

MODEL 3800 AND 3800 SDS FORWARD FOLDING PLANTER (EdgeVac® Seed Metering) OPERATOR & PARTS MANUAL

M0207

Rev. 12/07

This manual is applicable to: Model: 3800 And 3800 SDS Forward Folding Planters
Serial Number: 755045 And On

Record the model number and serial number of your planter along with date purchased:

Model Number _____

Serial Number _____

Date Purchased _____

Monitor Serial Number _____
Measured Pulses Per Mile/Km (Radar Distance Sensor) _____
Measured Pulses Per Mile/Km (Magnetic Distance Sensor) _____

SERIAL NUMBER

The serial number plate is located on the center portion of the planter frame to be readily available. It is suggested that your serial number and purchase date also be recorded above.

The serial number provides important information about your planter and may be required to obtain the correct replacement part. Always provide the model number and serial number to your KINZE® Dealer when ordering parts or anytime correspondence is made with KINZE Manufacturing, Inc.

D01050701



**3800 Planter With Conventional Seed Hoppers
Shown**

KINZE®, the KINZE® logo, Interplant® and EdgeVac® are registered trademarks of KINZE Manufacturing, Inc.

Rev. 12/07

PREDELIVERY/DELIVERY CHECKLIST

TO THE DEALER

Predelivery service includes assembly, lubrication, adjustment and test. This service helps to ensure that the planter will be delivered to the customer ready for field use.

PREDELIVERY CHECKLIST

After the planter has been completely assembled, use the following checklist and inspect the planter. Check off each item as it is found satisfactory or after proper adjustment is made.

- Recheck to be sure row units are properly spaced and optional attachments are correctly assembled.
- The closing wheels have been installed. See "Row Unit Assembly And Installation Instructions".
- Row markers are set at the correct length (If Applicable). See "Row Marker Length Adjustment" in the Machine Operation section of the Operator & Parts Manual.
- Be sure all grease fittings are in place and lubricated.
- Check planter and make sure all working parts are moving freely, bolts are tight and cotter pins are spread.
- Check all drive chains for proper tension and alignment.
- Check for oil leaks and proper hydraulic operation.
- Check to be sure hydraulic hoses are routed correctly to prevent damage.
- Inflate tires to specified PSI air pressure. Tighten wheel lug bolts and lug nuts to specified torques.
- Check to be sure all safety decals are correctly located and legible. Replace if damaged.
- Check to be sure SMV sign is in place.
- Check to be sure safety/warning lights are installed correctly and working properly.
- Check to be sure the reflective decals are correctly located and visible when the planter is in transport position.
- Paint all parts scratched in shipment or assembly.
- Be sure all safety lockup devices are on the planter and correctly located.
- Vacuum fan PTO drive pump is attached correctly to the tractor. Reservoir is filled to capacity.

This planter has been thoroughly checked and to the best of my knowledge is ready for delivery to the customer.

(Signature Of Set-Up Person/Dealer Name/Date)

OWNER REGISTER

Name _____ Delivery Date _____

Street Address _____ Model No. 3800 Serial No. _____

City, State/Province _____ Dealer Name _____

ZIP/Postal Code _____ Dealer No. _____

DELIVERY CHECKLIST

At the time the planter is delivered, the following checklist is to be used as a reminder of very important information which should be conveyed to the customer. Check off each item as it is fully explained to the customer.

- Check for proper operation of vacuum fan and PTO driven pump with tractor to be used with planter.
- Advise the customer that the life expectancy of this or any other machine is dependent on regular lubrication as directed in the Operator & Parts Manual.
- Tell the customer about all applicable safety precautions.
- Along with the customer, check to be sure the reflective decals and SMV sign are clearly visible with the planter in transport position and attached to the tractor. Check to be sure safety/warning lights are in working condition. Tell the customer to check federal, state/provincial and local regulations before towing or transporting on a road or highway.
- Give the Operator & Parts Manual to the customer and explain all operating adjustments.
- Read warranty to customer.
- Complete Warranty And Delivery Report form.

To the best of my knowledge this machine has been delivered ready for field use and customer has been fully informed as to proper care and operation.

(Signature Of Delivery Person/Dealer Name/Date)

AFTER DELIVERY CHECKLIST

The following is a list of items we suggest to check during the first season of use of the equipment.

- Check with the customer as to the performance of the planter.
- Check with the customer as to the performance of the EdgeVac® Seed Metering System.
- Review with the customer the importance of proper maintenance and adherence with all safety precautions.
- Check for parts that may need to be adjusted or replaced.
- Check to be sure all safety warning signs (decals), SMV sign and reflective decals are correctly located and that decals are legible. Replace if damaged or missing.
- Check to be sure safety/warning lights are working properly.

(Signature Of Follow-Up Person/Dealer Name/Date)

**RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO KINZE® IMMEDIATELY along with Warranty And Delivery Report.
Retain photocopy of this form at dealership for After Delivery Check.**

Tear Along Perforation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TO THE OWNER	1-1
WARRANTY	1-2
INTRODUCTION	2-1
SPECIFICATIONS	3-1
SAFETY PRECAUTIONS	4-1
SAFETY WARNING SIGNS	5-1
MACHINE OPERATION	
Analog Vacuum Gauges	6-12
Checking Granular Chemical Application Rate	6-90
Checking Seed Population	6-89
Contact Wheel Idler Adjustment	6-7
Contact Wheel Spring Adjustment	6-7
Contact Wheel Drive Sprockets	6-8
Depth Gauge Wheel Attachment For Notched Single Disc Fertilizer Opener	6-83
Digital Vacuum Gauge Operation	6-12
Electronic Seed Monitor System	
KPM II Stack-Mode	6-23
KPM III	6-51
Field Adjustments	
Seed Rate Transmission Adjustment	6-8
Field Operation	6-16
Field Test	6-88
Field To Transport Sequence	6-17
Hydraulic/Electric Operation	6-11
Initial Preparation Of The Planter	6-1
Leveling The Planter	6-6
Liquid Fertilizer Attachment	6-84
Liquid Fertilizer Rate Charts	6-86
Metric Conversion Table	6-88
Notched Single Disc Fertilizer Opener	6-81
Planting Speed	6-88
Point Row Clutches	6-22
Rear Trailer Hitch	6-87
Row Marker Length Adjustment	6-21
Row Marker Operation	6-20
Row Marker Speed Adjustment	6-21
Shear Protection	6-10
Tire Pressure	6-7
Tractor Preparation And Hookup	6-3
Tractor Requirements	6-2
Transport To Field Sequence	6-13
Transporting The Planter	6-88
U-Joint Shaft Assemblies	6-9
Vacuum Fan Motor Valve Block	6-12
Wing Latch Hook Safety Pin(s)	6-1
Wrap Spring Wrench Operation	6-9

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

Field Adjustments

General Planting Rate Information	7-1
Planting And Application Rate Charts	7-7
Seed Meter Singulator Brush And Vacuum Level Adjustment	7-25
Seed Meter	7-2
Seed Meter Cleanout	7-5
Seed Meter Drive Release	7-27
Seed Meter Maintenance	7-28
Seed Metering System Troubleshooting	7-29
Vacuum Manifold Maintenance	7-28

SDS SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM OPERATION

Adjustment Of Limit (Safety) Switches And Proximity Switches	8-2
Introduction	8-1
Mini-Hopper Latch	8-3
Operation	8-1
SDS Troubleshooting	8-4
Seed Lubrication	8-4

ROW UNIT OPERATION

Closing Wheel Shield	9-2
Coulter Mounted Residue Wheels	9-13
Covering Discs/Single Press Wheel Adjustment	9-2
Drag Closing Attachment	9-3
Frame Mounted Coulter	9-8
Granular Chemical Bander Shield	9-15
Granular Chemical Banding Options	9-14
Granular Chemical Hopper And Drive	9-14
Planting Depth	9-1
Quick Adjustable Down Force Springs	9-6
Residue Wheels (For Use With Frame Mounted Coulter)	9-9
Row Unit Chain Routing	9-5
Row Unit Extension Brackets	9-4
Row Unit Mounted Disc Furrower	9-10
Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter	9-12
Row Unit Mounted Residue Wheel	9-10
Seed Hopper (Conventional Seed Hoppers)	9-4
Spring Tooth Incorporator	9-15
"V" Closing Wheel Adjustment (Rubber And Cast Iron)	9-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LUBRICATION

Bushings	10-3
Drive Chains	10-1
Grease Fittings	10-5
Hitch Slide Assembly	10-4
Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump Crankcase Oil Level	10-5
Lubrication Symbols	10-1
PTO Pump Shaft Coupling	10-4
Sealed Bearings	10-1
Wheel Bearings	10-4
Wrap Spring Wrench Assembly	10-4

MAINTENANCE

15" Seed Opener Disc Blade/Bearing Assembly	11-6
Chain Tension Adjustment	11-2
Coulter Mounted Residue Wheels	11-10
Counter Balance Valve	11-16
Drag Closing Attachment	11-4
Electrical Control Console Schematic (Planter Functions)	11-26
Electrical Light Harness Schematics	11-24
Electrical Wiring Diagram For 7-Terminal Light Connector	11-23
Electrical Wiring Harness Schematic (On Tractor)	11-27
Electrical Wiring Harness Schematics (On Planter)	11-28
Electrical Wiring Harness Schematic (Vacuum Fan Gauges)	11-33
Electrical Wiring Schematic (SDS)	11-32
Flow Control Valve	11-16
Flow Regulator Valve	11-17
Frame Mounted Coulter	11-8
Gauge Wheel Adjustment	11-4
Gauge Wheel Arm Bushing And/Or Seal Replacement	11-5
Gauge Wheel Arm Pivot Spindle Replacement	11-5
Granular Chemical Attachment	11-11
Hydraulic System Schematics	11-36
Hydraulic Schematics (SDS)	11-43
Hydraulic Schematic (Vacuum Fan System))	11-34
Lift/Ground Drive Wheel Bearing Lubrication Or Replacement	11-20
Mounting Bolts And Hardware	11-1
Piston Pump Storage	11-22
Point Row Clutches	11-14
Preparation For Storage	11-23
Pressure Relief Valve (Located At Each Row Marker)	11-17
Pressure Relief Valve (Located On Center Of Rear H-Frame)	11-16
PTO Pumps And Oil Coolers	11-3
Residue Wheels (For Use With Frame Mounted Coulter)	11-8
Row Marker Bearing Lubrication Or Replacement	11-20
Row Unit Mounted Disc Furrower	11-9
Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter	11-10
Row Unit Mounted Residue Wheel	11-9
Seed Tube Guard/Inner Scraper	11-7
Solenoid Valve	11-16
Spring Tooth Incorporator	11-11

(Continued On Following Page)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MAINTENANCE (Continued)

Tire Pressure	11-2
Torque Values Chart	11-1
Transport Wheel Bearing Replacement	11-21

Troubleshooting

Closing Wheel Troubleshooting	11-4
KPM II Stack-Mode Electronic Seed Monitor Troubleshooting	11-12
KPM III Electronic Seed Monitor Troubleshooting	11-13
Lift/Fold Circuit Troubleshooting	11-18
Piston Pump Troubleshooting	11-22
Point Row Clutch Troubleshooting	11-15
PTO Pumps And Oil Coolers Troubleshooting	11-3
Row Marker Circuit Troubleshooting	11-19
Solenoid Valve Troubleshooting	11-18

PARTS LIST INDEX	P1
-------------------------------	-----------


PARTS SECTION NUMERICAL INDEX	P177
--	-------------

TO THE OWNER

KINZE Manufacturing, Inc. would like to thank you for your patronage. We appreciate your confidence in KINZE® farm machinery. Your KINZE® planter has been carefully designed to provide dependable operation in return for your investment.

This manual has been prepared to aid you in the operation and maintenance of the planter. It should be considered a permanent part of the machine and remain with the machine when you sell it.

It is the responsibility of the user to read and understand the Operator & Parts Manual in regards to safety, operation, lubrication and maintenance before operation of this equipment. It is the user's responsibility to inspect and service the machine routinely as directed in the Operator & Parts Manual. We have attempted to cover all areas of safety, operation, lubrication and maintenance; however, there may be times when special care must be taken to fit your conditions.

Throughout this manual the symbol  and/or the words **NOTE, IMPORTANT, CAUTION, WARNING** or **DANGER** are used to call your attention to important information. The definition of each of these terms follows:

NOTE: Indicates a special point of information or addresses a machine adjustment.

IMPORTANT: Indicates an operation or maintenance condition which, if not corrected, could result in damage to machine, property, crops or the environment.



CAUTION: Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, may result in minor or moderate personal injury.



WARNING: Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious personal injury.



DANGER: Indicates an imminently hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious personal injury.



WARNING: Some photos in this manual may show safety covers, shields or lockup devices removed for visual clarity. **NEVER OPERATE** the machine without all safety covers, shields and lockup devices in place.

NOTE: Some photos in this manual may have been taken of prototype machines or similar models and vary slightly in appearance.

NOTE: Some photos and illustrations in this manual show optional attachments installed. Contact your KINZE® Dealer for purchase of optional attachments.

WARRANTY

The KINZE® Limited Warranty for your new machine is stated on the back of the retail purchaser's copy of the Warranty And Delivery Report form. Additional copies of the Limited Warranty can be obtained through your KINZE® Dealer.

Warranty, within the warranty period, is provided as part of KINZE's support program for registered KINZE® products which have been operated and maintained as described in this manual. Evidence of equipment abuse or modification beyond original factory specifications will void the warranty. Normal maintenance, service and repair is not covered by KINZE® warranty.

To register your KINZE® product for warranty, a Warranty And Delivery Report form must be completed by the KINZE® Dealer and signed by the retail purchaser, with copies to the Dealer, to the retail purchaser and to KINZE Manufacturing, Inc. Registration must be completed and sent to KINZE Manufacturing, Inc. within 30 days of delivery of the KINZE® product to the retail purchaser. KINZE Manufacturing, Inc. reserves the right to refuse warranty on serial numbered products which have not been properly registered.

If service or replacement of failed parts which are covered by the Limited Warranty are required, it is the user's responsibility to deliver the machine along with the retail purchaser's copy of the Warranty And Delivery Report to the KINZE® Dealer for service. KINZE® warranty does not include cost of travel time, mileage, hauling or labor. Any prior arrangement made between the Dealer and the retail purchaser in which the Dealer agrees to absorb all or part of this expense should be considered a courtesy to the retail purchaser.

KINZE® warranty does not include cost of travel time, mileage, hauling or labor.

INTRODUCTION

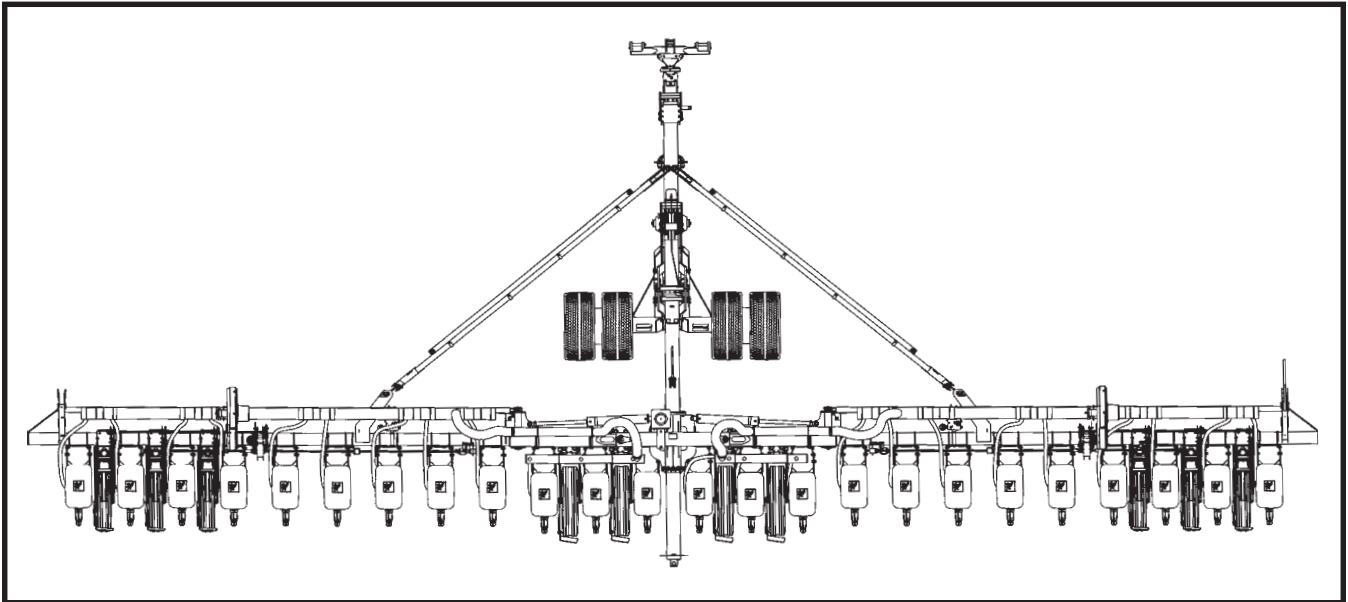
The Model 3800 Forward Folding Planter is available in multiple size configurations with bulk seed delivery system (SDS) or conventional seed hoppers. The design permits installation of liquid fertilizer application equipment and various row unit attachments.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The information used in this manual was current at the time of printing. However, due to KINZE's continual attempts to improve its product, production changes may cause your machine to appear slightly different in detail. KINZE Manufacturing, Inc. reserves the right to change specifications or design without notice and without incurring obligation to install the same on machines previously manufactured.

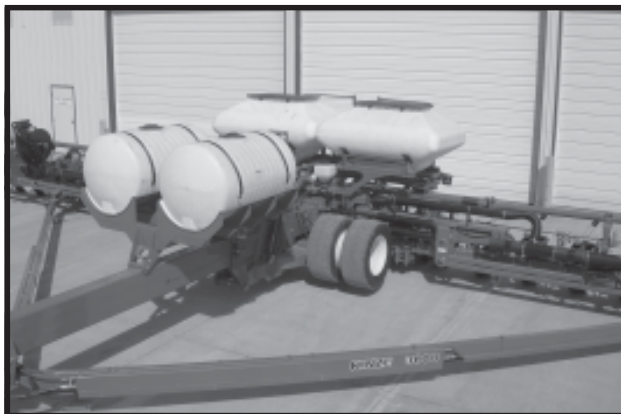
Right hand (R.H.) and left hand (L.H.), as used throughout this manual, are determined by facing in the direction the machine will travel when in use unless otherwise stated.

(FWD124a)



Model 3800 Conventional EdgeVac® 24 Row 30" Planter

D03220615



**Model 3800 SDS EdgeVac® 36 Row 30" Planter
With Liquid Fertilizer Package**

INTRODUCTION

SPECIFICATIONS

BASE MACHINE TYPE - Semi-Mounted/Pull Type - Forward Folding Toolbar - Hydraulic Operation

SEED METER TYPE - EdgeVac® Seed Metering System

EDGEVAC® SEED METERING SYSTEM INCLUDES -

EdgeVac® Seed Meters (Less Seed Discs), Meter Drive Clutches, No. 41 Chains, Two 20" Diameter Vacuum Fans With Mounting Components, Hydraulic Motors, Oil Filters And Coolers, 1000 RPM 1 3/4"-20 Spline PTO 2-Section Gear Pump, Two Draft Link-Mounted Oil Reservoirs (20 Gallon Total Capacity), Hoses And Fittings, 4" Diameter Vacuum Feed Hoses, Manifolds With Mounting Brackets And Hardware, 2" Diameter Meter Vacuum Hoses With Connectors

PLANTING UNIT TYPES - Pull Row Units

- SDS Bulk Seed Delivery System Or Conventional Seed Hoppers

ROW SPACING - 24 Row Narrow - 30" Rows (Six Rows On Center Section, Nine Rows On Outer Wings)

- 32 Row Narrow - 30" Rows (Six Rows On Center Section, Seven Rows On Inner Wings, Six Rows On Outer Wings)

- 36 Row Narrow - 30" Rows (Six Rows On Center Section, Seven Rows On Inner Wings, Eight Rows On Outer Wings)

DRIVE SYSTEM - Spring-Loaded Contact Drive System

- Six 4.80" x 8" Contact Drive Tires

- No. 40 Roller Chain And Spring-Loaded Idlers

- Two Transmissions (One Per Half)

- Point Row Clutches Standard (Four Clutches)

- 7/8" Hex Drill/Drive Shafts With Spring-Loaded Hardened Couplers And U-Joint Shafts At Wing Hinges

FIELD OPERATION TIRES - Center Section - Four 41 x 11R 22.5 Radial Load Range H

- Wings - 7.50 x 20", 8 Ply Custom Rib Implement Adjustable Height Wheels Three Per Wing (Total Six On 24 Row 30"/Total Twelve On 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30")

TRANSPORT TIRES - 445-50R 22.5R Radial Load Range H (Two On 24 Row 30"/Four On SDS 24 Row 30" And All 32 Row 30" And All 36 Row 30")

ROW MARKERS (OPTIONAL) - Depth Band On Marker Blade

- 24 Row 30" - Three-Fold

- 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" - Four-Fold

HYDRAULICS - Three SCV For Independent Operation Of Field Lift, Fold Functions And Optional Row Marker Functions With 12 VDC Control Console

- Master/Slave Lift

- Four 4" x 8" Master Cylinders, Four 3 3/4" x 8" Slave Cylinders And Two 2 1/2" x 8" Lift Assist Cylinders On 24 Row 30"

- Four 4" x 8" Master Cylinders, Four 3 3/4" x 8" Slave Cylinders, Four 3 1/2" x 8" Slave Cylinders And Four 2 1/2" x 8" Lift Assist Cylinders On 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"

- Transport Lift/Slide - One Slide Cylinder Under Tongue, Two Transport Axle Cylinders

- Wing Fold - Two Cylinders On 24 Row 30" - Four Cylinders On 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"

- Latch Cylinders - One Slide Latch Cylinder And One Tongue Latch Cylinder

- Row Markers - Two Primary Stage Cylinders; Two Link Assist Single Acting Cylinders On Four-Fold Markers

HITCH - Category 3N, 3 Or 4N

SPECIFICATIONS

MACHINE OPTIONS

- Electronic Seed Monitor
 - KPM II Stack-Mode With Magnetic Distance Sensor Or Radar Distance Sensor
 - KPM III With Magnetic Distance Sensor Or Radar Distance Sensor
- Liquid Fertilizer Package
- Piston Pump Mount And Drive Package
- Notched Single Disc Fertilizer Openers
- Low Rate Check Valve Packages
- Rear Trailer Hitch
- Dual Transport Tire Option (Conventional 24 Row 30" Only)

ROW UNIT OPTIONS/ATTACHMENTS

- Seed Meter Discs
- Closing Wheel Options
 - Rubber "V" Closing Wheels
 - Cast Iron "V" Closing Wheels
 - Covering Discs/Single Press Wheel
 - Drag Closing Attachment
- Granular Chemical Application
- Hopper Panel Extension Package
- Spring Tooth Incorporator
- Row Unit Extension Brackets
- Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter
- Coulter Mounted Residue Wheels
- Row Unit Mounted Disc Furrowers
- Row Unit Mounted Residue Wheel
- Frame Mounted Coulter
- Residue Wheels For Frame Mounted Coulter

SPECIFICATIONS

CONVENTIONAL DIMENSIONS/WEIGHTS

PLANTER SIZE	24 Row 30"	32 Row 30"	36 Row 30"
PLANTING WIDTH	62' 6"	82' 6"	92' 6"
PLANTING LENGTH	24' 9"	29' 9"	29' 9"
TRANSPORT WIDTH (See NOTE Below)	14' 7"	14' 7"	14' 7"
TRANSPORT LENGTH	39' 0"	51' 0"	56' 0"
TRANSPORT HEIGHT (With Markers)	13' 6"	13' 6"	13' 6"
WEIGHT* (Base Machine)	23,260 Lbs.	32,362 Lbs.	36,300 Lbs.

SDS DIMENSIONS/WEIGHTS

PLANTER SIZE	24 Row 30"	32 Row 30"	36 Row 30"
PLANTING WIDTH	62' 6"	82' 6"	92' 6"
PLANTING LENGTH	24' 9"	29' 9"	29' 9"
TANK HEIGHT (Planting Position)	9' 4"	9' 4"	9' 4"
TRANSPORT WIDTH (See NOTE Below)	14' 7"	14' 7"	14' 7"
TRANSPORT LENGTH	39' 0"	51' 0"	56' 0"
TRANSPORT HEIGHT (With Markers)	13' 6"	13' 6"	13' 6"
WEIGHT* (Base Machine)	25,760 Lbs.	35,162 Lbs.	39,475 Lbs.

* Estimated base machine weights include planter frame, drive components, tires and wheels, hydraulic cylinders and hoses, 12VDC control console, KINZE® pull row units (closing wheel arms less closing wheels), seed hoppers and lids on conventional planters or bulk seed hoppers and seed delivery system on SDS planters, dual quick-adjustable down force springs and point row clutches.


NOTE: Truck shipping width is 13' 9". Transport widths with optional granular chemical attachments are 15' 9".

SPECIFICATIONS

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS


Safe and careful operation of the tractor and planter at all times will contribute significantly to the prevention of accidents.


Since a large portion of farm accidents occur as a result of fatigue or carelessness, safety practices should be of utmost concern. Read and understand the instructions provided in this manual and on the warning signs. Review these instructions frequently! Listed below are other safety suggestions that should become common practice.

 **Never allow the planter to be operated by anyone who is unfamiliar with the operation of all functions of the unit. All operators should read and thoroughly understand the instructions given in this manual prior to moving the unit.**


 **Never permit any persons other than the operator to ride on the tractor.**


 **Never ride on the planter or allow others to do so.**


 **Always make sure there are no persons near the planter when row marker assemblies are in operation or when folding the planter.**


 **Always keep hands, feet and clothing away from moving parts. Do not wear loose-fitting clothing which may catch in moving parts.**


 **Always wear protective clothing, substantial shoes and suitable hearing and eye sight protectors applicable for the situation.**

 **Do not allow anyone to stand between the tongue or hitch and the towing vehicle when backing up to the planter.**

 **Be aware of bystanders, particularly children! Always look around to make sure it is safe to start the engine of the towing vehicle or move the planter. This is particularly important with higher noise levels and quiet cabs, as you may not hear people shouting.**


 **Use a tractor equipped with a roll-over-protective-system and fasten your seat belt prior to starting the engine.**

 **Before operating the planter for the first time and periodically thereafter, check to be sure the lug bolts (and cap screws if applicable) on the transport wheels are torqued properly. This is especially important if the planter is to be transported for a long distance.**

 **Never work under the planter while in raised position without installing safety lockup devices.**


 **Watch for obstructions such as wires, tree limbs, etc. when folding row markers.**

 **To avoid serious injury or death, care must be taken when operating row markers around overhead power lines.**

 **The seed and fertilizer metering systems of this planter are designed to be driven by ground tires. A PTO pump and hydraulic motors power the vacuum fans. Hydraulic motors power the bulk seed distribution system. The use of aftermarket hydraulic, electric or PTO drives may create serious safety hazards to you and the people nearby. If you install such drives you must follow all appropriate safety standards and practices to protect you and others near this planter from injury.**

 **This machine has been designed and built with your safety in mind. Do not make any alterations or changes to this machine. Any alteration to the design or construction may create safety hazards.**

 **Check to be sure all safety/warning lights are working properly before transporting the machine on public roads.**

 **Avoid transporting planter with hoppers loaded whenever possible. When it is necessary to transport the planter with the hoppers loaded, the added weight should be distributed evenly on the planter frame before folding the planter.**

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS



Limit towing speed to 15 MPH.



Transport stability is critical. The gross weight of the tractor must be greater than the gross weight of the planter. Gross weight varies with planter attachments. Tow 24 Row 30" planters with 200 HP farm tractor (minimum HP). Tow 32 Row 30" or 36 Row 30" planters with 250 HP farm tractor (minimum HP).



Always make sure safety/warning lights, reflective decals and SMV sign are in place and visible prior to transporting the machine on public roads. In this regard, check federal, state/provincial and local regulations.



Allow for unit length when making turns.



Always drive at a safe speed relative to local conditions and ensure your speed is low enough for an emergency stop to be safe and secure. Keep speed to a minimum.



Reduce speed prior to turns to avoid the risk of overturning.



Always keep the tractor in gear to provide engine braking when going downhill. Do not coast.



Avoid sudden uphill turns on steep slopes.



Be a safe and courteous driver. Always yield to oncoming traffic in all situations, including narrow bridges, intersections, etc.



Rim and tire servicing can be dangerous. Explosive separation of a tire and rim parts can cause serious injury or death.



Agricultural chemicals used with this unit can be dangerous. Improper selection or use can seriously injure persons, animals, plants, soil and other property. **BE SAFE:** Select the right chemical for the job. Handle it with care. Follow the instructions on the container and of the equipment manufacturer.



Store the planter in an area away from human activity. **DO NOT** permit children to play on or around the stored unit.



Make sure the parked machine is on a hard, level surface. Wheel chocks may be needed to prevent unit from rolling.



Good maintenance is your responsibility. Poor maintenance is an invitation to trouble.



Never operate vacuum fans with cover removed.



Always wear ear protection when working around operating vacuum fans.

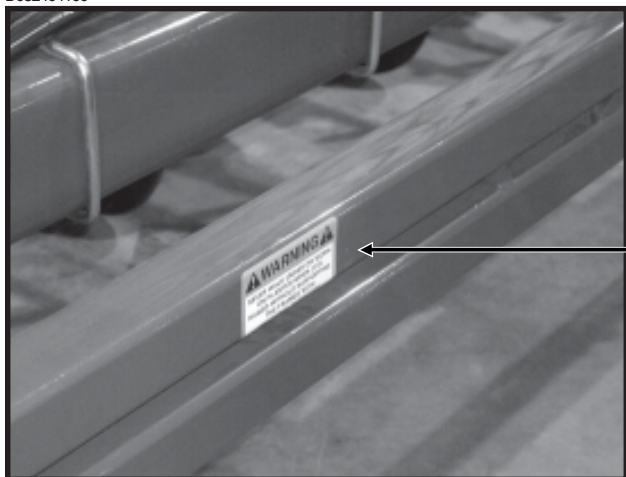
SAFETY WARNING SIGNS

The “WARNING” signs illustrated on these pages are placed on the machine to warn of hazards. The warnings found on these signs are for your personal safety and the safety of those around you. OBSERVE THESE WARNINGS!

- Keep these signs clean so they can be readily observed. Wash with soap and water or cleaning solution as required.
- Replace “WARNING” signs should they become damaged, painted over or if they are missing.
- Check reflective decals and SMV sign periodically. Replace if they show loss of any of their reflective properties.
- When replacing decals, clean the machine surface thoroughly using soap and water or cleaning solution to remove all dirt and grease.

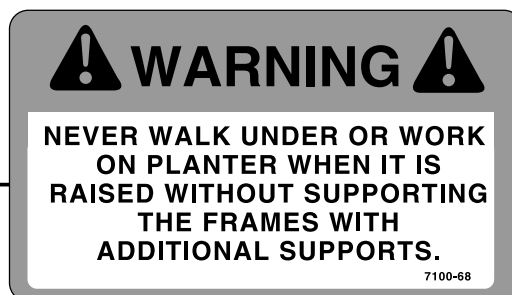
NOTE: Style and locations of SMV sign, reflective decals and safety/warning lights conform to ANSI/SAE S279.13 DEC2005 and ANSI/SAE S276.6 JAN2005.

D032404100



Part No. G7100-68 (Qty. 2 - Located On Forward Toolbars On Both Sides Of Planter)

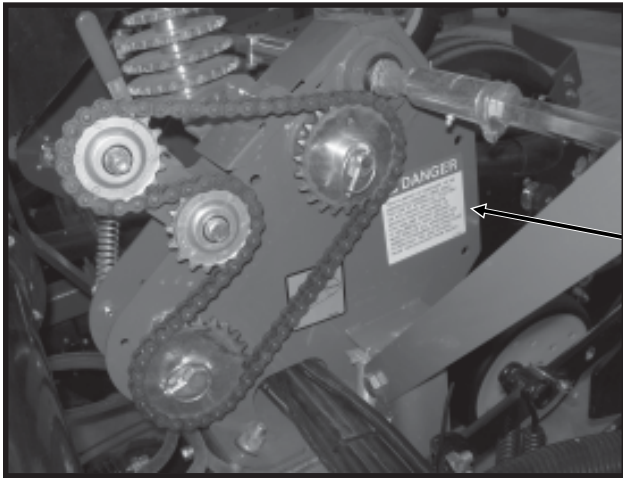
D032404114



Part No. G7100-68 (Qty. 2 - Located On Stub Wings On Both Sides Of Planter)

SAFETY WARNING SIGNS

D01050736



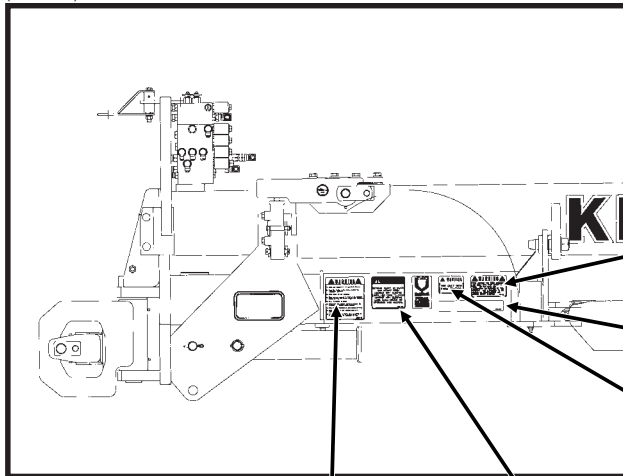
 DANGER

THIS PLANTER IS DESIGNED TO BE DRIVEN BY GROUND TIRES ONLY. THE USE OF HYDRAULIC, ELECTRIC OR PTO DRIVES MAY CREATE SERIOUS SAFETY HAZARDS TO YOU AND THE PEOPLE NEARBY. IF YOU INSTALL SUCH DRIVES YOU MUST FOLLOW ALL APPROPRIATE SAFETY STANDARDS AND PRACTICES TO PROTECT YOU AND OTHERS NEAR THIS PLANTER FROM INJURY.

7100-89

Part No. G7100-89 (Qty. 2 - One Located On Seed Rate Transmissions On Each Side Of Planter)

(FWD120)



 WARNING 



THIS MACHINE HAS BEEN DESIGNED AND BUILT WITH YOUR SAFETY IN MIND. DO NOT MAKE ANY ALTERATIONS OR CHANGES TO THIS MACHINE. ANY ALTERATION TO THE DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION MAY CREATE SAFETY HAZARDS.

7100-90

Part No. G7100-90 (Qty. 1)



Part No. G7100-259 Amber Reflective Decal (Qty. 2 - One Located On Each Side Of Hitch)

 WARNING 

1. Read and understand the Operator's Manual.
2. Stop the tractor engine before leaving the operator's platform.
3. Keep riders off the machine.
4. Make certain everyone is clear of the machine before starting the tractor engine and operating.
5. Keep all shields in place.
6. Never lubricate, adjust, unclog or service the machine with tractor engine running.
7. Wait for all movement to stop before servicing.
8. Keep hands, feet and clothing away from moving parts.
9. Use flashing warning lights when operating on highways except when prohibited by law.

7100-46

Part No. G7100-46 (Qty. 1 - Located On Planter Hitch)

 DANGER

SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN RESULT FROM CONTACT WITH ELECTRICAL LINES. USE CARE TO AVOID CONTACT WITH ELECTRIC LINES WHEN MOVING OR OPERATING THIS MACHINE.

7100-117

Part No. G7100-117 (Qty. 1 - Located On Planter Hitch)

 WARNING

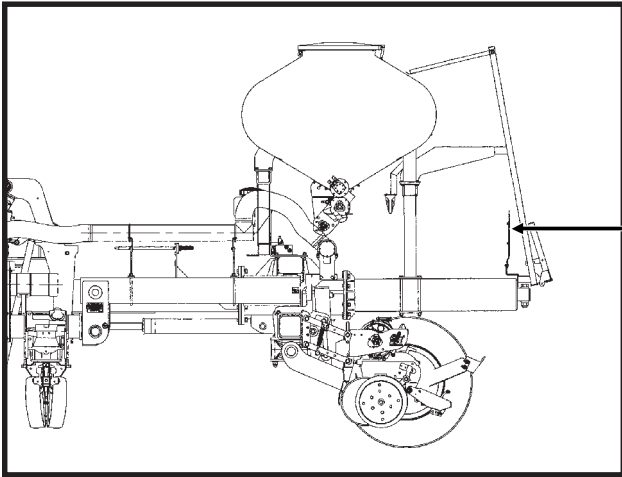
TOW ONLY WITH FARM TRACTOR

7100-56

Part No. G7100-56 (Qty. 1 - Located On Planter Hitch)

SAFETY WARNING SIGNS

(FWD119)



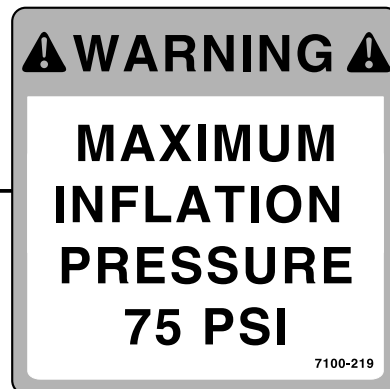
Part No. GD2199 (Qty. 1 - Located On Rear Center Section Of Planter)

D06039901



Part No. G7100-115 (Qty. 1 Per Row Unit - Located On Underside Of Each Optional Granular Chemical Hopper Lids)

D040204101

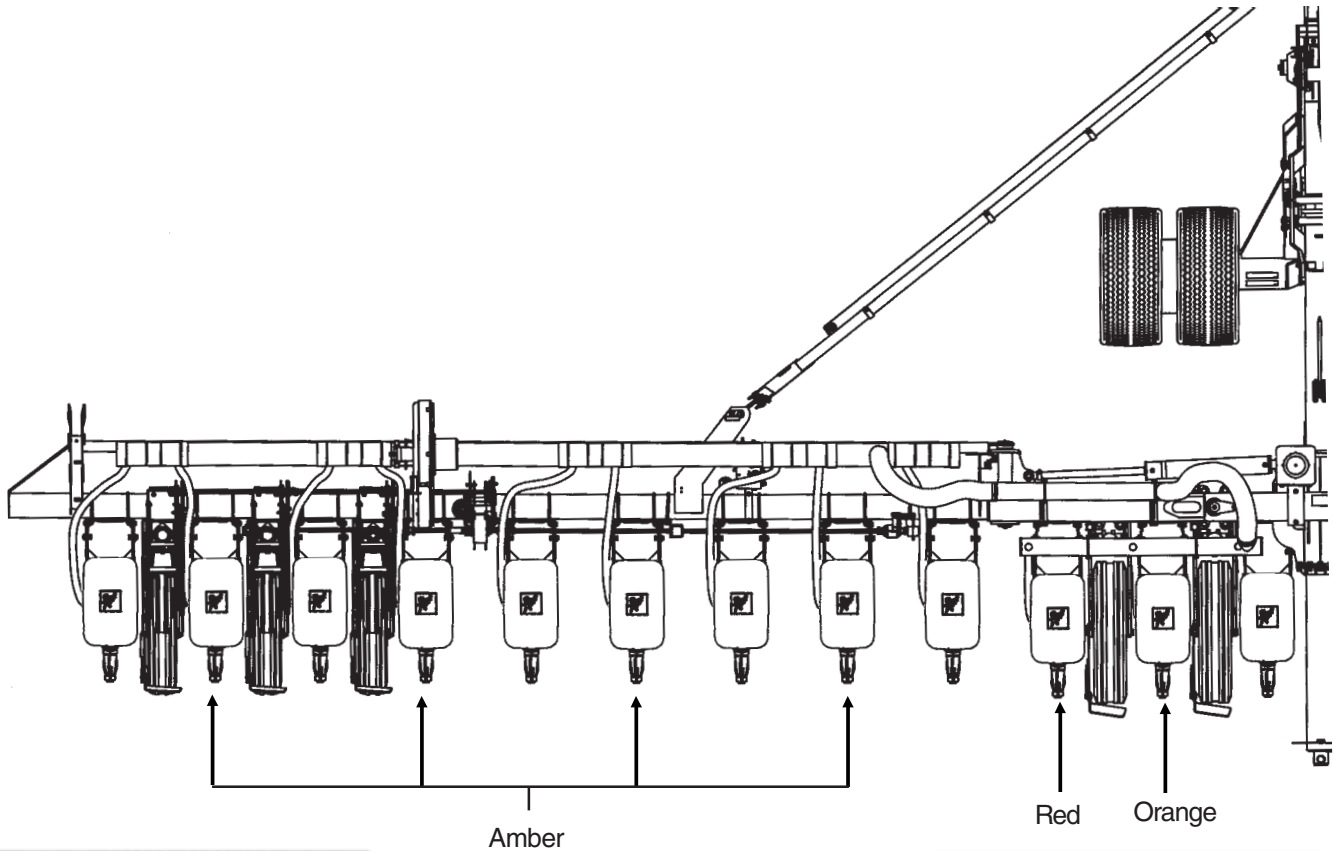


Part No. G7100-219 (Qty. 4 - One Per 41 x 11R22.5" Center Section Lift/Gauge Tire)

SAFETY WARNING SIGNS

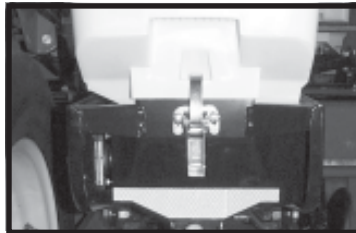
(FWD124a)

Conventional 24 Row 30" Planter Shown



Part No. G7100-262 Amber Reflective Decal (Located On The Hopper Support On Every Other Row Unit Beginning On The 2nd Row Unit In On The L.H. End Of The Planter - Side-Facing In Transport Position) **(Standard)** (If Applicable)

D060800114

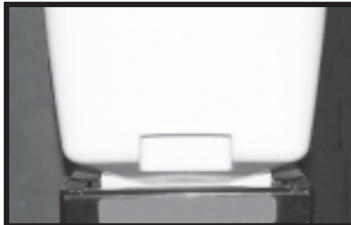


Part No. G7100-261 Red Reflective Decal
Part No. G7100-260 Orange Reflective Decal (Located As Shown Above) **(Standard)** (If Applicable)



Part No. G7100-259 Amber Reflective Decal (Located On The Granular Chemical Hopper Panel Extension On Every Other Row Unit Beginning On The 2nd Row Unit In On The L.H. End Of The Planter - Side-Facing In Transport Position) **(With Optional Granular Chemical)** (If Applicable)

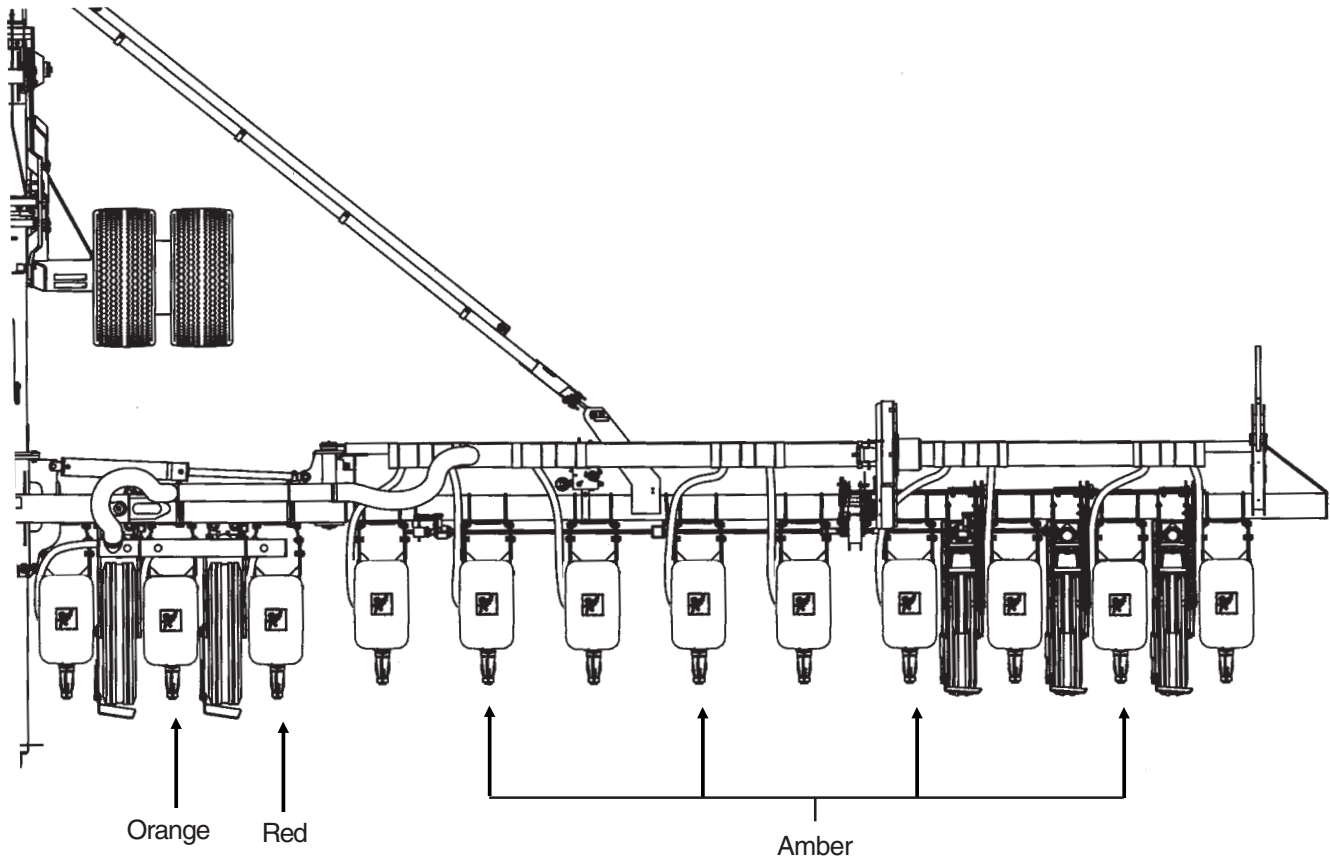
D062300102



Part No. G7100-258 Red Reflective Decal
Part No. G7100-260 Orange Reflective Decal (Located As Shown Above) **(With Optional Granular Chemical)** (If Applicable)

NOTE: Total eight decals used on 24 Row 30", twelve decals used on 32 Row 30" and fourteen decals used on 36 Row 30".

SAFETY WARNING SIGNS



Part No. G7100-261 Red Reflective Decal
 Part No. G7100-260 Orange Reflective Decal
 (Located As Shown Above)
(Standard) (If Applicable)

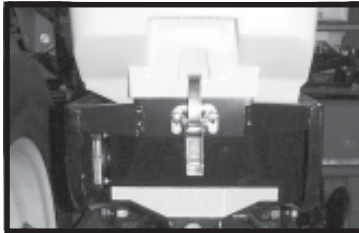


Part No. G7100-262 Amber Reflective Decal (Located On The Hopper Support On Every Other Row Unit Beginning On The 2nd Row Unit In On The R.H. End Of The Planter - Side-Facing In Transport Position)
(Standard) (If Applicable)



Part No. G7100-258 Red Reflective Decal
 Part No. G7100-260 Orange Reflective Decal
 (Located As Shown Above)
(With Optional Granular Chemical)
 (If Applicable)

D060800114



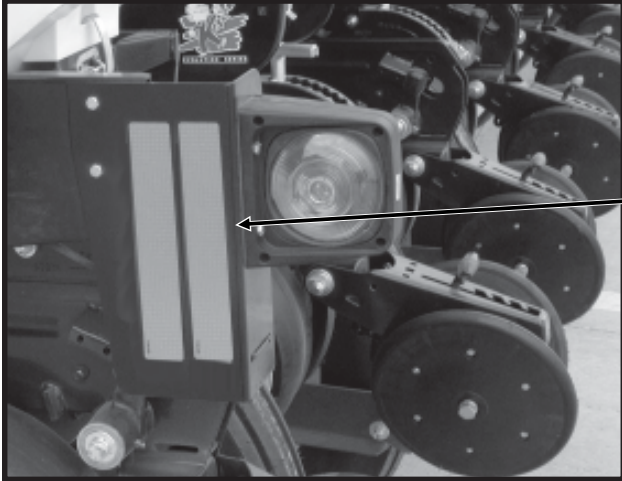
Part No. G7100-259 Amber Reflective Decal (Located On The Granular Chemical Hopper Panel Extension On Every Other Row Unit Beginning On The 2nd Row Unit In On The R.H. End Of The Planter - Side-Facing In Transport Position) **(With Optional Granular Chemical)**
 (If Applicable)

D062300102



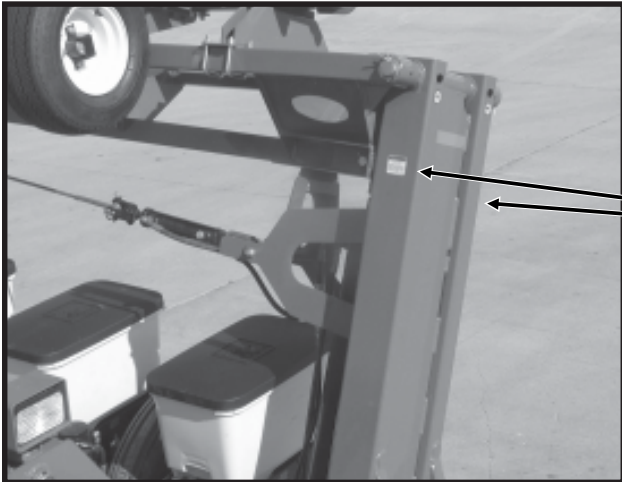
SAFETY WARNING SIGNS

D040604130a



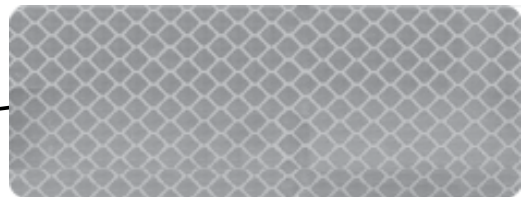
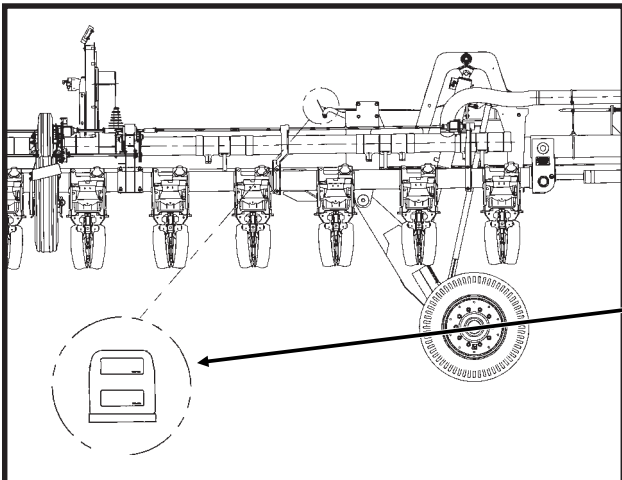
Part No. G7100-259 Amber Reflective Decal
(Qty. 2 - Located On Each End Row Unit - Forward-Facing In Transport Position)

D081905111



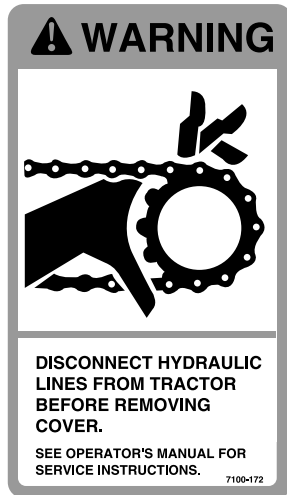
Part No. G7100-42 (Qty. 4 - Two Per Optional Row Marker)

FWD118



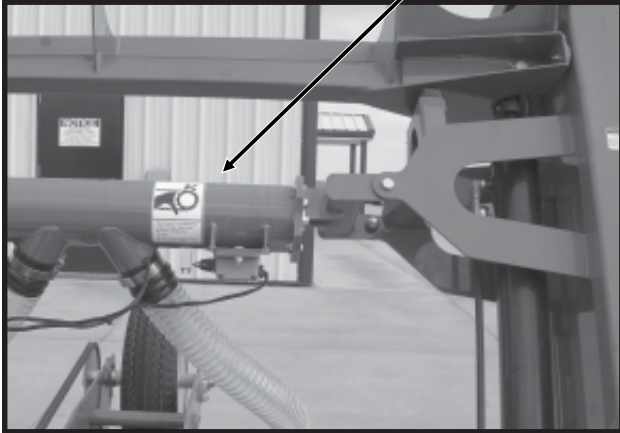
Part No. G7100-322 (Qty. 2 - Located On Slide Assembly Flap)

SAFETY WARNING SIGNS



Part No. G7100-172 (Qty. 4)
(SDS Planters Only)

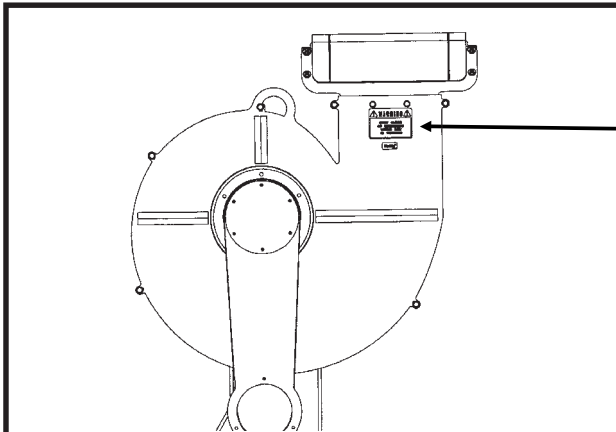
D03060601



D01050731

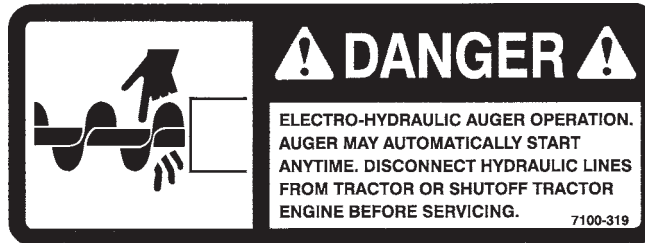


(FWD121)



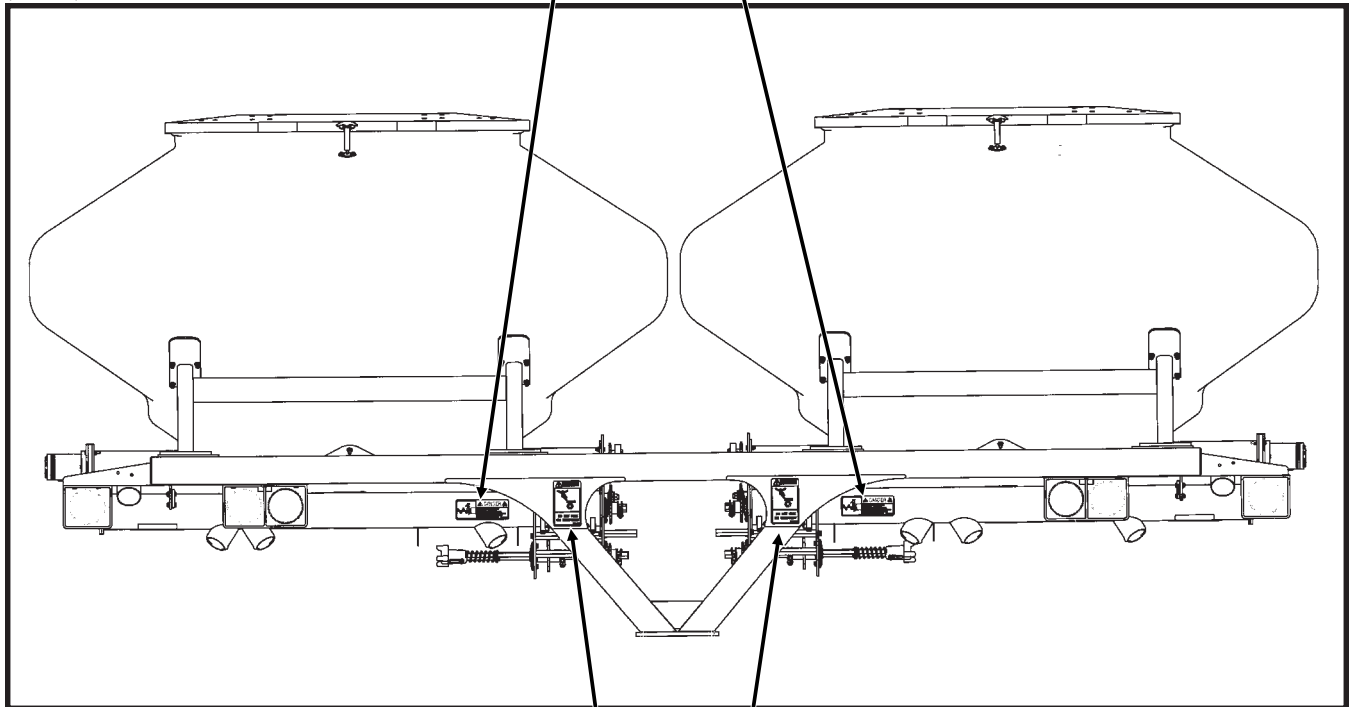
Part No. G7100-301 (Qty. 4 - One On Each Side Of Each Vacuum Fan)

SAFETY WARNING SIGNS



Part No. G7100-319 (Qty. 2) (SDS Planters Only)

(FWD104)



Part No. G7100-266 (Qty. 2) (SDS Planters Only)

MACHINE OPERATION

The following information is general in nature and was written to aid the operator in preparation of the tractor and planter for use, and to provide general operating procedures. The operator's experience, familiarity with the machine and the following information should combine for efficient planter operation and good working habits.

IMPORTANT: Always raise the planter out of the ground when making sharp turns or backing up.

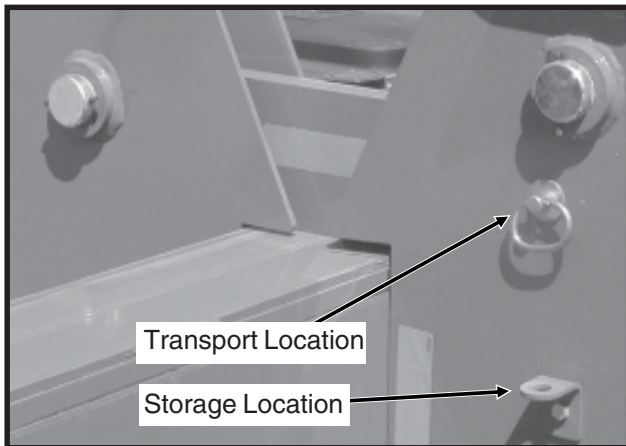
The KINZE EdgeVac® Seed Metering System includes seed meters, seed discs and an air system consisting of hydraulic driven vacuum fans which draw air through the manifolds and hoses and the seed meters on each row unit.

WARNING: Never operate vacuum fans with the cover removed.

WING LATCH HOOK SAFETY PIN(S)

The wing latch hook safety pin(s) when installed will prevent the latch bar from disengaging and allowing the planter frame to swing away. Never transport the planter without installing the wing latch hook safety pin(s). One wing latch hook safety pin is used on the 24 Row 30" size; two pins are used on 32 Row 30" and 36 Row 30" sizes.

D081905131



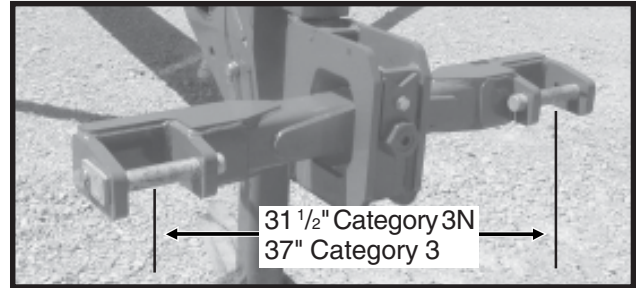
For field operation remove the wing latch hook safety pin(s) and store in the storage location(s) provided.

INITIAL PREPARATION OF THE PLANTER

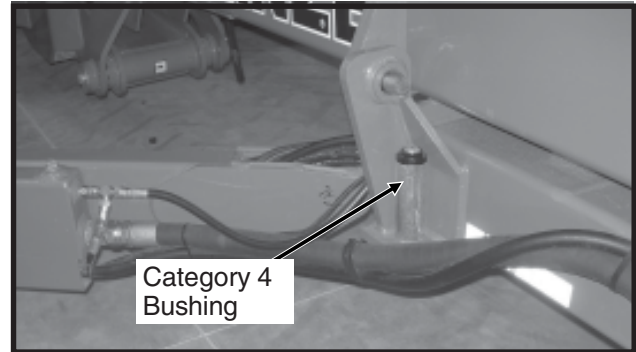
Lubricate the planter and row units per the lubrication information in this manual. Make sure all tires have been properly inflated. See "Tire Pressure". Check all drive chains for proper tension, alignment and lubrication.

The planter may be hitched to the tractor using a Category 3N, Category 3 or Category 4 hitch.

D081605102



D01050714



Install two 2" bushings, stored on the front inner hitch, onto the two hitch pins for Category 4 use.

MACHINE OPERATION

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS

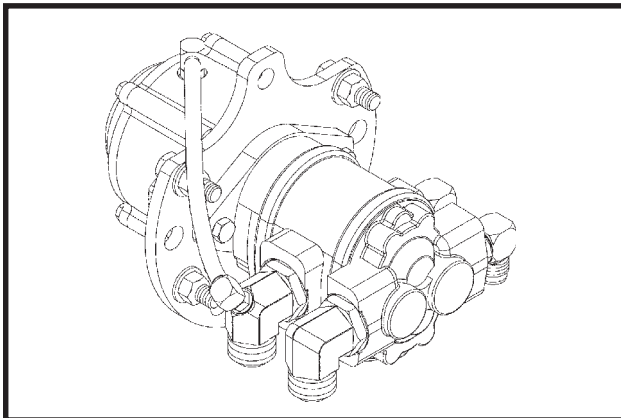
Consult your dealer for information on horsepower requirements and tractor compatibility. Requirements will vary with planter options, tillage and terrain. Three dual remote hydraulic outlets (SCV) are required on all sizes of conventional planters equipped with row markers. Four dual remote hydraulic outlets (SCV) are required on all sizes of SDS planters equipped with row markers. A 12 volt DC electrical system is required on all sizes.



Transport stability is critical. The gross weight of the tractor must be greater than the gross weight of the planter. Gross weight varies with planter attachments. Tow 24 Row 30" planters with 200 HP farm tractor (minimum HP). Tow 32 Row 30" or 36 Row 30" planters with 250 HP farm tractor (minimum HP).

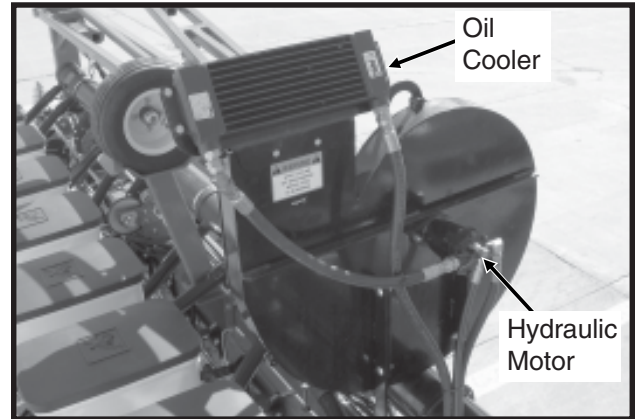
A 1 3/4"-20 spline 1000 RPM PTO is required to operate the PTO-driven hydraulic pump. The pump is a two section pump capable of supplying 15 GPM to two hydraulic motors/vacuum fans. Other components of the dual fan system include two oil coolers, two replaceable cartridge-type filters, two motorized flow controls, pressure compensating valves, solenoid valves and relief valves. The entire EdgeVac® Seed Metering System operates from two draft link-mounted (20 gallon total capacity) oil reservoirs.

(FWD131)



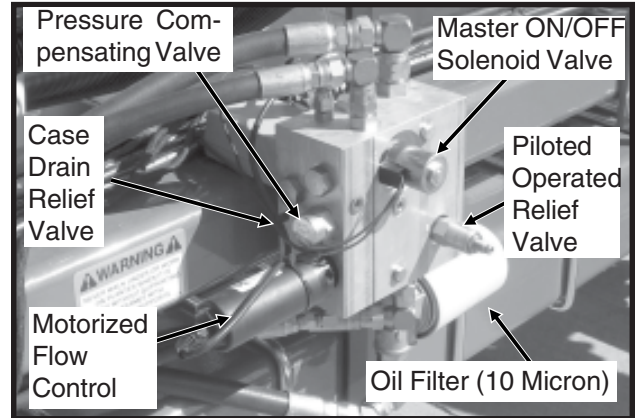
PTO Drive

D03200631



Vacuum Fan Assembly With Oil Cooler

D03200624



A 12 volt battery connection is required to power the vacuum fan control console. Connect the "red" wire to the positive (+) battery terminal and the "black" wire to the negative (-) battery terminal.

NOTE: The tractor's 3 point hitch must have a minimum lift capacity of 10,000 lbs. to raise the hitch weight of the machine, attachments, seed and dry chemicals.

Tractor front end stability is necessary for safe, efficient operation. Therefore, it may be necessary to add front ballast to your tractor for satisfactory field operation, as well as adequate transport stability. Refer to your tractor operator's manual for front ballast recommendations.

NOTE: Tractor drawbar may need to be removed to provide clearance for the planter.

MACHINE OPERATION

TRACTOR PREPARATION AND HOOKUP

Correct adjustment and operation of the tractor's 3 point hitch is very important for peak performance of the planter.

The tractor's 3 point hitch must be operated in POSITION mode, not DRAFT mode. Operation in DRAFT mode can cause the hitch to move up and down causing unlevel operation of the planter.

The tractor's 3 point hitch response sensitivity settings should be adjusted for the correct reaction speed for raising/controlling the hitch of the planter for the fold and unfold functions.

IMPORTANT: Movement of the tractor's 3 point hitch (during field operation) is undesirable and may cause poor planter performance and/or damage to the planter. Consult your tractor dealer if necessary.

1. Install planter control console, digital vacuum gauges control console and SDS control console (If Applicable) on tractor in convenient locations within reach of the operator and close to the hydraulic controls. Mount control consoles securely and route power cords to the power source.

D10060624



Planter Control Console

D10060618



Digital Vacuum Gauges Control Console

D10060627



SDS Control Console (If Applicable)

The control consoles operate on 12 volt DC only. If two 12 volt batteries are connected in series, ALWAYS make power connection on the battery which is grounded to the tractor chassis.

2. Set tractor rear wheel spacing at 60" or double the planter row spacing. Dual tires should center on 120". Check tractor operator's manual for correct front and rear tire pressures. (If Applicable)
3. Adjust lower lift links on tractor so planter will lift level from side to side and raise high enough for planter transport clearance. Set the sway blocks on the tractor in position to prevent side sway.
4. Back tractor up to planter and connect planter.

MACHINE OPERATION

5. Install PTO pump onto tractor PTO shaft. Make sure shaft rotation matches what is indicated on the pump housing

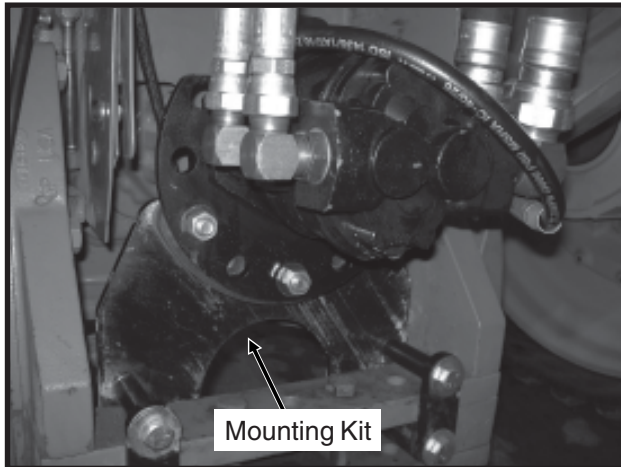
IMPORTANT: The PTO shaft coupling should be cleaned and greased each time the pump is installed.

IMPORTANT: To extend life of shaft splines, apply a coating of high-speed industrial coupling grease, such as Chevron® Coupling Grease, that meets AGMA CG-1 and CG-2 Standards.

(The Chevron® trademark is owned by Chevron Products Company. AGMA is the acronym for the American Gear Manufacturers Association)

NOTE: A tractor model specific mount kit is required to install the PTO pump. Contact KINZE® Service Department through your KINZE® Dealer for additional information.

D011707103



Fill reservoirs with hydraulic fluid. A SAE 10W-20 multigrade wide temperature range transmission hydraulic fluid is recommended.

Start system. Allow to run with tractor at idle and the fans turned off for 1-2 minutes.

Allow to run with tractor at idle and the fans at full speed for 1-2 minutes.

Check fluid level in each reservoir and fill as required.

To allow the fluid to expand, when heated, fluid level in each tank should be within 1"-2" from the top of the tank after the pump has run and hydraulic hoses have been primed.

Bring tractor to PTO speed and adjust flow control to the desired vacuum level using the switches on the vacuum fan control console.

6. Connect hydraulic hoses to tractor ports in a sequence which is both familiar and comfortable to the operator.

Before attaching hoses, move tractor control levers back and forth to relieve any pressure in the tractor hydraulic system.

The hydraulic hoses are color coded as follows:

Red AA - Field Raise Function (Return)
Red BB - Field Raise Function (Pressure)

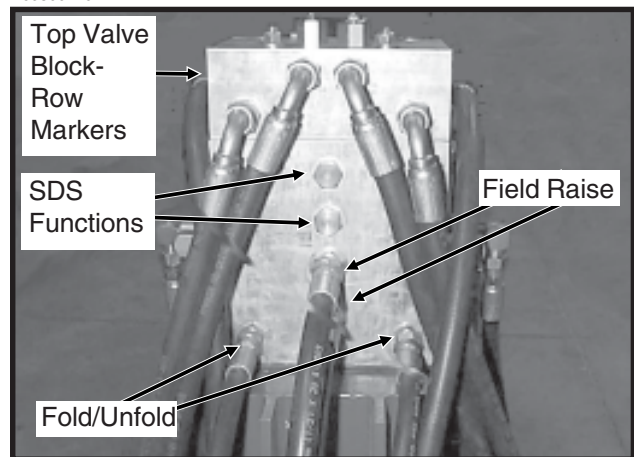
Blue AA - Fold/UnFold Functions (Return)
Blue BB - Fold/UnFold Functions (Pressure)

Black AA - Row Marker Functions (Return)
Black BB - Row Marker Functions (Pressure)

5/8" Hose - Bulk Seed Delivery System (SDS) Functions (Return)

1/2" Hose - Bulk Seed Delivery System (SDS) Functions (Pressure)

D093004101



Conventional Planter Shown



DANGER: Before applying pressure to the hydraulic system, make sure all connections are tight and hoses and fittings have not been damaged. Hydraulic fluid escaping under pressure can have sufficient force to penetrate skin, causing injury or infection.

IMPORTANT: Always wipe hose ends to remove any dirt before connecting couplers to tractor ports.

MACHINE OPERATION

7. Connect cable on planter to planter control console cable on tractor. Connect cable on planter to vacuum fan control console and cable on planter to SDS control console (If Applicable). Connect ASAE Standards 7 terminal connector for safety/warning lights on planter to ASAE Standards receptacle on tractor. If your tractor is not equipped with an ASAE Standards receptacle, check with your tractor manufacturer for availability. Check to be sure safety/warning lights on planter are working in conjunction with warning lights on tractor.

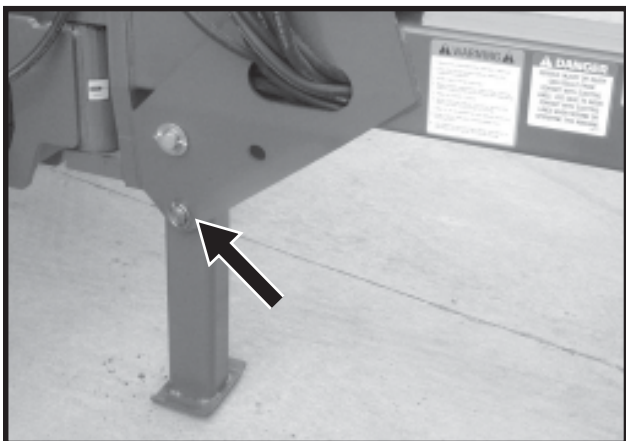
Connect harness on planter to digital vacuum gauge console on tractor. Connect power lead to power source. A power lead adapter may be required.

8. Raise planter slowly and watch for any interference. Remove pin from jack stand and swing jack stand to the horizontal position. Install pin in storage position.

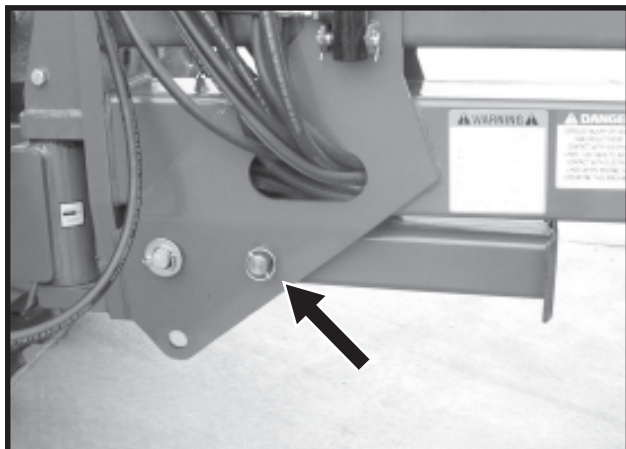
9. For proper operation of the planter and row units, it is important that the planter toolbars and row unit parallel arms be level side-to-side and front-to-rear. The toolbar should operate at 20"-22" height from planting surface. Tire pressure must be maintained at pressures specified and toolbar heights must be adjusted equally. Check to be sure planter toolbars are level and at correct operating heights. See "Leveling The Planter".

NOTE: The transport axle cylinders are equipped with counter balance valves which hydraulically lock the cylinders when not in use.

D040604101a



D040604100



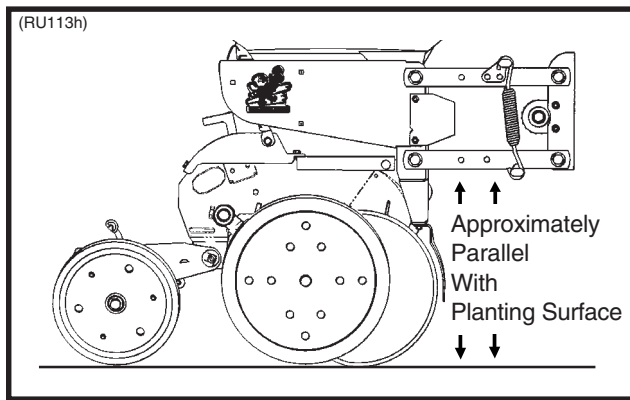
MACHINE OPERATION

LEVELING THE PLANTER

With the planter lowered to proper operating height, check to be sure the toolbars and row unit parallel arms are level fore and aft. Recheck when planter is in the field.

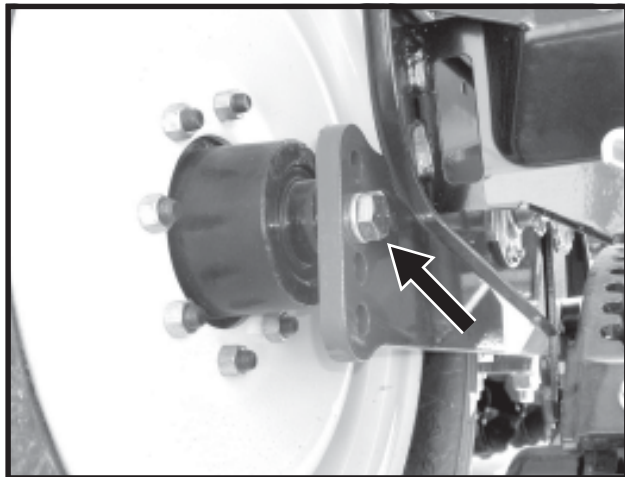
It is important for the planter to operate level laterally. Tire pressure must be maintained at pressures specified. See "Tire Pressure".

Field and actual planting conditions will dictate which of the wheel settings to use to ensure row unit parallel arms are approximately parallel with the planting surface.



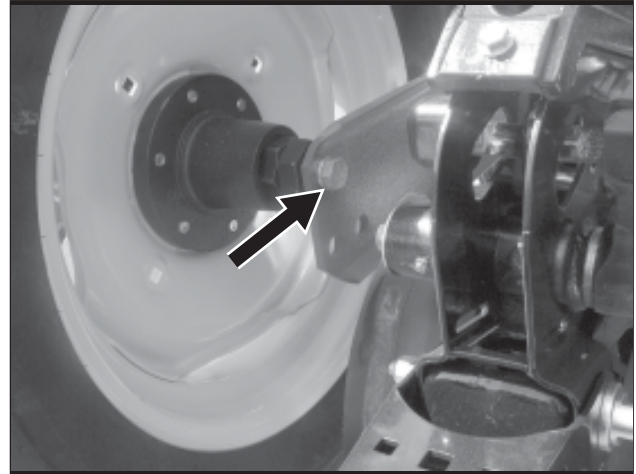
When the planter has been fully loaded with seed, granular chemicals, etc.; a field check should be made to be sure the wings are level with the center frame. If the wings are not level with the center frame, the lift/gauge wheels can be raised or lowered in the wheel arms to increase or decrease planter toolbar height. Hitch height should be positioned to ensure level operation.

D040604201



Center Section Lift/Gauge Wheel (Rock Shaft Axle) - Initial Setting Shown

D033104202

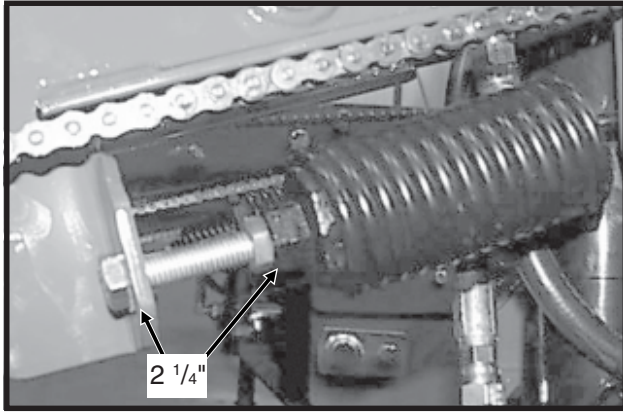


Wing Lift/Gauge Wheel - Initial Setting Shown

MACHINE OPERATION

CONTACT WHEEL SPRING ADJUSTMENT

D102704100

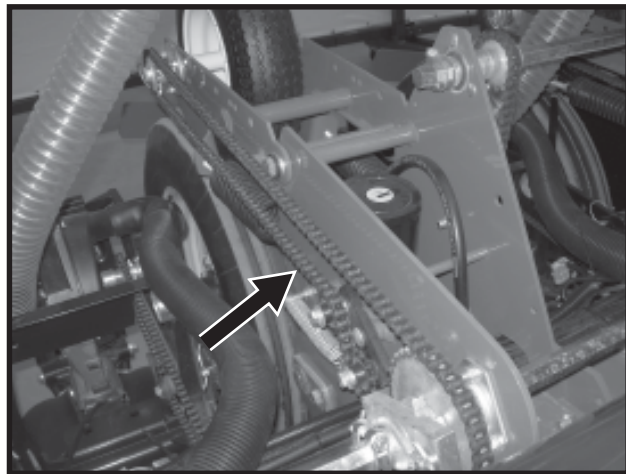


There are two down pressure springs on each contact drive wheel. The spring tension is factory preset and should require no further adjustment.

The tension is set leaving 2 1/4" between the spring plug and the bolt head.

CONTACT WHEEL IDLER ADJUSTMENT

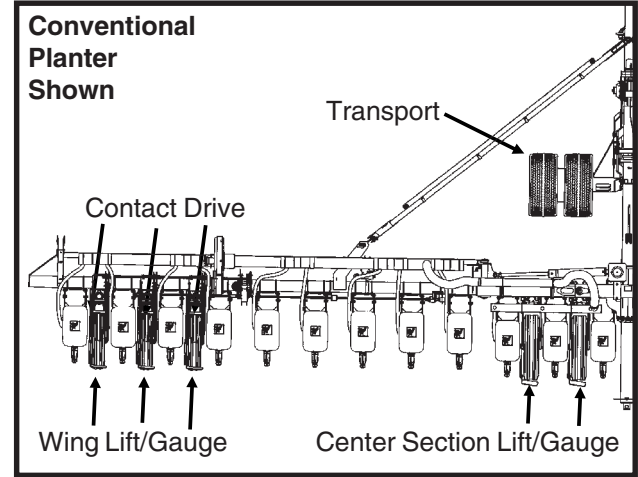
D01050743



The 3/8" nut on the bolt that attaches the contact wheel idler must be tightened so the idler is free to rotate under spring load but tight enough so the cap screw is stable.

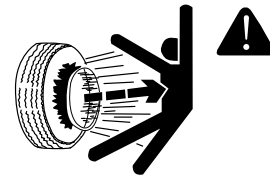
TIRE PRESSURE

(FWD124a)



Tire pressure should be checked regularly and maintained as follows:

- (4) 41 x 11R22.5" Radial Load Range H
(Center Section Lift/Gauge) 75 PSI
- (6-12) 7.50" x 20" 8 Ply Custom Rib Implement
(Wing Lift/Gauge) 40 PSI
- (2-4) 445-50R22.5R Radial Load Range H
(Transport) 120 PSI
- (6) 4.80" x 8" (Contact Drive) 50 PSI
- (2) 20.5 x 8.0-10 (Marker) 35 PSI
- (2) 7.60" x 15" Rib Implement
(Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump) 40 PSI



DANGER: Rim and tire servicing can be dangerous. Explosive separation of tire and rim parts can cause serious injury or death.

Do not attempt to mount a tire unless you have the proper equipment and experience to perform the job. This should only be done by persons properly trained and equipped to do the job.

Always maintain the correct tire pressures. Do not inflate tires above the recommended pressures.

When inflating tires, use a clip-on air chuck and extension hose long enough to allow you to stand to one side and NOT in front of or over the tire assembly. Use a safety cage to enclose the tire and rim assembly when inflating.

Inspect tires and wheels daily. Do not operate with low pressure, cuts, bubbles, damaged rims or missing lug bolts and nuts.

MACHINE OPERATION

SEED RATE TRANSMISSION ADJUSTMENT

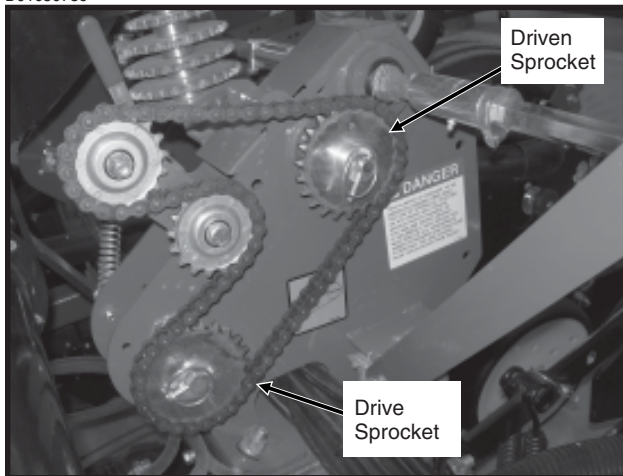
Planting population rate changes are made at the two transmission assemblies. The seed rate transmissions are designed to allow simple, rapid changes of sprockets to obtain the desired planting population. By removing the lynch pins on the hexagon shafts, sprockets can be interchanged with those from the sprocket storage rod bolted to each transmission.

Chain tension is controlled by spring-loaded, dual-sprocket idlers. The idler assembly is adjusted with a easy-release idler arm. See “Wrap Spring Wrench Operation”. This arm has a release position to remove spring tension for replacing sprockets. The amount of spring tension on the chain is controlled by the idler arm.

A decal positioned on the transmission module illustrates proper chain routing. The planting rate charts found at the back of this section will aid you in selecting the correct sprocket combinations.

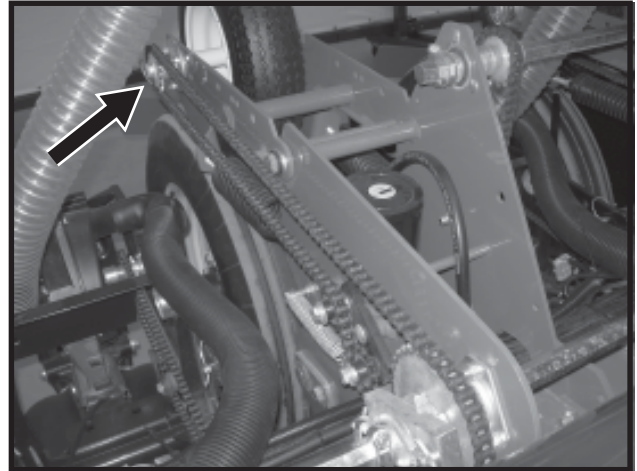
Seed rate transmissions should be set equally.

D01050736



CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKETS

D01050743



NOTE: 15 tooth, 19 tooth or 38 tooth sprockets at each contact drive wheel can be interchanged from the sprocket storage rod bolted near the wheel module on each side of the planter. 38 tooth sprockets require use of 168 pitch chains. 15 and 19 tooth sprockets required use of 160 pitch chains.

Chain tension is controlled by a spring-loaded sprocket idler. The amount of spring tension on the chain is controlled by the idler arm.

The planting rate charts found in Seed Meter Operation/Maintenance section will aid you in selecting the correct sprockets.

NOTE: 15, 19 and 38 tooth drive sprockets are NOT applicable to all rate charts. Check chart titles to ensure proper rate charts are selected.

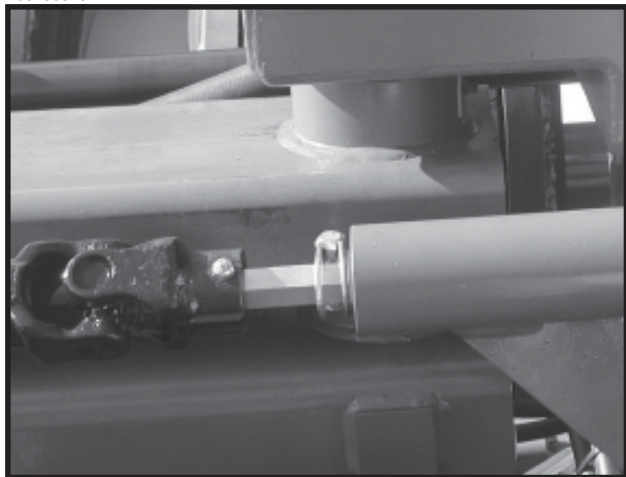
NOTE: After each sprocket combination adjustment, make a field test to be sure you are planting at the desired rate.

MACHINE OPERATION

U-JOINT SHAFT ASSEMBLIES

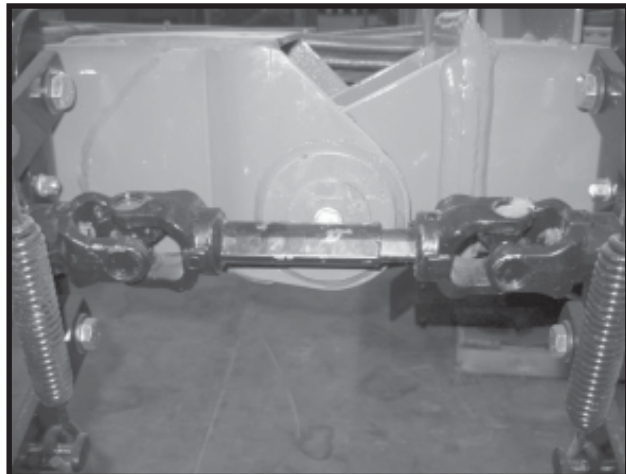
A U-joint shaft assembly is used between the center section of the planter and the wing assembly on each half of the planter to allow up and down wing movement.

D081905101



On 32 Row 30" and 36 Row 30" planters a U-joint shaft assembly is used to span the space between the inner and outer wing assemblies and allow up and down wing movement of the wings on each half of the planter.

D020206109



36 Row 30" Planter Shown

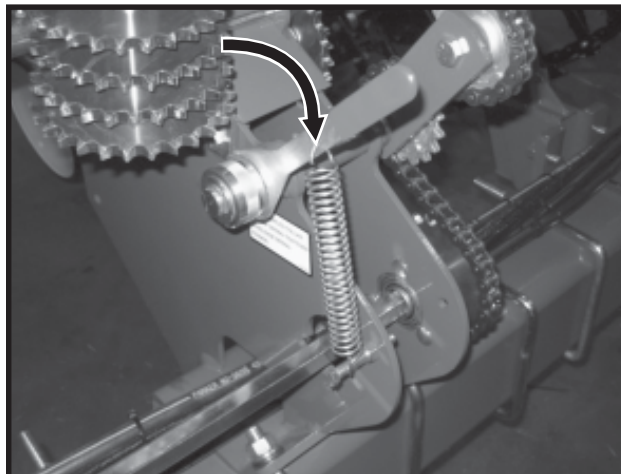
See "Grease Fittings" in the Lubrication Section of this manual.

WRAP SPRING WRENCH OPERATION

The chain idlers are equipped with wrap spring wrenches. Chain tension is released and/or added as shown below.

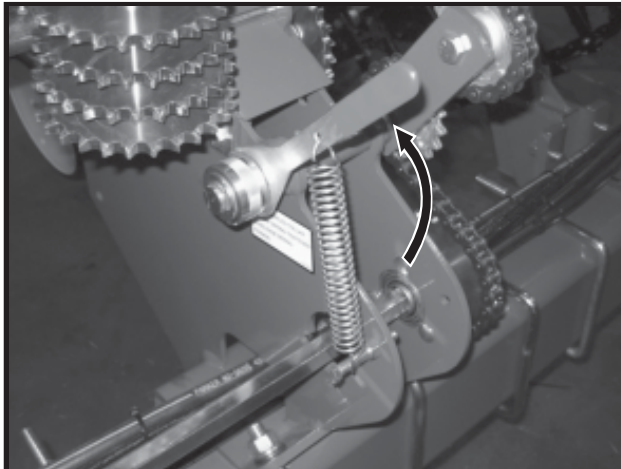
To release chain tension, rotate the knurled collar on the wrap spring wrench while rotating the chain idler away from the chain.

D021406101



To add chain tension, rotate the chain idler into the chain while rotating the handle to tension idler spring.

D021406102



The wrap spring wrenches are made in L.H. and R.H. configurations, which can be identified by the silver or gold release collars, respectively.

MACHINE OPERATION

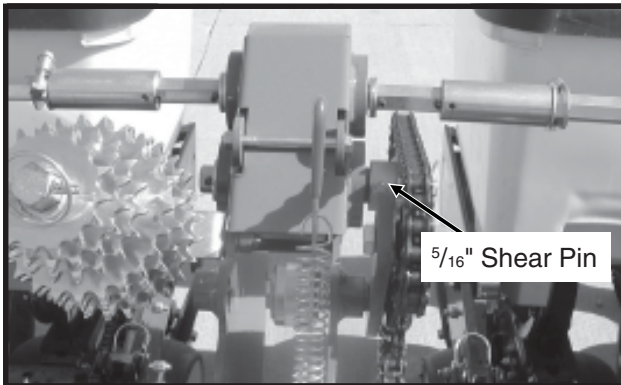
SHEAR PROTECTION

The planter driveline and seed, granular chemical and fertilizer drivelines are protected from damage by shear pins.

If excessive load should cause a pin to shear, it is important to determine where binding has occurred before replacing the pin. Replace shear pins with same size and type.

To prevent future binding or breakage of components, check driveline alignment and follow prescribed lubrication schedules.

D081905108



Seed Rate Transmission Shaft

Additional shear pins can be found in the storage area located at each end of the planter toolbar.

D022106202



MACHINE OPERATION

HYDRAULIC/ELECTRIC OPERATION

D10060624



Planter Control Console

D10060627



SDS Control Console

The tractor's hydraulic system and switches on the planter control console located on the tractor are used to raise the planter to transport position, operate the fold functions and raise and lower the row markers. The SDS control console (If Applicable) monitors seed flow and controls auger speed.

! DANGER: To avoid serious injury or death, care must be taken when operating row markers around overhead power lines.

Model 3800 planters with conventional seed hoppers are equipped to operate from three dual remote hydraulic outlets (SCV), including one SCV for optional row markers. Model 3800 SDS planters are equipped to operate from four dual remote hydraulic outlets (SCV), including one SCV for optional row markers.

Four point row clutches are standard equipment to allow four equal sections across the planter to be engaged/disengaged.

The marker and point row selector switches are an ON-OFF-ON type.

The transport axle and wing fold switches are MOMENTARY ON-OFF-MOMENTARY ON type and must be held in position while operating the tractor hydraulic control. Activating a fold function switch disables the marker circuit.

! WARNING: To ensure the safety of the operator and others nearby, the marker selector switch should be placed in its OFF (center) position when not in use. An indicator light on the control box panel is ON whenever the marker circuit or point row clutch circuit are energized.

The auxiliary switch is an ON-OFF type switch which is used in conjunction with the hydraulic row marker/folding functions control to operate optional attachments. All 3800 planters are shipped with the auxiliary switch installed in the control console. The auxiliary switch must be in the OFF position to enable other functions.

NOTE: Activating the auxiliary switch disables all control console switches except the point row clutch switches.

NOTE: The lift cylinders are (port type) rephasing cylinders. It is necessary for the cylinders to fully retract before they will rephase in the lowered position. Cylinder stops cannot be used.

! WARNING: Make sure all hydraulic hoses are properly connected before operating the planter. Never connect or disconnect hydraulic hoses without first stopping the tractor engine and moving the hydraulic operating controls in both directions to relieve any pressure in the system.

! WARNING: Never walk under or work on planter when it is raised without supporting the frames with additional supports.

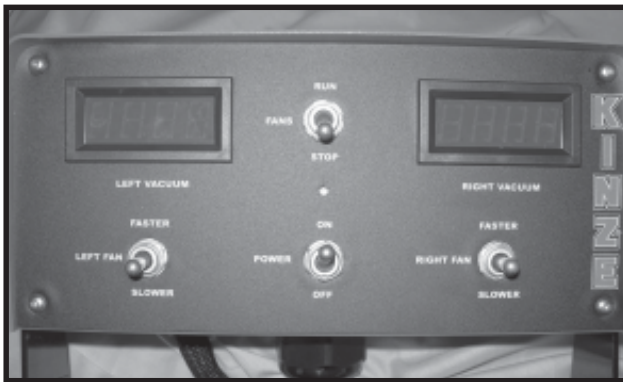
MACHINE OPERATION

DIGITAL VACUUM GAUGE OPERATION

The digital vacuum gauge control console is equipped with a power toggle switch, run/stop (fans) toggle switch and two fan speed control toggle switches for the vacuum fans. The power switch provides power to the control console. The run/stop toggle switch will turn both fans on when the power switch is ON. The fan speed control switches allow fan speed adjustment on each fan (left or right).

NOTE: The power switch should be left in OFF position when the planter is not in use. If left in ON position, the tractor battery will be drained.

D10060618

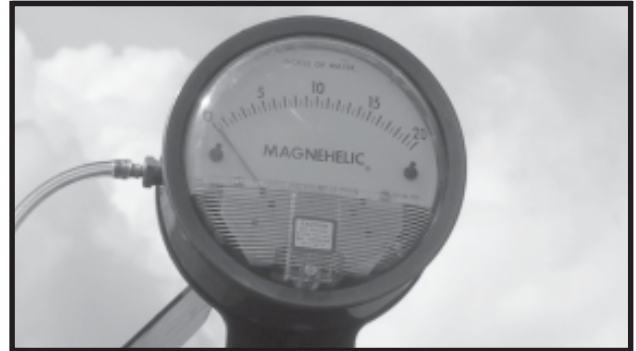


The digital vacuum gauge is calibrated at the factory, however, vacuum will vary throughout the manifold system and it may be necessary to adjust the digital readout so it agrees with the actual vacuum at the meter. With the seed discs loaded with seed, compare the digital vacuum gauge readouts to the reading taken from the analog gauges or a hand held gauge at several meters along the length of the planter. The elbow connections located on the covers of the seed meters allow testing of meter vacuum levels without removing the vacuum hoses. If there is more difference than 1" or 2" (H₂O), the digital gauge can be adjusted by inserting a small flat bladed screwdriver into the opening on the back of the digital gauge housing and turning the potentiometer until the digital gauge displays the vacuum that is present at the meter. Compare readings at 10" and 20" of vacuum.

ANALOG VACUUM GAUGES

The analog vacuum gauge on each side of the planter connects directly to the manifold. Digital vacuum gauges should then be calibrated to match that reading. See "Digital Vacuum Gauge Operation".

D06260653



The only adjustment to the gauge is to "zero" the needle with no vacuum present. If there is a significant difference between this gauge and a reading taken at the meters, a different manifold location should be found to connect hose to the gauge.

VACUUM FAN MOTOR VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

A pressure relief valve in the hydraulic circuit on each side of the planter prevents build up of oil pressure over 35 PSI in the case drain line when the vacuum fan motor is in operation. This valve will vent oil to the outside of the valve block through a drain hole in the aluminum valve block. This can occur whenever the case drain is connected improperly or pressure in the motor circuit builds.

See "Hydraulic Diagram - Vacuum Fan Motor System" in Maintenance section.

The valve block also contains a check valve that serves two purposes. This valve (a) prevents the vacuum fan from operating in the wrong direction if pressure is applied to the return side of the motor and (b) allows the fan to coast to a stop when the tractor hydraulic control is returned to the neutral position.

NOTE: If reverse pressure is applied the fan will turn at a reduced speed.

MACHINE OPERATION

TRANSPORT TO FIELD SEQUENCE

Position the planter in a relatively flat open area. Try to avoid an area with furrows, etc.

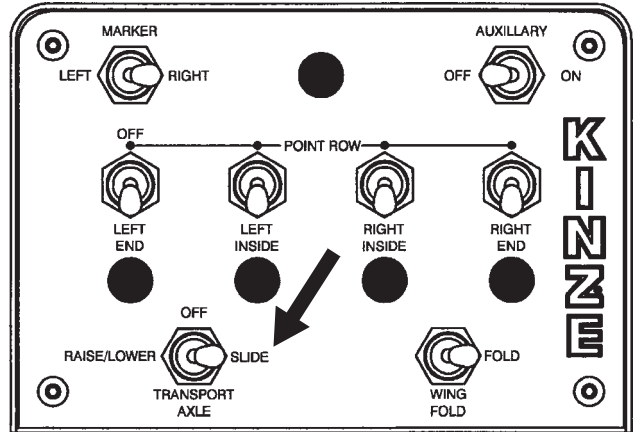
SUMMARIZED TRANSPORT TO FIELD SEQUENCE

- Remove wing latch hook safety pin(s) from transport (locked) positions and place in storage locations provided.
- Raise field tires/wheels and hold to rephase.
- Fully raise planter using transport axle.
- Slide transport axle to rear position.
- Lower field tires/wheels.
- Lower rear of planter using transport axle until field tires touch the ground.
- Partially lower tractor 3 point hitch to release wing latch hooks.
- Unfold planter to planting position.
- Fully raise transport axle tires/wheels.
- Lower 3 point to level hitch position.

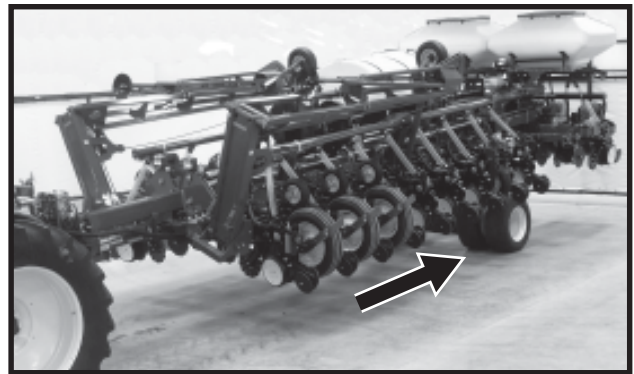
NOTE: Read the following information for more detailed instructions.

2. Hold the control console switch labeled TRANSPORT AXLE in **SLIDE** and operate the fold/unfold functions hydraulic control to move the transport axle to the rear position.

(FWD30bb)



D012507128

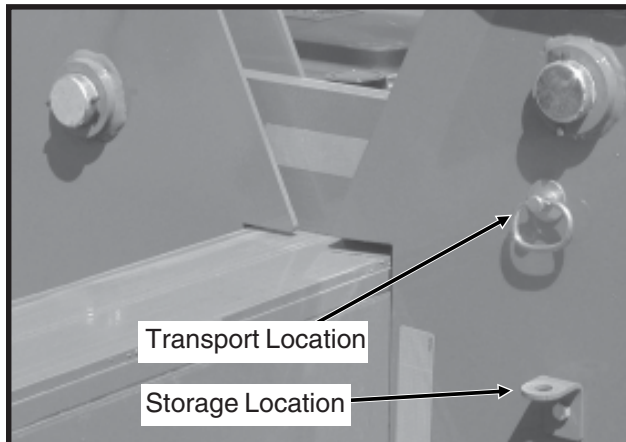


D012507128



1. Remove wing latch hook safety pin(s) from transport positions and place in storage locations provided.

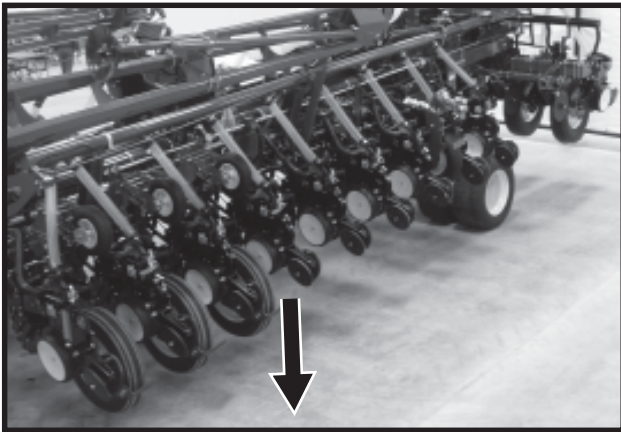
D081905131



MACHINE OPERATION

- Operate the field raise function hydraulic control to lower the field tires/wheels.

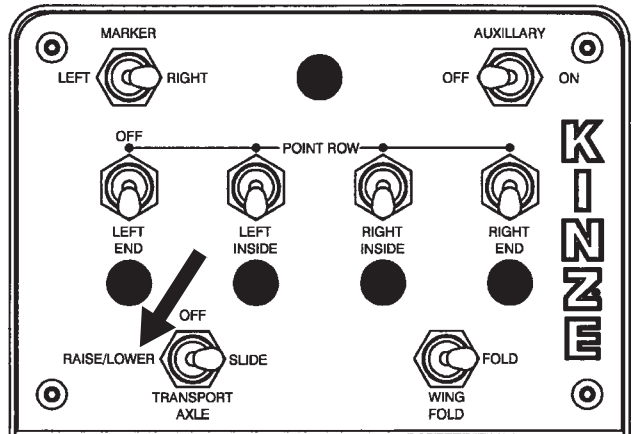
D012507125



- Hold the control console switch labeled TRANSPORT AXLE in **RAISE/LOWER** and operate the fold/unfold functions hydraulic control to raise the transport axle, lowering the rear of the planter, until the field tires touch the ground.

IMPORTANT: DO NOT retract the transport cylinders completely or damage will occur to the driveline and transport tires. The weight of the planter should be on the field tires, but the transport axle tires should remain on the ground during folding.

(FWD30bb)



D012507123

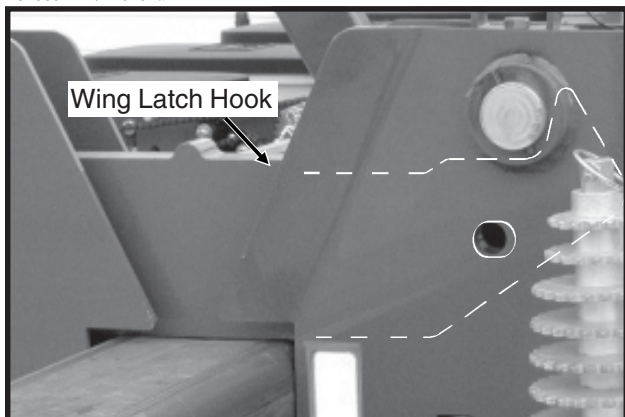


MACHINE OPERATION

- Partially lower the tractor 3 point hitch to release the wing latch hooks.

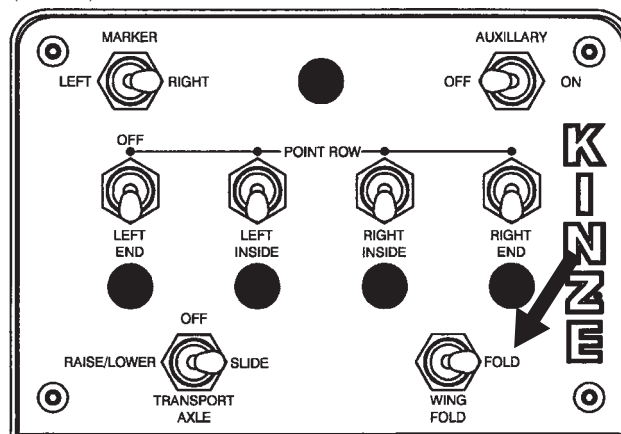
IMPORTANT: Only lower 3 point hitch until wing latch hooks release. DO NOT lower hitch further or damage will occur at the rear of the wing folding links.

D040604144/A10104a



- Hold the control console switch labeled WING FOLD in **FOLD** and operate the fold/unfold functions hydraulic control to unfold the planter. The tongue will begin to retract and the wings, carried on the wing wheels, will begin to unfold. Place the tractor transmission in neutral or a low reverse gear. Allow the tractor to roll in reverse as the planter unfolds. The center axle tires should remain stationary and the wing tires should roll in a continuous arc with minimal side loading on the tires or their mounting structures.

(FWD30bb)



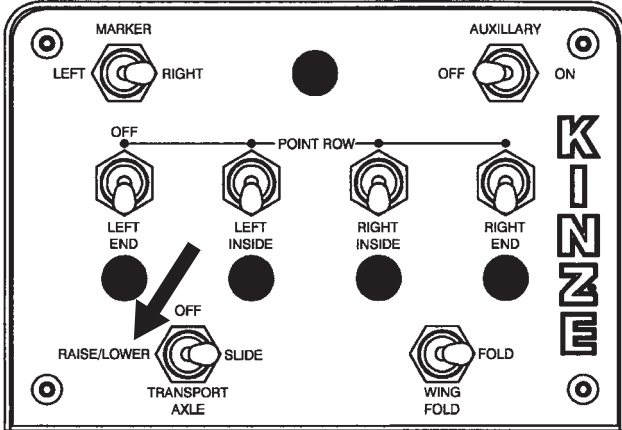
D012507119



MACHINE OPERATION

7. Hold the control console switch labeled TRANSPORT AXLE in **RAISE/LOWER** and operate the fold/unfold functions hydraulic control to raise the transport axle wheels to the fully raised planting position.

(FWD30bb)



WARNING: Never walk under or work on planter when it is raised without supporting the frames with additional supports.

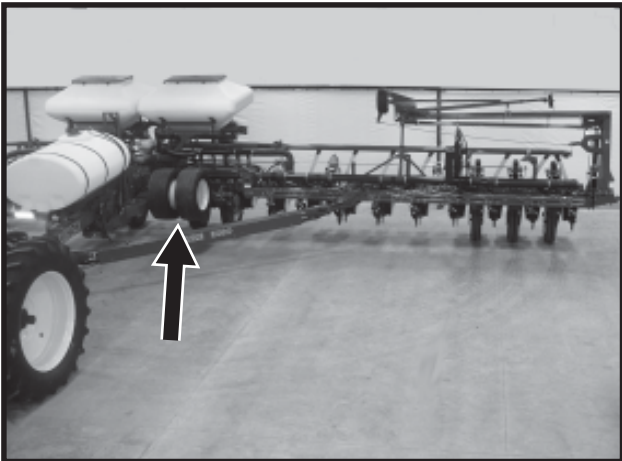
FIELD OPERATION

Normal planting operation in the field requires the use of the tractor's hydraulic control to raise and lower the planter frame when making field turn arounds.

Operate row markers with the control console switch for that marker in the ON (LEFT or RIGHT) position and the tractor's hydraulic control. After markers are lowered to the ground, move the hydraulic control to operate markers in float position. Marker speed is controlled with flow control valves located in the valve block on the planter hitch. One valve controls the raise speed of both markers while the other valve controls the lower speed of both markers. See "Row Marker Speed Adjustment" and "Row Marker Operation".

IMPORTANT: Operate row markers in float position to prevent damage to row markers.

D012507111

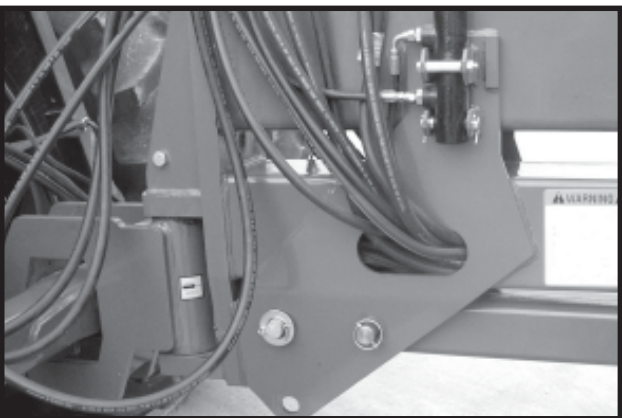


D012507111



8. Lower the 3 point to level hitch position.

D040604100



MACHINE OPERATION

FIELD TO TRANSPORT SEQUENCE

Position the planter in a relatively flat open area. Try to avoid an area with furrows, etc.

SUMMARIZED FIELD TO TRANSPORT SEQUENCE

- Raise planter to field turn height.
- Lower transport axle to the ground.
- Fold planter to transport position.
- Raise front of planter using tractor 3 point hitch.
- Raise rear of planter using transport axle.
- Slide transport axle forward into transport position.
- Raise field tires/wheels.
- Remove wing latch hook safety pin(s) from storage location(s) and install in locked position(s).

NOTE: Read the following information for more detailed instructions.

1. Operate the field raise function hydraulic control to raise the planter to raised field height.

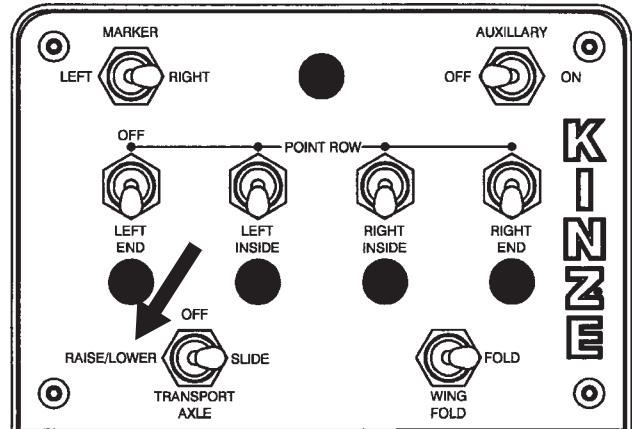
D012507111



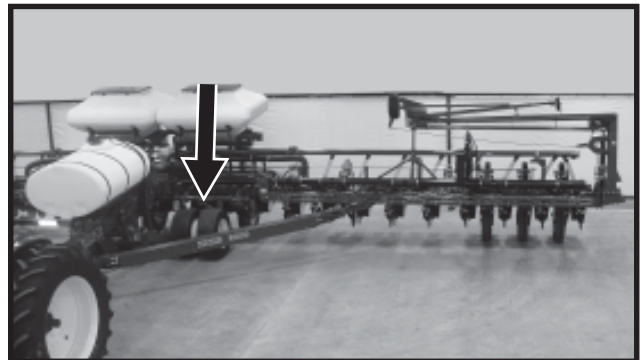
2. Hold the control console switch labeled TRANSPORT AXLE in **RAISE/LOWER** and operate the fold/unfold functions hydraulic control to lower the transport axle wheels until they touch the ground.

IMPORTANT: Lower transport axle tires until weight begins to transfer onto transport axle tires. DO NOT carry the full weight of the planter on the transport axle tires during folding.

(FWD30bb)



D012507113



MACHINE OPERATION

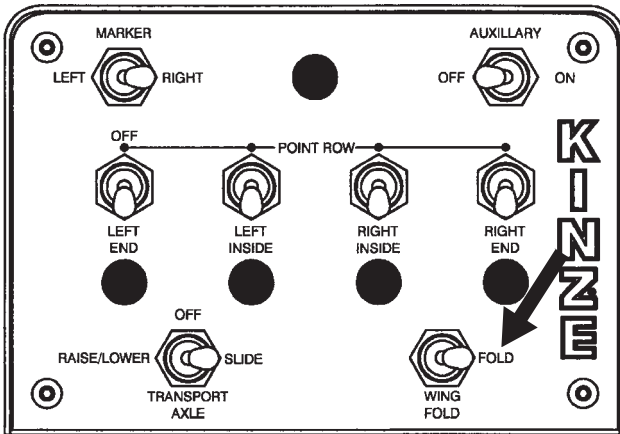
3. Hold the control console switch labeled WING FOLD in **FOLD** and operate the fold/unfold functions hydraulic control to fold the planter to transport position. It is necessary to **slowly** idle the tractor forward as you fold the planter, allowing the center axle tires to remain stationary and the wing tires to roll in a continuous arc with minimal side loading on the tires or their mounting structures.

IMPORTANT: Use the tractor 3 point control to adjust the hitch height as necessary to make sure the wing latch hooks pass over the hitch and engage the latch pins.

NOTE: In soft soil conditions the wings may not fold completely into position against the tongue. If this occurs, retract the wing wheels slightly to allow the wings to fold into latching position.

4. Raise the front of the planter using the tractor 3 point hitch.
5. Hold the control console switch labeled TRANSPORT AXLE in **RAISE/LOWER** and operate the fold/unfold functions hydraulic control to fully lower the transport axle tires, raising the rear of the planter.

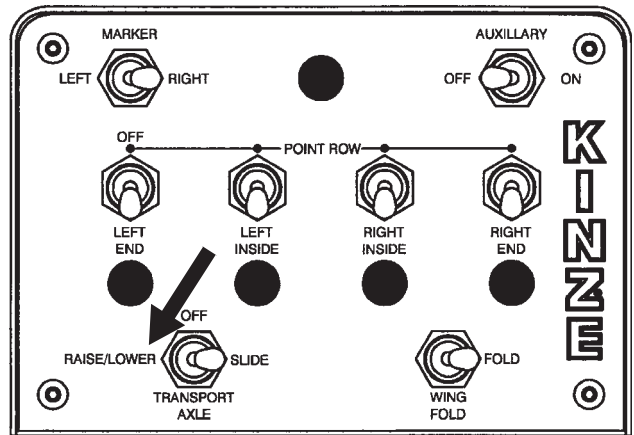
(FWD30bb)



D012507119



(FWD30bb)



D012507123

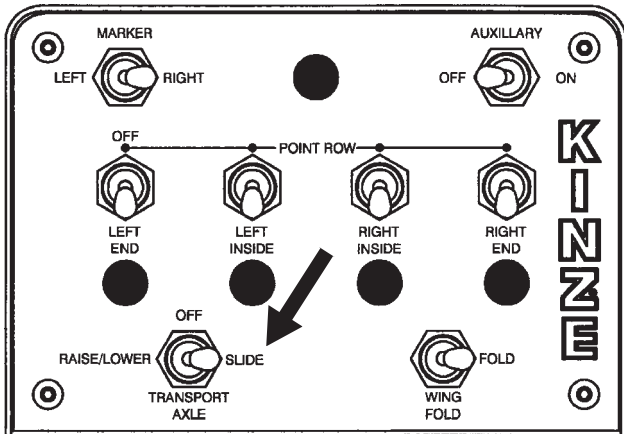


NOTE: The transport axle cylinder circuit is equipped with counter balance valves which hydraulically lock the cylinders. The cylinders will not extend or retract until hydraulic pressure/flow is applied.

MACHINE OPERATION

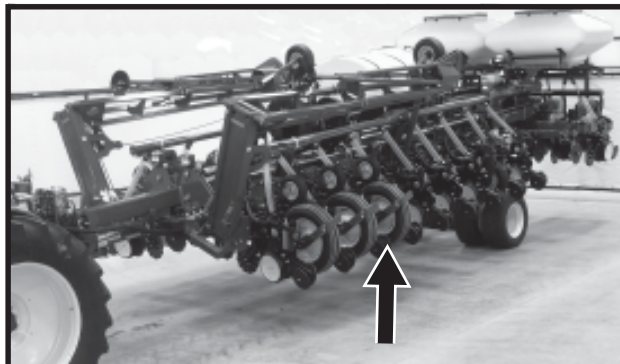
6. Hold the control console switch labeled TRANSPORT AXLE in **SLIDE** and operate the fold/unfold functions hydraulic control to slide the transport axle fully forward into transport position.

(FWD30bb)



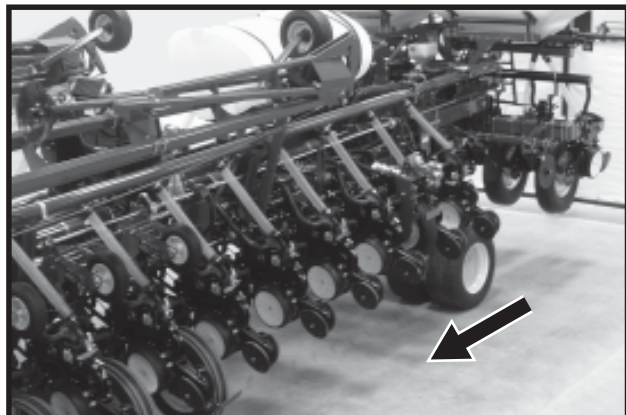
7. Operate the field raise function hydraulic control to raise the field tires/wheels.

D012507128

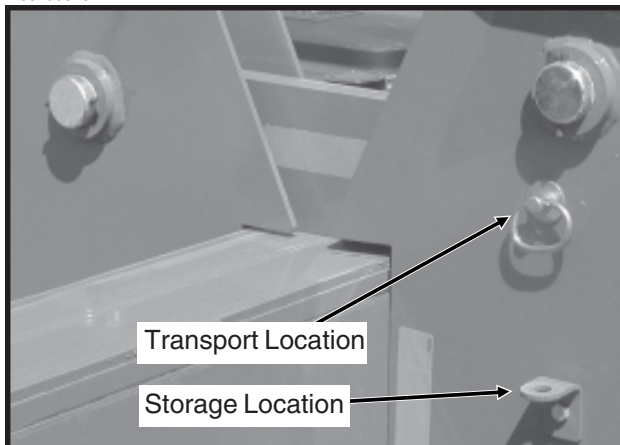


8. Remove wing latch hook safety pin(s) from their storage location(s) and install in locked position(s).

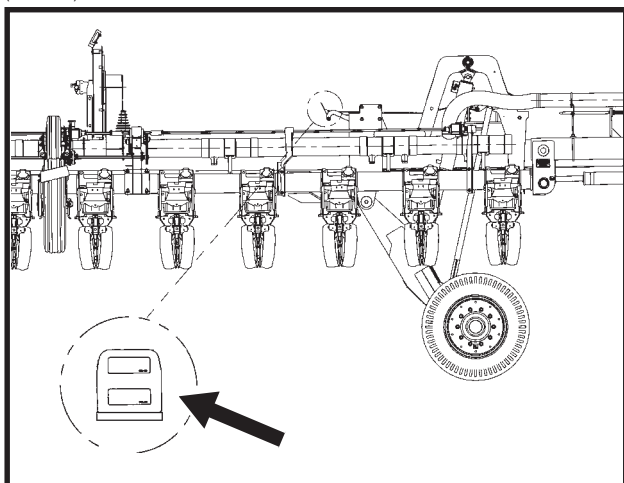
D012507125



D081905131



(FWD118)

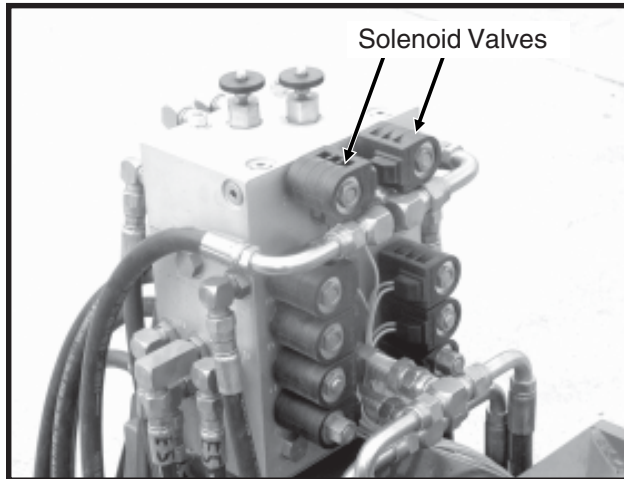


IMPORTANT: Indicator flap will be in raised position when the transport axle is fully forward into the transport position.

MACHINE OPERATION

ROW MARKER OPERATION

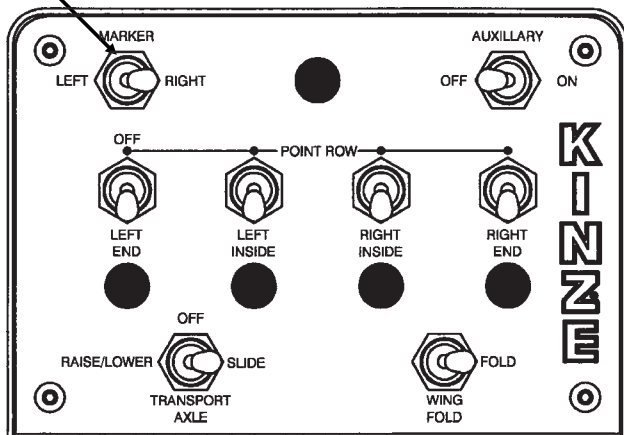
D040604125



Conventional Planter Valve Block Shown

(FWD30bb)

Marker Switch



Three Position Selector Switch On Control Console

Two solenoid valves, located on the valve block at the front of the planter, along with a three position selector switch on the control console permit the operator to lower or raise the desired row marker.

See "Row Marker Speed Adjustment".

1. On the control console, select the row marker you want to lower.
2. Operate hydraulic control to lower marker.
3. If opposite marker is to be used next, change switch to the opposite position.
4. At end of field, using hydraulic control, raise the down marker.
5. After making the turn, using the hydraulic control, lower the pre-selected marker.
6. Continue to follow this procedure.

NOTE: Both row markers can be lowered by operating the switch in each position and operating the hydraulic control twice. The markers will raise simultaneously when the hydraulic control is moved to the raise position.

NOTE: Control console switch should be left in OFF position when planter is not in use. If left in ON position, it will discharge the tractor battery.

If the electrical system fails to operate properly:

- Check fuse.
- Check wiring connections.
- Check control switch.
- Check solenoid. SOLENOID HOUSING SHOULD BE MAGNETIZED WHEN ENERGIZED.

! DANGER: To avoid serious injury or death, care must be taken when operating row markers around overhead power lines.

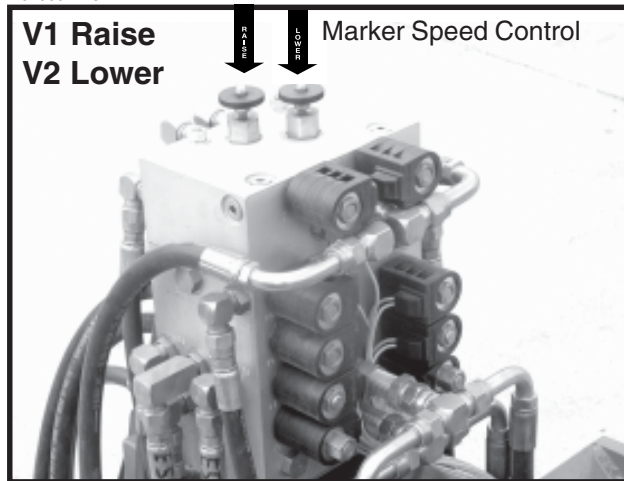
IMPORTANT: Row markers **MUST** be operated with hydraulic circuit in float position to prevent damage to marker assemblies.

MACHINE OPERATION

ROW MARKER SPEED ADJUSTMENT

The row marker hydraulic system includes two flow control valves. One flow control valve sets the lowering speed of both markers and one sets the raising speed of both markers. To adjust marker speed, loosen the jam nut and turn the control(s) clockwise, or IN, to slow the travel speed and counterclockwise, or OUT, to increase the travel speed. The flow control(s) determine the amount of oil flow restriction through the valve(s), therefore varying travel speed of the markers. Tighten jam nut after adjustments are complete.

D040604125



IMPORTANT: The flow controls should be properly adjusted before the marker assembly is first put into use. Excessive marker travel speed of the markers can damage the marker assembly.

NOTE: When oil is cold, hydraulics operate slowly. Make sure all adjustments are made with warm oil.

NOTE: On a tractor where the oil flow can not be controlled, the rate of flow of oil from the tractor may be greater than the rate at which the marker cylinder can accept the oil. The tractor hydraulic control will have to be held until the cylinder reaches the end of its stroke. This occurs most often on tractors with open center hydraulic systems.

On tractors equipped with flow control valves, row marker speed adjustment should be made with the tractor flow controls in maximum position. After marker speed is set, the tractor flow controls can be adjusted to allow the hydraulic control to stay in detent during the marker raise or lower cycle.



DANGER: To avoid serious injury or death, care must be taken when operating row markers around overhead power lines.

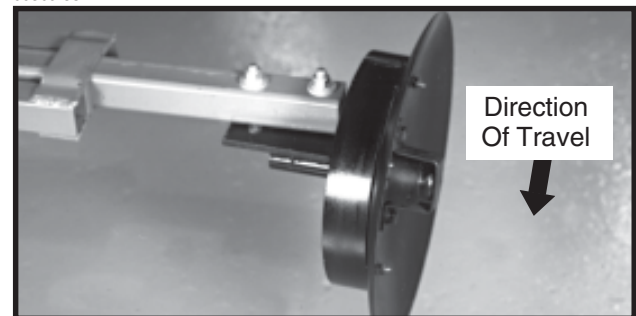
ROW MARKER LENGTH ADJUSTMENT

To determine the correct length at which to set the row marker assemblies, multiply the number of rows by the average row spacing in inches. This provides the total planting width. Adjust the marker extension so the distance from the marker disc blade to the center line of the planter is equal to the total planting width previously obtained. Both the planter and row marker assembly should be lowered to the ground when measurements are being taken. The measurement should be taken from the point where the blade contacts the ground. Adjust right and left row marker assemblies equally and securely tighten clamping bolts. An example of marker length adjustment follows:

Number	Row	Dimension Between
Of Rows	x Spacing	Planter Center Line
	(Inches)	And Marker Disc Blade

24 Rows x 30" Spacing = 720" Marker Dimension

60569-53



Row Marker Disc Blade Shown With Depth Band

The marker disc blade should be installed so the concave side of the blade faces outward to throw dirt away from the grease seals. The spindle assembly is slotted so the hub and blade can be angled to throw more or less dirt. To adjust the hub and spindle, loosen the 1/2" hardware and move the assembly as required. Tighten bolts to the specified torque.

IMPORTANT: A marker disc blade assembly that is set at a sharper angle than necessary will add unnecessary stress to the complete marker assembly and shorten the life of bearings and blades. Set the blade angle only as needed to leave a clear mark.

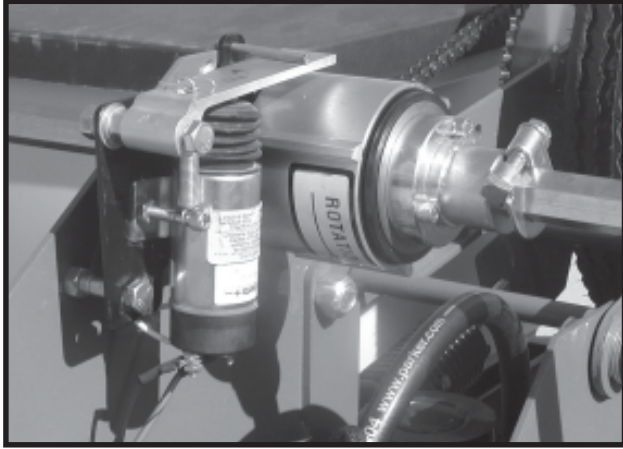
A field test is recommended to ensure the markers are properly adjusted. After the field test is made, make any minor adjustments as necessary.

Notched marker blades, for use in more severe no till conditions, are available from KINZE® Repair Parts through your KINZE® Dealer.

MACHINE OPERATION

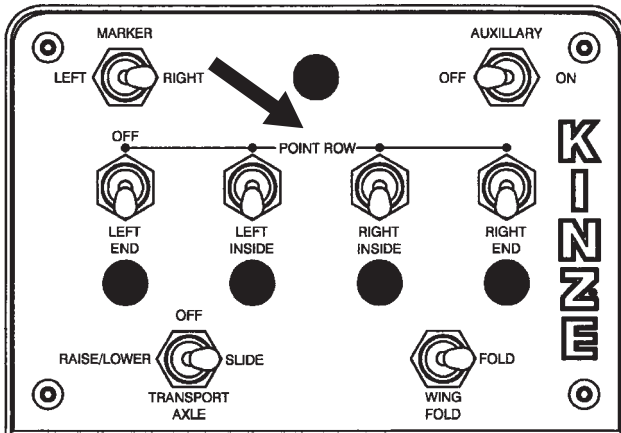
POINT ROW CLUTCHES

D081905107



All Model 3800 planters are equipped with four point row clutches. With the use of electric-activated clutches, which disengage the drive, various sections of the planter may be shut off for finishing up fields or long point row situations.

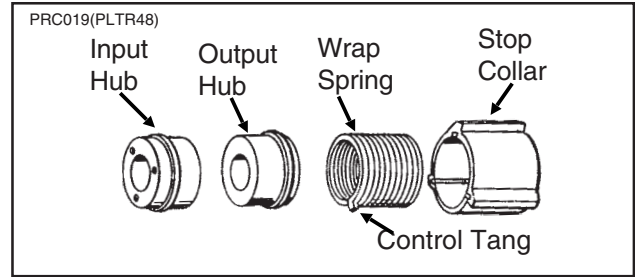
(FWD30bb)



The selector switches for the clutches are located on the planter control console.

NOTE: Switches should be left in OFF position when planter is not in use. If left in ON position, it will discharge the tractor battery.

NOTE: Since the liquid fertilizer piston pumps use dedicated drive wheels, liquid fertilizer application will not be affected by use of the point row clutches.



The point row clutch consists of a wrap spring riding on an input hub and an output hub. During operation the wrap spring is wrapped tightly over the hubs connecting them in a positive engagement. The greater the force of rotation the tighter the grip of the spring on the hubs.

Rotation in the opposite direction or stopping the spring from rotating prevents the transmission of torque from the input hub to the output hub, stopping the planter drive.

The input end of the spring is bent outward and is referred to as the control tang. The control tang fits into a slot in the stop collar that is located between the input and output hubs and over the wrap spring. If the stop collar is allowed to rotate with the input hub, the clutch is engaged. If the stop collar is stopped from rotating, the control tang connected to it is forced back and the spring opens. This allows the input hub to continue rotating without transmitting torque to the output hub; therefore, stopping the planter drive.

The stop collar is controlled by the use of an electric solenoid and an actuator arm. When the selector switch on the tractor control console is in the OFF position the solenoid coil is NOT ENERGIZED and the actuator arm will not contact the stop on the stop collar allowing it to rotate with the hubs and drive the planter.

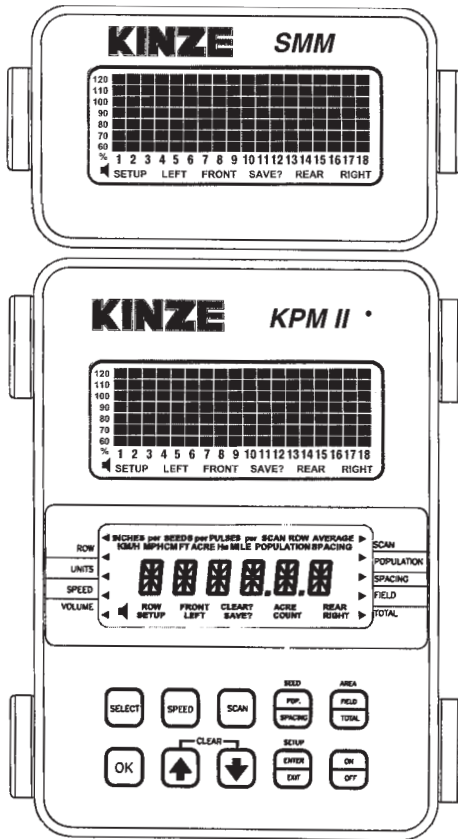
When the operational switch is in the "DISENGAGE" (right or left) position the solenoid coil is ENERGIZED and the plunger in the solenoid coil retracts, allowing the actuator arm to contact the stop on the stop collar, disengaging the wrap spring and stopping the planter drive.

MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

KPM II STACK-MODE ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR

(MTR41e)



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

The KPM II Stack-Mode electronic seed monitor system consists of (a) a KPM II Stack-Mode console, which is mounted on the tractor; (b) seed tubes with sensors, one of which is installed in each planter row unit; (c) a magnetic distance sensor, which is installed on the planter, or a radar distance sensor, which is installed on the tractor; (d) shaft rotation sensors, which are installed on the planter drill shafts; and (e) a planter harness (junction Y-harness and/or extension harness where applicable), to which the individual seed tube sensors connect. The primary harness, which connects the monitor console to the planter harness, is hard-wired into the safety/warning light harness or control console harness included as standard equipment with the planter.

The software design of the KPM II Stack-Mode console allows the use of an add-on SMM console for simultaneous viewing of the seed flow bar graphs for standard and/or Interplant® System rows (up to 36 rows in two sections). A total of 72 rows may be displayed in multiple sections (rear/front, left/right or four sections). The SMM console must be used to allow utilization of the four section feature and is included with the KPM II Stack-Mode Electronic Seed Monitor Package for Model 3800 planters.

The monitor system is powered by the tractor battery (requires 12 volts DC). The console receives information from each of the sensors and translates this information.

The KPM II Stack-Mode console has two backlit Liquid Crystal Displays (LCD). The upper display shows the active section, the number of monitored rows per section, the relative seed rate for each row (using a bar graph display) and scrolls various alarm and warning messages when an alarm condition exists. A continuous audible alarm will sound upon system malfunction or underflow conditions for any monitored row. Alarms must be acknowledged by the user. Various warnings may sound the alarm or flash one or more icons. The lower display is used to display alphanumeric data such as row spacing, units (Metric or English), speed, volume, seed population, seed spacing, field area, total area and distance sensor pulses per mile/kilometer.

The SMM console has one backlit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) which functions the same as the upper display on the KPM II Stack-Mode console except it does not scroll alarm and warning messages. The SMM console must be programmed into the system before printed text will display on the LCD.

The monitor system will power down if no activity is detected within one hour. No activity means there has been no new seed flow and no operator push key input.

Monitor Key Functions	6-24
Upper LCD Functions	6-25
Lower LCD Functions	6-26
Programming	
Changing The Audible Alarm Volume	6-28
Units (Metric Or English)	6-29
Row Spacing	6-29
Speed	6-31
Clearing Total Area	6-32
Area Counter/Speedometer Mode	6-33
Warnings And Alarms	6-33
Replacing A Faulty Sensor	6-34
Field Operation	6-35
Clearing Field Area	6-36
Programming/Connecting SMM Console, Shaft Rotation Sensors, Seed Tubes And/Or Radar/Magnetic Distance Sensors	
Row-By-Row Alarm Level Setting	6-49

MONITOR KEY FUNCTIONS

Push keys allow the user to select or change the operating mode, the active displays or the current configuration. Depending on the operating mode or the current display selected, some keys are valid while some are not. Each key press, if valid, is acknowledged by a short beep and an action is taken. If the key press has no action associated, the key press is considered invalid, and the user will not get any feedback.

SELECT

- Selects the application mode (rear/front, left/right or four sections up to a maximum of 72 rows) at the beginning of installation in the setup mode.
- Selects the active section(s) (rear, rear/front, left, right or left/right) in the operation mode.
- Has no affect on a system configured to monitor only one section.
- While programming the monitor, the key will select the digit to change.

SPEED

- Immediately displays the current ground speed.

SCAN

- If the current average population or average spacing is displayed, this key sequentially displays the seed population/spacing on each row.
- If the display shows functions other than average seed population or spacing, pressing SCAN will sequentially display speed, average seed population and average seed spacing.
- Pressing a second time freezes the display on the current row.
- Pressing a third time restarts the sequential display.

SEED POPULATION/SEED SPACING

- Immediately displays the average seed POPULATION and the average seed SPACING of all active rows.
- Each press alternates between seed spacing and seed population.

AREA FIELD/AREA TOTAL

- Immediately displays the field or total area planted since the field/total area was last cleared.
- Each press alternates between field area and total area.

OK

- Ends and saves the new setup during installation.
- Acknowledges and silences alarms in the operation mode.

UP ARROW AND DOWN ARROW

- Scrolls sequentially through the display options on the lower LCD display.
- Freezes on the current row in the scan mode.
- Scrolls sequentially through the rows when the population scan is frozen.
- Used to enter programmable values in the programming mode.
- The UP and DOWN Arrow keys can be pressed at the same time to start the CLEAR function.

SETUP ENTER/SETUP EXIT

- Enters and exits the programming mode.

ON/OFF

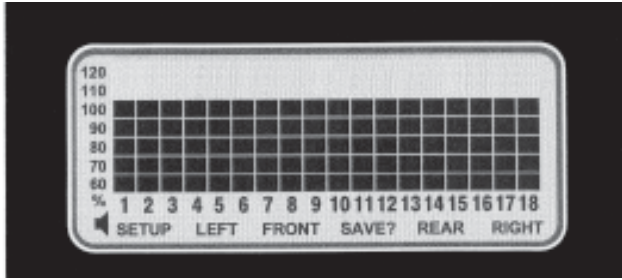
- Powers the unit on and off.

MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

UPPERLCD FUNCTIONS

(MTR29h)



The monitor collects data on the planting rates from all active rows and calculates an average. This average will determine the 100% mark. Seed rate for each row is then compared to the average value and the result is displayed on the bar graph.

With only the KPM II Stack-Mode console programmed into the system, the information regarding each section is displayed alternately every 5 seconds. While operating a system with two sections programmed, one or both sections may be selected any time. When only one section is selected, the monitor calculates the average based on the remaining active rows from that section.

With the SMM console programmed into the system, two sections are viewed at the same time. If the system configuration is for four sections, the display will alternate every 5 seconds between a pair of sections. The select key will lock the display on rear sections. The SMM console shows RIGHT in the left/right configuration, FRONT in the rear/front configuration and FRONT RIGHT/ REAR RIGHT in four sections configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in four sections configuration.

STEP 1 Press SELECT key once to show one section. The flashing icon shows the section that is not selected. The selected section icon is continuously displayed on the LCD.

EXAMPLE: The system is setup to display rear section on KPM II Stack-Mode console and front section on SMM console. Press SELECT key. The FRONT icon will be flashing and the REAR section will be displayed on the bar graph. The SMM console is only backlit. After 1 minute the front row icon will stop flashing. The monitor will stay in this REAR only display through power down and power up. Each time the monitor is turned on while in REAR only mode, the FRONT icon will flash for 1 minute.

If seed flow is sensed in the FRONT section while planting, the FRONT icon will resume flashing.

When the front section is disabled, the row spacing will automatically double to maintain the proper implement width in the monitor. A 23 or 24 row 15" configuration changes to a 12 row 30" configuration with a touch of the SELECT key.

STEP 2 Press SELECT key again to activate both sections.

For simple applications, where only one section is programmed, the display will automatically lock on that section. Pressing the SELECT key will have no affect.

NOTE: When alternating between two sections, the display will lock on the section containing the first recognized alarm until the alarm is acknowledged by pressing the OK key or the alarm condition is removed.

LOWER LCD FUNCTIONS

(MTR29g)



- The UP and DOWN arrow keys will sequentially change what is being displayed on the lower LCD. Pressing the UP or DOWN arrow keys will move the arrow head icon (on the left and right hand side of the display) to another item. For example, if the arrow icon is pointing to SPEED, ground speed will be displayed on the LCD. Pressing the UP arrow key will move the icon to UNITS. The display will change to display all the icons used to represent the current (English or Metric) measurement system.
- The shortcut keys SPEED, SEED POPULATION/SPACING and AREA FIELD/TOTAL allow direct access to their respective displays. For example, no matter what is currently being displayed on the lower LCD, pressing the SPEED key will change the display to the current speed. Pressing the SEED POPULATION/SPACING or AREA FIELD/TOTAL keys will alternate between the two functions assigned to those keys.
- Pressing the SCAN key while displaying seed spacing or population will cause a sequential display of each individual row. Pressing the SCAN key a second time will freeze the display on the currently displayed row. The UP or DOWN arrow keys can be used to change the currently displayed row. Pressing the SCAN key will restart the automatic advancing of the scan function.
- Pressing the SCAN key while displaying speed will cause a sequential display of speed, average planter population and average seed spacing. Pressing the SCAN key a second time will freeze the display on the currently displayed reading.

ROW SPACING

Press the arrow keys to ROW SPACING to display the current spacing between rows in inches or centimeters. The ROW SPACING icons turn on, displaying a 3 digit, one decimal place format. In the area count mode, this function displays the implement width in feet or meters, using a 3 digit, no decimal places format.

UNITS

Press the arrow keys to UNITS to display all the icons from the currently selected English or Metric measurement system. For the English system, the icons are: INCH, MPH, FT, ACRE and MILE. For the Metric system, the icons are: M, KM/H and Ha.

SPEED

Press the SPEED key to display the current speed in MPH or KM/H, using a 3 digit, one decimal place format.

VOLUME

Press the arrow keys to VOLUME to display the presently selected audible alarm volume. The SPEAKER icon turns on.

SCAN

Press the SCAN key to display the seed spacing or seed population (see Steps 1-3 following) of each individual row. (1) Pressing the SCAN key while displaying any other function will cause the monitor to sequentially display speed, average seed population and average seed spacing. (2) Pressing the SCAN key a second time will freeze the display. (3) Pressing the SCAN key a third time restarts the sequential display. The UP and DOWN arrow keys can be used to change the current display.

MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

SEED POPULATION/SEED SPACING

Each SEED POP/SPACING key press alternates between seed population and seed spacing.

Seed population displays the average number of seeds or the row average number of seeds per acre or seeds per hectare for all the active rows. The average is displayed using a 6 digits, no decimal places format. The AVERAGE POPULATION icon will turn on. When in the scan mode, the scan arrow and SCAN ROW POPULATION will appear. The ROW number icon and the current row will be displayed on the left and the population will be displayed on the right in 1000's using 3 digits, one decimal place (e.g. 32.9 means 32,900). When in scan freeze mode, the scan arrow and ROW POPULATION will turn on (scan arrow may be flashing). The UP and DOWN keys may be used to lock on the desired row.

Seed spacing displays the average distance or the row average distance between seeds for all active rows in inches per seed or centimeters per seed using a 3 digit, one decimal place format. When the average is displayed the AVERAGE SPACING icons are turned on. When in the scan mode, the scan arrow and SCAN ROW SPACING icons will appear. The ROW number icon and the current row will be displayed on the left and the spacing will be displayed on the right. The display will sequence to the next row every 5 seconds. When in scan freeze mode, the scan arrow and SPACING will turn on (scan arrow may be flashing). The UP and DOWN keys may be used to lock on the desired row.

FIELD AREA/TOTAL AREA

Each AREA FIELD/TOTAL key press alternates between field area and total area.

Field area displays the total number of acres or hectares using a 6 digit, one decimal place format.

NOTE: When FIELD AREA is selected, the UP or DOWN key must be held in slightly longer than normal so the monitor will not mistake this action with a CLEAR, which consists of the UP and DOWN arrow keys pressed simultaneously. A beep will sound when the function activates.

Total area displays the total number of acres or hectares using a 6 digit, one decimal place format. The total area counter updates every time the field area counter increments. Clearing the total area counter will also clear the field area counter.

When the monitor is programmed as a rear only or rear/front configuration and shaft rotation sensors are installed, pressing the UP arrow to move beyond row spacing lights an arrow on an unlabeled area above ROW SPACING. This is the automatically set division line between the L.H. shaft sensor and the R.H. shaft sensor. The display shows the first row on the rear section and the front section assigned to the R.H. shaft rotation sensor.

EXAMPLE: On a 12 Row 30" planter with Interplant® Package, the display would appear as follows:

092597-21



THIS DISPLAY IS NOT ACCESSIBLE ON LEFT/RIGHT CONFIGURATIONS OR SYSTEMS WITHOUT SHAFT ROTATION SENSORS.

PROGRAMMING - Changing The Audible Alarm Volume

STEP 1 To enter the programming mode, press and hold the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps, followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon turns on and the arrow head icon will flash, indicating that the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, units, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

STEP 2 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to VOLUME. As the arrow icon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of the item selected.

STEP 3 Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid and the audible alarm will sound.

NOTE: The lower LCD will display the current volume and the SPEAKER icon is turned on. Settings are from 0 to 9.

- Use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to change the setting. With every UP arrow key push, the alarm will increment by one step between the minimum and the maximum. If the maximum level (9) is reached the volume rolls over to the minimum level (0).
- Pressing the DOWN arrow key lowers the volume until the minimum level (0) is reached, at which point the volume rolls over to the maximum level (9).

STEP 4 To exit without saving, press and release the OK key. The monitor will restore the lower LCD to show the setting of the item, and the arrow icon will flash, allowing the user to select another item to program.

To exit and save, press and hold the OK key. The monitor will emit several short beeps and SAVE? icon is turned on. After a short time a long beep is heard, and the lower LCD will display the word "DONE". Release the OK key. If the OK key is released BEFORE the word "DONE" is displayed, the changes WILL NOT BE SAVED. The word "DONE" MUST be displayed in order for the save to have occurred.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time, by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

PROGRAMMING - Units (Metric Or English)

STEP 1 To enter the programming mode, press and hold the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps, followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon turns on and the arrow head icon will flash, indicating that the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, units, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

STEP 2 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to UNITS. As the arrow icon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of the item selected.

STEP 3 Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid and the audible alarm will sound.

NOTE: The lower LCD will alternately display all Metric icons or all English icons, indicating the Metric or English mode respectively.

- Use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to change the setting.

STEP 4 To exit without saving, press and release the OK key. The monitor will restore the lower LCD to show the setting of the item, and the arrow icon will flash, allowing the user to select another item to program.

To exit and save, press and hold the OK key. The monitor will emit several short beeps and SAVE? icon is turned on. After a short time a long beep is heard, and the lower LCD will display the word "DONE". Release the OK key. If the OK key is released BEFORE the word "DONE" is displayed, the changes WILL NOT BE SAVED. The word "DONE" MUST be displayed in order for the save to have occurred.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time, by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

PROGRAMMING - Row Spacing

STEP 1 Prior to entering the programming mode, the application mode (rear/front, left/right or four sections) must be active. If the monitor is programmed in a rear/front configuration, both sections will be active (alternating every 5 seconds if the SMM console is not used). You can then set the row spacing to the Interplant® System row spacing.

EXAMPLE: On a 12 Row 30" with Interplant® Package set the row spacing to 15.0 with front active.

When the monitor is in normal field operation mode, disabling the front section will automatically change the row spacing to 30".

STEP 2 To enter the programming mode, press and hold the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps, followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon turns on and the arrow head icon will flash, indicating that the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, units, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

STEP 3 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to ROW SPACING. As the arrow icon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of the item selected.

STEP 4 Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid and the audible alarm will sound.

NOTE: The lower LCD will display the current row spacing (in inches or centimeters) and ROW SPACING icon is turned on.

- The least significant digit of the displayed value will be blinking.
- This value can be changed by pressing either the UP or DOWN arrow keys.
- Once this digit is correct, press the MODE SELECT key and the blinking digit will move to the next significant digit, where the process can be repeated.

NOTE: The monitor limits the entry of row spacing to a minimum of 10.0 inches (25.4 cm) and to a maximum of 99.9 inches (253.7 cm). If the monitor is configured to a rear/front configuration, the limits change to a minimum of 5.0 inches (12.7 cm) and a maximum of 49.9 inches (126.8 cm).

STEP 5 To exit without saving, press and release the OK key. The monitor will restore the lower LCD to show the setting of the item and the arrow icon will flash, allowing the user to select another item to program.

To exit and save, press and hold the OK key. The monitor will emit several short beeps and SAVE? icon is turned on. After a short time a long beep is heard, and the lower LCD will display the word "DONE". Release the OK key. If the OK key is released BEFORE the word "DONE" is displayed, the changes WILL NOT BE SAVED. The word "DONE" MUST be displayed in order for the save to have occurred.

To exit setup mode, press the SETUP key.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time, by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

PROGRAMMING - Speed

STEP 1 To enter the programming mode, press and hold the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps, followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon turns on and the arrow head icon will flash, indicating that the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, units, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

STEP 2 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to SPEED. As the arrow icon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of the item selected.

STEP 3 Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid and the audible alarm will sound. The R.H. digit on the display will be blinking.

The speed constant is used to record how many pulses are generated per mile (or kilometer) from the ground speed sensor. The lower LCD will display the current pulses per mile (or kilometer) using a 6 digit, no decimal place format. The PULSES per MILE (or PULSES per KM) icons are turned on.

NOTE: It is highly recommended that a field calibration be done to establish the PPM/PPKM (Pulses Per Mile/Kilometer) number on a new machine installation. Several factors can affect this value such as wheel slip on the magnetic distance sensor, mounting angle and height on the radar distance sensor, etc. IT IS NOT UNCOMMON FOR THE SPEED ON THE MONITOR TO VARY SLIGHTLY FROM THE TRACTOR SPEEDOMETER. Adjusting the PPM/PPKM in the monitor to make the speed agree can cause serious errors in acre/hectare and population counts. Do field checks to verify populations and seed spacings.

NOTE: On new system installations, the monitor will default to 500 PPM (310 PPKM). This will have to be changed to obtain accurate readings from the monitor.

- In field conditions, measure 330 feet ($\frac{1}{16}$ mile) or 100 meters, depending on the unit of measurement selected.

- Pull the tractor up to the starting line.

- Press the UP and DOWN arrow keys at the same time and hold them down until the CLEAR? icon is displayed and the monitor beeps several times. When the data is actually cleared, the monitor will emit a long beep and the number of pulses is cleared.

NOTE: If the PPM/PPKM number starts to count pulses with the tractor not moving, check the radar for vibration or other kinds of interference.

- Drive the tractor for 330 feet ($\frac{1}{16}$ mile) or 100 meters and stop.

- The monitor will count the number of pulses and display them.

STEP 4 To exit without saving, press and release the OK key. The monitor will restore the lower LCD to show the previous setting of the item, and the arrow icon will flash, allowing the user to select another item to program.

To exit and save, press and hold the OK key. The monitor will emit several short beeps and SAVE? icon is turned on. After a short time a long beep is heard, and the lower LCD will display the word "DONE". Release the OK key. If the OK key is released BEFORE the word "DONE" is displayed, the changes WILL NOT BE SAVED. The word "DONE" MUST be displayed in order for the save to have occurred.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time, by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

NOTE: If a discrepancy occurs and digits must be changed, follow STEPS 1 and 2 to enter the programming mode and proceed as follows:

- Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid. The least significant digit of the displayed value will be blinking.
- This value can be changed by pressing either the UP or DOWN arrow keys.
- Once this digit is correct, press the SELECT key and the blinking digit will move to the next significant digit, where the process can be repeated.

The monitor limits the entry of pulses per mile or kilometer to a minimum of 500 PPM (310 PPKM), and to a maximum of 500,000 PPM (310,686 PPKM).

KEY Action	Flashing Digit	Display Value
Press The UP Key	Right Most Digit	2031, 2032, 2033
Press The SELECT Key	Second Digit From Right	2033
Press The DOWN Key	Second Digit From Right	2023, 2013, 2003, 2093, 2083
Press The SELECT Key Twice	Left Most Digit	2083
Press The DOWN Key	Left Most Digit	1083, 0500 (Min. Value), 9500, 8500

PROGRAMMING - Clearing Total Area

NOTE: Clearing the total area counter will also clear the field area counter.

STEP 1 To enter the programming mode, press and hold the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon turns on and the arrow head icon will flash, indicating that the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, units, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

STEP 2 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to TOTAL AREA. As the arrow icon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of the item selected.

STEP 3 Press the OK key and the flashing arrow becomes solid and the audible alarm will sound.

- The lower LCD will display the total area and the ACRE (or Ha) icon turns on.
- With the flashing arrow on TOTAL AREA, press the OK key.

• To reset the counter, press the UP and DOWN arrow keys at the same time and hold them down for a short period of time to clear the data. The CLEAR? icon will be displayed and the monitor will beep several times. When the data is actually cleared, the monitor will emit a long beep, and the total area is reset to zeros. After the long beep, the previous recorded total area is not retrievable. Once cleared, the user **may not** choose to exit programming mode without saving as described in STEP 4.

STEP 4 To exit and save, press and hold the OK key. The monitor will emit several short beeps and SAVE? icon is turned on. After a short time a long beep is heard, and the lower LCD will display the word "DONE". Release the OK key. If the OK key is released BEFORE the word "DONE" is displayed, the changes WILL NOT BE SAVED. The word "DONE" MUST be displayed in order for the save to have occurred.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time, by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

AREA COUNTER/SPEEDOMETER MODE

If the monitor is installed with only a radar distance sensor (no seed tubes attached), the monitor becomes a speedometer. If (a) the monitor is connected to a radar distance sensor, (b) the signal cable from the back of the console is connected to a sensing switch (Part No. G1K249 Acre Counter Switch Kit) instead of the seed tubes and (c) the implement width in feet (or meters) is programmed into the monitor, the monitor will function as an area counter.

The seed spacing and seed population functions are not available in this mode. If the monitor is powered down, the seed tubes connected and the monitor powered up, the monitor will again show seed population and seed spacing in inches or centimeters. Row spacing reverts back to its programmed setting.

WARNINGS AND ALARMS

- 1. System Alarms** - A system alarm is activated when the monitor detects a faulty sensor or one of several other communication faults.

The corresponding row number starts flashing and the audible alarm sounds. All segments on the corresponding bar graph are turned off. Pushing the OK key to acknowledge the warning will turn the alarm off. The row number will continue to flash until the alarm condition is removed. If the monitor detects a faulty sensor and there is no planting activity present, the monitor will scroll "CHECK CONNECTION".

If the distance sensor is detected as faulty, the monitor will display either "PICKUP" or "RADAR", depending on the type of sensor installed, and the audible alarm will sound. The user can push the OK key to acknowledge the alarm. When the distance sensor is faulty, the monitor will change to a bar graph only mode where the rows are still displayed relative to each other. No area related information (speed, field area, total area, seed spacing or seed population) will be accumulated or displayed.

If a rotation shaft sensor is faulty, "SHAFT1", "SHAFT2", "SHAFT3" or "SHAFT4" will display.

Another type of system alarm occurs when the monitor detects a data communication bus error.

The four possible data communication bus errors are:

LCD Display	Error Condition
SYS HI	The data communication lead (green) has been shorted to the power lead (white).
SYS LO	The data communication lead (green) has been shorted to the ground lead (black).
SYS EC	An internal error has been detected.
COP	Cycled power ON/OFF to quickly.

- 2. Under Flow Alarms** - If the seed rate for one or more rows is less than 55% of the calculated average, the corresponding 60% segment will stay on, the corresponding row number starts flashing and the alarm sounds. Pushing the OK key to acknowledge the warning will turn the alarm off. The 60% segment of the bar graph remains on and the row number continues to flash until the alarm condition is corrected.

NOTE: All alarms present within a short time before planting stops are frozen on the screen and the text LOW or FAIL will display on the LCD. If the under flow is between 0% and 10%, this warrants a "FAIL" condition. If the under flow is between 10% and 55%, a "LOW" condition is generated. If multiple rows have an under flow condition, "FAIL" will display if any one or more rows is between 0% and 10%. This allows the user to identify and fix the problem rows.

NOTE: This warning will not trigger unless a minimum time of continuous planting has passed.

NOTE: If all the rows show a seed rate of zero, the condition will not generate an alarm. It will be assumed the planter has stopped. The row numbers and the bottom 60% segment will remain on for all selected rows.

- 3. Multiple Alarms** - If more than one alarm condition occurs at the same time, pushing the OK key will acknowledge all alarms that are currently displayed. For example, if one row on the front and one row on the rear are alarming, pushing the OK key will only acknowledge one of them. However, if there are two alarms on the front, both alarms would be acknowledged with one push of the OK key.

4. **Section Not Selected Warning** - If the monitor was programmed for two sections and only one is currently selected for display (by pressing the SELECT key), the icon of the disabled section will flash for a period of 1 minute, then turn off at each power up. If seed flow is sensed in the disabled section, the icon for that section (front, left or right) will begin to flash.
5. **Seed Planting Stopped Warning** - When the monitor detects no seed flow on all rows, the monitor will emit 3 short beeps to alert the user. This warning will occur each time the planter is stopped, each time the planter is raised at the end of a row or if the mechanical drive fails while planting.

NOTE: This warning will not trigger unless a minimum time of continuous planting has passed.

6. **Seed Counting Sensor In Calibration Warning** - All seed counting sensors run a self-calibration sequence on power up. While in calibration the bottom segment of each corresponding bar graph will flash if the monitor detects movement or planting activity. If the monitor does not detect this, the message "WAIT CALIBRATION" will be scrolled.
7. **Seed Counting Sensor Too Dirty Warning** - After the seed counting sensors end their internal self-calibration, the monitor may detect one or more sensors are either too dirty or blocked. If the monitor detects planting or movement, the corresponding bar graph remains flashing. The monitor will display "CLEAN SENSORS" on the top LCD if no movement or planting is detected, prompting the user to clean the tubes. If the tubes are dirty, they will still show seed flow with less accuracy. If the tubes are blocked the user will get an alarm as soon as planting starts. The corresponding bar graph will remain flashing until the problem is corrected and the monitor is powered down and then powered back up.
8. **Low Battery Warning** - The monitor is constantly monitoring its input voltage to quickly detect low power conditions. If the monitor detects that the input voltage has dropped below 11.0V, it will display "LO SYS" on the lower LCD on the KPM II Stack-Mode console, provided that the monitor does not detect speed or planting.

NOTE: After the alarms have been acknowledged and if the alarm condition is still present, the LCD will continue to display the alarm condition.

REPLACING A FAULTY SENSOR

NOTE: Stack-Mode Seed Sensors are identified by a blue 3-pin connector. Replace Stack-Mode Seed Sensors with like components only.

To replace a faulty sensor; (a) disconnect the faulty sensor and check the monitor to be sure the correct sensor was disconnected, (b) turn the monitor off, (c) after a few seconds, turn the monitor back on and (d) plug in the replacement sensor. The monitor will chirp twice to acknowledge the new sensor was learned and saved.

To replace more than one faulty sensor, proceed as stated above for rear/front or left/right configurations beginning with the lowest numbered row in the rear or left section and continue to replace sensors in ascending order. Then move on to the front or right section and continue in ascending order. For four section configurations, begin with rear/left and continue to rear/right, then front/left and ending with front/right.

If the monitor detects a faulty distance sensor, the lower LCD will immediately move to the speed display, show the word "PICKUP" or "RADAR" depending on the distance sensor installed, and the alarm will sound.

NOTE: If the monitor is not turned off and then on, the replacement sensor(s) will be ignored until the next power on, at which point the sensors will be randomly learned by the monitor.

MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

FIELD OPERATION

Press the ON/OFF key to turn the monitor on.



(MTR28e)

Information regarding each section is displayed alternately every 5 seconds.

REAR/FRONT CONFIGURATION (Without SMM Console Installed)

- Press the SELECT key once to show REAR section only. (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)
- Press the SELECT key a second time to return to each section being displayed alternately every 5 seconds on KPM II Stack-Mode console. (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)
- Press the SELECT key a third time to show REAR section only again.



(MTR28c)

REAR/FRONT CONFIGURATION (With SMM Console Installed)

- Press the SELECT key once to show REAR section only on KPM II Stack-Mode console. (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)
- Press the SELECT key a second time to show FRONT section on SMM console and REAR section on KPM II Stack-Mode console. (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)
- Press the SELECT key a third time to show REAR section only again.



(MTR28c)

FOUR SECTION CONFIGURATION (With SMM Console Installed)

- Press the SELECT key once to show REAR and LEFT sections on KPM II Stack-Mode console and REAR and RIGHT sections on SMM console. (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)
- Press the SELECT key a second time to return to all four sections, alternating right front and right rear on SMM console and alternating left front and left rear on KPM II Stack-Mode console. (Monitor sets correct row spacing.)
- Press the SELECT key a third time to show REAR and LEFT sections on KPM II Stack-Mode console and REAR and RIGHT sections on SMM console again.

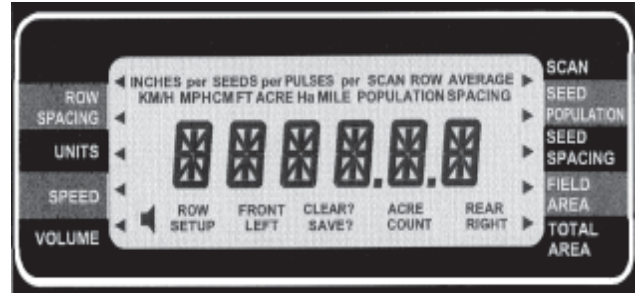


(MTR28c)

NOTE: SELECT key has no function when only a single section is being used.

At power up, the lower LCD will show speed (MPH or KM/H).

(MTR29g/MTR29b/MTR29a/MTR29c/MTR29f/MTR29c/MTR29f)



Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow on the lower LCD to change what is displayed on the lower LCD.



Press the shortcut keys SPEED, SEED POPULATION/SEED SPACING or AREA FIELD/TOTAL for direct access to these displays.



(MTR29c/MTR29d/MTR29b/MTR29c)

Press the SEED POPULATION/SEED SPACING or AREA FIELD/TOTAL keys to alternate between the two functions assigned to that key.



Press the SEED POPULATION/SEED SPACING key to choose average seed spacing/population per acre.



Press the SCAN key to display individual rows starting at row 1.



Press the SCAN key again to lock on current row.

Press the SCAN key again to resume scrolling.

Use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move to a particular row.



Press the SEED POPULATION/SEED SPACING key to go back to planter average.



CLEARING FIELD AREA

(MTR29n/MTR28b)

To reset the counter, press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the arrow in the lower display to FIELD AREA.



Press the UP and DOWN arrow keys at the same time and hold them down for a short period of time to clear the data. The CLEAR? icon will be displayed and the monitor will beep several times. When the data is actually cleared, the monitor will emit a long beep, and the field area is reset to zero. After the long beep, the previous field area recorded is not retrievable.



NOTE: Clearing the field area counter will not clear the total area counter. See “Programming-Clearing Total Area” for clearing total area.

Press the OK key to silence alarms. See “Warnings And Alarms”.



MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

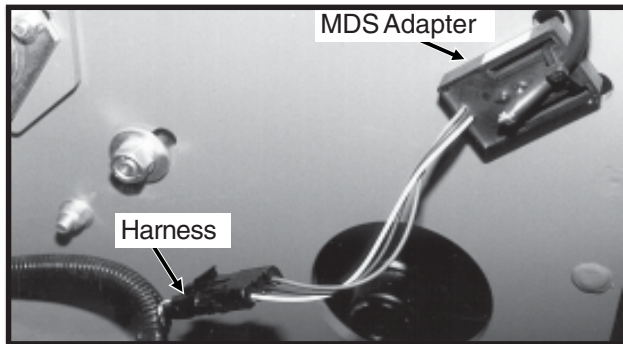
PROGRAMMING/CONNECTING SMM CONSOLE, SHAFT ROTATION SENSORS, SEED TUBES AND/OR RADAR/MAGNETIC DISTANCE SENSORS

STEP 1 All sensors (including the seed tubes w/ sensors, radar, magnetic distance, SMM console and shaft rotation sensors) must be unplugged from the harness and/or console and the monitor must be off.

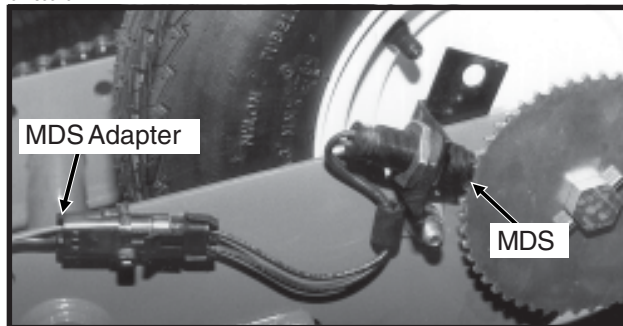
NOTE: If the monitor detects a radar sensor but no seed tubes at power up, it will automatically go into AREA COUNT mode. See “Area Counter/Speedometer Mode”.

NOTE: Disconnect magnetic distance sensor between MDS adapter and planter harness. DO NOT disconnect between MDS and MDS adapter.

01189909



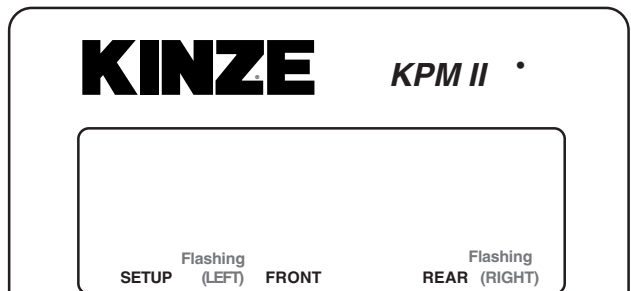
01189910



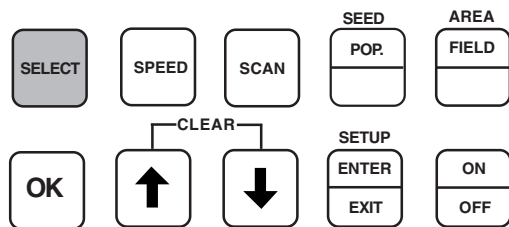
STEP 2 Press the ON key. The monitor automatically enters the setup procedure. Monitor will scroll “NO SENSOR” on top LCD of KPM II Stack-Mode console.

STEP 3 The monitor automatically defaults to rear/front. Press the SELECT key once for left/right and twice for four sections (front right/front left/rear right/rear left). The selected display will be solid and the configuration not currently selected will be flashing.

12060211



ROW	SETUP	SCAN
UNITS		SEED
SPEED		SEED
VOLUME		FIELD
		TOTAL

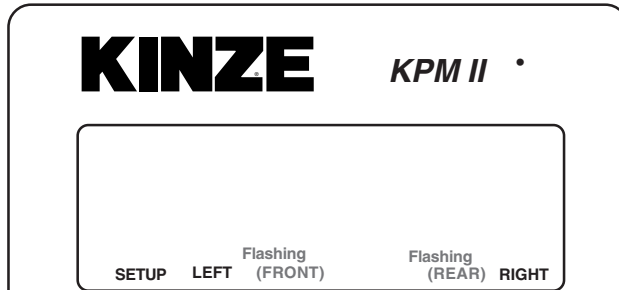


NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

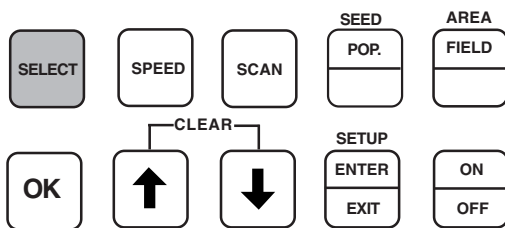
MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

12060211



ROW	SETUP	SCAN
UNITS		SEED
SPEED		FIELD
VOLUME		TOTAL



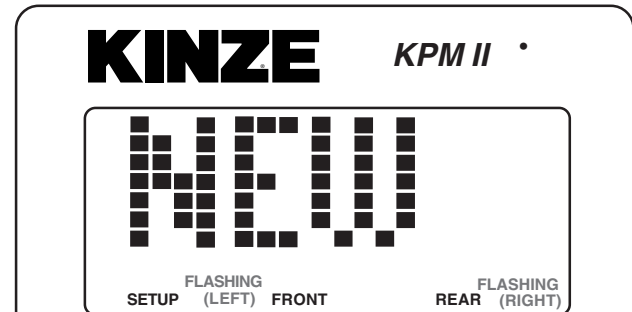
NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

NOTE: Model 3800 planters select left/right configuration.

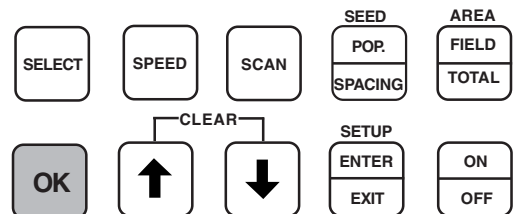
STEP 4 Press and hold the OK key to confirm selection. The upper display will alternate between “NEW” and “SYS?”.

The alarm will sound four short beeps followed by one long beep. At this point your selection has been saved and row numbers will appear flashing on the upper display.

12060211



ROW SPACING	SETUP	SCAN
UNITS		SEED POPULATION
SPEED		SEED SPACING
VOLUME		FIELD AREA TOTAL AREA



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

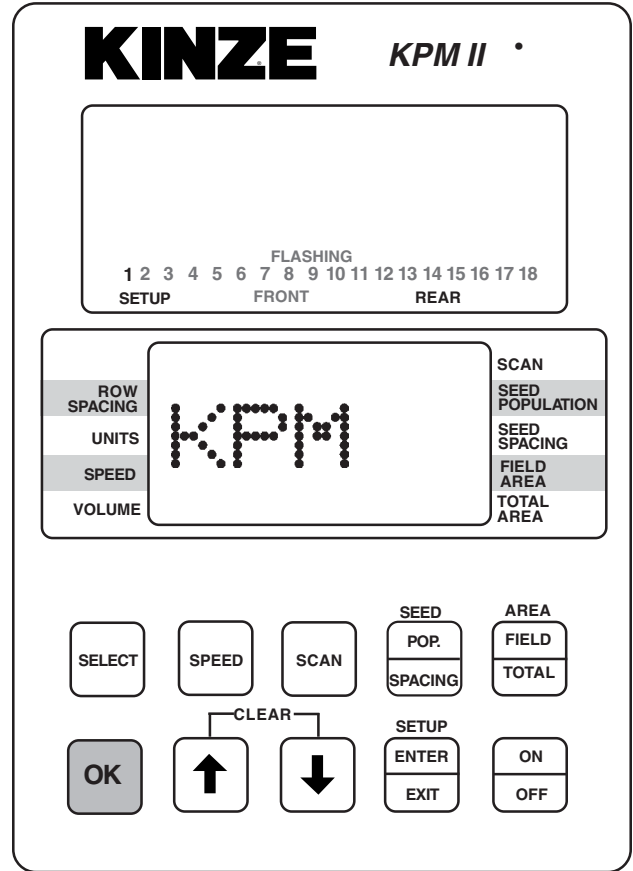
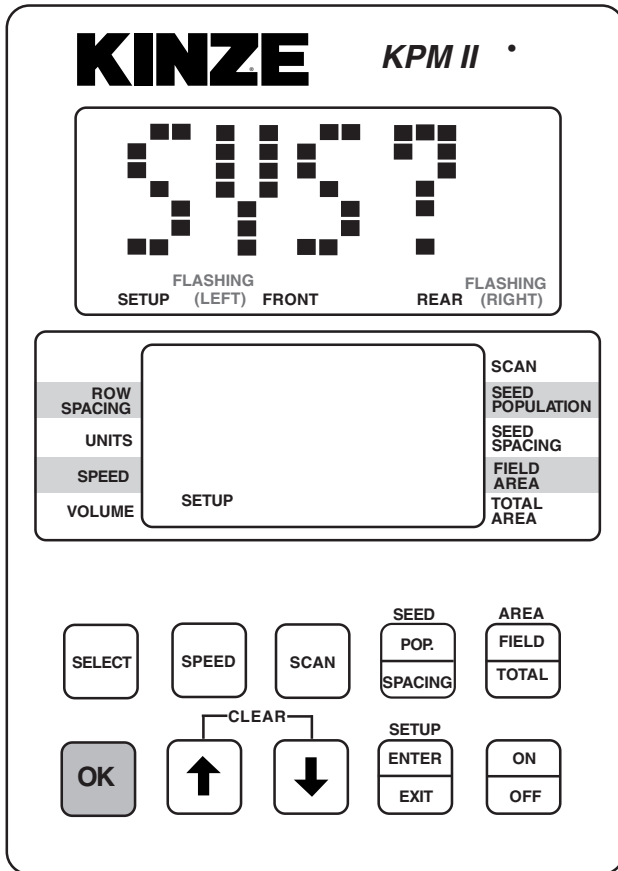
NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in the four sections configuration.

STEP 5 (If Applicable) Connect SMM console into junction Y-harness which was installed between the KPM II Stack-Mode console and the primary harness. The SMM console will show a lighted screen and KPM will show on the lower LCD.

12060211



12060211



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

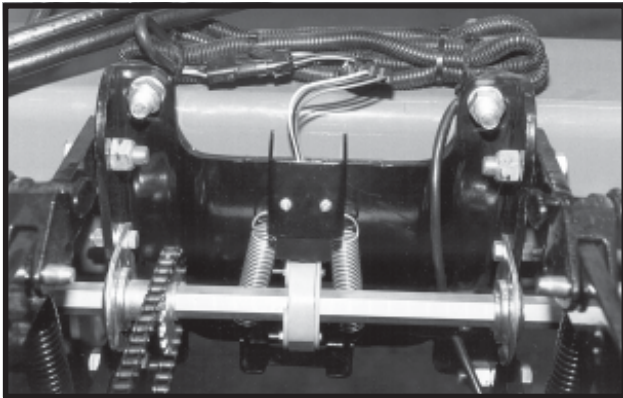
NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

MACHINE OPERATION

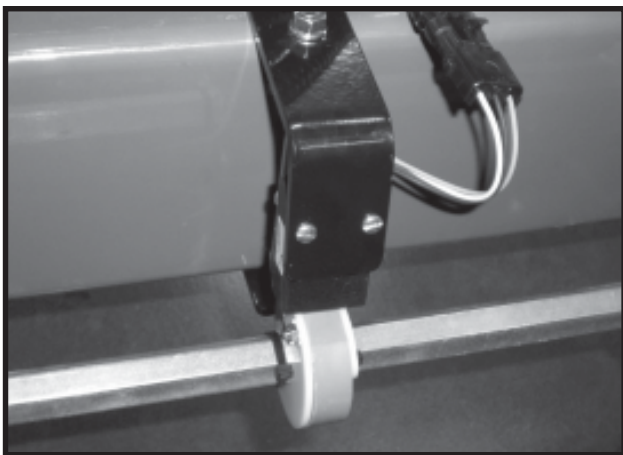
KPM II STACK-MODE

STEP 6 If the monitor system includes shaft rotation sensors, these should be installed at this time as the seed tubes are connected. The first shaft rotation sensor installed will be assigned to the rows on the outer L.H. half of the planter and the second shaft rotation sensor connected will be assigned to the rows on the inner L.H. half of the planter.

01189906



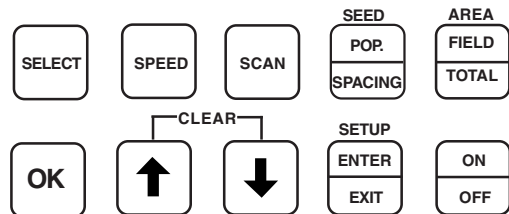
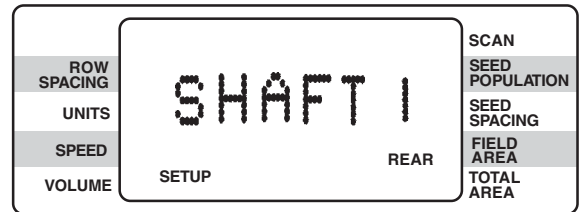
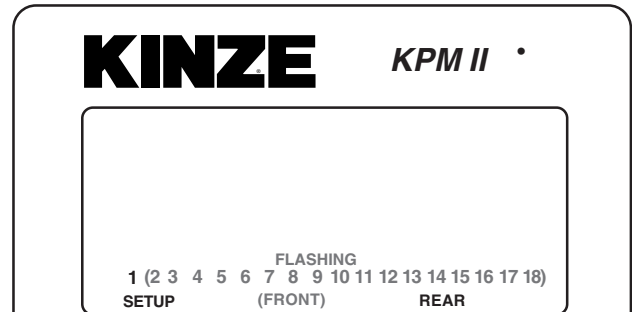
D12140713



“SHAFT 1” will display on the lower LCD when the first shaft rotation sensor is installed. “SHAFT 2” will display when the second shaft rotation sensor is installed. “SHAFT 3” will display on the lower LCD when the third shaft rotation sensor is installed on the inner R.H. half of the planter. “SHAFT 4” will display when the fourth shaft rotation sensor is installed on the outer R.H. half of the planter.

NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and REAR LEFT/FRONT LEFT in the four sections configuration.

12060211



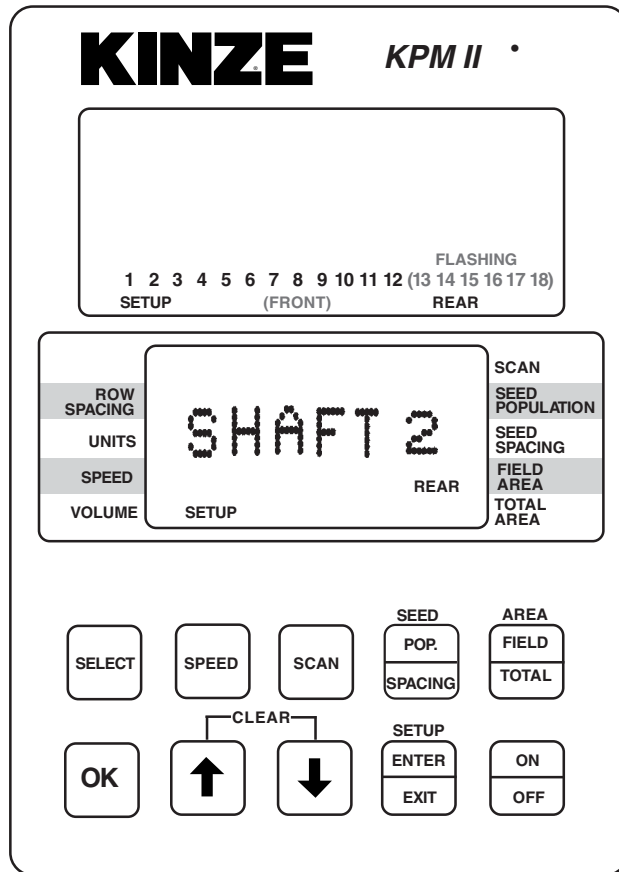
NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

STEP 6 (Continued)

12060211

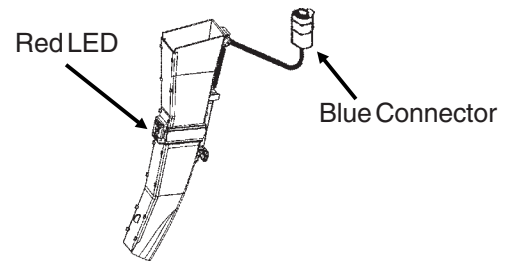


NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

STEP 7 Determine which row you want as number one and plug the seed tube w/sensor into the harness.

Continue plugging in sensors along with shaft rotation sensors if so equipped. Row 1 first, row 2 second and so on up to 18 rows. When a sensor is plugged in, the corresponding row number on the upper LCD display will stay solid, the monitor will chirp twice and a red LED (Light Emitting Diode) on the seed tube sensor will turn on for approximately 30 seconds to show connection is made.

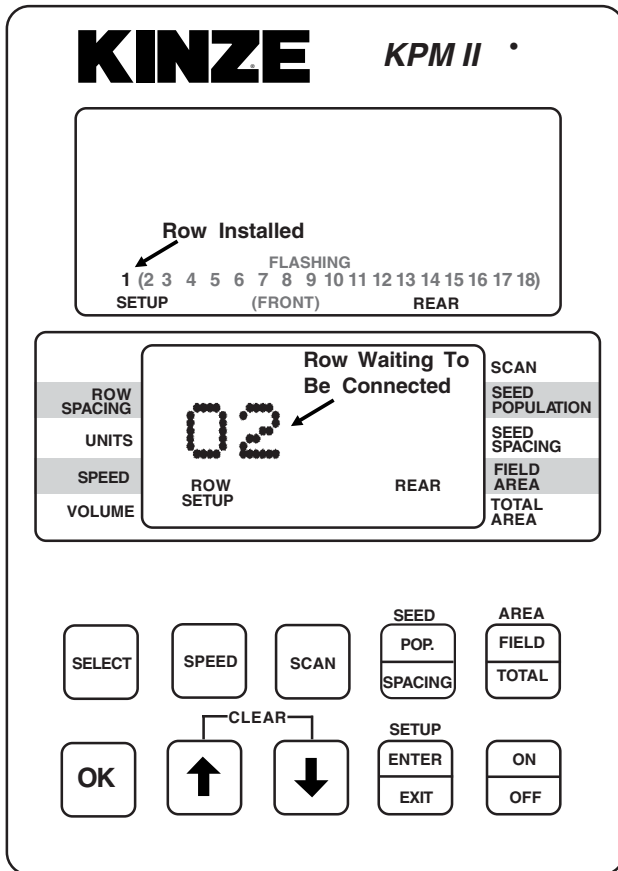
(A11948)



STEP 7 (Continued)

NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration.
 The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and REAR LEFT/FRONT LEFT in the four sections configuration.

12060211



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

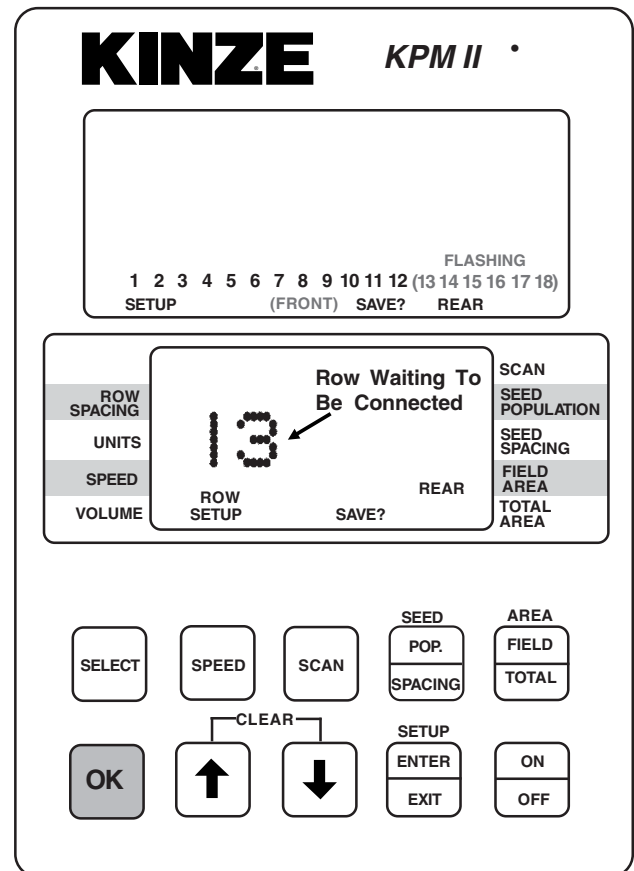
MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

STEP 8 When all the seed tubes for the current section (rear/front, left/right or four section) are installed, check to be sure the upper LCD on the KPM II Stack-Mode console displays solid numbers for the number of seed tubes connected. Press and hold the OK key to save the setup for the current section. The SAVE? icon will display followed by continuous short beeps indicating the monitor is preparing to save. The installer has 5 seconds to decide to save the current configuration. During this time, four short beeps will sound followed by a long beep and the SAVE? icon will turn off and the word "DONE" shows on the screen. The monitor will continue to the second section installation (If Applicable).

NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in the four sections configuration.

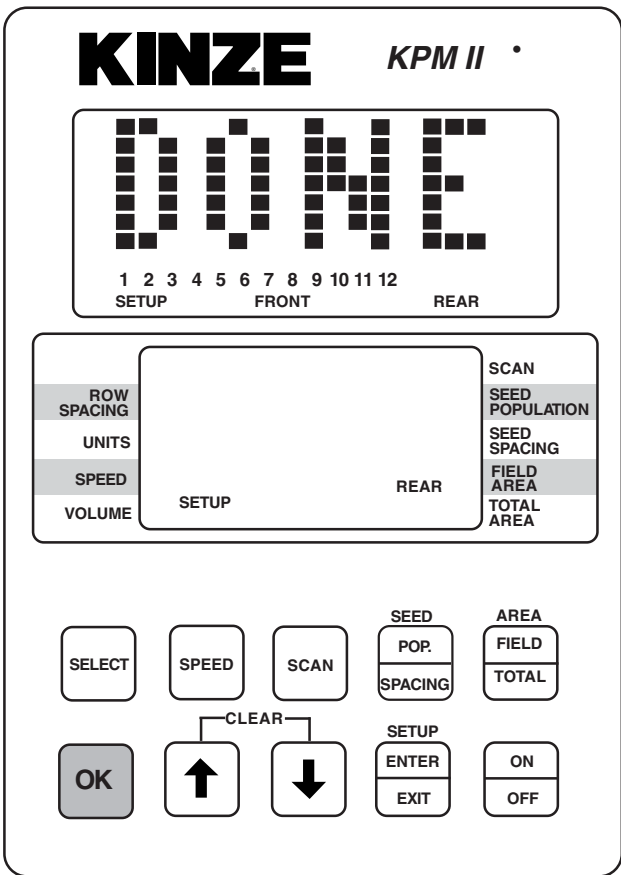
12060211



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

STEP 8 (Continued)

12060211



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

MACHINE OPERATION

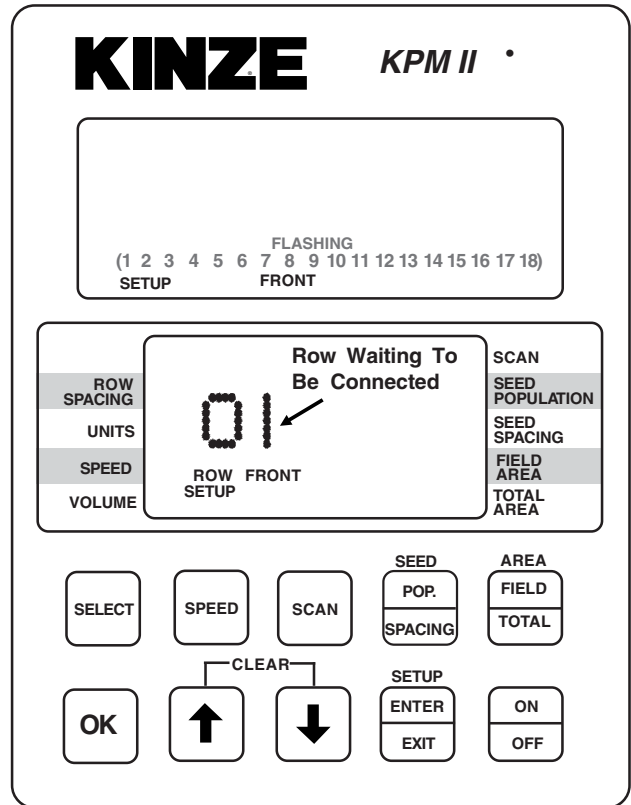
KPM II STACK-MODE

STEP 9 Follow STEPS 6, 7 and 8 to install the second, third and fourth sections. If no seed tubes are installed on additional sections, press and hold the OK key. The word "DONE" will appear on upper display. The alarm will sound four short beeps followed by one long beep and the SAVE? icon turns off. The monitor has exited the setup mode. When you release the OK key the upper display will scroll "WAITING CALIBRATION". The lower display will show "GNDSPD" and the alarm will sound continually until the distance sensor is connected. See STEP 10.

NOTE: The SMM console LCD remains blank (except the backlighted screen) until the entire system is saved.

NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in the four sections configuration. The SMM console shows RIGHT in the left/right configuration, FRONT in the front/rear configuration and FRONT RIGHT/REAR RIGHT in four sections configuration.

12060212



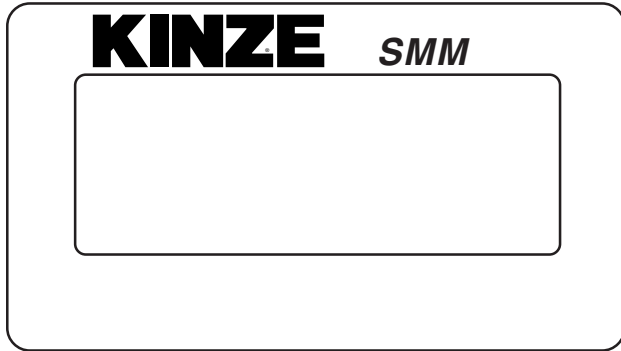
NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

MACHINE OPERATION

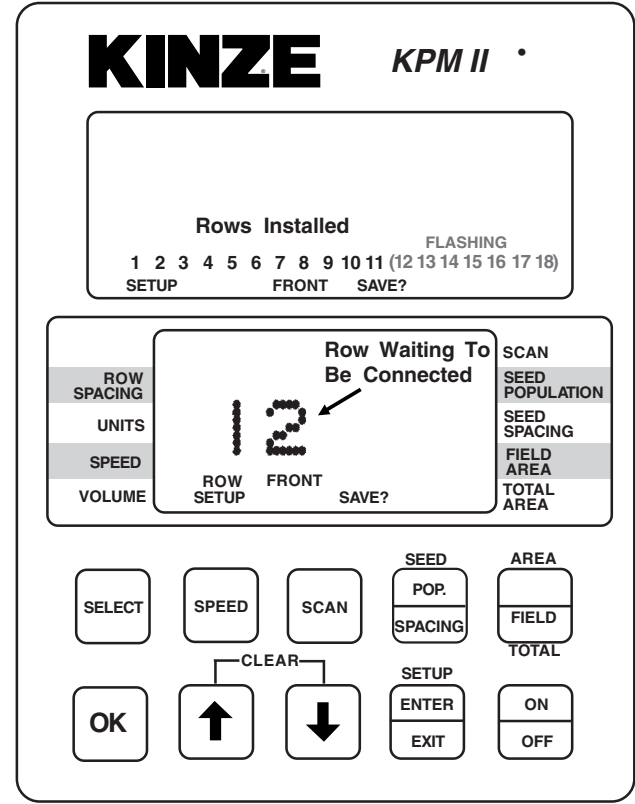
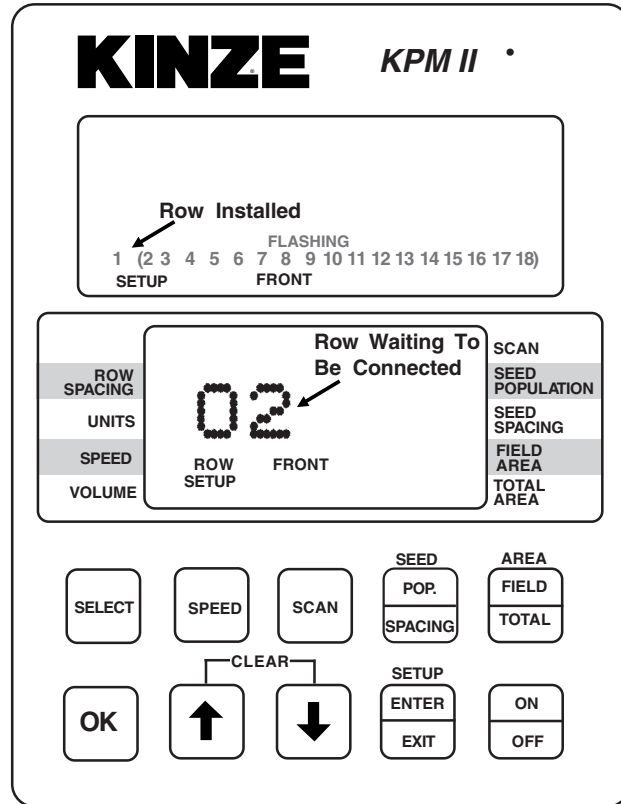
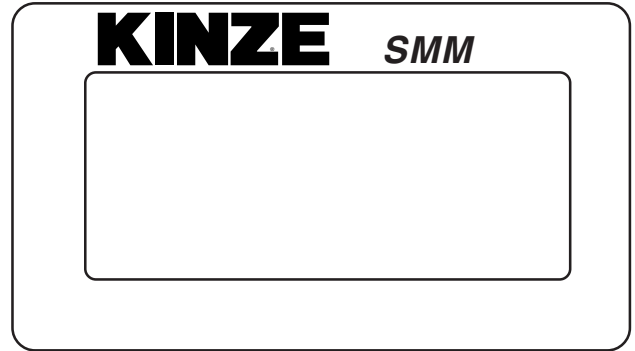
KPM II STACK-MODE

STEP 9 (Continued)

12060213



12060214



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

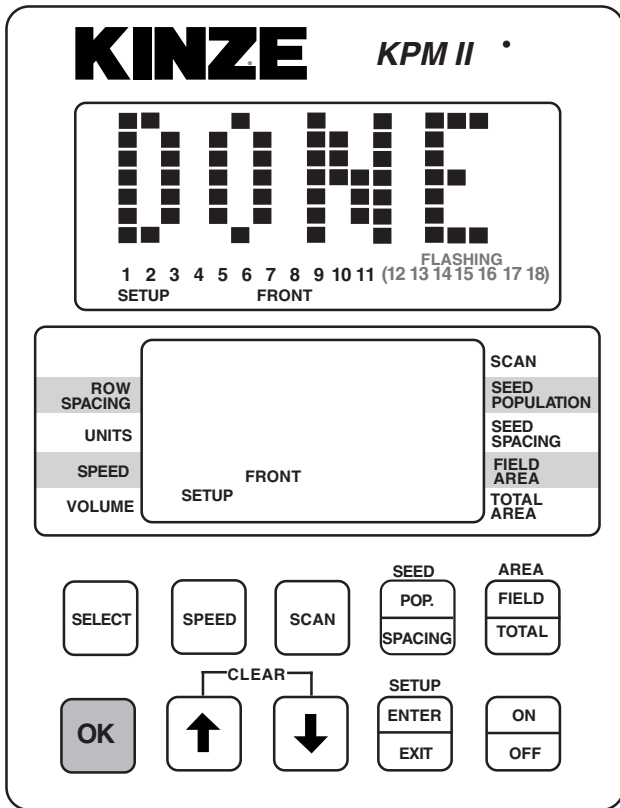
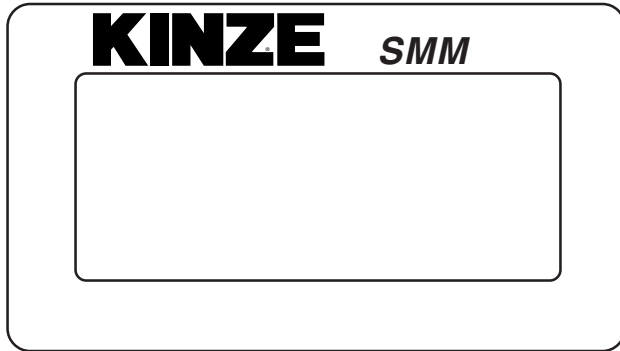
NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

STEP 9 (Continued)

12060215



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

STEP 10 With the lower display showing “GNDSPD”, connect the distance sensor. The monitor will display “PICKUP” if a magnetic distance sensor is connected or “RADAR” if a radar distance sensor is installed. Only one distance sensor can be connected at a time.

NOTE: To connect the radar distance sensor, install the 10" monitor/radar adapter between the console and radar distance sensor to adapt the monitor system to various tractor radar systems. DO NOT CONNECT 10" MONITOR/RADAR ADAPTER PRIOR TO THIS STEP.

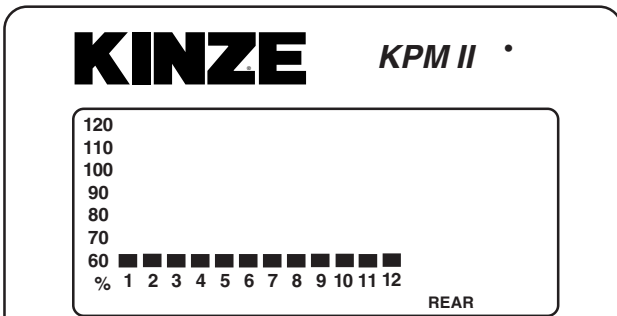
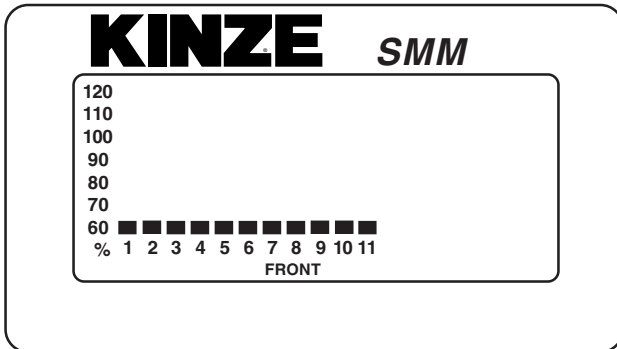
MACHINE OPERATION

KPM II STACK-MODE

STEP 10 (Continued)

NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration.
 The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in the four sections configuration. The SMM console shows RIGHT in the left/right configuration, FRONT in the rear/front configuration and FRONT RIGHT/REAR RIGHT in four sections configuration.

12060216



ROW SPACING	GNDSPD	SCAN
UNITS		SEED POPULATION
SPEED		SEED SPACING
VOLUME		FIELD AREA TOTAL AREA

REAR

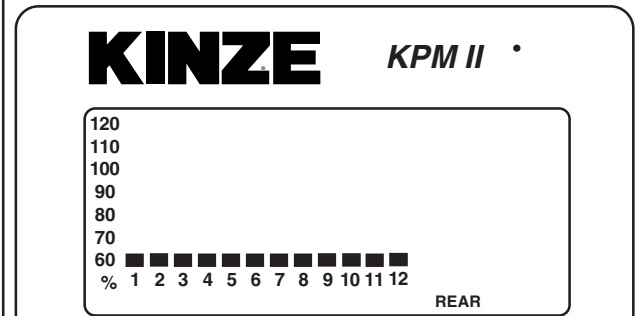
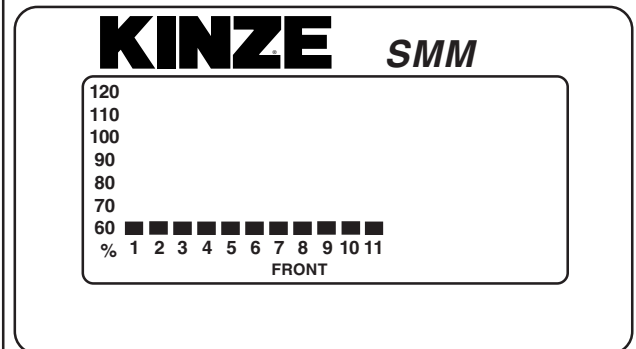
SELECT	SPEED	SCAN	SEED POP. SPACING	AREA FIELD TOTAL
OK	CLEAR		SETUP ENTER EXIT	ON OFF
	↑	↓		

NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

NOTE: To reprogram the system to monitor more or less rows (up to the maximum of 18 per section, 72 total in four section configuration), all sensors must be unplugged, followed by the complete setup procedure.

NOTE: Individual seed tubes may be unplugged for special situations. An alarm will sound which can be silenced by touching the OK key. The monitor will recognize the seed tube(s) when reconnected.

12060217



ROW SPACING	MPH	SCAN
UNITS		SEED POPULATION
SPEED		SEED SPACING
VOLUME		FIELD AREA TOTAL AREA

0.0

SELECT	SPEED	SCAN	SEED POP. SPACING	AREA FIELD TOTAL
OK	CLEAR		SETUP ENTER EXIT	ON OFF
	↑	↓		

NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

ROW-BY-ROW ALARM LEVEL SETTING
*(Requires Version V2.05 Or Higher Software -
 KPM II Stack-Mode Monitors Only)*

This feature allows the audio alarm to be disabled on selected rows in applications such as planting seed corn.

NOTE: The system should be programmed to monitor all planter rows prior to performing these steps.

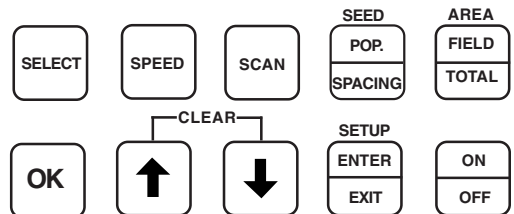
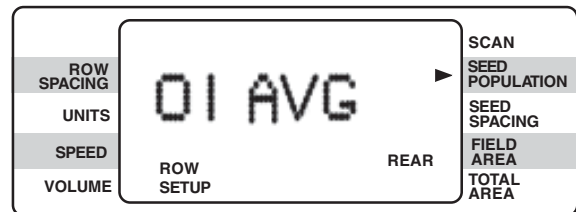
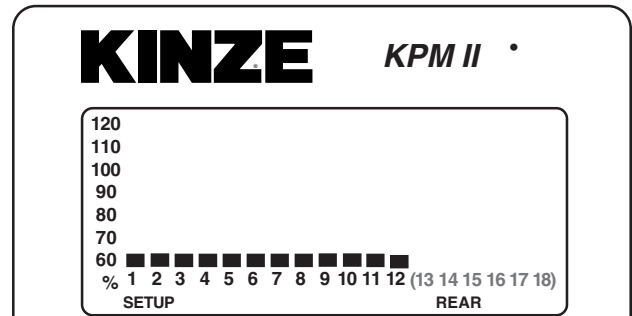
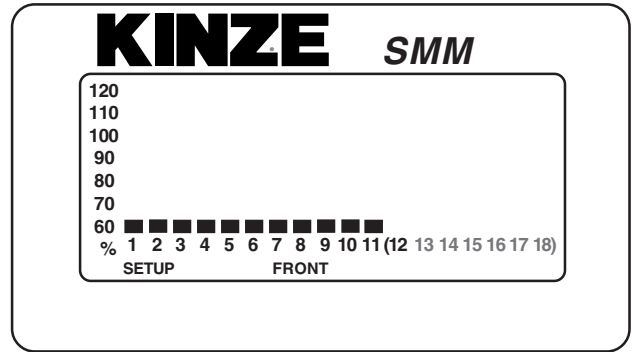
NOTE: Illustrated using rear/front configuration. The KPM II Stack-Mode console shows LEFT in the left/right configuration, REAR in the rear/front configuration and FRONT LEFT/REAR LEFT in the four sections configuration. The SMM console shows RIGHT in the left/right configuration, FRONT in the rear/front configuration and FRONT RIGHT/REAR RIGHT in four sections configuration.

STEP 1 Enter the programming mode by pressing and holding the SETUP key. The monitor will emit several short beeps, followed by a long beep. On the lower LCD, the SETUP icon will turn on and the arrow head icon will flash, indicating the user can select an item to program.

NOTE: The monitor must be in a programmable function (row spacing, unit, speed, volume or area) to enter setup. The monitor will not enter setup in seed population or seed spacing.

STEP 2 Press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to move the flashing arrow to SEED POPULATION. As the arrow icon moves, the lower LCD will display the current setting of each item selected.

12060218



NOTE: SMM console may not be applicable to all models.

STEP 3 Press the OK key. Row number starts flashing.

STEP 4 Arrow UP or DOWN to desired row.

STEP 5 Press SELECT key. "AVG" starts flashing.

STEP 6 Arrow UP or DOWN to choose one of the following options.

HIGH - For Early Alarm (70%)

AVG - For Standard Alarm Setting (55%)

LOW - For Failed Alarm Only (25%)

OFF - To Disable Row Alarm

STEP 7 Press and hold the OK key to save alarm setting. There will be four short beeps, one long beep and the word "DONE" will appear when the save is completed.

STEP 8 Repeat STEPS 3 through 7 for each row on which you wish to adjust the alarm setting.

STEP 9 When finished, press the SETUP key to exit setup mode.

NOTE: The programming mode may be exited at any time by pressing the SETUP key. Pressing this key will return the monitor to its normal operation. All items changed and saved will come into effect immediately. Any items changed, but not saved will revert to the original programmed value.

NOTE: Repeat STEPS 3 through 7 to change seed monitor back to the original settings when special row-by-row alarm level settings are no longer required.

NOTE:

See "Programming - Row Spacing" for programming applicable row spacing.

See "KPM II Stack-Mode Electronic Seed Monitor Troubleshooting" in the Maintenance Section.

KPM III ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR

D10190501



The KPM III electronic seed monitor system consists of (a) a KPM III console, which is mounted on the tractor; (b) seed tubes with sensors, one of which is installed in each planter row unit; (c) a magnetic distance sensor, which is installed on the planter, or a radar distance sensor, which is installed on the tractor; (d) shaft rotation sensors (if applicable), which are installed on the planter drill shafts; and (e) planter harnesses (junction Y-harness and/or extension harness where applicable), to which the individual seed tube sensors connect. The primary harness, which connects the monitor console to the planter harness, is hard-wired into the safety/warning light harness or control console harness included as standard equipment with the planter.

The software design of the KPM III console allows simultaneous viewing of seed flow bargraphs for standard and/or Interplant® System rows (up to 36 rows).

The monitor system is powered by the tractor battery (requires 12 volts DC). The console receives information from each of the sensors and translates this information.

The KPM III console uses a single backlit Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) to show, the number of monitored rows, the relative seed rate for each row (using bargraph displays) and displays various alarm and warning messages when an alarm condition exists. A continuous audible alarm will sound upon system malfunction or underflow conditions for any monitored row. Alarms must be acknowledged by the user. Various warnings may sound the alarm or flash one or more messages. The LCD also shows alphanumeric data such as row spacing, units (Metric or English), speed (MPH or KM/H), volume, seed population, seed spacing, field area and total area.

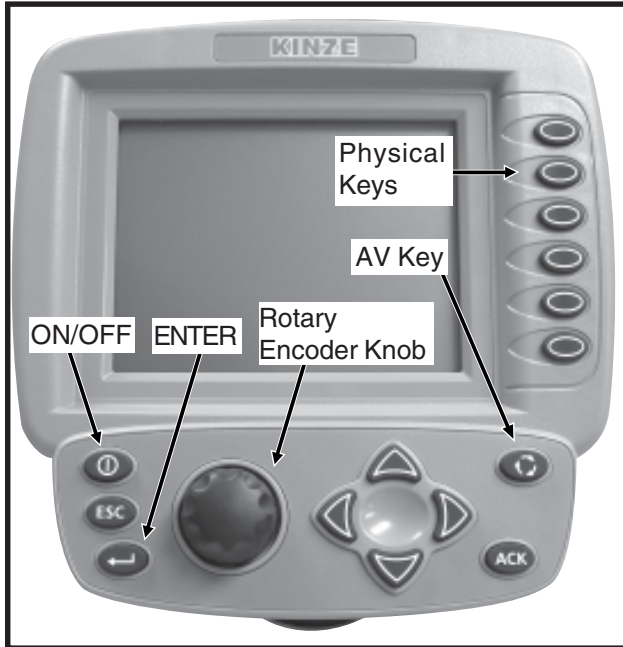
The monitor system will power down if no activity is detected within one hour. No activity means there has been no new seed flow and no operator push key input.

Monitor Key Functions	6-52
Configuring Planter Monitor	6-53
Programming/Connecting Seed Tubes, Shaft Rotation Sensors And/Or Radar/Magnetic Distance Sensors	6-55
Changing Volume, Contrast And Backlighting	6-57
Programming Interplant® Condition, Row Spacing And Units (Metric Or English)	6-58
Programming Row Unit Alarms Levels	6-59
Speed Sensor Calibration/Programming	6-60
Reprogramming Speed Sensor	6-61
Adding Interplant® Rows (If Rear Rows Have Previously Been Programmed)	6-65
Adding Even-Row Package (If Front Rows Have Previously Been Programmed)	6-67
Enabling/Disabling Interplant® Rows	6-69
Warnings And Alarms	6-72
Field Operation	6-74
Area Management	6-75
Area Counters	6-77
Clearing Field Area	6-78
Acre Count Mode	6-78
Replacing Faulty Sensor(s)	6-80

MONITOR KEY FUNCTIONS

Push keys allow the user to select or change the operating mode, the active displays or the current configuration. Depending on the operating mode or the current display selected, some keys may not be active. Each key press, if valid, is acknowledged by a short beep and an action is taken. If the key press has no action associated, the key press is considered invalid, and the user will not receive feedback.

D10190501



PHYSICAL KEYS

- Located on R.H. side of console and referred to as F1, F2, F3, F4, F5 and F6
- Keys are referenced in descending order with F1 at the top and F6 at the bottom.



ON/OFF KEY

- Powers the unit on and off.



ESC KEY

- Used as the CANCEL (escape) key.



ENTER KEY

- Confirms or accepts the highlighted selection.



ROTARY ENCODER KNOB

- Turn knob clockwise to increase or counterclockwise to decrease value of item.
- Turn knob clockwise to scroll up or counterclockwise to scroll down.
- Press knob to enter selection.



AV (AUDIO/VIDEO) KEY

- Set alarm volume.
- Adjust the contrast.
- Adjust backlighting of the LCD display.



ACK (ACKNOWLEDGE) KEY

- Used to silence (acknowledge) the warning alarm when various error conditions occur.

NOTE: Alarms can be viewed by pressing the STATUS key.



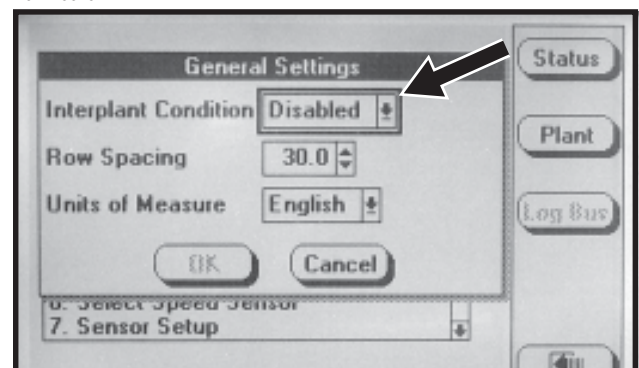
ARROW KEYS

- UP arrow key is used to increase the value of an item by one or to scroll up.
- DOWN arrow key is used to decrease the value of an item by one or to scroll down.
- LEFT arrow key multiplies the numeric value of the item by 10.
- RIGHT arrow key divides the numeric value of the item by 10.



NOTE: Within the LCD, the black box around the smaller box as shown below indicates which field is selected/highlighted. Turning the rotary encoder knob or pressing the UP or DOWN arrow keys moves the black box. When the black box is positioned on a programmable item, such as Shaft Sensors, Speed Sensor, Front Row Units or Rear Row Units, pressing the knob or ENTER key will highlight the programmable item. A programmable item may only be changed when it is highlighted.

D02140616

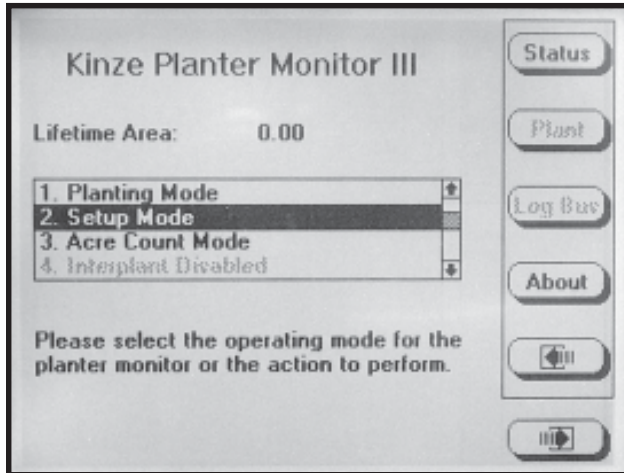


CONFIGURING PLANTER MONITOR

When the KPM III is powered on for the first time it will go directly into the “Planter Configuration” screen (STEP 4).

STEP 1 Press the F6 key until “Mode Selection” screen appears.

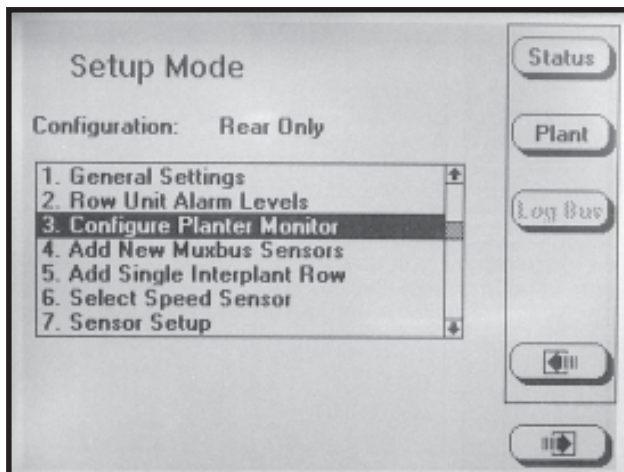
D02140614



STEP 2 Select “Setup Mode” by turning the rotary encoder knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display highlighted item.

STEP 3 Select “Configure Planter Monitor” by turning the knob or using the UP and DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or the ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

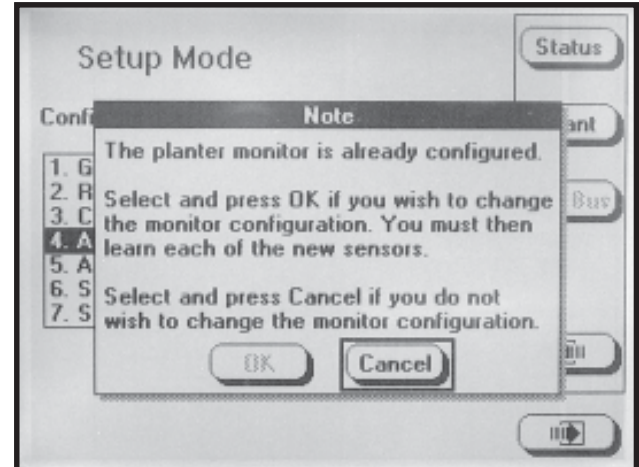
D02140624



NOTE: The planter monitor cannot be reconfigured while planting.

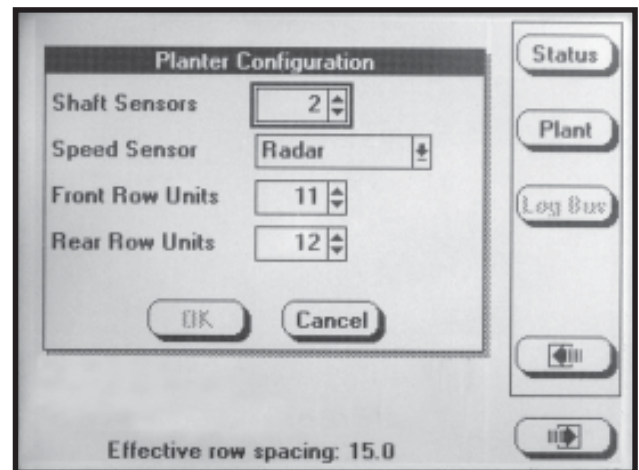
NOTE: If the monitor has already been configured the message shown below will appear.

D02140634



STEP 4 Press the knob or ENTER key, to highlight the “Shaft Sensors” field. Enter the number of “Shaft Sensors” by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. When the correct value is displayed press the knob or ENTER key. The black box will advance to “Speed Sensor” field.

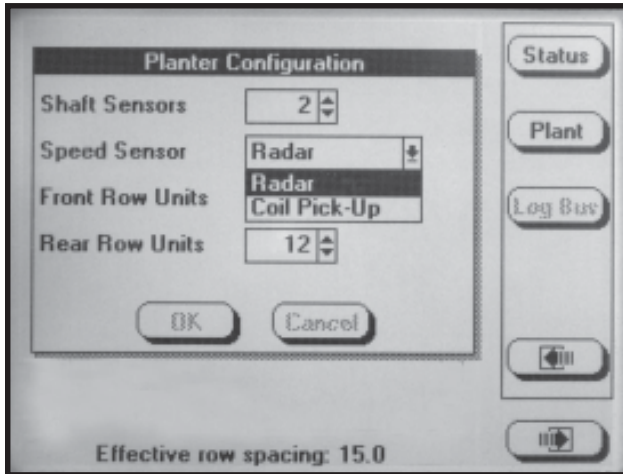
D05310601



NOTE: The numeric value may be changed only if the item is highlighted. Turning the rotary encoder knob increases or decreases the value of the item. The UP arrow key may be used to increase the value of the item by one and the DOWN arrow key may be used to decrease the value of the field by one.

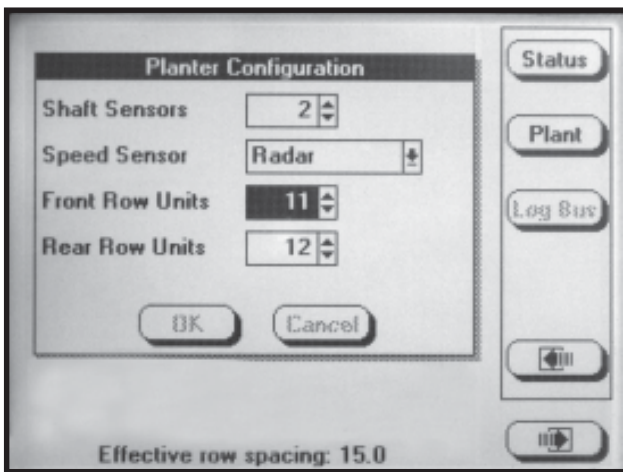
STEP 5 Press the knob or ENTER key and a drop down menu will appear; select either “Radar” or “Coil Pick-Up” (MDS) by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. When the desired selection is highlighted press the knob or ENTER key. The black box will advance to “Front Row Units” field.

D05310604



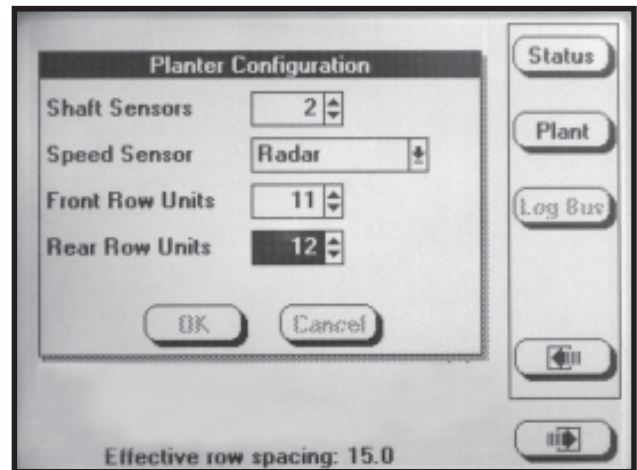
STEP 6 If there are front rows on the planter, press the knob or ENTER key to highlight the “Front Row Units” field. Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to obtain correct number of push row units. Press the knob or ENTER key when desired quantity is displayed. The black box will advance to “Rear Row Units” field. If no front rows need to be entered simply turn the knob or press the DOWN arrow key to advance to “Rear Row Units”.

D05310605



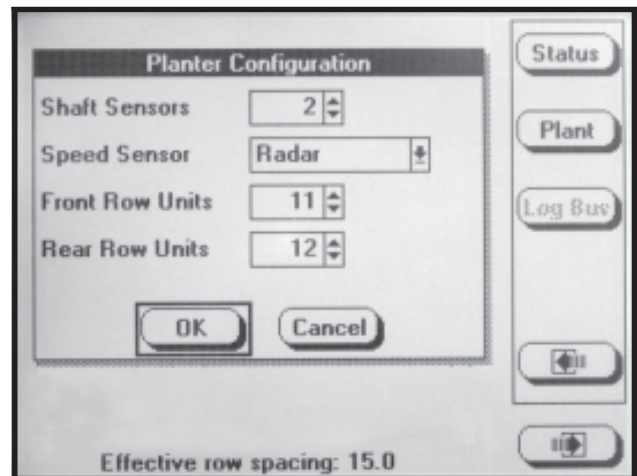
STEP 7 Press the knob or ENTER key to highlight the “Rear Row Units” field. Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to obtain correct number of pull row units. Press the knob or ENTER key when desired quantity is displayed. The black box will advance to the OK key.

D05310606



STEP 8 Press the knob or the ENTER key to save the information.

D05310607



NOTE: To prevent the configuration from being saved press ESC or select the CANCEL button, then press the rotary encoder knob or ENTER key.

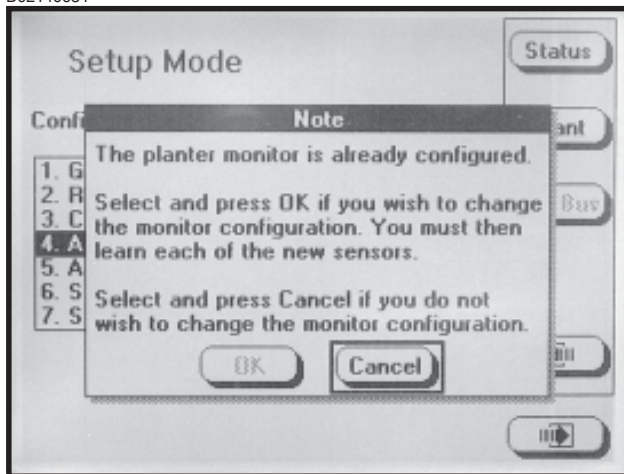
STEP 9 The monitor screen shown below will appear.

If the new planter configuration is to be saved turn the knob or press the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select the OK button then press the knob or ENTER key to save the planter configuration. If the monitor configuration is not to be changed select the CANCEL key, press the knob or ENTER key to CANCEL or press the ESC key.

If OK is selected the monitor will advance to "Sensor Setup" (STEP 4 in PROGRAMMING/CONNECTING SEED TUBES, SHAFT ROTATION SENSORS AND/OR RADAR/MAGNETIC DISTANCE SENSORS section).

NOTE: STEP 9 does not apply if configuring the monitor for the first time.

D02140634



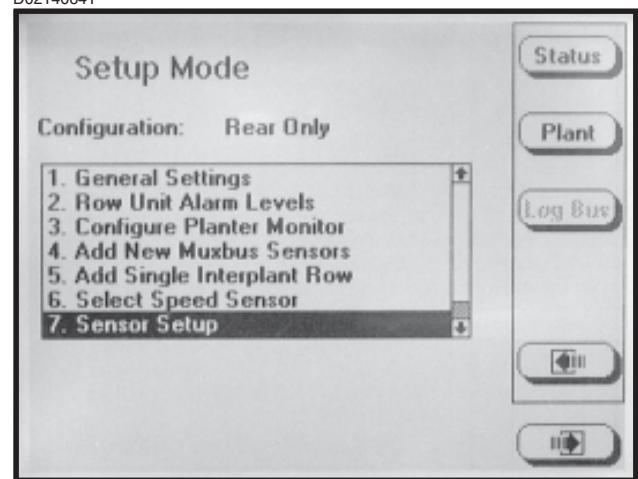
PROGRAMMING/CONNECTING SEED TUBES, SHAFT ROTATION SENSORS AND/OR RADAR/MAGNETIC DISTANCE SENSORS

STEP 1 To enter "Mode Selection", press F6 key until the "Mode Selection" screen appears.

STEP 2 Select "Setup Mode" by turning the rotary encoder knob or press the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

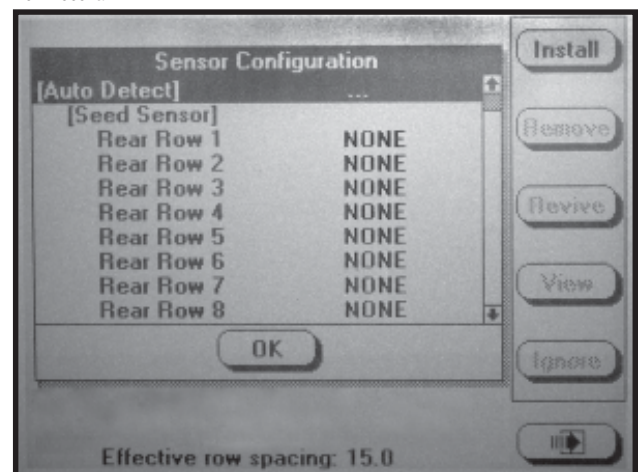
STEP 3 Select "Sensor Setup" by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

D02140641



STEP 4 Attach the planter harness to the KPM III. Do NOT connect any of the sensors to the planter harness. With [Auto Detect] selected press the INSTALL key.

D02210601a

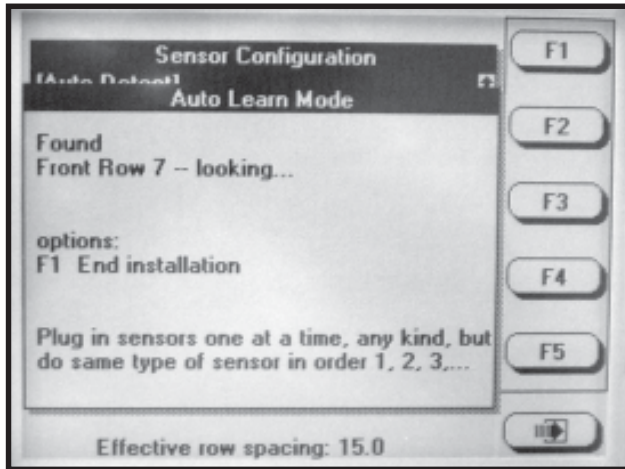


STEP 5 Plug in the first seed sensor (row 1), working from left to right (rear row units and front next if applicable). When a sensor is connected to the planter harness wait for the monitor to acknowledge with two beeps.

Continue connecting seed sensors along with shaft rotation sensors or speed sensors. Progress will reflect on the LCD screen. The example below indicates that the last seed sensor found was Front Row 7 and the monitor is looking for the next sensor.

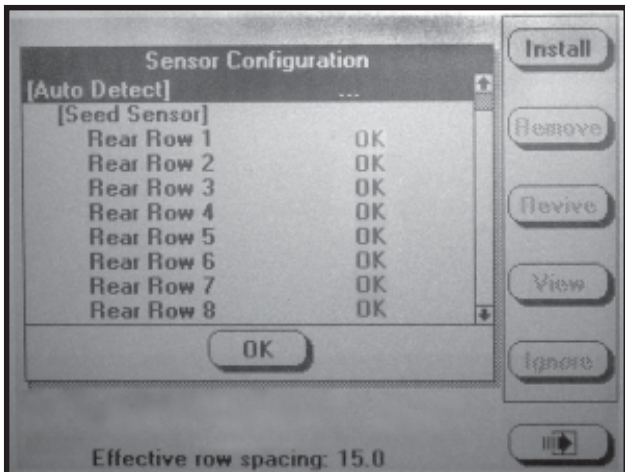
When all sensors are installed press the F1 key to end the installation.

D02170617



NOTE: After each sensor has been installed “OK” will appear after the sensor name.

D02210601b

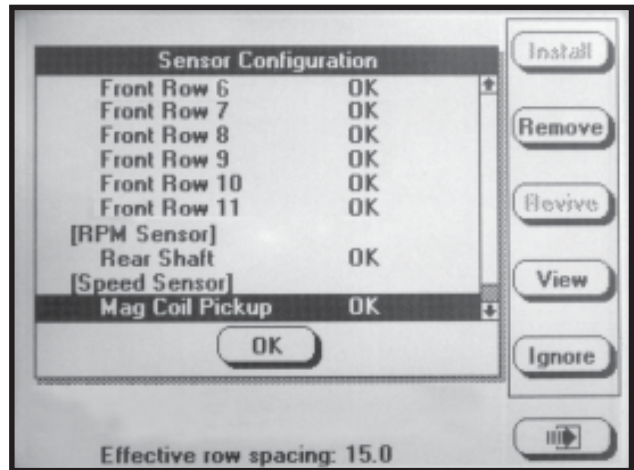


STEP 6 If “OK” appears behind ALL sensors, press the knob or the ENTER key to save the configuration. The “Setup Mode” menu will then appear.

NOTE: If “NONE” appears after a sensor, the sensor was not recognized. All sensors must be disconnected from the planter harness and reconnected as described in STEP 5.

NOTE: If “OK slow” appears after a sensor, the sensor is able to communicate but at a slower speed. For the system to run at top speed of 9600 baud the slow sensor must be replaced.

D05310609



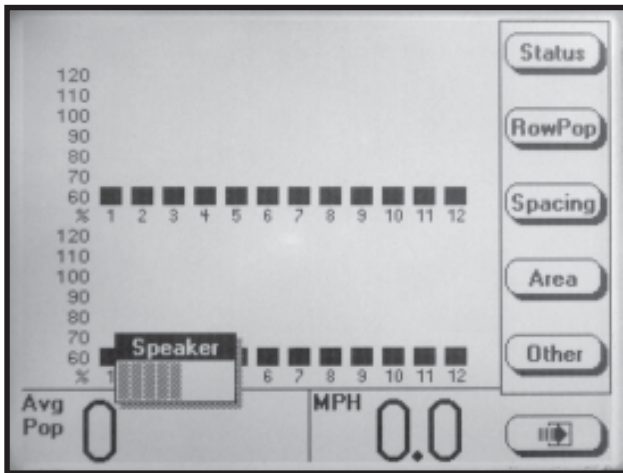
STEP 7 To return to “Planting Mode” select the PLANT key or press the F6 key until “Planting Mode” screen appears.

CHANGING VOLUME, CONTRAST AND BACKLIGHTING

The alarm volume and LCD screen contrast and backlighting may be adjusted at anytime, regardless of what is displayed on the screen.

STEP 1 Press the AV key. The speaker adjustment dialog box will appear in the lower L.H. corner of the display.

D05310610

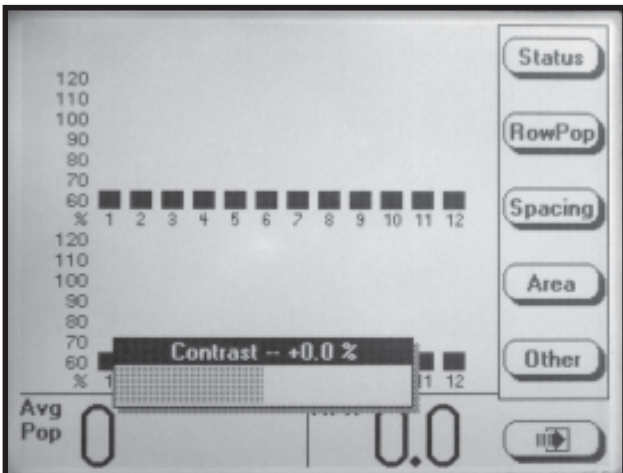


STEP 2 Use the LEFT and RIGHT arrows or turn the rotary encoder knob to adjust the volume. The volume of the sound emitted from the speaker changes as the adjustment is being made.

STEP 3 To adjust contrast or backlight, go to STEP 4. If finished press ENTER to save and exit.

STEP 4 Press the AV button a second time. The contrast adjustment dialog box will appear in the lower portion of the display.

D05310611

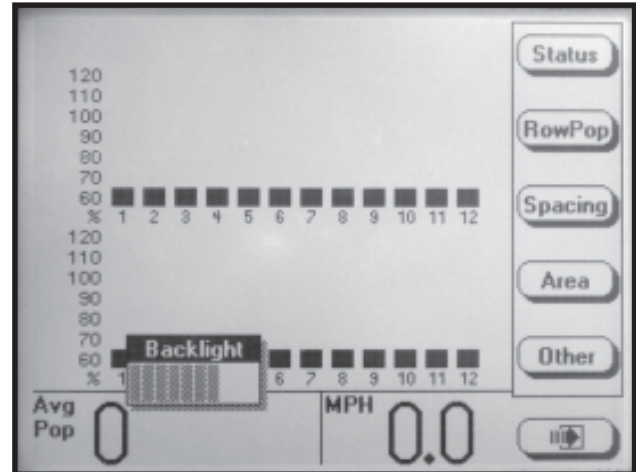


STEP 5 Use the LEFT and RIGHT arrows or turn the knob to adjust contrast. The effect of the adjustment will be visible on the display.

STEP 6 To adjust backlighting go to STEP 7. If finished press ENTER to save and exit.

STEP 7 Press the AV button a third time. The backlight adjustment dialog box will appear in the lower L.H. corner of the display.

D05310612



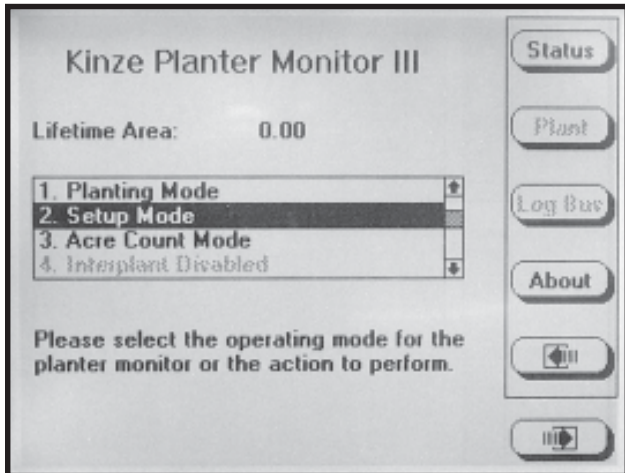
STEP 8 Use the LEFT and RIGHT arrows or turn the knob to adjust backlighting. The effect of the adjustment will be visible on the display.

STEP 9 Press the knob, ENTER or press the AV button a fourth time to save the volume, contrast and backlight settings. The backlight adjustment dialog box will disappear.

PROGRAMMING INTERPLANT® CONDITION,
ROW SPACING AND UNITS (Metric Or English)

STEP 1 To enter “Mode Selection” screen press the F6 key until “Mode Selection” screen appears.

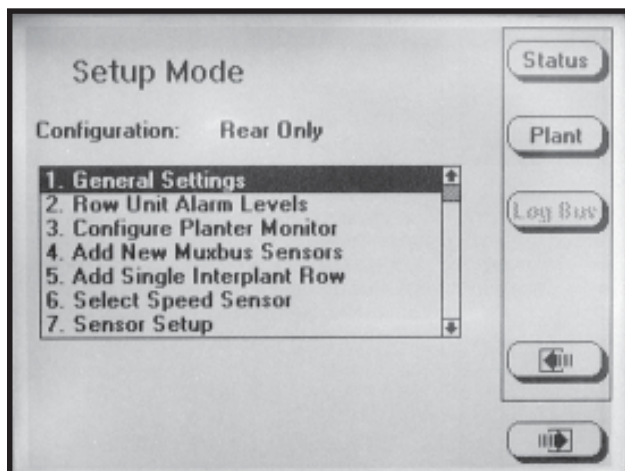
D02140614



STEP 2 Select “Setup Mode” by turning the rotary encoder knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

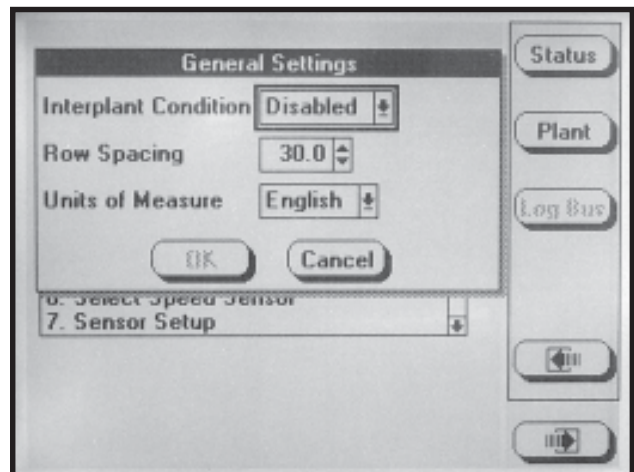
STEP 3 Select “General Settings” by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or the ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

D02140615



STEP 4 Press the knob or ENTER key and a drop down menu will appear. Select either “Enabled” (push row units are being used for planting) or “Disabled” (push row units are not being used for planting and no seed rate alarms will be generated for the front rows; no bargraphs are to be displayed for the front rows and the front rows do not contribute to the average population and spacing or acre counts). Use the knob or UP or DOWN arrow keys to make selection. Press the knob or ENTER key to select highlighted item. The black box will advance to “Row Spacing” field.

D02140616



NOTE: When English is selected inches are displayed, if Metric is selected centimeters are displayed.

STEP 5 Press the knob or ENTER key to enter the correct value for “Row Spacing”. Turn the knob to increase or decrease the number. The UP arrow key is used to increase the value of the item by one and the DOWN arrow key is used to decrease the value of the field by one. The LEFT arrow key multiplies the value of the item by 10 and the RIGHT arrow key divides the value of the item by 10. When the correct number has been entered press the knob or ENTER key. The black box will advance to “Units of Measure” field.

NOTE: The narrowest row spacing the planter is equipped to plant should be entered for “Row Spacing”. Example: 12 Row 30" with Interplant, row spacing would be set to 15".

STEP 6 Select “Units Of Measure” field by pressing the knob or ENTER key and a drop down menu will appear. Select either “English” or “Metric” by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or the ENTER key. The black box will advance to OK.

STEP 7 Press the knob or ENTER key, when correct values are entered.

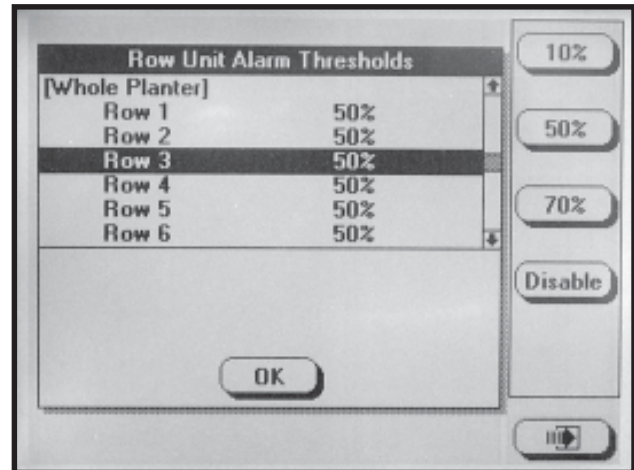
STEP 8 To return to “Planting Mode” press the PLANT key.

PROGRAMMING ROW UNIT ALARM LEVELS

The Row Unit Alarm Levels allow the thresholds for the seed rate alarms to be set. The default is 50% or Average. If the average population drops below 50% for a given row a seed rate alarm will be generated for that row unit. The alarm threshold can be set to 70%, 50%, 10% or disabled for any row.

NOTE: When the alarm threshold is disabled for any row no seed rate alarm will be generated.

D02140623



The alarm thresholds can be set for the whole planter, any planter section or individual rows.

NOTE: A section is determined by a set of rows driven by one or more shafts, designated to a single shaft sensor.

STEP 1 To enter “Mode Selection”, press F6 key until the “Mode Selection” screen appears.

STEP 2 Select “Setup Mode” by turning the rotary encoder knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

STEP 3 Select “Row Unit Alarm Levels” by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

STEP 4 To set alarm thresholds for whole planter, select “Whole Planter”. Press the key next to the desired threshold. When the desired threshold has been specified for all row units, press the knob or ENTER key.

To set alarm thresholds for all the rows in one section, select rear section or front section. Press the key next to the desired threshold. When the desired threshold has been specified for all row units, press the knob or ENTER key.

To set alarm thresholds for individual rows, select the desired row. Press the key next to the desired threshold. When the desired threshold has been specified for all row units, press the knob or ENTER key.

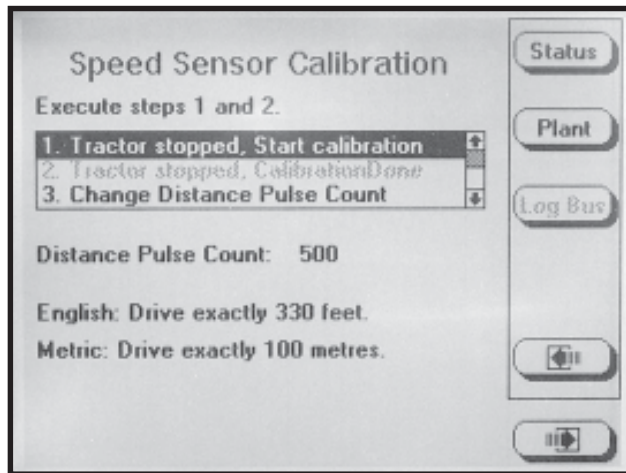
STEP 5 To return to “Planting Mode” press the PLANT key.

SPEED SENSOR CALIBRATION/PROGRAMMING

STEP 1 To enter the “Speed Sensor Calibration” mode, press F6 until the “Mode Selection” screen appears. (If Applicable) Select “Setup Mode” and press the rotary encoder knob or ENTER key. Press F6 to advance to the “Speed Sensor Calibration” screen.

The Distance Pulse Count is used to record how many pulses are generated per mile/kilometer from the ground speed sensor. The monitor will display the current pulses per mile/kilometer using a 6 digit, no decimal place format.

D02140643



NOTE: A field calibration must be performed to establish the Distance Pulse Count number. Several factors can affect this value, such as wheel slip on the magnetic distance sensor. **IT IS NOT UNCOMMON FOR THE SPEED ON THE MONITOR TO VARY SLIGHTLY FROM THE TRACTOR SPEEDOMETER. Adjusting the Distance Pulse Count in the monitor to make the speed agree with the tractor can cause serious errors in acre/hectare and population/spacing readings. Do field checks to verify populations and seed spacing.**

- In field conditions, measure 330 feet or 100 meters, depending on the unit of measurement selected. Place a marker at the start point and end point.
- Pull the tractor up to the starting point.
- Select “Tractor stopped. Start calibration”.
- Press the rotary encoder knob or ENTER key to change the Distance Pulse Count on the display to 0.

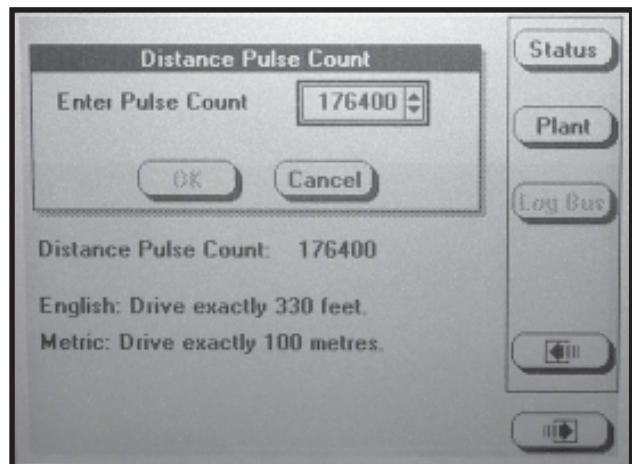
NOTE: If the Distance Pulse Count number starts to count pulses with the tractor not moving, check radar distance sensor for vibration or other interference.

- Drive the tractor for 330 feet or 100 meters.
- The monitor will count the number of pulses and display them.
- Stop the tractor at the end point.
- Select “Tractor stopped. Calibration Done”.
- Press the knob or ENTER key.

NOTE: Repeat the above steps multiple times. Record and average the values. Use this average for the “Distance Pulse Count” number constant.

STEP 2 Select “Change Distance Pulse Count” by turning the knob or using the DOWN arrow key. Press the knob or ENTER key.

D02200605



NOTE: The Distance Pulse Count will vary from the above example.

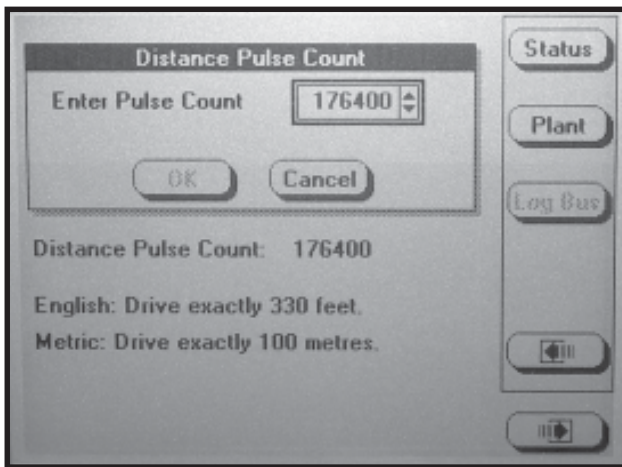
STEP 3 To return to “Planting Mode” press the PLANT key.

WHEN THE CORRECT DISTANCE PULSE COUNT IS KNOWN, CALIBRATION IS NOT NEEDED AND THE FOLLOWING STEPS MAY BE USED.

STEP 1 To enter the “Speed Sensor Calibration” screen, press F6 key until the “Mode Selection” screen appears. (If Applicable) Select “Setup Mode” and press the rotary encoder knob or ENTER key. Press F6 key to advance to the “Speed Sensor Calibration” screen.

STEP 2 Select “Change Distance Pulse” field by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key.

D02200605



NOTE: The Distance Pulse Count will vary from the above example.

STEP 3 With the “Enter Pulse Count” field selected press the knob or ENTER key.

STEP 4 Change the Pulse Count to the desired value using the UP or DOWN arrow keys or turn the knob until the desired value is obtained. Press the knob or ENTER key.

NOTE: The LEFT arrow key multiplies the value of the item by 10 and the RIGHT arrow key divides the value of the item by 10.

STEP 5 Select OK by pressing the knob or ENTER key to save the new count. Select CANCEL to retain the old value of the Distance Pulse Count.

STEP 6 Press PLANT key to return to main planting screen.

REPROGRAMMING SPEED SENSOR

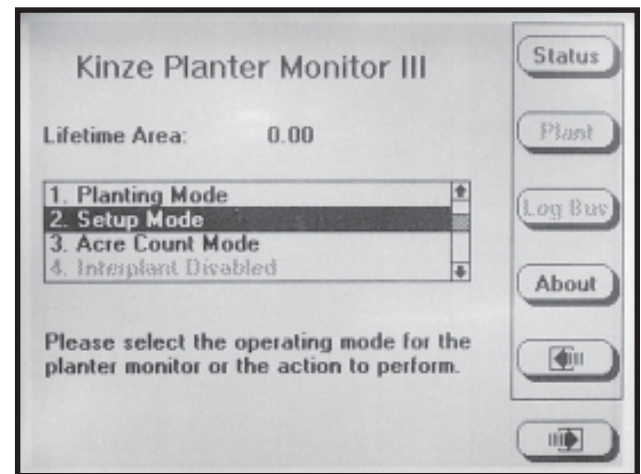
This setting must be specified when the monitor is first configured. It will be necessary to reprogram to use an alternate speed sensor.

NOTE: Speed sensors may not be changed while planting.

RADAR TO MAGNETIC DISTANCE SENSOR

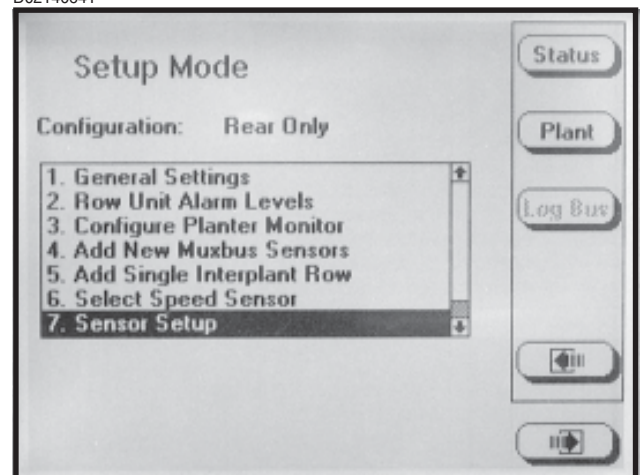
STEP 1 Press the F6 key until the “Mode Selection” screen appears. Select “Setup Mode” by turning the rotary encoder knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

D02140614



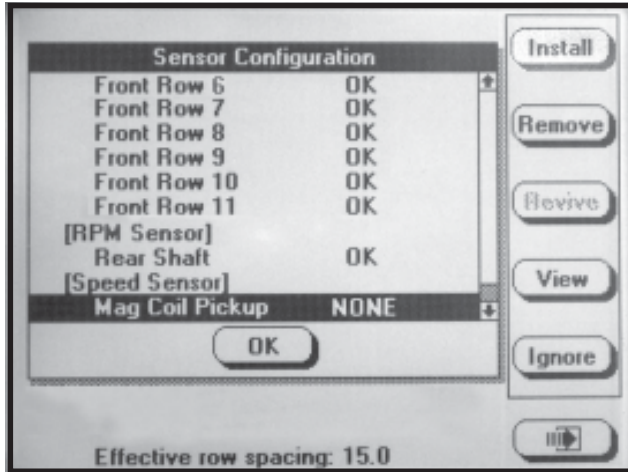
STEP 2 Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to choose “Sensor Setup”. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

D02140641



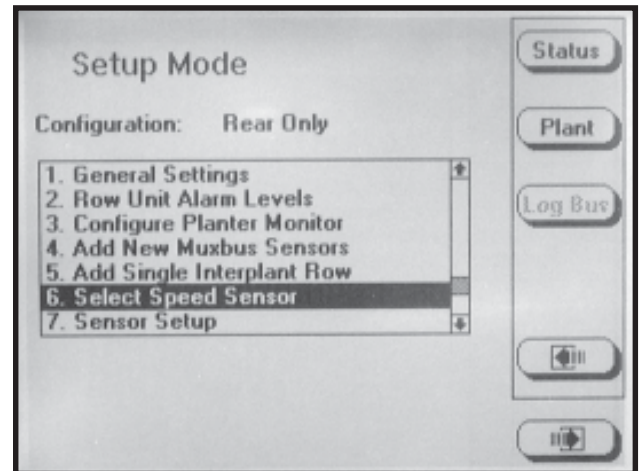
STEP 3 Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to highlight “Mag Coil Pickup”. Plug in Magnetic Distance Sensor and press the INSTALL key. Press the knob or ENTER key to save information.

D05310609a

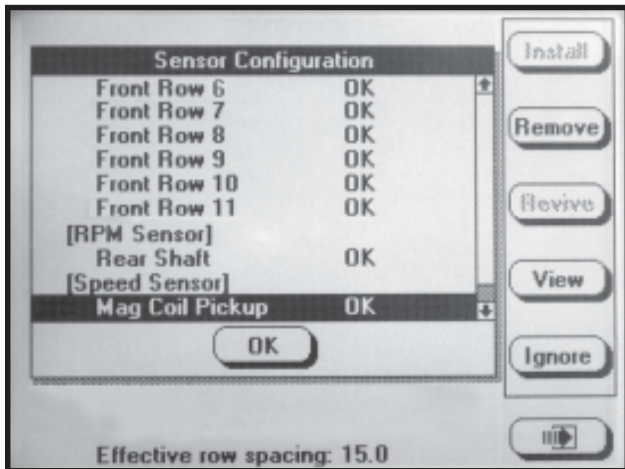


STEP 4 Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select “Select Speed Sensor” and press the knob or ENTER key. Press the knob or ENTER key to select the “Speed Sensor” field and a drop down menu will appear. Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select “Coil Pick-Up” and press the knob or ENTER key to make selection. The black box will advance to OK press the knob or ENTER key to save the information.

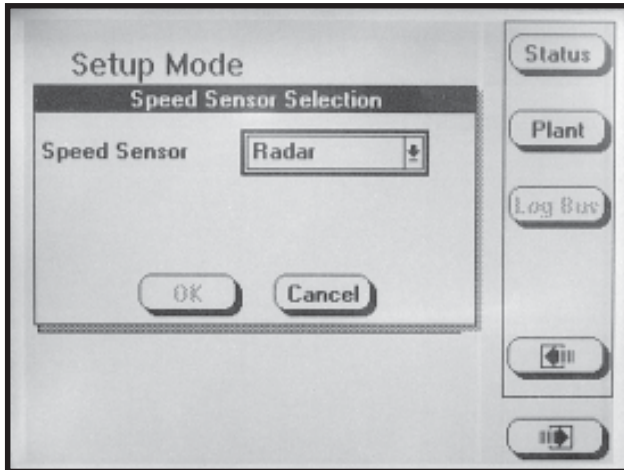
D02140639



D05310609

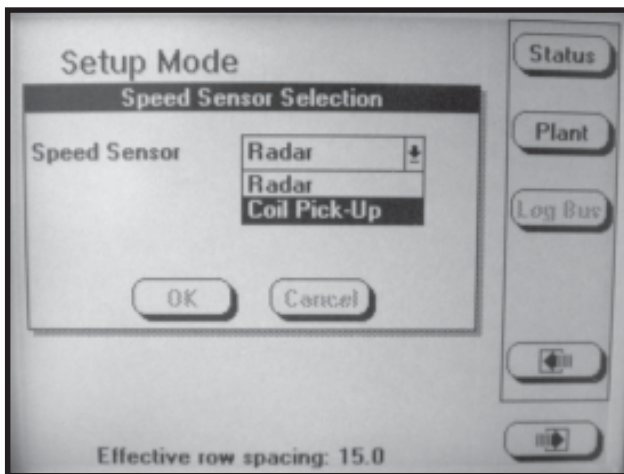


D02140639



NOTE: To prevent the configuration from being changed select CANCEL, then press the rotary encoder knob, ENTER key or ESC key.

D06210601



STEP 5 Unplug the radar from the tractor.

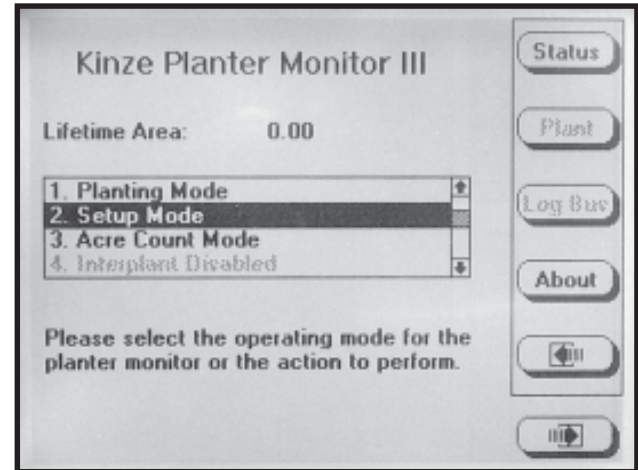
STEP 6 Press the PLANT key to return to main planting screen.

NOTE: When switching between speed sensors, verify the distance pulse count is correct for the chosen sensor. There will be significant distance pulse count variation between radar and coil pick-up sensors.

MAGNETIC DISTANCE SENSOR TO RADAR

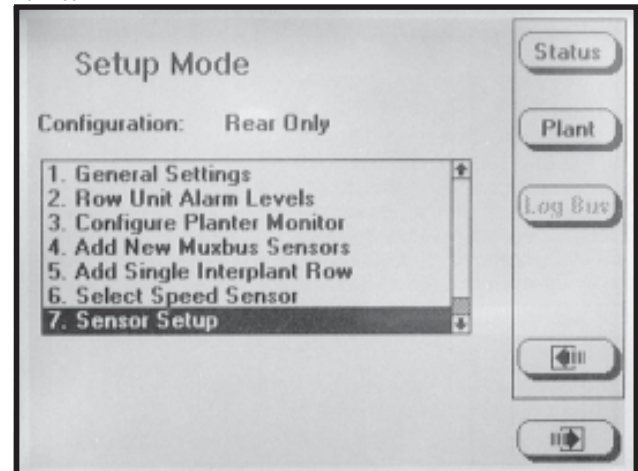
STEP 1 Press the F6 key until the “Mode Selection” screen appears. Select “Setup Mode” by turning the rotary encoder knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

D02140614

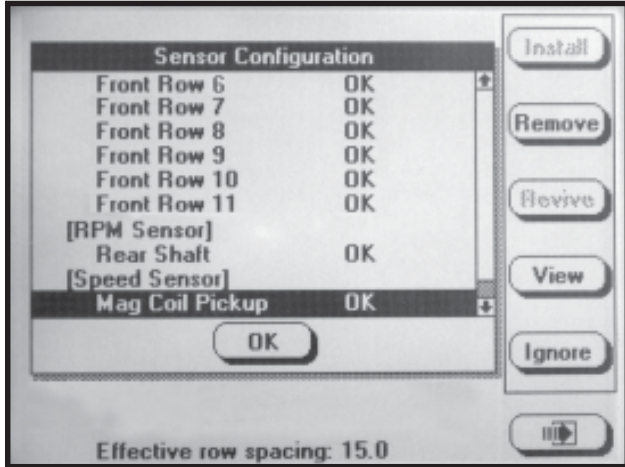


STEP 2 Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to choose “Sensor Setup”. Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to highlight “Mag Coil Pickup”. Press the REMOVE key, a note will appear for confirmation select as appropriate. Unplug Magnetic Distance Sensor and press the knob or ENTER key to save the information.

D02140641

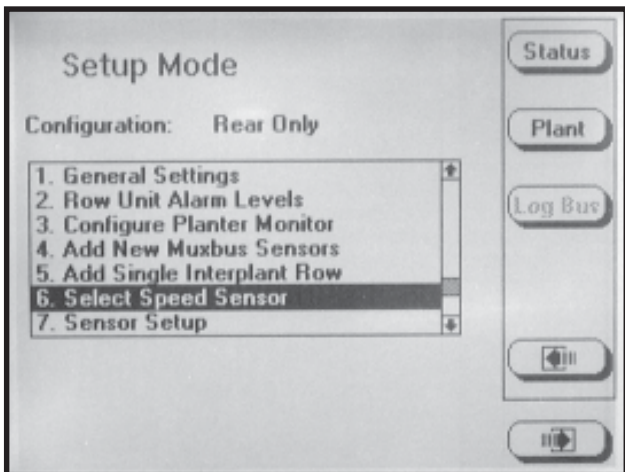


D05310609

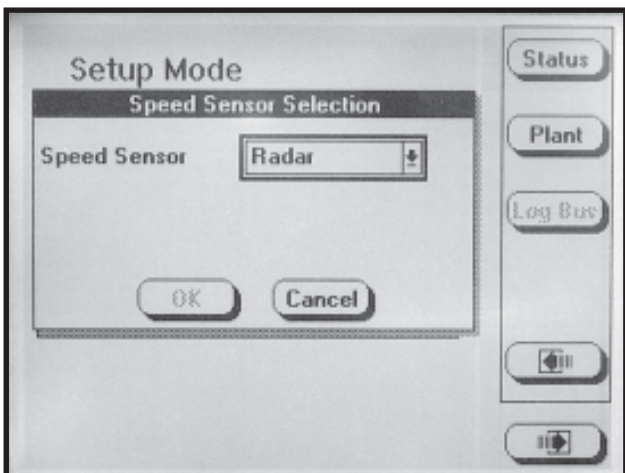


STEP 3 Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select “Select Speed Sensor” and press the knob or ENTER key. Press the knob or ENTER key to select the “Speed Sensor” field and a drop down menu will appear. Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select “Radar” and press the knob or ENTER key to make selection.

D02140639

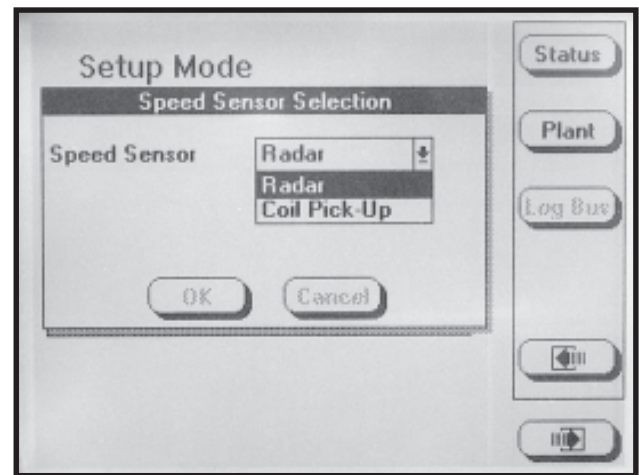


D02140639



NOTE: To prevent the configuration from being changed select CANCEL, then press the knob, ENTER key or ESC key.

D02140640



STEP 4 Plug in the Radar and the black box will advance to OK. Press the knob or ENTER key to save the information.

STEP 5 Press the PLANT key to return to main planting screen.

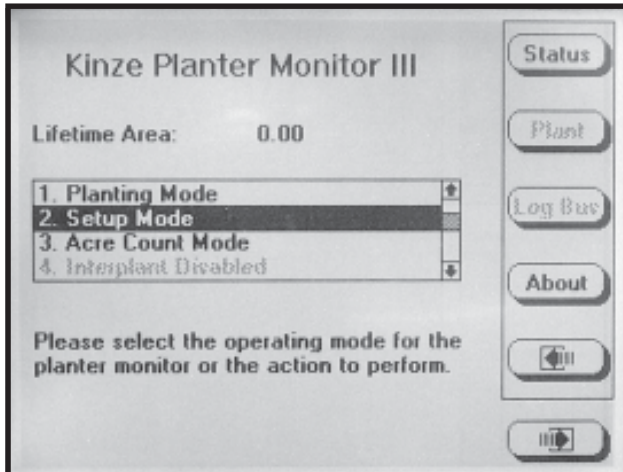
NOTE: When switching between speed sensors, verify the distance pulse count is correct for the chosen sensor. There will be significant distance pulse count variation between radar and magnetic distance sensors.

ADDING INTERPLANT® ROWS (If Rear Rows Have Previously Been Programmed)

STEP 1 Press the F6 key until “Mode Selection” screen appears.

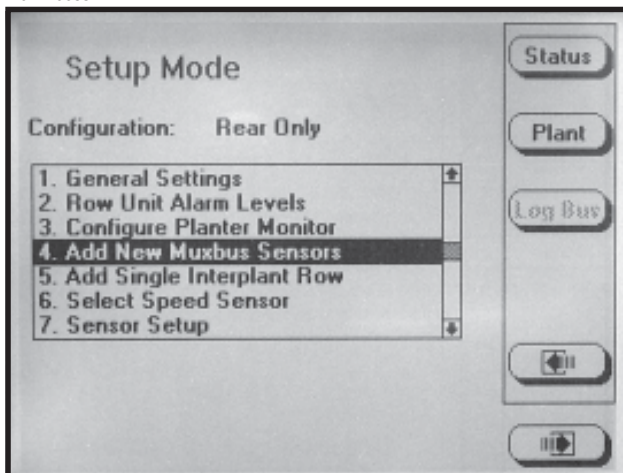
STEP 2 Select “Setup Mode” by turning the rotary encoder knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

D02140614



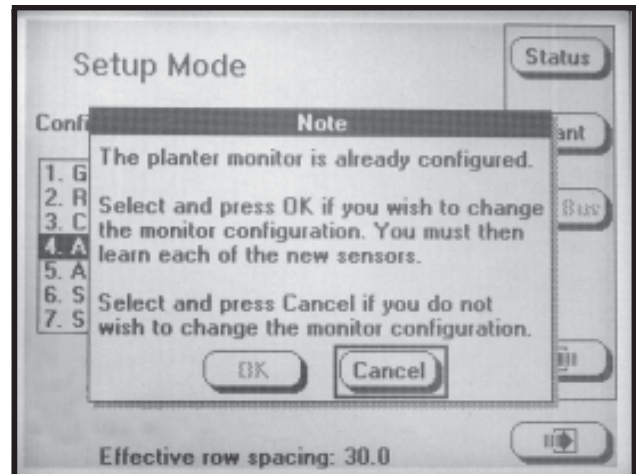
STEP 3 Select “Add New Muxbus Sensors” by turning the knob or using the UP and DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

D02140633



STEP 4 The note shown below will appear. Select OK by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to make the selection.

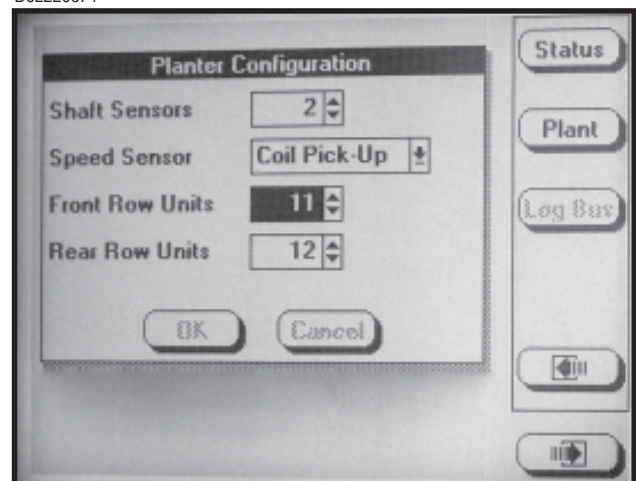
D03010601



STEP 5 Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select the “Front Row Units” field and press the knob or ENTER key to highlight the field. Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to obtain the desired number of rows. When the correct value has been entered press the knob or ENTER key. The black box will advance to the OK key. Press the knob or ENTER key to save the information.

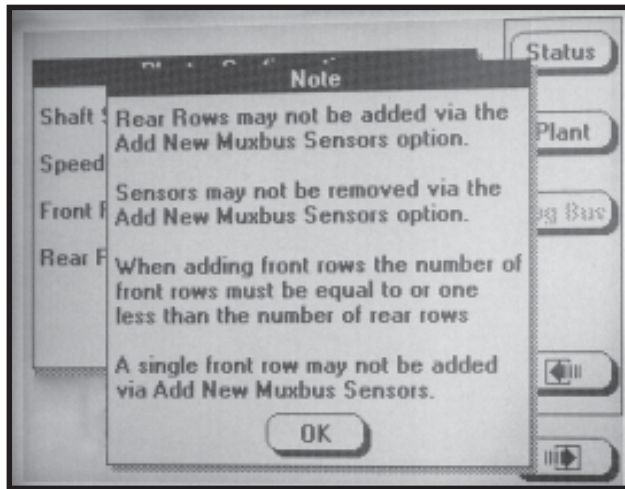
NOTE: To prevent the configuration from being changed select CANCEL, then press the knob, ENTER key or ESC key.

D02220674



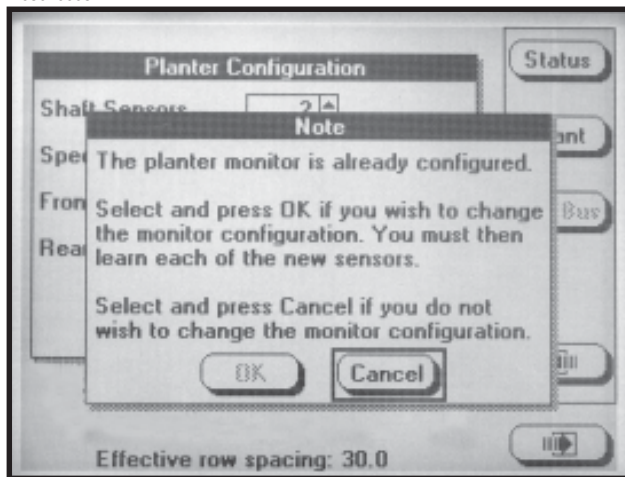
NOTE: Attempting to add rear rows while adding new muxbus sensors will cause the following note to appear.

D02220675



STEP 6 The note shown below will appear. Select OK by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to make the selection.

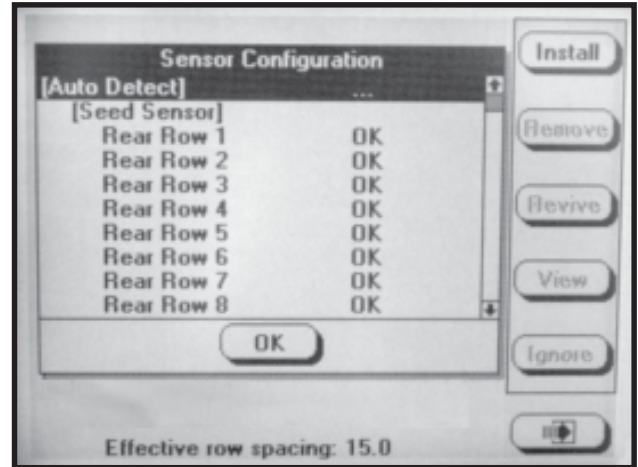
D03010603



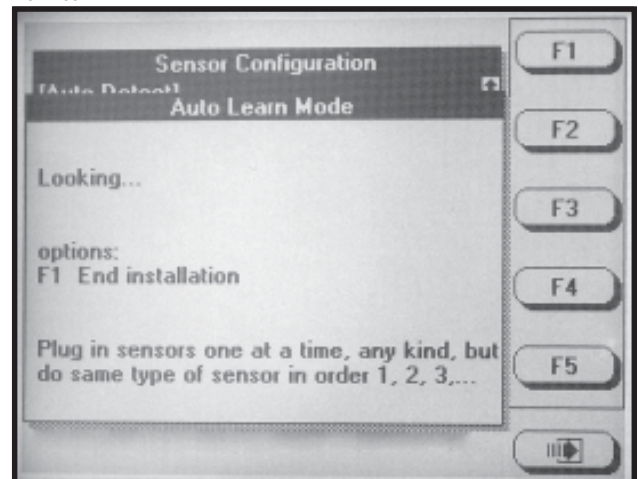
NOTE: To prevent the configuration from being changed select CANCEL, then press the knob, ENTER key or ESC key.

STEP 7 The sensor configuration screen will appear. With [Auto Detect] highlighted select INSTALL. Begin to install sensors from left to right.

D02230604a



D02220672

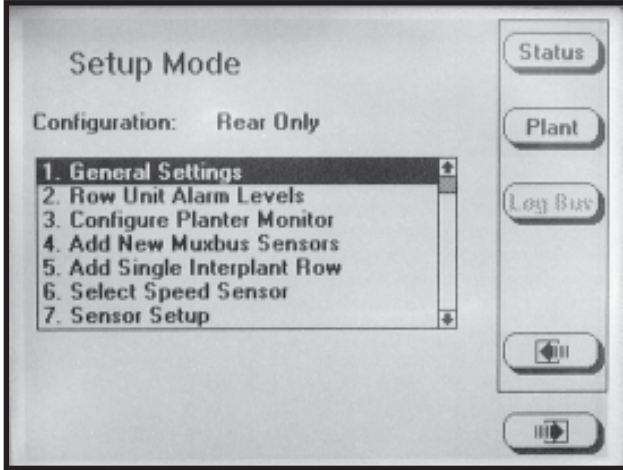


STEP 8 When all sensors are learned select F1 to end installation. Scroll down to verify the front rows are learned. Select OK by pressing the knob or ENTER key.

NOTE: "OK" will appear next to each sensor if no errors are detected.

STEP 9 Select “General Settings”, by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to make the selection.

D02140615



STEP 10 Select the “Row Spacing” field by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to highlight field. Adjust the row spacing to Interplant spacing by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to enter the value. Then turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to advance to OK. Press the knob or enter key to save row spacing.

NOTE: To prevent the configuration from being changed select CANCEL, then press the knob, ENTER key or ESC key.

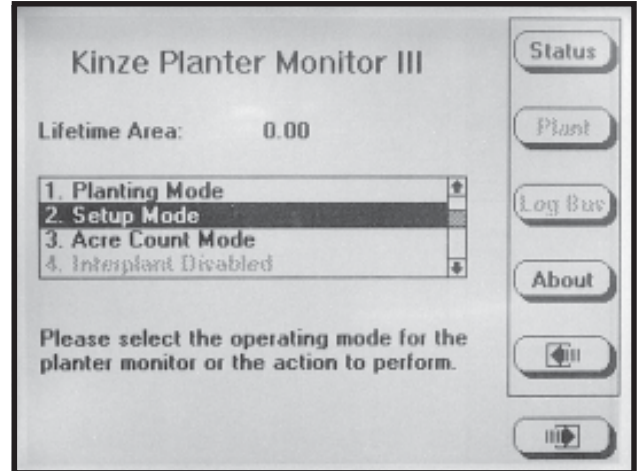
STEP 11 To return to “Planting Mode” press the PLANT key.

ADDING EVEN-ROW PACKAGE (If Front Rows Have Previously Been Programmed)

STEP 1 Press the F6 key until “Mode Selection” screen appears.

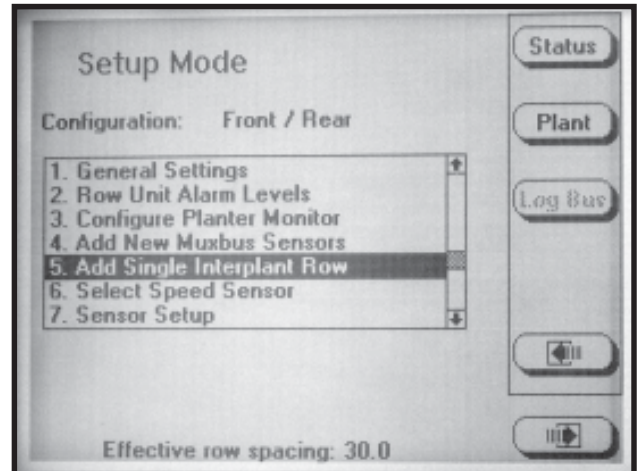
STEP 2 Select “Setup Mode” by turning the rotary encoder knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

D02140614



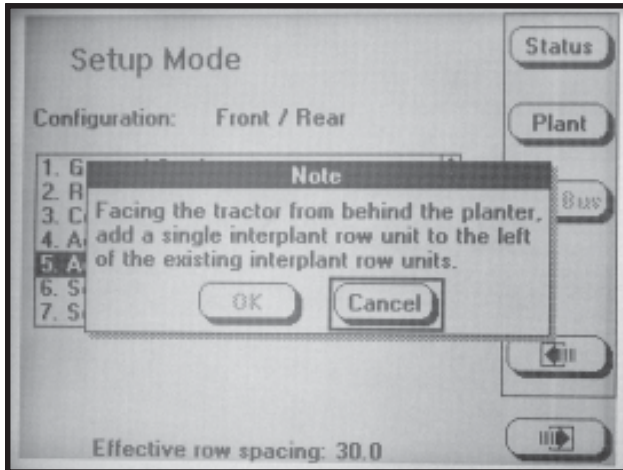
STEP 3 Select “Add Single Interplant Row” by turning the knob or using the UP and DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or the ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

D022206200



STEP 4 To confirm the following note turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select OK and then press the knob or ENTER key to confirm. If the single Interplant row is not to be added select the CANCEL key and press the knob or ENTER key to cancel or press the ESC key.

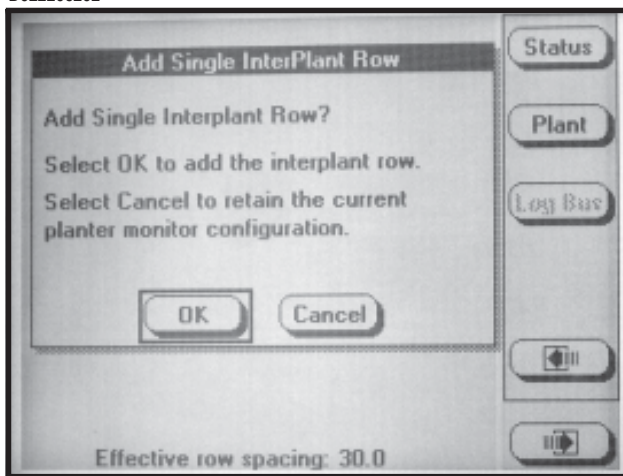
D022206201



STEP 5 To “Add Single Interplant Row” the following screen will appear.

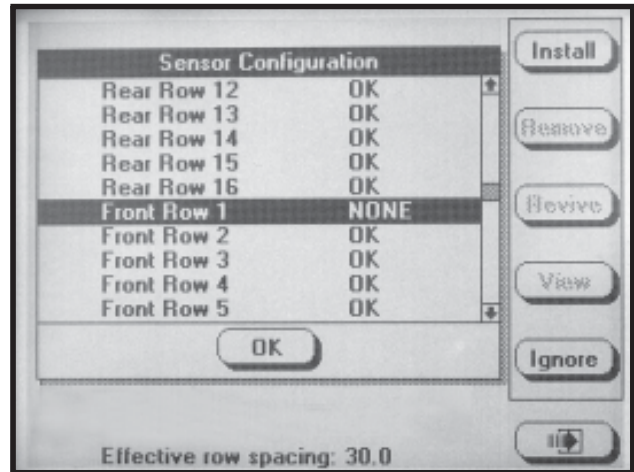
If the single Interplant row is to be added turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select OK and then press the knob or ENTER key to add the Interplant row. If the single Interplant row is not to be added select the CANCEL key and press the knob or ENTER key to cancel or press the ESC key.

D022206202



STEP 6 The “Sensor Configuration” screen will appear. Plug in the new sensor then scroll down to highlight “Front Row 1” by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Select INSTALL to learn the new sensor. Press the knob or ENTER key to return to setup mode.

D02220670

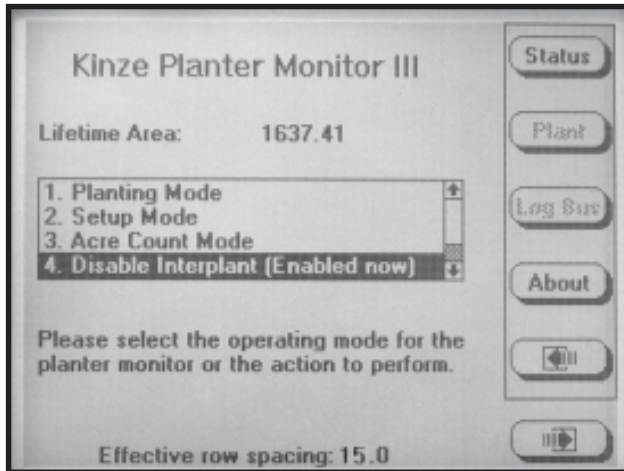


STEP 7 To return to “Planting Mode” press the PLANT key.

ENABLING/DISABLING INTERPLANT® ROWS

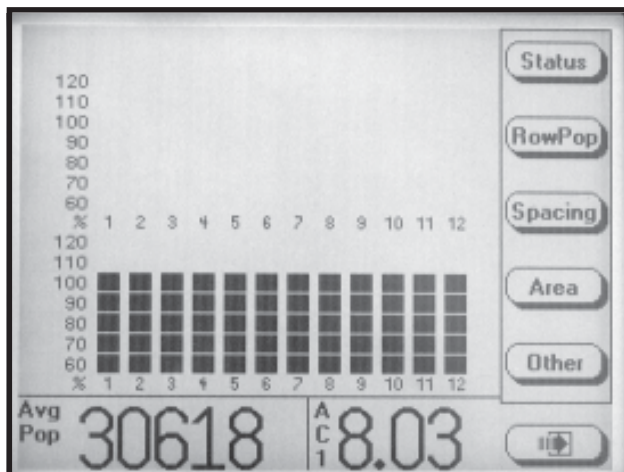
To Enable or Disable Interplant (a) press the F6 key until the “Mode Selection” screen appears, (b) turn the rotary encoder knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to highlight “Disable/Enable Interplant”, (c) press the knob or ENTER key to “Disable” or “Enable” Interplant. To verify selection, the row spacing is displayed on the bottom of the screen.

D03010605a



Either select the “Planting Mode” by turning the knob or using the UP arrow key and press the knob or ENTER key or press F6 to return to the “Planting Mode”.

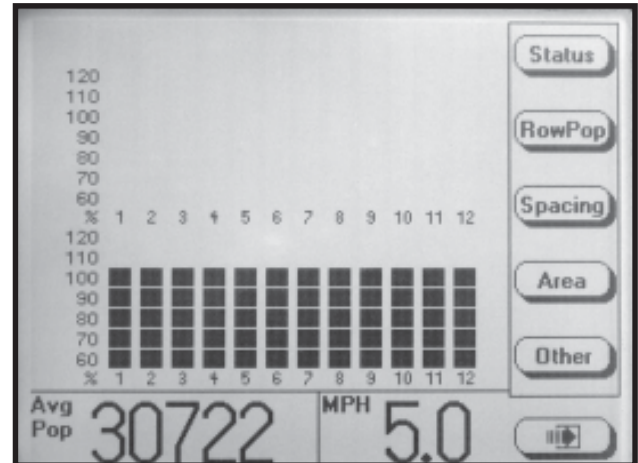
D02240602



ROW POPULATION

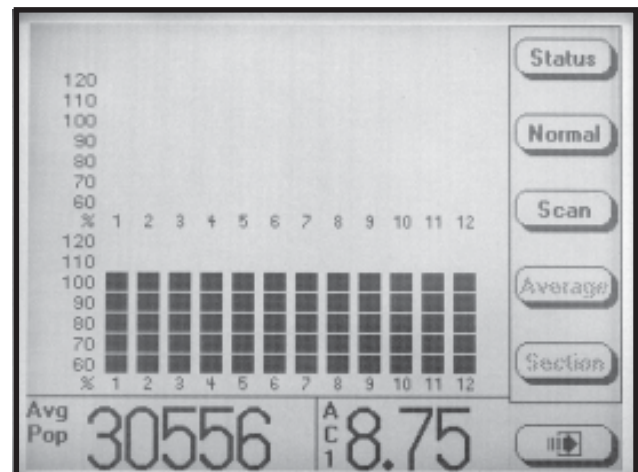
- Press the ROW POP key to display row population. Average planter population will be shown in the lower L.H. corner of the display.

D05310614



- Press the SCAN key and the monitor will scan through each row in ascending order displaying the average seed population for each row. After all rows have been scanned the average population is displayed and scan function will continue with the first rear row.

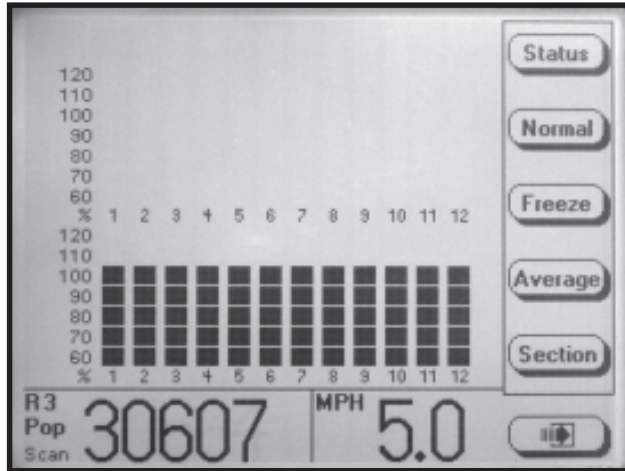
D02240604



- Press the FREEZE key to stop scanning, the left display item will be frozen on a particular row. “Frzn” appears in the lower L.H. corner to indicate the display is frozen. To resume scan press the SCAN key.

EXAMPLE: When average row population is shown, R3 indicates rear row 3, F2 indicates front row 2, etc.

D05310615



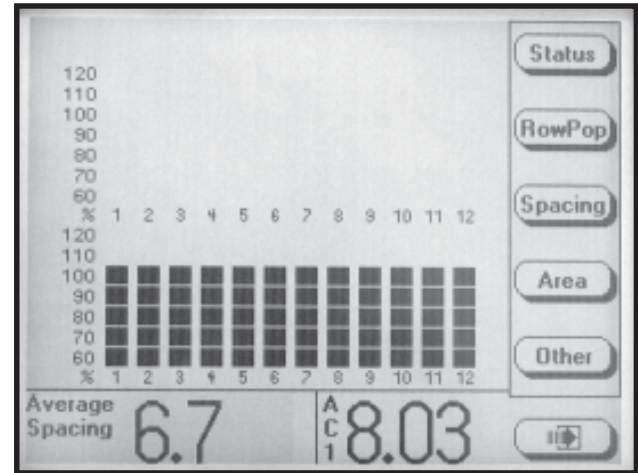
- When either Scan or Frzn is displayed in the L.H. corner the SECTION and arrow keys function as follows: (a) SECTION or RIGHT arrow key advances to the first row of the next section; (b) SECTION or LEFT arrow key selects the first row of the previous section, wrapping around to the first row of the last section when moving past the first section; (c) UP arrow key moves forward to the next row of the planter, wrapping around to the first row when moving past the last row; (d) DOWN arrow key moves backward to the previous row of the planter, wrapping around to the last row of the planter when moving past the first row.
- Press the AVERAGE key to display the average population in the bottom L.H. corner.
- Press the NORMAL key to display the normal screen for planting mode.

NOTE: If the rows are being scanned and the AVERAGE key is selected the scan function will stop.

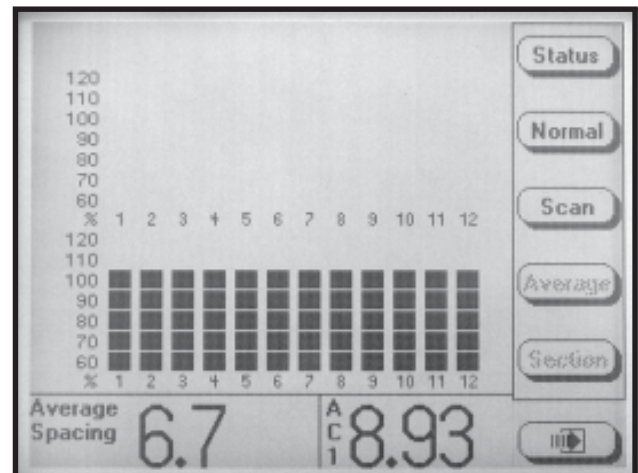
ROW SPACING

- Press the SPACING key to display seed spacing keys. Seed spacing will appear in the bottom L.H. corner of the display.

D02240602



D02240605



- Press the SCAN key and the monitor will scan through each row in ascending order displaying the average seed spacing for each row. Scan appears in the L.H. corner to indicate the display is scanning. After all rows have been scanned the average population is displayed and scanning will continue with the first rear row.
- Press the FREEZE key to stop scanning and the left display item will be frozen on a particular row. “Frzn” appears to indicate the display is frozen. To resume scan press the SCAN key.

- When either "Scan" or "Frzn" is displayed in the left display item the SECTION and arrow keys function as follows: (a) SECTION and RIGHT arrow key advances to the first row of the next section; (b) LEFT arrow key selects the first row of the previous section, wrapping around to the first row of the last section when moving past the first section; (c) UP arrow key moves forward to the next row of the planter, wrapping around to the first row when moving past the last row; (d) DOWN arrow key moves backward to the previous row of the planter, wrapping around to the last row of the planter when moving past the first row.

- Press the AVERAGE key to display the average seed spacing in the bottom L.H. corner.
- Press the NORMAL key to display the main planting mode.

NOTE: If the rows are being scanned and the AVERAGE key is selected the scan function will stop.

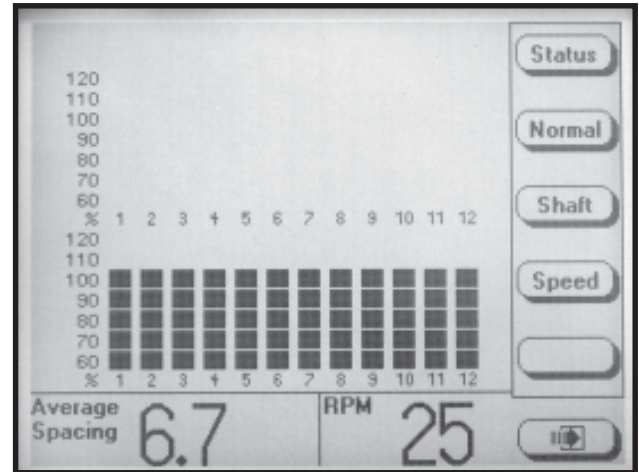
SPEED/SHAFT ROTATION

- Press the OTHER key to display items available to display in the bottom R.H. corner.

- Press the SHAFT key to view the average meter shaft RPM. The value will appear in the bottom R.H. corner of the display.

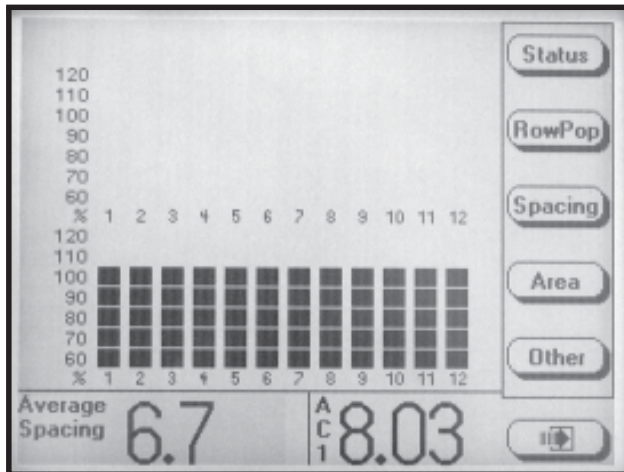
NOTE: Applicable to planters with shaft rotation sensors installed.

D02240607

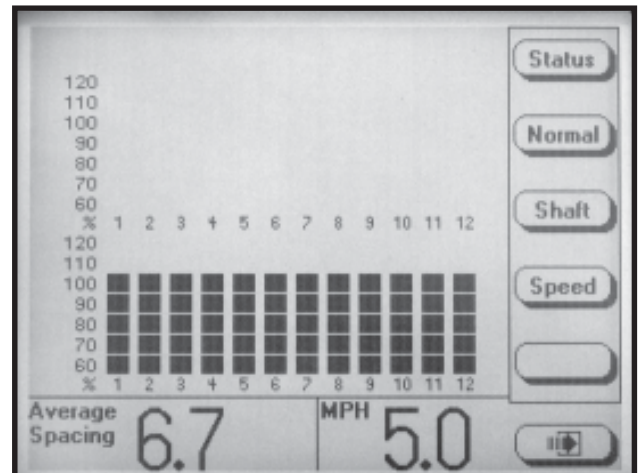


- Press the SPEED key to view the ground speed. The value will appear in the bottom R.H. corner of the display.

D02240602



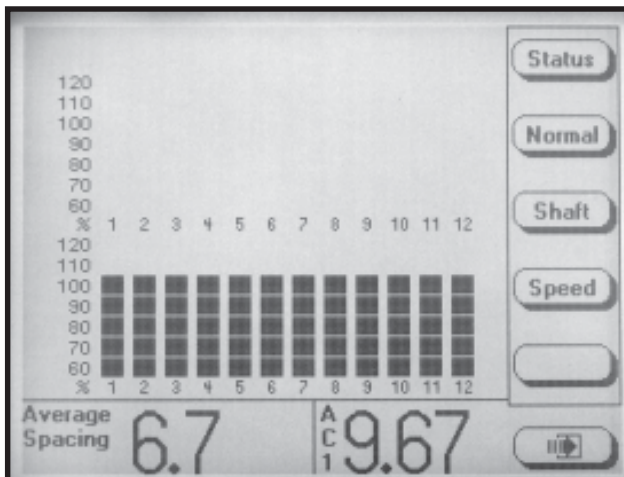
D02240608



NOTE: The appropriate units of measure will be displayed (English or Metric).

- Press NORMAL to bring back the standard key labels.

D02240606



WARNINGS AND ALARMS

1. **Seed Rate Alarm** - A seed rate alarm is activated whenever the row average seed population drops below the threshold set for that row.

The corresponding row on the bargraph starts flashing and the monitor emits a series of beeps that persist until the alarm is clear or the ACK button is pressed. "Seed Rate Alarm" appears in the upper left corner of the screen. The bargraph for the row drops down based on the threshold set for the alarm.

EXAMPLE: If the threshold is 70% the lower two bargraph segments are shown. If the threshold is 50% or 10% the lowest bargraph segment is shown.

The status message associated with an alarm contains more information about the alarm. To view the "Status Message" for a seed rate alarm, press the STATUS key.

If the sensor is detecting no seed flow it will display which row is not functioning. The alarm may be indicating a mechanical problem that is reducing the seed flow or an electrical problem causing the seed counts to be incorrect.

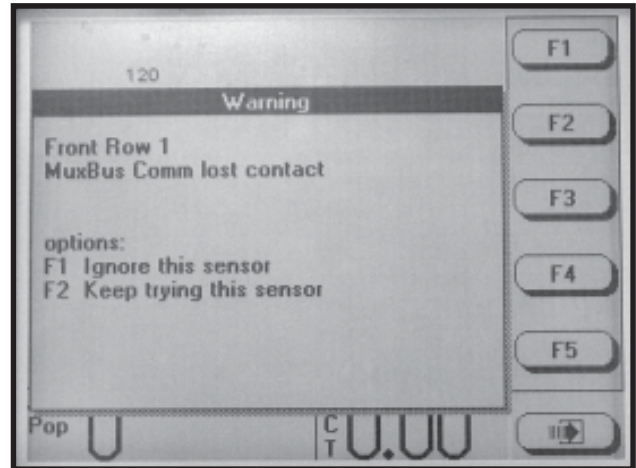
NOTE: The only way to remove an alarm is to find and correct the problem. Alarms are not reported for rows that seed rate alarm thresholds have been disabled.

NOTE: The percentage shown in the alarm message is the percentage at the time the alarm occurred.

2. **Section Not Planting** - When the monitor detects an entire section not planting, the monitor will emit three beeps to alert the user. The bargraph for the affected section flashes and is reduced to the lowest segment. An alarm message is added to the list of "Status Messages". Press the STATUS key to view the alarm message.

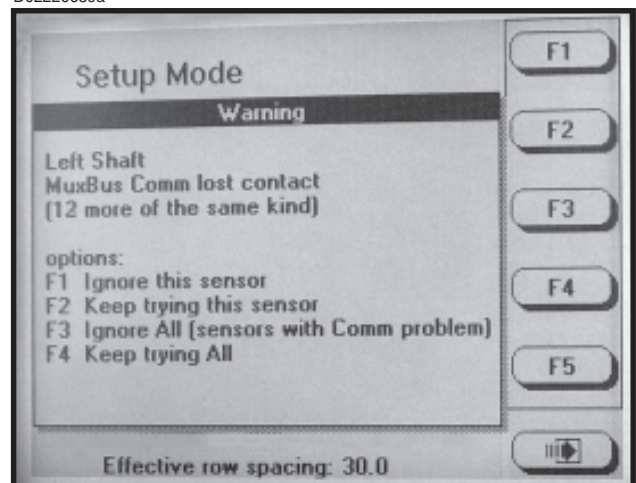
3. **Seed Counting Sensors Not Communicating With Monitor** - When the monitor detects a communication error between the sensor and the monitor, the monitor will emit two beeps to alert the user. Try to reestablish communication with sensor(s) by pressing F2. If the monitor is unable to establish communication there may be (a) a faulty sensor, (b) a poor electrical connection or (c) a cut or pinched wire harness.

D02220687



If multiple sensors have lost contact, the message will indicate which sensors have lost contact.

D02220659a



NOTE: When it is known that a sensor or a group of sensors are faulty, F1 or F3 should be pressed. The monitor will no longer try to communicate with the sensor(s). In the planting mode the corresponding bargraphs will be grayed out in the main screen.

D02220691



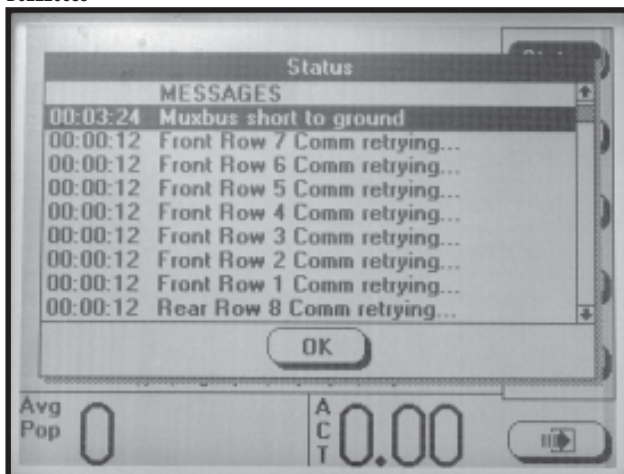
NOTE: If the sensors are not faulty, F2 or F4 should be pressed and the message shown below will appear when the STATUS key is pressed.

- 4. Seed Counting Sensors Too Dirty Warning -** When powering on the KPM III, each of the seed sensors will do a self check. If a seed tube is too dirty, the message “Clean Or Replace Sensor As Necessary” will be displayed and the bargraph for that row will flash. The LED on the seed tube sensor will not flash. The sensor will not function until the problem is corrected.

NOTE: After the alarms have been acknowledged and if the alarm condition is still present, the LCD screen will continue to display the alarm condition.

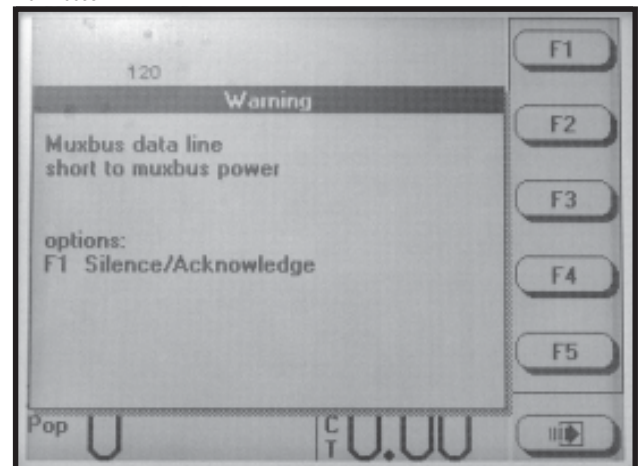
- 5. Wire Shorts -** When a wire is shorted any one of the messages shown below will appear, stating which wires are shorted. The short must be located and fixed to continue planting. Cycle the power on the monitor to clear the alarm.

D02220685

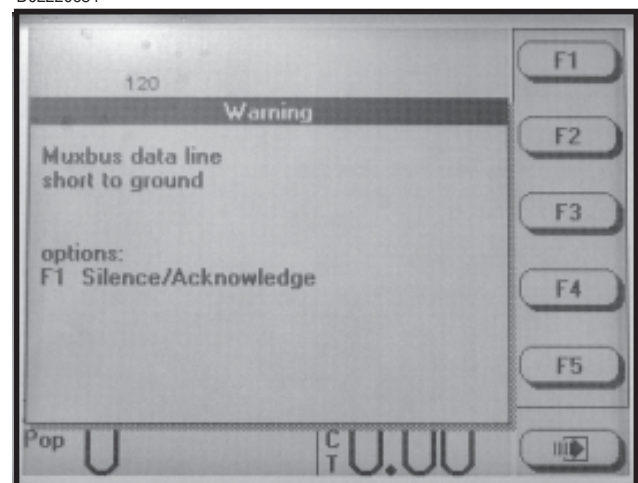


NOTE: If a sensor has been ignored, the sensor configuration screen will display as shown below.

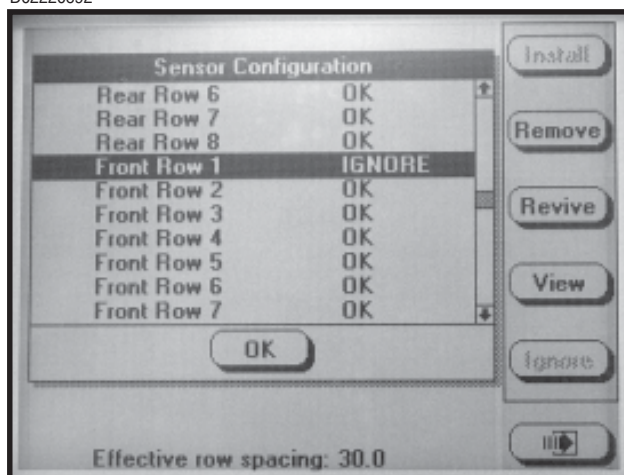
D02220683



D02220684



D02220692

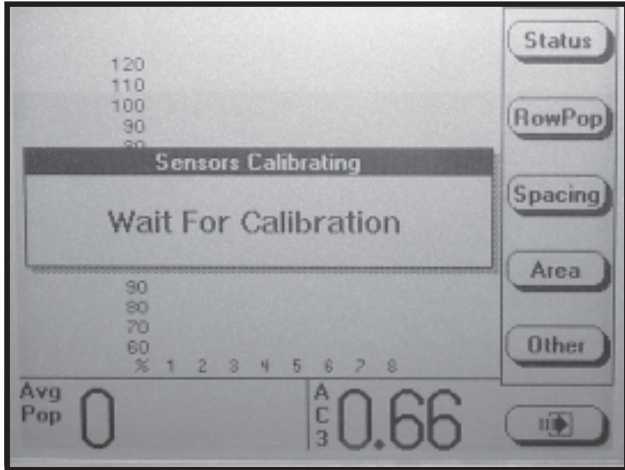


FIELD OPERATION

Press the ON/OFF key to turn the monitor ON.

If the monitor has been configured, it will enter the normal planting mode and attempt to communicate with the seed sensors.

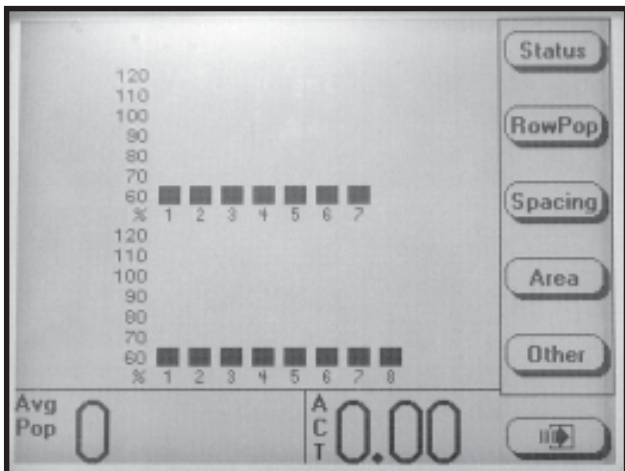
D02200606



NOTE: Do not attempt planting before the “Wait For Calibration” message disappears. If planter is moving while sensors are calibrating alarms will be generated.

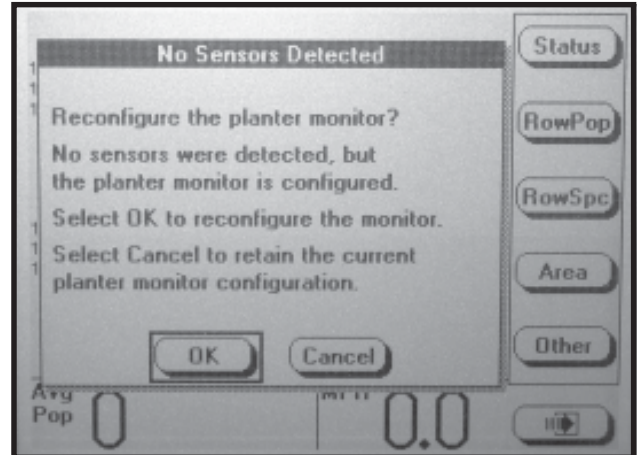
NOTE: If the monitor can communicate with the sensors the normal planting mode screen will be displayed.

D0220689a



If the monitor does not detect any sensors the message shown below will appear.

D02200627



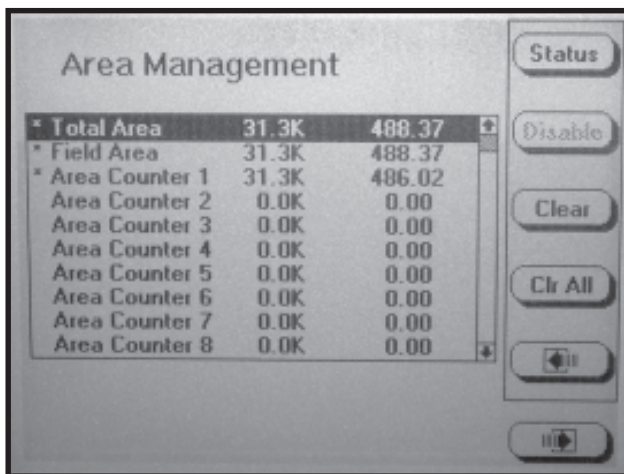
NOTE: Selecting OK will reconfigure the monitor requiring all sensors to be re-learned. Selecting CANCEL will maintain the current configuration and the monitor will continue trying to communicate with the sensors.

AREA MANAGEMENT

There are 10 area counters: Total Area, Field Area and area counters 1 through 8. The Total Area is always active but may be cleared. If it is cleared, the Field Area is also cleared. Field Area and Area Counters 1 through 8 may be cleared independent of each other. They may also be started or stopped at anytime. In addition, there is a Lifetime Area Counter (located on the Mode Selection Screen) which can not be disabled or cleared by the user.

To enter the "Area Management" screen, press the F6 key until the "Area Management" screen appears.

D02210626a



NOTE: Total area counter can never be disabled, but can be reset to zero (cleared).

- The asterisk next to the name of the area counter indicates the area counter is enabled and accumulating area.

EXAMPLE: In the photo shown above, 31.3K indicates the average seed population for the accumulated area is 31,300 seeds per unit area (acre/hectare). This number has been rounded off. The actual seed population ranges anywhere from 30,500 to 31,499 per unit area. The last column of numbers is the area accumulated (acres/hectares).

- Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to highlight the desired "Area Counter".
- Press the ENABLE or DISABLE key.

NOTE: Up to four area counters can be enabled at one time (two area counters in addition to Total Area and Field Area). If four area counters are already enabled, disable one active area counter in order to enable a new area counter. To disable or enable area counters see next column.

NOTE: When a key is dimmed it does not perform any operation on the highlighted area counter.

ENABLE AREA COUNTER

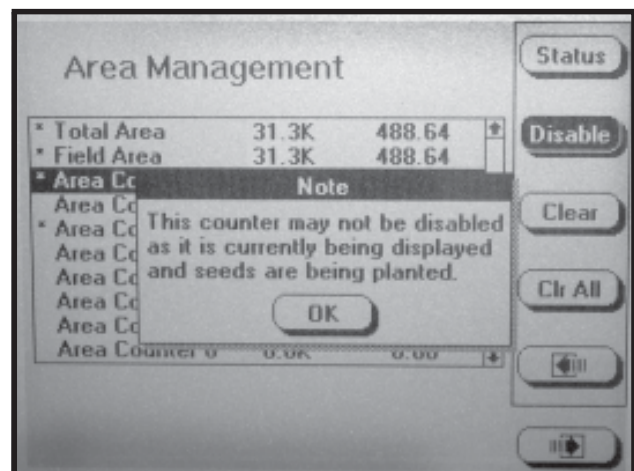
Each of the "Disabled Area Counters" may be enabled up to a total of four "Area Counters". To Enable a Disabled "Area Counter": (a) highlight the desired "Area Counter" by turning the rotary encoder knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys; (b) press the ENABLE key or press the knob or ENTER key and an asterisk will appear next to the "Area Counter". The Enabled "Area Counter" starts accumulating area.

DISABLE AREA COUNTER

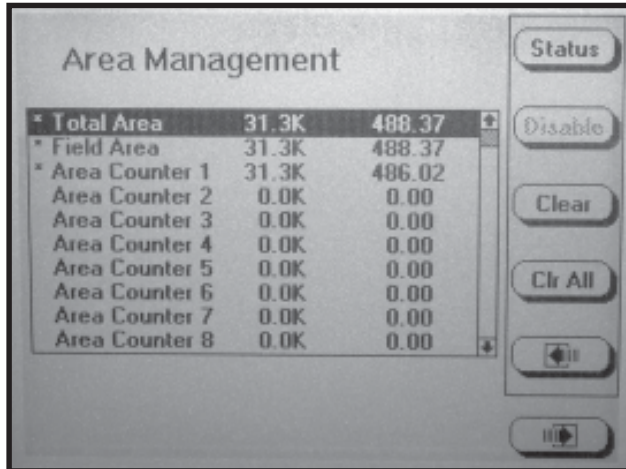
Each of the Enabled Area Counters may be disabled, with the exception of the Total Area Counter. To disable an enabled area counter: (a) highlight that "Area Counter"; (b) press the DISABLE key or press the rotary encoder knob or ENTER key and the asterisk next to the "Area Counter" will disappear. The "Disabled Area Counter" will no longer accumulate area.

NOTE: Attempts to disable an Area Counter that is currently being displayed while planting will cause the following alarm.

D02210627a

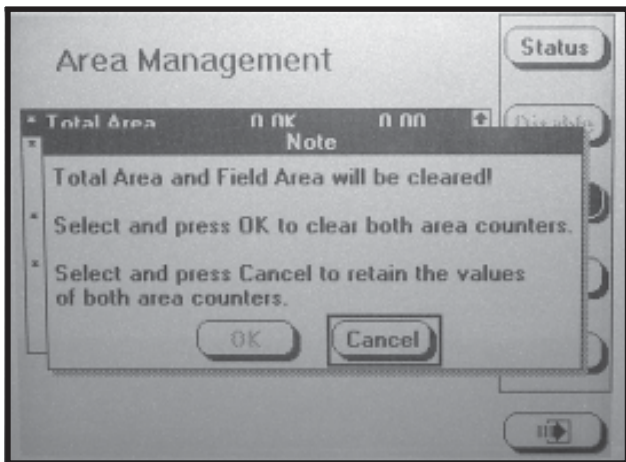


D02210626a



NOTE: If the total area is highlighted and the CLEAR key is pressed the following request for confirmation will appear.

D02200612



CLEAR AREA COUNTER

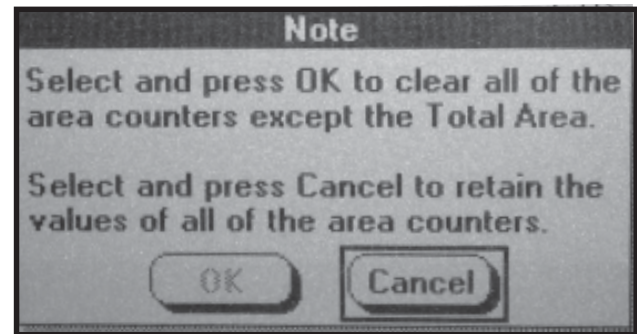
Total Area, Field Area and Area Counters 1 through 8 can be cleared, whether they are Enabled or Disabled. Clearing the “Total Area” counter forces the “Field Area” counter to also be cleared. Clearing any other “Area Counter” including the “Field Area” counter clears only that counter.

NOTE: Lifetime Area Counter can never be cleared or disabled.

To clear an Area Counter: (a) highlight the desired area counter, by turning the rotary encoder knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys, (b) press the CLEAR key, (c) the request for confirmation shown below will appear, (d) turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select OK or CANCEL, (e) press the knob or ENTER key to make selection.

To Clear All Area Counters except the “Total Area Counter”: (a) select the CLR ALL key; (b) a request for confirmation will appear; (c) turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select either OK or CANCEL; (d) press the knob or ENTER key to confirm selection.

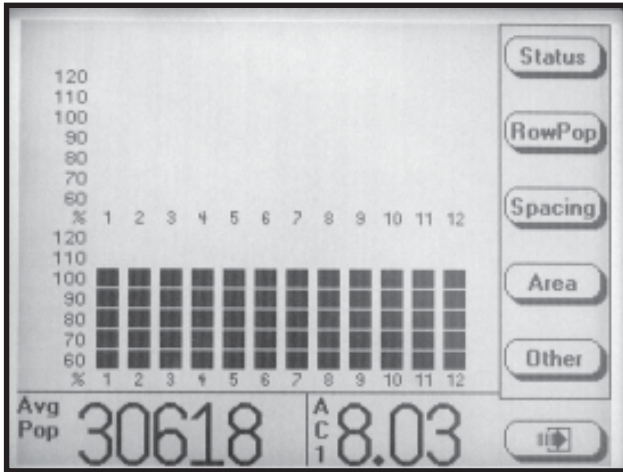
D02210628



AREA COUNTERS

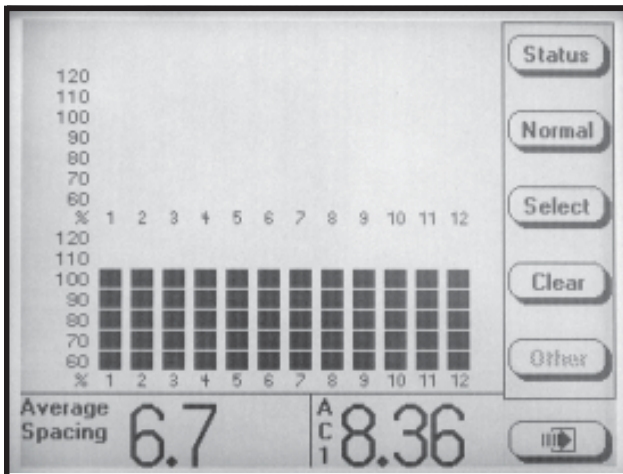
STEP 1 On the main planting screen press the AREA key.

D02240602



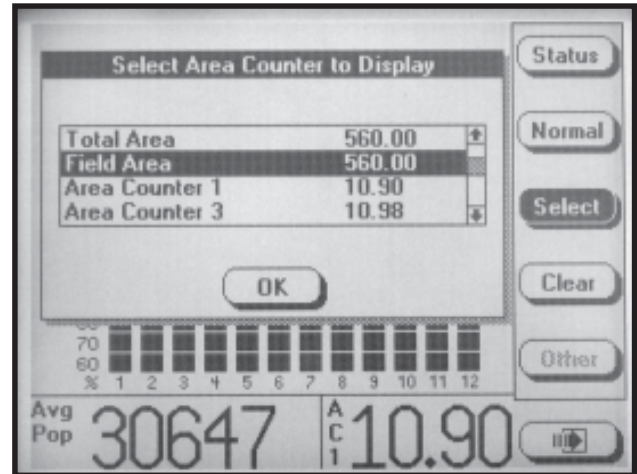
STEP 2 Press the SELECT key to display the list of the Enabled Area Counters.

D02240603



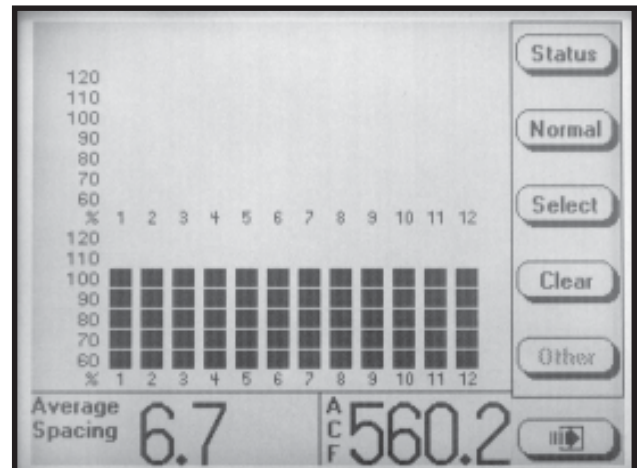
STEP 3 To select the desired active "Area Counter" turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrows to highlight the desired "Area Counter".

D02240609



STEP 4 Press the knob or ENTER key to select OK. The planting screen will then be displayed. Press NORMAL to display main planting screen.

D02240610

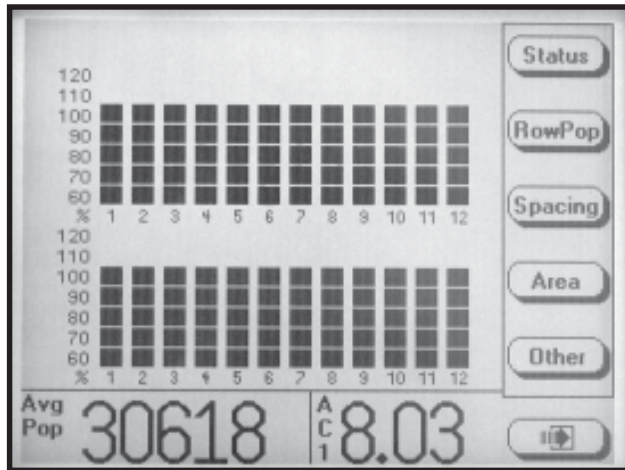


NOTE: The abbreviation for the selected area counter numerical value will appear in the bottom R.H. corner of the screen. In the above photo "ACF" represents "Area Counter Field".

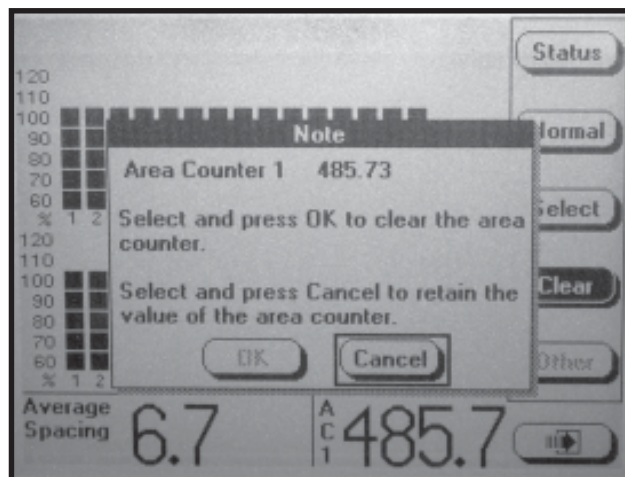
CLEARING FIELD AREA

To reset the counter, display the main planting screen by pressing the F6 key until it appears. Press the AREA key then select the CLEAR key, a dialog box will appear requesting confirmation to clear. Select OK or CANCEL key by turning the rotary encoder knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to verify the selection.

D02210625



D02210625



NOTE: Only the displayed Area Counter can be disabled.

ACRE COUNT MODE

When a tractor is equipped with a radar distance sensor, accumulating area without a planter attached is possible. Two routes are provided to enter acre count mode: (a) Installation of an Acre Count Switch Kit or (b) entry into Acre Count Mode.

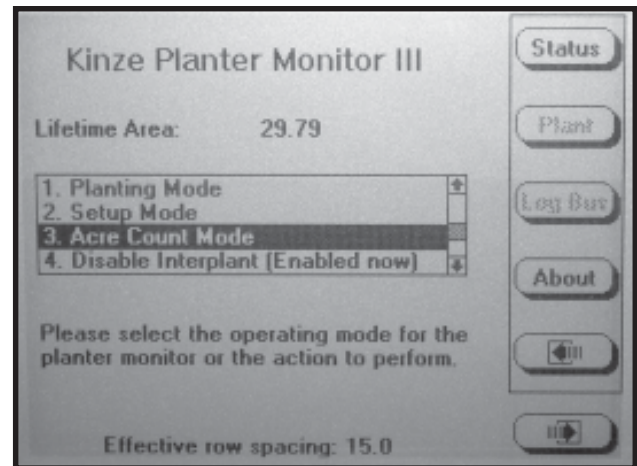
Acre Count Switch Kit

STEP 1 With the monitor OFF, attach an Acre Count Switch Kit to the Muxbus connector and then turn monitor ON and advance to STEP 2.

Acre Count Mode

STEP 1 Press the F6 key until the “Mode Selection” screen appears. Turn the rotary encoder knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select “Acre Count Mode”. Press the knob or ENTER key.

D02200618



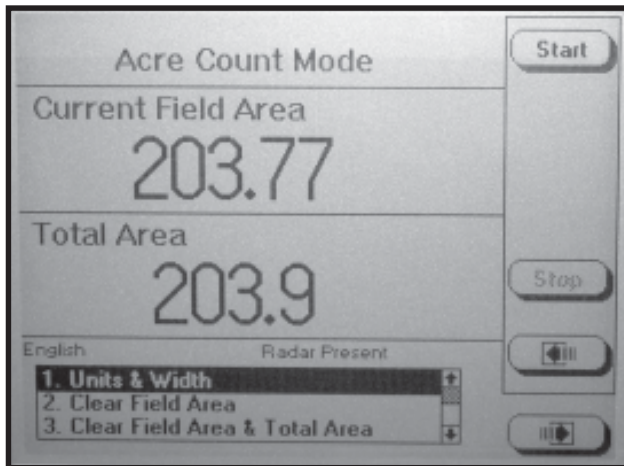
NOTE: If no radar unit is detected a warning will appear.

NOTE: If using acre count mode, acre (acres or hectares) is accumulated in “Lifetime Area Counter”.

NOTE: DO NOT BEGIN ACCUMULATING AREA IF THE RADAR UNIT HAS NOT BEEN CALIBRATED. Always check the distance pulse count value immediately after entering acre count mode and before pressing start.

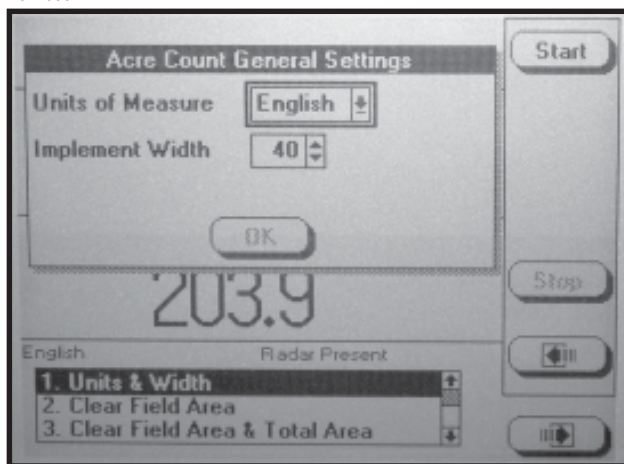
STEP 2 In the menu, “Units & Width” will be highlighted. Press the knob or ENTER key.

D02200619



STEP 3 A drop down menu will appear. Select the correct units of measure “English” or “Metric” by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to make the selection. The black box will advance to “Implement Width” field showing implement width in feet.

D02200621



STEP 4 Press the knob or ENTER key to highlight the field. Turn the knob or use the UP or DOWN arrow keys to select desired number in feet. When desired number is obtained press the knob or ENTER key. The black box will advance to OK key.

NOTE: The implement width entered in acre count mode has no effect on planting mode settings.

STEP 5 Press the knob or ENTER key when done.

NOTE: Tractor should be at a complete stop before starting.

STEP 6 To begin accumulating area press the START key.

STEP 7 To stop accumulating area or to move to a different location, press the STOP key.

There are two counters in the Acre Count Mode (Field Area Counter and Total Area Counter). The “Field Area” counter can be cleared independent of the “Total Area” counter. Clearing the “Total Area” counter causes the “Field Area” counter to also be cleared.

- To Clear Field Area. Highlight “Clear Field Area” and press the knob or ENTER key. A note will appear verifying the decision to reset the field area to zero. Select OK and press the knob or ENTER key to clear the field to zero. Select Cancel and press the knob or the ENTER key to retain the current field value.

- To Clear Both Field Area And Total Area. Highlight the “Clear Field Area & Total Area” and press the knob or ENTER key. A note will appear to verify the decision to reset the field area and the total area to zero. Select OK and press the knob or ENTER key to clear the field to zero. Select CANCEL and press the knob or ENTER key to retain the current field value.

With planter reconnected to monitor return to normal plant screen by pressing the F6 key until the “Mode Selection” screen appears. Select “Planting Mode” by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys, press the knob or ENTER key.

REPLACING FAULTY SENSOR(S)

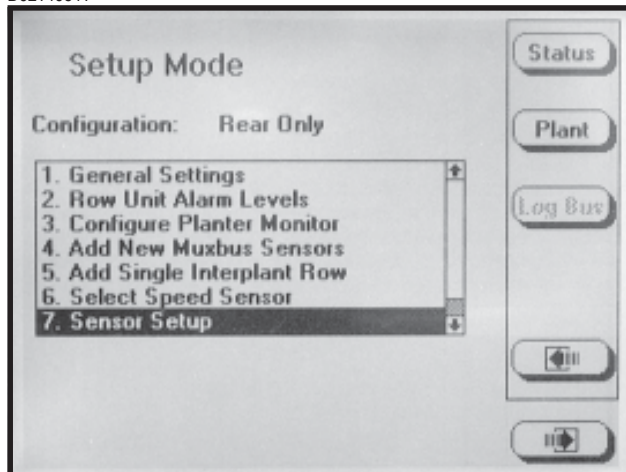
To replace a single faulty sensor: (a) turn OFF the monitor, (b) replace the sensor, (c) turn monitor ON. It will then recognize that a single sensor has been replaced.

NOTE: Monitor will beep twice when the new sensor(s) is learned.

To replace more than one faulty sensor:

- STEP 1** Press F6 key until the “Mode Selection” screen appears.
- STEP 2** Select “Setup Mode” by turning the knob or press the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.
- STEP 3** Select “Sensor Setup” by turning the knob or using the UP or DOWN arrow keys. Press the knob or ENTER key to display the highlighted item.

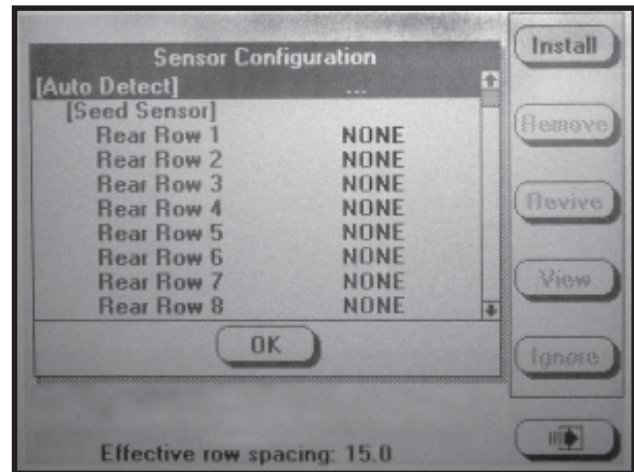
D02140641



- STEP 4** Highlight faulty sensor. Press REMOVE key and unplug sensor. Plug in new sensor and press INSTALL key.

Repeat above procedure for each faulty sensor being replaced.

D02210601a



NOTE: Highlighting a sensor and pressing VIEW gives additional information when troubleshooting a problem. If a faulty sensor has been ignored it may be highlighted in the list of sensors, press REVIVE. The monitor will try to communicate with the sensor. If successful, “OK” will appear next to the sensor.

- STEP 5** Press the knob or ENTER key to return to “Setup Mode” screen.
- STEP 6** To return to “Planting Mode” press the PLANT key.

See “KPM III Electronic Seed Monitor Troubleshooting” in the Maintenance Section.

MACHINE OPERATION

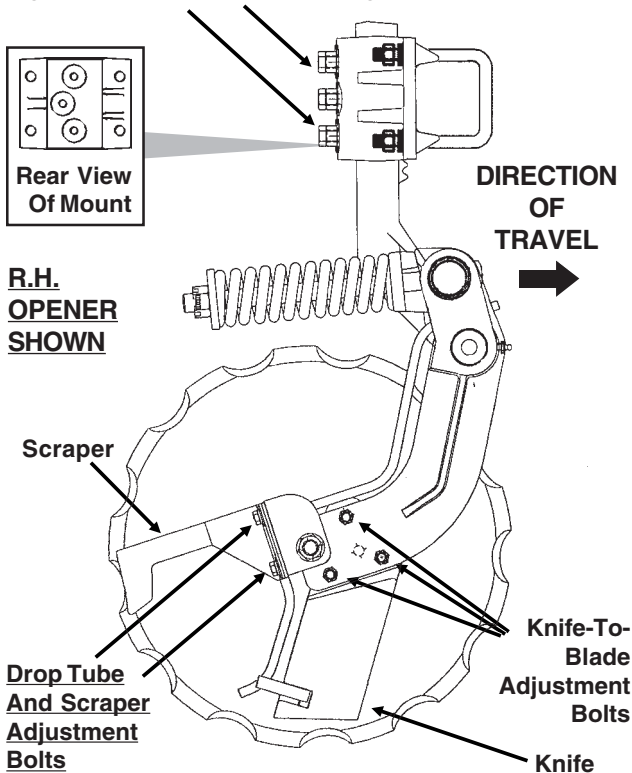
NOTCHED SINGLE DISC FERTILIZER OPENER (Style A)

The notched single disc fertilizer opener is designed for use in minimum and no till planting conditions. Placement of fertilizer with the 16 3/4" diameter notched single disc fertilizer opener is recommended at 2 1/2" - 3" from the row. The opener is designed to hold the blade at a set-angle so the knife and drop tube operate in the shadow of the blade. **Never locate the opener to place fertilizer closer than 2".**

⚠ WARNING: Spring under pressure. DO NOT disassemble.

(B0297/A10216bb)

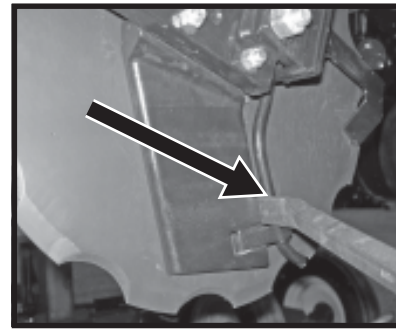
Depth Adjustment Cap Screws - Recommended Maximum Operating Depth 4" (Middle Cap Screw Holds Blade Angle But Must Be Loosened To Adjust Depth And Tightened First To Set Blade Angle)



Adjust knife-to-blade contact on each fertilizer opener so blade will turn by hand with slight resistance, but will not coast or freewheel. In dry, loose soil the knife adjustment is critical. If adjustment is not maintained, soil or residue may wedge between knife and blade, resulting in the blade not turning. If the knife is adjusted too tight, the blade will not turn causing the blade to push soil and residue. **Knife adjustment is made using the three 3/8" mounting carriage bolts** and pivot pad on the knife. Because of blade runout, rotate blade one full revolution after adjustment. Readjust knife to the blade's tight spot as needed. **Never strike the knife with a heavy object or damage may occur.**

Using the slotted mounting holes in the drop tube mount, **adjust fertilizer drop tube** behind the knife so it is protected from soil contact and wear. The liquid drop tube should be adjusted 1/4" - 3/8" from the opener blade while keeping it behind the knife. Insert a flat bladed pry bar between the knife and drop tube just above the drop tube tab as shown below. Bend the tube inward toward the disc blade to obtain the desired 1/4" - 3/8" adjustment.

D01040702



NOTE: Adjusting the liquid drop tube will ensure it is out of the path of the soil flow across the knife. Drop tube and tab will wear quickly if not adjusted correctly.

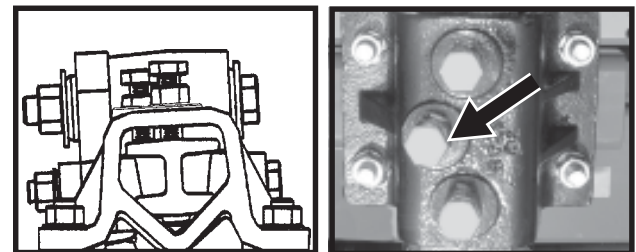
Adjust scraper to just touch the opener blade. As the mounting hardware is tightened, the scraper is drawn tighter to the blade. After adjustment, rotate opener blade to be sure blade will turn by hand with slight resistance, but will not coast or freewheel.

Adjust blade depth on each row using the cap screws and jam nuts located on the opener mount. The blade can be adjusted to allow a maximum 4" blade depth. Check fertilizer hose clearance (If Applicable) after adjusting opener depth. Torque cap screws and jam nuts to 57 ft. lbs.

NOTE: The blade cuts through the soil at an angle relative to the direction of travel. For this reason and to ensure proper operation, the cast mount should be oriented so the double ribs are on the same side of the blade as the drop tube.

FRTZ296

D070103100



NOTE: Recommended maximum operating depth is 4". To adjust depth: (a) Loosen depth adjustment cap screws. (b) Adjust depth to desired setting. (c) Tighten upper and lower cap screws slightly to hold opener arm in place. (d) Tighten middle cap screw to set the opener arm angle. (e) Tighten upper and lower cap screws and all jam nuts.

MACHINE OPERATION

NOTCHED SINGLE DISC FERTILIZER OPENER (Style B)

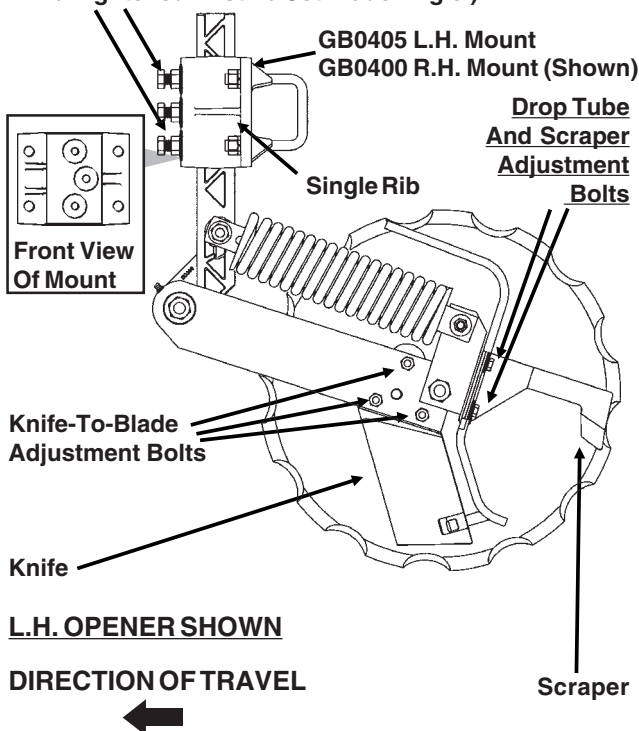
The notched single disc fertilizer opener is designed for use in minimum and no till planting conditions. Placement of fertilizer with the 16 3/4" diameter notched single disc fertilizer opener is recommended at 2 1/2" - 3" from the row. The opener is designed to hold the blade at a set-angle so the knife and drop tube operate in the shadow of the blade. **Never locate the opener to place fertilizer closer than 2".**



WARNING: Spring under pressure. DO NOT disassemble.

(A12429a/B0297)

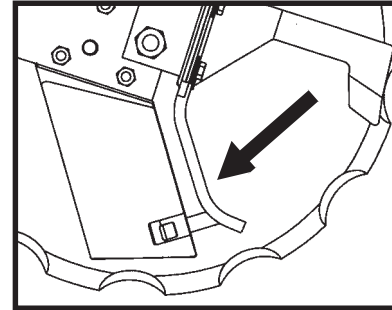
Depth Adjustment Cap Screws - Recommended Maximum Operating Depth 4" (Middle Cap Screw Holds Blade Angle But Must Be Loosened To Adjust Depth And Tightened First To Set Blade Angle.)



Adjust knife-to-blade contact on each fertilizer opener so blade will turn by hand with slight resistance, but will not coast or freewheel. In dry, loose soil the knife adjustment is critical. If adjustment is not maintained, soil or residue may wedge between knife and blade, resulting in the blade not turning. If the knife is adjusted too tight, the blade will not turn causing the blade to push soil and residue. **Knife adjustment is made using the three 3/8" mounting carriage bolts** and pivot pad on the knife. Because of blade runout, rotate blade one full revolution after adjustment. Readjust knife to the blade's tight spot as needed. **Never strike the knife with a heavy object or damage may occur.**

Using the slotted mounting holes in the drop tube mount, **adjust fertilizer drop tube** behind the knife so it is protected from soil contact and wear. The liquid drop tube should be adjusted 1/4"-3/8" from the opener blade while keeping it behind the knife. Insert a flat bladed pry bar between the knife and drop tube just above the drop tube tab as shown below. Bend the tube inward toward the disc blade to obtain the desired 1/4"-3/8" adjustment.

D01040702

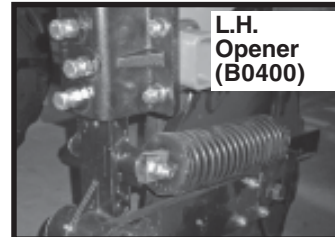


NOTE: Adjusting the liquid drop tube will ensure it is out of the path of the soil flow across the knife. Drop tube and tab will wear quickly if not adjusted correctly.

Adjust scraper to just touch the opener blade. As the mounting hardware is tightened, the scraper is drawn tighter to the blade. After adjustment, rotate opener blade to be sure blade will turn by hand with slight resistance, but will not coast or freewheel.

Adjust blade depth on each row using the cap screws and jam nuts located on the opener mount. The blade can be adjusted to allow a maximum 4" blade depth. Check fertilizer hose clearance (If Applicable) after adjusting opener depth. Torque cap screws and jam nuts to 57 ft. lbs.

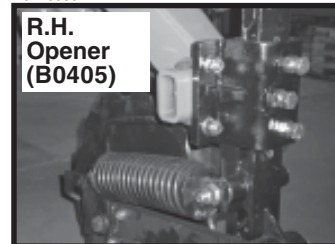
D01160802



L.H. Opener (B0400)

NOTE: The blade cuts through the soil at an angle relative to the direction of travel. For this reason and to ensure proper operation, the cast mount should be oriented so the single rib is on the same side of the blade as the drop tube.

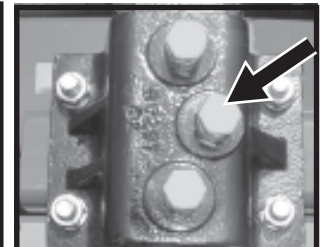
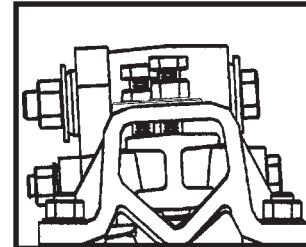
D01160801



R.H. Opener (B0405)

FRTZ296

D070103100



NOTE: Recommended maximum operating depth is 4". To adjust depth: (a) Loosen depth adjustment cap screws. (b) Adjust depth to desired setting. (c) Tighten upper and lower cap screws slightly to hold opener arm in place. (d) Tighten middle cap screw to set the opener arm angle. (e) Tighten upper and lower cap screws and all jam nuts.

MACHINE OPERATION

DEPTH/GAUGE WHEEL ATTACHMENT FOR NOTCHED SINGLE DISC FERTILIZER OPENER

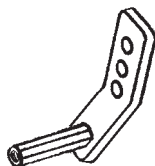
D061101202a



The depth/gauge wheel attachment for the notched single disc fertilizer opener is designed for use in situations where additional gauging is required to maintain desired fertilizer opener depth. The depth/gauge wheel is attached to the notched single disc fertilizer opener using a mounting block fastened to the pivot arm using $\frac{5}{8}$ " hardware through the disc blade hub w/bearing.

Depth adjustment is made by using the adjustment holes in the depth/gauge wheel mounting block. Moving the depth/gauge wheel increases/decreases depth in approximate 1" increments in relation to the blade depth setting made at the vertical mounting post.

(FRTZ256a)



MACHINE OPERATION

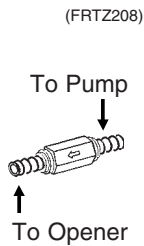
LIQUID FERTILIZER ATTACHMENT

D01050702



Model 3800 SDS EdgeVac® 24 Row 30" With Liquid Fertilizer Package

NOTE: An optional low rate check valve is available for installation in-line between the liquid fertilizer piston pump and the liquid fertilizer openers to ensure equal distribution of product at low rates. The check valves also eliminate the need for anti-siphon loops if the valves are installed as close as possible to the fertilizer opener drop tubes.

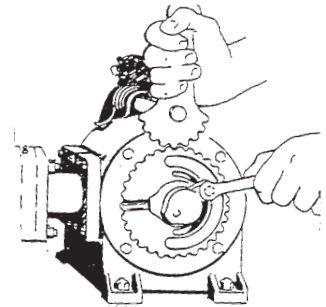


PISTON PUMP

If the machine is equipped with the piston pump option, the rate of liquid fertilizer application is determined by the piston pump settings.

The delivery rate chart found at the end of this section provides an approximate application rate only. Actual delivery will vary with temperature and the particular fertilizer being used.

To adjust delivery rate, loosen the $\frac{3}{8}$ " lock nut that secures the arm with the pointer and rotate the scale flange until the pointer is over the desired scale setting. The adjustment wrench will facilitate rotation of the scale flange. Tighten the $\frac{3}{8}$ " lock nut being careful not to over tighten.



The operator and instruction manual shipped with the pump and flow divider should be kept and stored with this manual for future reference.

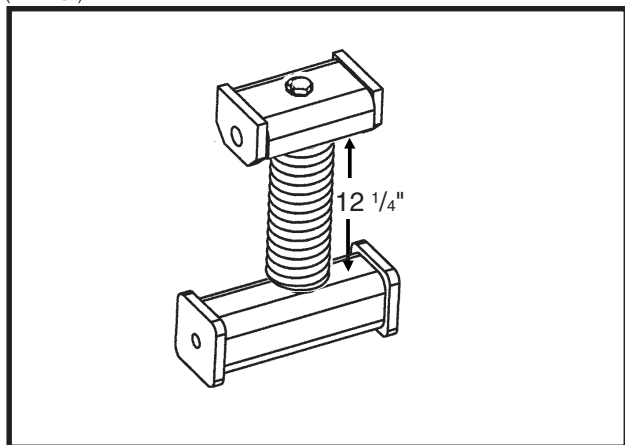
NOTE: Periodically check flow to all rows. If one or more lines are plugged, set rate will be delivered to remaining rows.

MACHINE OPERATION

PISTON PUMP GROUND DRIVE WHEEL SPRING ADJUSTMENT

Initial spring tension of the down pressure spring on the piston pump ground drive wheel is set leaving 12 1/4" between the bottom of the mounting plate and the plug on top of the spring. This dimension is taken with the planter in raised position (tire not contacting the ground). Further adjustment can be made to fit conditions.

(TWL219tt)



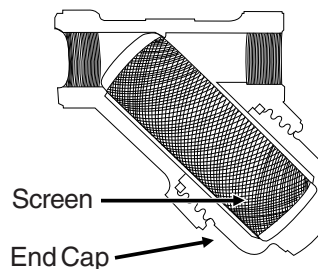
NOTE: The piston pump ground drive wheel assembly is designed to allow the assembly to be locked in raised position when not in use. Remove the two cap screws that attach the upper end of the spring to the spring mount. Reattach the spring using the upper holes in the spring mount. Reverse procedure to reset for field use.

CLEANING

The tanks and all hoses are made of sturdy plastic and rubber to resist corrosion. However, the tanks, hoses and metering pump should be thoroughly cleaned with water at the end of the planting season or prior to an extended period of non-use. Do not allow fertilizer to crystalize due to cold temperature or evaporation.

The strainer, located between the piston pump and ball valve (machines equipped with the piston pump), should be taken apart and cleaned daily. Remove the end cap to clean the screen.

(INS220)



See "Piston Pump Storage" (If Applicable) in the Maintenance section of this manual.

MACHINE OPERATION

LIQUID FERTILIZER PISTON PUMP APPLICATION RATES GALLONS PER ACRE

Applies To Model L-4405 Pump With 18 Tooth Sprocket
(Planter Equipped With Two Piston Pumps)

Pump Setting	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
24 Row 30"	3.7	7.4	11.1	14.8	18.5	22.1	25.8	29.5	33.2	36.9
32 Row 30"	2.8	5.5	8.3	11.1	13.9	16.6	19.4	22.2	24.9	27.7
36 Row 30"	2.5	4.9	7.3	9.8	12.2	14.6	17.0	19.5	21.9	24.4

Above chart is for planters equipped with 7.60" x 15" drive wheel, based on 91" forward travel per wheel revolution, 48 tooth drive sprocket and 18 tooth driven sprocket on metering pump. Chart is based on average wheel slippage and liquid viscosities.

Measure and weigh one gallon of actual fertilizer solution to determine exact application rate. This chart was calculated based on a solution weighing ten pounds per gallon.

NOTE: Fertilizer application rates can vary from the above chart. To prevent application miscalculations, make field checks to be sure you are applying fertilizer to all rows at the desired rate.

NOTE: Flow to all rows should be checked periodically. If one or more lines are plugged, the desired rate will be delivered to the remaining rows keeping total application rate at desired rate.

To check the exact number of gallons your fertilizer attachment will actually deliver on a 30" row spacing, proceed as follows:

Remove the hose from one of the fertilizer openers and insert it into a collection container which has been secured to the planter frame. Engage the fertilizer attachment and drive forward for 174'. Measure the fluid ounces caught in the container and multiply that amount by 100. Divide that amount by 128. The result will be the gallons of fertilizer delivered per acre when planting in 30" rows. Rinse the collection container and repeat test on other rows if necessary.

MACHINE OPERATION

REAR TRAILER HITCH

The Rear Trailer Hitch is used to tow a 3 or 4 wheel wagon behind the planter. Any hoses routed to the rear trailer hitch should follow hydraulic hose routings on the planter to allow the planter to be raised and folded to and from the transport position without stretching the hoses.

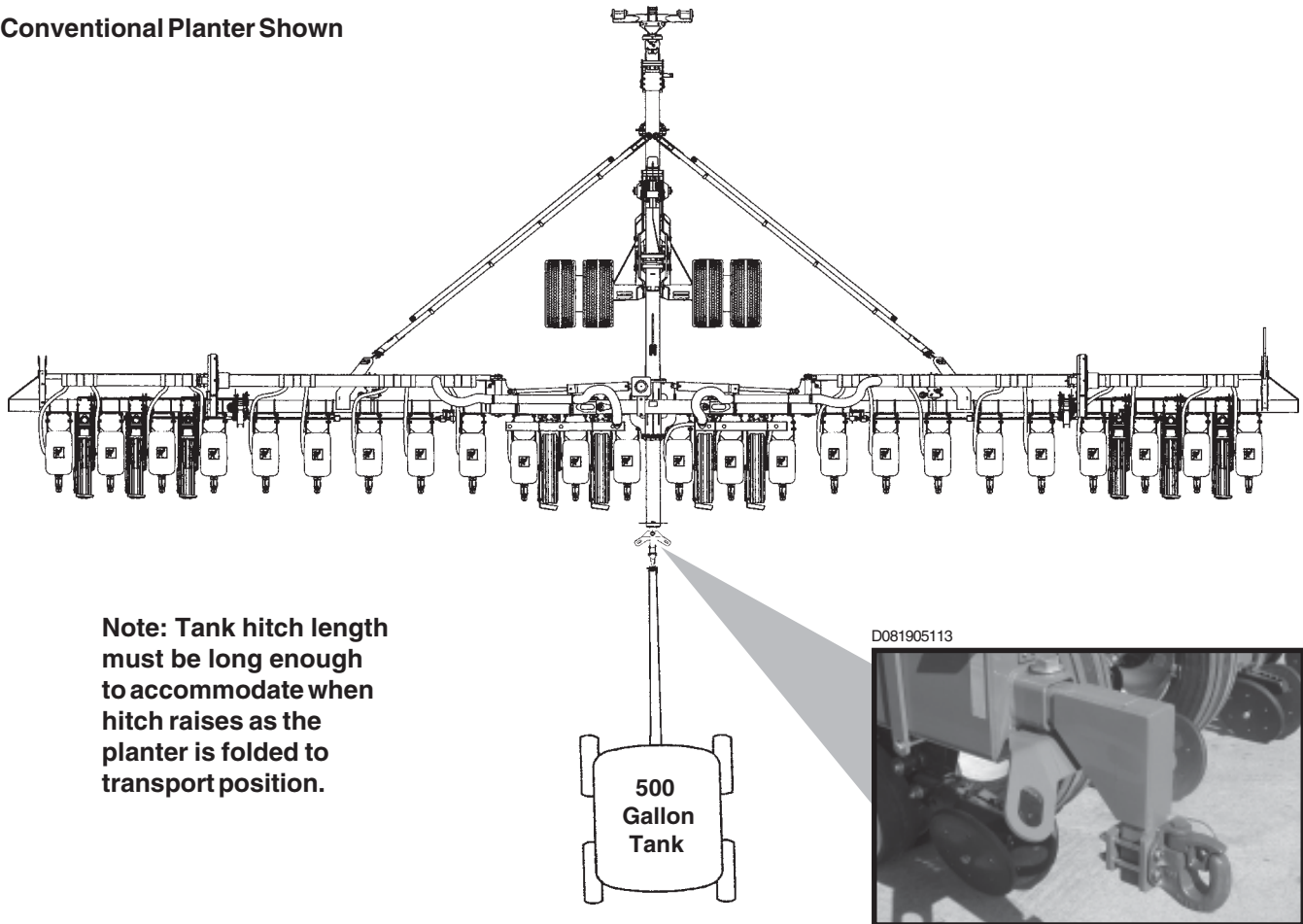
IMPORTANT: Maximum allowable hitch weight is 200 lbs. Gross towing weight should not exceed 6000 lbs. or the equivalent of a loaded 500 gallon tank and running gear.

IMPORTANT: Connection points are provided on the rear trailer hitch for connection of customer-supplied transport safety chains.

NOTE: Periodically check feed hose for kinks to prevent restricted delivery rate.

(FWD124b)

Conventional Planter Shown



Note: Tank hitch length must be long enough to accommodate when hitch raises as the planter is folded to transport position.

Note: The lower section of the ladder at the rear of the SDS tanks can not be folded down when using the rear trailer hitch. (Ladder applicable to 3800 SDS only.)

MACHINE OPERATION

TRANSPORTING THE PLANTER



WARNING: Always make sure safety/warning lights, reflective decals and SMV sign are in place and visible prior to transporting the machine on public roads. In this regard, check federal, state/provincial and local regulations.

IMPORTANT: Avoid transporting planter with hoppers loaded whenever possible. When it is necessary to transport the planter with the hoppers loaded, the added weight should be distributed evenly on the planter frame before folding the planter.

METRIC CONVERSION TABLE

MULTIPLY	BY	TO GET
Inches (in.)	x 2.54	= centimeters (cm)
Inches (in.)	x 25.4	= millimeters (mm)
Feet (ft.)	x 30.48	= centimeters (cm)
Acres	x 0.405	= hectares (ha)
Miles per hour (mph)	x 1.609	= kilometers per hour (Km/h)
Pounds (lbs.)	x 0.453	= kilograms (kg)
Bushels (bu.)	x 35.238	= liters (l)
Gallons (gal.)	x 3.785	= liters (l)
Pounds per square inch (psi)	x 6.894	= kilopascals (kPa) (100 kPa = 1 bar)
Inch pounds (in. lbs.)	x 0.113	= newtons-meters (N•m)
Foot pounds (ft. lbs.)	x 1.356	= newtons-meters (N•m)
Centimeters (cm)	x .394	= inches (in.)
Millimeters (mm)	x .0394	= inches (in.)
Centimeters (cm)	x .0328	= feet (ft.)
Hectares (ha)	x 2.469	= acres
Kilometers per hour (Km/h)	x 0.621	= miles per hour (mph)
Kilograms (kg)	x 2.208	= pounds (lbs.)
Liters (l)	x 0.028	= bushels (bu.)
Liters (l)	x 0.264	= gallons (gal.)
Kilopascals (kPa) (100 kPa = 1 bar)	x 0.145	= pounds per square inch (psi)
Newtons-meters (N•m)	x 8.85	= inch pounds (in. lbs.)
Newtons-meters (N•m)	x 0.738	= foot pounds (ft. lbs.)

PLANTING SPEED

Planters are designed to operate within a speed range of 2 to 8 MPH. Generally, higher ground speeds will cause more variation in seed spacing. Speeds above 5.5 MPH are typically not recommended. See “Planting And Application Rate Charts” in Seed Meter Operation/Maintenance section for specific recommendations.

FIELD TEST

With any change of field and/or planting conditions, seed size or planter adjustment, we recommend a field test be made to ensure proper seed placement and operation of row units. See “Planting And Application Rate Charts” in the Seed Meter Operation/Maintenance section and “Checking Seed Population” and “Checking Granular Chemical Application Rate” at end of this section.

- Check the planter for fore to aft and lateral level operation. See “Leveling The Planter”.
- Check **all** row units to be certain they are running level. When planting, the row unit parallel arms should be approximately parallel to the ground.
- Check row markers for proper operation and adjustment. See “Row Marker Length Adjustment”, “Row Marker Speed Adjustment” and “Row Marker Operation”.
- Check for proper application rates and placement of granular chemicals on **all** rows. See “Checking Granular Chemical Application Rate”.
- Check for desired depth placement and seed population on **all** rows. See “Checking Seed Population”.
- Check for proper application rates of fertilizer on **all** rows. See “Fertilizer Application Rate Chart”.

After the planter has been field tested, reinspect the machine.

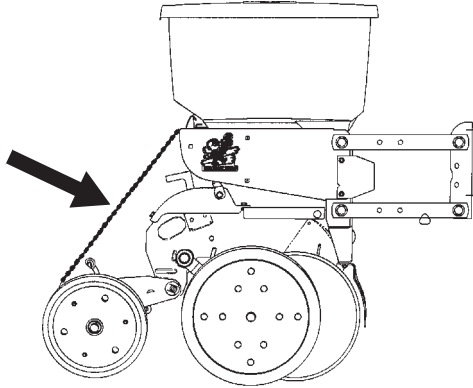
- Hoses And Fittings
- Bolts And Nuts
- Cotter Pins And Spring Pins
- Drive Chain Alignment

MACHINE OPERATION

CHECKING SEED POPULATION

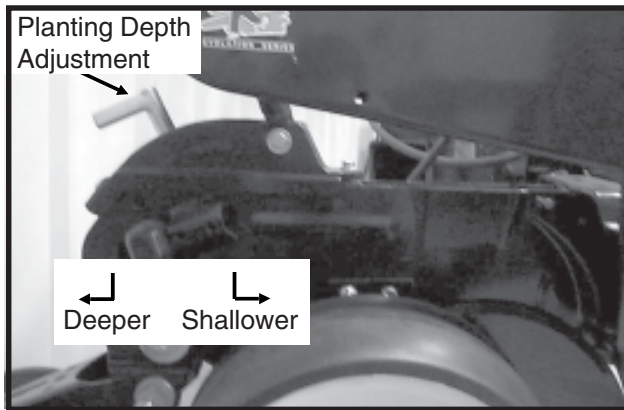
1. Tie up one or more sets of closing wheels by running a chain or rubber tarp strap between the hopper support panel and closing wheels. It may be necessary to decrease closing wheel arm spring tension.

(RU113b)



2. Plant a short distance and check to see if seed is visible in the seed trench. Adjust planting depth to a shallower setting if seed is not visible and recheck.

D020705102



3. Measure $\frac{1}{1000}$ of an acre. See chart for correct distance for row width being planted. For example, if planting 30" rows $\frac{1}{1000}$ of an acre would be 17' 5".

LENGTH OF ROW IN FEET AND INCHES	
Fraction Of Acre	30" Row Width
$\frac{1}{1000}$	17' 5"

NOTE: When planting with closing wheels raised and planting depth set shallow, seeds may bounce or roll affecting seed spacing accuracy.

4. Count seeds in measured distance.
5. Multiply the number of seeds placed in $\frac{1}{1000}$ of an acre by 1000. This will give you total population.

EXAMPLE: With 30" row spacing 17' 5" equals $\frac{1}{1000}$ acre.

26 Seeds				
Counted	x	1000	=	26,000 Seeds Per Acre

Seed count can be affected by drive ratio between drive wheel and seed meter, tire pressure and/or seed meter malfunction.

If seed check shows the average distance between seeds in inches is significantly different than the seed rate chart indicates, first check drive ratio between drive wheel and seed meter. Check drive wheel air pressure, check for incorrect sprocket(s) in driveline and check drive and driven sprockets on transmission(s) for proper selection.

Second, check for seed meter performance. For example, if spacing between kernels of corn at the transmission setting being used is 8" and a gap of 16" is observed, a seed cell has lost its seed. If two seeds are found within a short distance of each other, the seed cell has metered two seeds instead of one.

See "Seed Metering System Troubleshooting" in the Seed Meter Operation/Maintenance section of this manual.

MACHINE OPERATION

Determining Pounds Per Acre (Brush-Type Seed Meter)

To determine pounds per acre:

Seeds Per Acre On Chart	÷	Seeds Per Pound From Seed Tag On Bag	=	Pounds Per Acre
-------------------------------	---	---	---	-----------------------

To determine bushels per acre:

Pounds Per Acre	÷	Unit Weight Of Seed	=	Bushels Per Acre
--------------------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------

The unit weight of:

- 1 Bushel Soybeans = 60 Pounds
- 1 Bushel Milo/Grain Sorghum = 56 Pounds
- 1 Bushel Cotton = 32 Pounds

If seeds per pound information is not available the following is an average:

- 2,600 seeds per pound for medium size soybeans
- 15,000 seeds per pound for medium size milo/
grain sorghum
- 4,500 seeds per pound for medium size cotton

If seed population check shows planting rate is significantly different than seed rate chart shows or if a particular meter is not planting accurately, see "Seed Metering System Troubleshooting" in the Seed Meter Operation/Maintenance section of this manual.

CHECKING GRANULAR CHEMICAL APPLICATION RATE

Many things can affect the rate of delivery of granular chemicals such as temperature, humidity, speed, ground conditions, flowability of different material or any obstruction in the meter.



WARNING: Agricultural chemicals can be dangerous if not selected and handled with care. Always read and follow directions supplied by the chemical manufacturer.

A field check is important to determine correct application rates.

D05149901



To check, fill insecticide and/or herbicide hoppers. Attach a calibrated vial to each granular chemical meter. Lower the planter and proceed as follows.

NOTE: It is not necessary for seed meter clutch to be engaged during test. Disengage clutch to avoid dropping seed.

Drive 1320 feet at planting speed. Weigh the chemical in ounces that was caught in one vial. Multiply that amount by the factor shown to determine pounds per acre.

POUNDS PER ACRE FACTOR FOR GIVEN ROW WIDTH	
Row Width	Factor
30"	0.83

EXAMPLE: You are planting 30" rows. You have planted for 1320 feet at the desired planting speed. You caught 12.0 ounces of chemical in one vial. 12.0 ounces times 0.83 equals 9.96 pounds per acre.

NOTE: It is important to check calibration of all rows.

Metering Gate

Use the metering gate setting for distributing insecticide or herbicide as a starting point. The charts are based on a 5 miles per hour planting speed. For speeds faster than 5 miles per hour a higher gate setting should be used. For speeds slower than 5 miles per hour a lower gate setting should be used.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

GENERAL PLANTING RATE INFORMATION

These planting rate charts are applicable to KINZE® Model 3800 EdgeVac® Forward Folding Planters. See “Tire Pressure” for recommended tire pressures.

IMPORTANT: The sprocket combinations listed in these charts are best for average conditions. Changes in sprocket combinations may be required to obtain desired planting population. TO PREVENT PLANTING MISCALCULATIONS, MAKE FIELD CHECKS TO BE SURE YOU ARE PLANTING AT THE DESIRED RATE.

The size and shape of seed may affect the planting rate.

The following seed discs are available for use with the KINZE® EdgeVac® Seed Metering System:

Corn/Popcorn: 39 cell. Light blue color-coded. For all seed corn grades from 35 to 70 pounds per 80,000 kernel count unit or popcorn seed size range from 2210 to 4200 seeds per pound. *When planting popcorn this seed disc requires use of seed baffle. See “Seed Meter” on pages 7-2 and 7-3 for additional information.*

Low-Rate Corn/Popcorn: 24 cell. Light green color-coded. For all seed corn grades from 35 to 70 pounds per 80,000 kernel count unit or popcorn seed size range from 2210 to 4200 seeds per pound. *When planting popcorn this seed disc requires use of seed baffle. See “Seed Meter” on pages 7-2 and 7-3 for additional information.*

Soybean: 60 cell. Black color-coded. Seed size range from 2200 to 4000 seeds per pound. *This seed disc requires use of seed baffle. See “Seed Meter” on pages 7-2 and 7-3 for additional information.*

Soybean, High-Rate: 120 cell. Dark blue color-coded. Seed size range from 2200 to 4000 seeds per pound. *This seed disc requires use of seed baffle. See “Seed Meter” on pages 7-2 and 7-3 for additional information.*

Milo/Grain Sorghum: 60 cell. Yellow color-coded. Seed size range from 10,000 to 20,000 seeds per pound. *This seed disc requires use of seed baffle and cleanout brush. See “Seed Meter” on pages 7-2 and 7-3 for additional information.*

Hill-Drop Cotton, Acid-Delinted (3 Seeds Per Cell): 20 cell. Brown color-coded. Cotton seed size range from 3800 to 5200 seeds per pound. *This seed disc requires use of cleanout brush w/ball-type ejector. See “Seed Meter” on pages 7-2 and 7-3 for additional information.*

Cotton, Acid-Delinted/Small Dry Edible Bean: 54 cell. Dark green color-coded. Cotton seed size range from 3800 to 5200 seeds per pound or dry edible bean seed size range from 1200 to 2500 seeds per pound. *This seed disc requires use of cleanout brush w/ball-type ejector. See “Seed Meter” on pages 7-2 and 7-3 for additional information.*

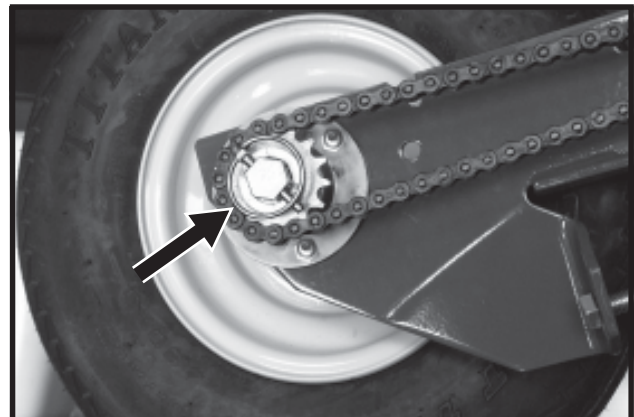
Large Dry Edible Bean: 54 cell. Tan color-coded. Seed size range from 800 to 1200 seeds per pound.

NOTE: Due to a multitude of variables, seed spacing can be adversely affected at speeds above 5.5 MPH.

NOTE: See “Seed Meter Singulator Brush And Vacuum Level Adjustments” on page 7-25.

NOTE: 15, 19 and 38 tooth drive sprockets are NOT applicable to all rate charts. Check chart titles at top of each chart to ensure proper rate chart is selected. 38 tooth sprockets require use of 168 pitch No. 40 chains. 15 and 19 tooth sprockets required use of 160 pitch No. 40 chains.

D070699113a

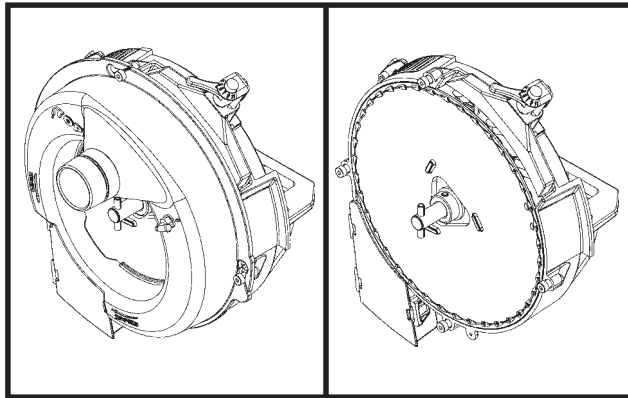


NOTE: Contact wheel drive sprocket referenced at top of each rate chart.

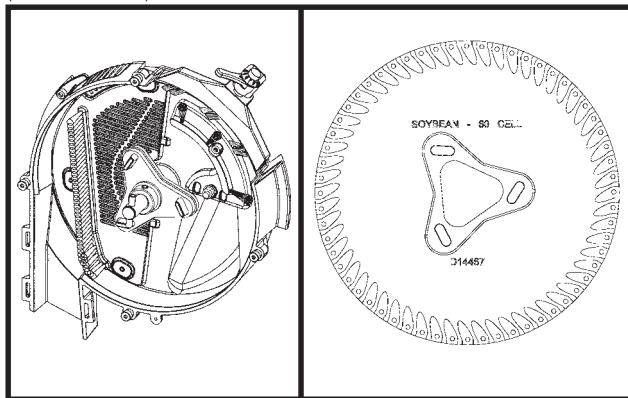
SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

SEED METER

(METR71/METR71a)

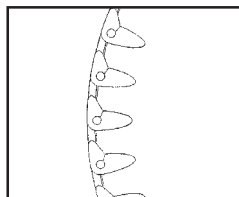


(METR70/D14467a)

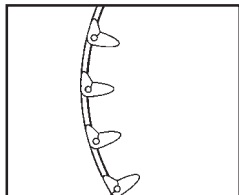


The seed discs below and at right are available for use with the KINZE® EdgeVac® Seed Metering System:

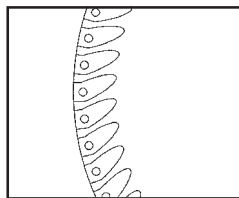
Corn/Popcorn: 39 cell. For all seed corn grades from 35 to 70 pounds per 80,000 kernel count unit. Popcorn seed size range from 2210 to 4200 seeds per pound (*Light blue color-coded.*)
(D14465)



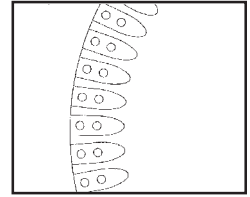
Low-Rate Corn/Popcorn: 24 cell. For all seed corn grades from 35 to 70 pounds per 80,000 kernel count unit. Popcorn seed size range from 2210 to 4200 seeds per pound. (*Light green color-coded.*)
(D16734a)



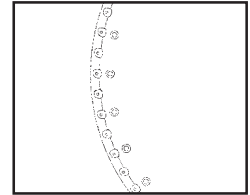
Soybean: 60 cell. Seed size range from 2200 to 4000 seeds per pound. (*Black color-coded.*)
(D14467a)



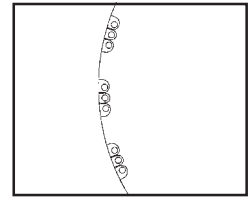
Soybean, High-Rate: 120 cell. Seed size range from 2200 to 4000 seeds per pound. (*Dark blue color-coded.*)
(D14468a)



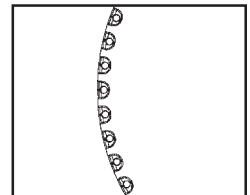
Milo/Grain Sorghum: 60 cell. Seed size range from 10,000 to 20,000 seeds per pound. (*Yellow color-coded.*)
(D17050)



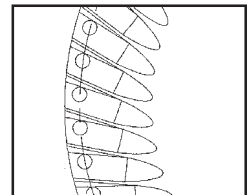
Hill-Drop Cotton, Acid-Delinted (3 Seeds Per Cell): 20 cell. Cotton seed size range from 3800 to 5200 seeds per pound. (*Brown color-coded.*)
(D17187)



Cotton, Acid-Delinted/Small Dry Edible Bean: 54 cell. Cotton seed size range from 3800 to 5200 seeds per pound. Dry edible bean seed size range from 1200 to 2500 seeds per pound. (*Dark green color-coded.*)
(D17186)



Large Dry Edible Bean: 54 cell. Seed size range from 800 to 1200 seeds per pound. (*Tan color-coded.*)
(D14477)



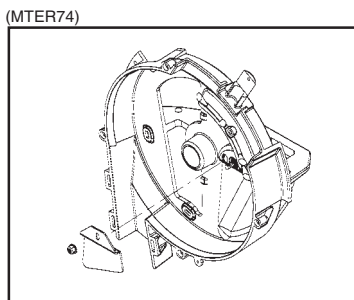
Install the selected seed disc. Position the vacuum cover on the meter by aligning the keyhole slots over the bolt heads. Push the cover on the meter and turn counter clockwise to lock in place. **See following page for additional components required with specific seed discs.**

NOTE: Use of damaged seed or seed containing foreign material will cause plugging of seed disc orifices and require more frequent seed meter cleanout to prevent underplanting.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

SEED BAFFLE

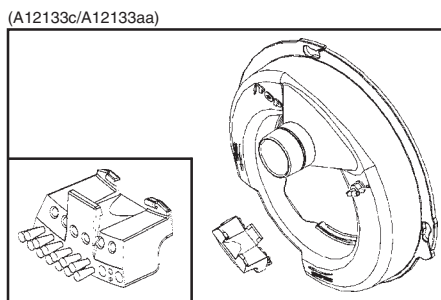
- Milo/Grain Sorghum
- Soybeans
- Popcorn



The **seed baffle** is designed to prevent excessive seed in the meter from restricting air flow through the seed. **Used with 60 Cell Milo/Grain Sorghum Disc, 60 Cell Soybean Disc, 120 Cell High-Rate Soybean Disc and 39 Cell and 24 Cell Popcorn Discs.**

CLEANOUT BRUSH

- Milo/Grain Sorghum

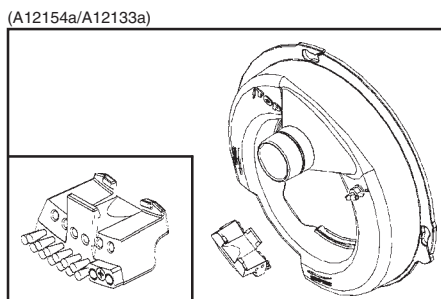


The **cleanout brush** is designed to remove foreign material and seed remnants to help prevent plugging of seed disc orifices.

Used with 60 Cell Milo/Grain Sorghum Disc.

CLEANOUT BRUSH W/BALL-TYPE EJECTOR

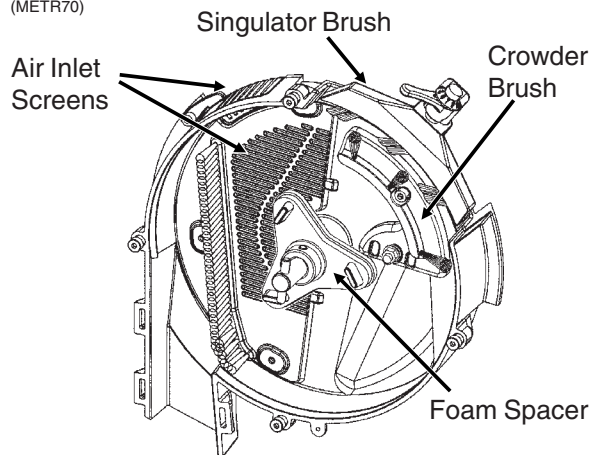
- Cotton
- Small Edible Beans



The **cleanout brush w/ball-type ejector** is designed to eject seed remnants from the seed disc orifices. **Used with 20 Cell Hill-Drop Cotton, Acid-Delinted (3 Seeds Per Cell) Disc and 54 Cell Acid-Delinted Cotton/Small Dry Edible Bean Disc.**

NOTE: Foreign material in seed disc orifices, such as seed chips, hulls, stems, etc., may affect seed delivery. Clean seed is required to ensure accurate seed metering from the vacuum seed meter. Seed discs should be removed daily to check for buildup of foreign material in the seed disc orifices.

(METR70)

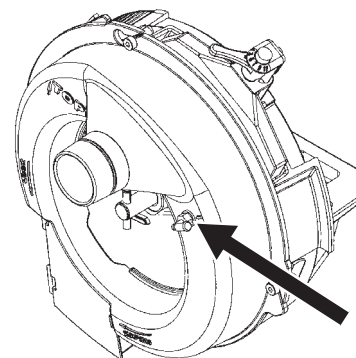


The crowder brush aids in the singulation of small flat seeds by (a) crowding seeds to the outer perimeter of the seed disc and (b) orienting seeds to allow the singulator brush to be more effective.

The air inlet screens allow air to enter the system and aids in keeping field residue or other foreign material out of the meter.

The foam spacer gently preloads the seed disc against the vacuum cover when no vacuum is present.

(METR71)



The $\frac{3}{16}$ " hose barb elbow on the seed meter vacuum cover allows measurement of vacuum level at each meter. A customer-supplied vacuum gauge is required.

See "Seed Meter Singulator Brush And Vacuum Level Adjustments", "Seed Meter Maintenance" and "Preparation For Storage" for additional EdgeVac® Seed Metering System information.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

CONVENTIONAL SEED HOPPERS

One tablespoon of **powdered graphite** should be mixed with the seed each time the hoppers are filled. Regular graphite use will prolong the life of the brush-type seed meter components, improve seed spacing, and may reduce buildup of seed treatments. Apply graphite around the outer perimeter of the hopper as shown below.

D05300104b



NOTE: DO NOT apply graphite only in the center of the hopper. It will filter too quickly through the seed and not distribute as evenly as desired.

NOTE: Additional graphite or talc may be required to retard buildup of seed treatments on meter components. More frequent cleaning of monitor seed tubes may be necessary due to use of additional graphite or talc.

Talc seed lubricant may be used in lieu of or in addition to graphite to reduce seed treatment buildup on seed discs and meter components. Coat seed disc and brushes with talc before installing meter. Fill hopper $\frac{1}{2}$ full of seed, add $\frac{1}{4}$ cup of talc and **mix thoroughly**. Finish filling hopper, add another $\frac{1}{4}$ cup of talc and **mix thoroughly**. Adjust rate of talc use as needed so all seeds are coated, while avoiding a buildup of talc in the bottom of the hopper. Humid conditions and/or small sized seeds with extra seed treatment may require as much as one cup of talc per hopper to prevent seed treatment buildup on seed discs and/or brushes.

NOTE: Some liquid seed treatments or inoculants may create buildup on the seed discs or brushes. Check frequently for proper population and/or seed delivery when using any liquid seed treatment. All seed treatment should be thoroughly mixed with the seed per the manufacturers' recommendations. Seed treatment dumped on top of the seed after the hopper is filled, and not mixed properly may cause bridging of the seed in the meter, reducing population or stopping the meter from planting.

SDS SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM

IMPORTANT: Use powdered graphite or talc with each fill of seed. Additional graphite or talc may be required to retard buildup of seed treatments on meter components. Frequency of monitor seed tube cleaning may be affected due to use of additional graphite or talc.

82354-1e



Powdered graphite should be added with the seed each time the bulk seed hopper is filled. Use 2 cups per hopper fill. Graphite should be added in layers as the bulk seed hoppers are filled. The use of powdered graphite will prolong the life of the seed meter components, reduce buildup of seed treatment on components in the meter and improve seed spacing.

Talc seed lubricant may be used in lieu of or in addition to graphite to reduce seed treatment buildup on bulk fill auger system components, seed discs and other meter components and will improve meter performance. Coat seed discs and brushes with talc before installing meters. Fill each bulk hopper $\frac{1}{2}$ full of seed, add 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ cups of talc and mix thoroughly. Finish filling bulk seed hopper, add another 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ cups of talc. Adjust rate of talc use as needed so all seeds are coated, while avoiding a buildup of talc in the bottom of the hopper. Humid conditions and/or small sized seeds with extra seed treatment may require additional talc to prevent seed treatment buildup on seed discs and/or meter components.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

SDS SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM (Continued)

NOTE: Some liquid seed treatments or inoculants may create buildup on seed discs or meter components. Check frequently for proper population and/or seed delivery when using any liquid seed treatment.

All seed treatment should be thoroughly mixed with the seed per the manufacturers' recommendations. Seed treatment dumped on top of the seed after the hopper is filled, and not mixed properly will cause bridging of the seed in the meter, reducing population or stopping the meter from planting. Additional graphite or talc may be required to retard buildup of seed treatments on meter components.

NOTE: See "Seed Lubrication" in SDS Seed Delivery System Operation section for additional information.

SEED METER CLEANOUT (Conventional Seed Hoppers)

To maintain genetic purity, thorough seed meter cleanout is important.

To clean the seed meter, disengage the seed drive and remove the seed hopper and meter. Lay the hopper on its right side.

Disassemble seed meter by rotating vacuum cover clockwise to align keyhole slots with bolt heads. Lift off cover. Remove seed disc. Empty the meter and hopper by allowing the seed to run out of the meter. Inspect brushes in meter to ensure all seed is removed. Replace seed disc and install vacuum cover.

NOTE: Use of damaged seed or seed containing foreign material will cause plugging of seed cell orifices and require more frequent seed meter cleanout to prevent underplanting.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

SEED METER CLEANOUT (SDS Seed Delivery System)

To maintain genetic purity, thorough seed meter cleanout is important.

D011006301

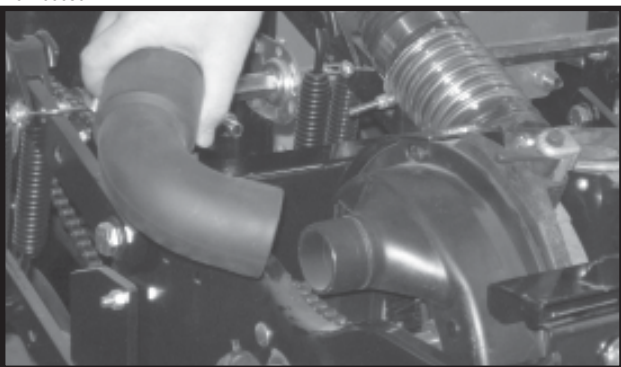


D011006303

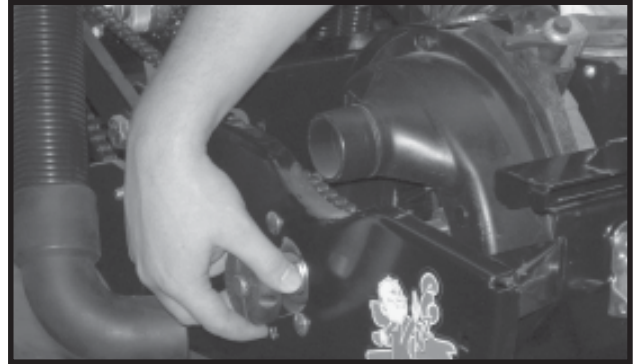


To clean the seed meter, remove locking pin and release latch that secures seed meter and mount.

D011006304

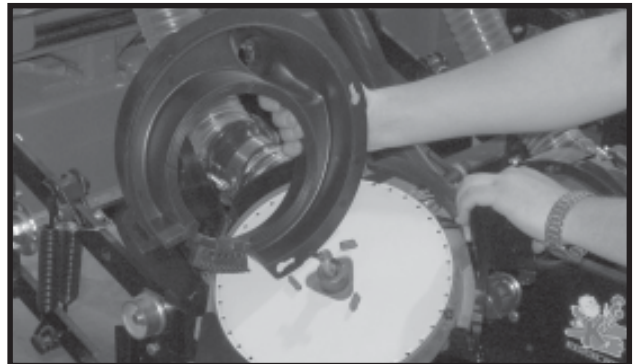


D011006305



Disconnect drop hose from seed meter and seed meter drive and remove assembly from row unit.

D011006308



Disassemble vacuum cover and remove seed disc from seed meter. Allow all seed to exit meter and inspect for complete clean-out.

Reassemble.

Follow procedure on all rows.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**PLANTING RATES FOR CORN/POPCORN 39 CELL DISC
15 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS**

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
20,576	15	25	4 to 6	10.2
21,592	17	27	4 to 6	9.7
22,423	17	26	4 to 6	9.3
23,320	17	25	4 to 6	9.0
24,133	19	27	4 to 6	8.7
25,061	19	26	4 to 6	8.3
25,348	17	23	4 to 6	8.2
26,063	19	25	4 to 6	8.0
27,074	15	19	4 to 6	7.7
27,149	19	24	4 to 6	7.7
28,330	19	23	4 to 6	7.4
29,213	23	27	4 to 6	7.2
30,259	15	17	4 to 6	6.9
30,337	23	26	4 to 6	6.9
30,483	24	27	4 to 6	6.9
30,684	17	19	4 to 6	6.8
31,550	23	25	4 to 6	6.6
31,656	24	26	4 to 6	6.6
31,753	25	27	4 to 6	6.6
32,007	14	15	4 to 6	6.5
32,865	23	24	4 to 6	6.4
32,922	24	25	4 to 6	6.4
32,975	25	26	4 to 6	6.3
33,024	26	27	4 to 6	6.3
34,294	23	23	4 to 6	6.1
35,613	27	26	4 to 6	5.9
35,665	26	25	4 to 6	5.9
35,723	25	24	4 to 6	5.9
35,785	24	23	4 to 6	5.8
36,743	15	14	4 to 6	5.7
37,037	27	25	4 to 6	5.6
37,152	26	24	4 to 6	5.6
37,276	25	23	4 to 6	5.6
38,328	19	17	4 to 6	5.5
38,580	27	24	4 to 6	5.4
38,767	26	23	4 to 6	5.4
38,866	17	15	4 to 6	5.4
40,258	27	23	4 to 6	5.2
41,513	23	19	4 to 6	5.0
41,642	17	14	4 to 6	5.0
43,318	24	19	4 to 6	4.8
43,439	19	15	4 to 6	4.8
45,123	25	19	4 to 6	4.6
46,397	23	17	4 to 6	4.5
46,541	19	14	4 to 6	4.5
46,928	26	19	4 to 6	4.5
48,415	24	17	4 to 6	4.3
48,733	27	19	4 to 6	4.3
50,432	25	17	4 to 6	4.1
52,449	26	17	4 to 6	4.0
52,584	23	15	4 to 6	4.0
54,466	27	17	4 to 6	3.8
54,870	24	15	4 to 6	3.8
56,340	23	14	4 to 6	3.7
57,156	25	15	4 to 6	3.7

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**PLANTING RATES FOR CORN/POPCORN 39 CELL DISC
19 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS**

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
26,063	15	25	4 to 6	8.0
27,350	17	27	4 to 6	7.6
28,402	17	26	4 to 6	7.4
29,538	17	25	4 to 6	7.1
30,568	19	27	4 to 6	6.8
31,744	19	26	4 to 6	6.6
32,107	17	23	4 to 6	6.5
33,013	19	25	4 to 6	6.3
34,294	15	19	4 to 6	6.1
34,389	19	24	4 to 6	6.1
35,884	19	23	4 to 6	5.8
37,003	23	27	4 to 6	5.7
38,328	15	17	4 to 6	5.5
38,427	23	26	4 to 6	5.4
38,612	24	27	4 to 6	5.4
38,866	17	19	4 to 6	5.4
39,964	23	25	4 to 6	5.2
40,097	24	26	4 to 6	5.2
40,221	25	27	4 to 6	5.2
40,543	14	15	4 to 6	5.2
41,629	23	24	4 to 6	5.0
41,701	24	25	4 to 6	5.0
41,768	25	26	4 to 6	5.0
41,830	26	27	4 to 6	5.0
43,439	23	23	4 to 6	4.8
45,109	27	26	4 to 6	4.6
45,176	26	25	4 to 6	4.6
45,249	25	24	4 to 6	4.6
45,327	24	23	4 to 6	4.6
46,541	15	14	4 to 6	4.5
46,914	27	25	4 to 6	4.5
47,059	26	24	4 to 6	4.4
47,216	25	23	4 to 6	4.4
48,549	19	17	4 to 6	4.3
48,869	27	24	4 to 6	4.3
49,105	26	23	4 to 6	4.3
49,231	17	15	4 to 6	4.2
50,993	27	23	4 to 6	4.1
52,584	23	19	4 to 6	4.0
52,747	17	14	4 to 6	4.0
54,870	24	19	4 to 6	3.8
55,022	19	15	4 to 6	3.8
57,156	25	19	4 to 6	3.7
58,770	23	17	4 to 6	3.6
58,953	19	14	4 to 6	3.5
59,442	26	19	4 to 6	3.5
61,325	24	17	4 to 6	3.4
61,729	27	19	4 to 6	3.4
63,880	25	17	4 to 6	3.3
66,436	26	17	4 to 6	3.1
66,606	23	15	4 to 6	3.1
68,991	27	17	4 to 6	3.0
69,502	24	15	4 to 6	3.0
71,364	23	14	4 to 6	2.9
72,398	25	15	4 to 6	2.9

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**PLANTING RATES FOR LOW-RATE CORN/POPCORN 24 CELL DISC
15 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS**

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
12,662	15	25	4 to 6	16.5
13,288	17	27	4 to 6	15.7
13,799	17	26	4 to 6	15.2
14,351	17	25	4 to 6	14.6
14,851	19	27	4 to 6	14.1
15,422	19	26	4 to 6	13.6
15,598	17	23	4 to 6	13.4
16,039	19	25	4 to 6	13.0
16,661	15	19	4 to 6	12.5
16,707	19	24	4 to 6	12.5
17,434	19	23	4 to 6	12.0
17,977	23	27	4 to 6	11.6
18,621	15	17	4 to 6	11.2
18,669	23	26	4 to 6	11.2
18,759	24	27	4 to 6	11.1
18,882	17	19	4 to 6	11.1
19,416	23	25	4 to 6	10.8
19,480	24	26	4 to 6	10.7
19,541	25	27	4 to 6	10.7
19,697	14	15	4 to 6	10.6
20,224	23	24	4 to 6	10.3
20,260	24	25	4 to 6	10.3
20,292	25	26	4 to 6	10.3
20,322	26	27	4 to 6	10.3
21,104	23	23	4 to 6	9.9
21,916	27	26	4 to 6	9.5
21,948	26	25	4 to 6	9.5
21,983	25	24	4 to 6	9.5
22,021	24	23	4 to 6	9.5
22,611	15	14	4 to 6	9.2
22,792	27	25	4 to 6	9.2
22,862	26	24	4 to 6	9.1
22,939	25	23	4 to 6	9.1
23,587	19	17	4 to 6	8.9
23,742	27	24	4 to 6	8.8
23,856	26	23	4 to 6	8.8
23,918	17	15	4 to 6	8.7
24,774	27	23	4 to 6	8.4
25,547	23	19	4 to 6	8.2
25,626	17	14	4 to 6	8.2
26,657	24	19	4 to 6	7.8
26,731	19	15	4 to 6	7.8
27,768	25	19	4 to 6	7.5
28,552	23	17	4 to 6	7.3
28,641	19	14	4 to 6	7.3
28,879	26	19	4 to 6	7.2
29,794	24	17	4 to 6	7.0
29,990	27	19	4 to 6	7.0
31,035	25	17	4 to 6	6.7
32,276	26	17	4 to 6	6.5
32,359	23	15	4 to 6	6.5
33,518	27	17	4 to 6	6.2
33,766	24	15	4 to 6	6.2
34,671	23	14	4 to 6	6.0
35,173	25	15	4 to 6	5.9

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**PLANTING RATES FOR LOW-RATE CORN/POPCORN 24 CELL DISC
19 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
APPROXIMATE HILLS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS**

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
16,039	15	25	4 to 6	13.0
16,831	17	27	4 to 6	12.4
17,478	17	26	4 to 6	12.0
18,177	17	25	4 to 6	11.5
18,811	19	27	4 to 6	11.1
19,535	19	26	4 to 6	10.7
19,758	17	23	4 to 6	10.6
20,316	19	25	4 to 6	10.3
21,104	15	19	4 to 6	9.9
21,162	19	24	4 to 6	9.9
22,083	19	23	4 to 6	9.5
22,771	23	27	4 to 6	9.2
23,587	15	17	4 to 6	8.9
23,647	23	26	4 to 6	8.8
23,761	24	27	4 to 6	8.8
23,918	17	19	4 to 6	8.7
24,593	23	25	4 to 6	8.5
24,675	24	26	4 to 6	8.5
24,751	25	27	4 to 6	8.4
24,949	14	15	4 to 6	8.4
25,618	23	24	4 to 6	8.2
25,662	24	25	4 to 6	8.1
25,703	25	26	4 to 6	8.1
25,741	26	27	4 to 6	8.1
26,731	23	23	4 to 6	7.8
27,760	27	26	4 to 6	7.5
27,801	26	25	4 to 6	7.5
27,845	25	24	4 to 6	7.5
27,894	24	23	4 to 6	7.5
28,641	15	14	4 to 6	7.3
28,870	27	25	4 to 6	7.2
28,959	26	24	4 to 6	7.2
29,056	25	23	4 to 6	7.2
29,876	19	17	4 to 6	7.0
30,073	27	24	4 to 6	7.0
30,218	26	23	4 to 6	6.9
30,296	17	15	4 to 6	6.9
31,380	27	23	4 to 6	6.7
32,359	23	19	4 to 6	6.5
32,460	17	14	4 to 6	6.4
33,766	24	19	4 to 6	6.2
33,860	19	15	4 to 6	6.2
35,173	25	19	4 to 6	5.9
36,166	23	17	4 to 6	5.8
36,278	19	14	4 to 6	5.8
36,580	26	19	4 to 6	5.7
37,739	24	17	4 to 6	5.5
37,987	27	19	4 to 6	5.5
39,311	25	17	4 to 6	5.3
40,883	26	17	4 to 6	5.1
40,988	23	15	4 to 6	5.1
42,456	27	17	4 to 6	4.9
42,770	24	15	4 to 6	4.9
43,916	23	14	4 to 6	4.8
44,552	25	15	4 to 6	4.7

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**PLANTING RATES FOR SOYBEAN AND MILO/GRAIN SORGHUM 60 CELL DISCS
15 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS**

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
31,656	15	25	4 to 6	6.6
33,219	17	27	4 to 6	6.3
34,497	17	26	4 to 6	6.1
35,876	17	25	4 to 6	5.8
37,127	19	27	4 to 6	5.6
38,555	19	26	4 to 6	5.4
38,996	17	23	4 to 6	5.4
40,097	19	25	4 to 6	5.2
41,652	15	19	4 to 6	5.0
41,768	19	24	4 to 6	5.0
43,584	19	23	4 to 6	4.8
44,943	23	27	4 to 6	4.7
46,553	15	17	4 to 6	4.5
46,672	23	26	4 to 6	4.5
46,897	24	27	4 to 6	4.5
47,206	17	19	4 to 6	4.4
48,539	23	25	4 to 6	4.3
48,701	24	26	4 to 6	4.3
48,851	25	27	4 to 6	4.3
49,242	14	15	4 to 6	4.2
50,561	23	24	4 to 6	4.1
50,649	24	25	4 to 6	4.1
50,730	25	26	4 to 6	4.1
50,805	26	27	4 to 6	4.1
52,760	23	23	4 to 6	4.0
54,789	27	26	4 to 6	3.8
54,870	26	25	4 to 6	3.8
54,958	25	24	4 to 6	3.8
55,053	24	23	4 to 6	3.8
56,528	15	14	4 to 6	3.7
56,980	27	25	4 to 6	3.7
57,156	26	24	4 to 6	3.7
57,347	25	23	4 to 6	3.6
58,967	19	17	4 to 6	3.5
59,354	27	24	4 to 6	3.5
59,641	26	23	4 to 6	3.5
59,794	17	15	4 to 6	3.5
61,935	27	23	4 to 6	3.4
63,867	23	19	4 to 6	3.3
64,065	17	14	4 to 6	3.3
66,644	24	19	4 to 6	3.1
66,829	19	15	4 to 6	3.1
69,420	25	19	4 to 6	3.0
71,381	23	17	4 to 6	2.9
71,602	19	14	4 to 6	2.9
72,197	26	19	4 to 6	2.9
74,484	24	17	4 to 6	2.8
74,974	27	19	4 to 6	2.8
77,588	25	17	4 to 6	2.7
80,691	26	17	4 to 6	2.6
80,898	23	15	4 to 6	2.6
83,795	27	17	4 to 6	2.5
84,415	24	15	4 to 6	2.5
86,676	23	14	4 to 6	2.4
87,933	25	15	4 to 6	2.4

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**PLANTING RATES FOR SOYBEAN AND MILO/GRAIN SORGHUM 60 CELL DISCS
19 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS**

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
40,097	15	25	4 to 6	5.2
42,077	17	27	4 to 6	5.0
43,696	17	26	4 to 6	4.8
45,444	17	25	4 to 6	4.6
47,028	19	27	4 to 6	4.4
48,836	19	26	4 to 6	4.3
49,395	17	23	4 to 6	4.2
50,790	19	25	4 to 6	4.1
52,760	15	19	4 to 6	4.0
52,906	19	24	4 to 6	4.0
55,206	19	23	4 to 6	3.8
56,928	23	27	4 to 6	3.7
58,967	15	17	4 to 6	3.5
59,118	23	26	4 to 6	3.5
59,403	24	27	4 to 6	3.5
59,794	17	19	4 to 6	3.5
61,482	23	25	4 to 6	3.4
61,688	24	26	4 to 6	3.4
61,878	25	27	4 to 6	3.4
62,373	14	15	4 to 6	3.4
64,044	23	24	4 to 6	3.3
64,156	24	25	4 to 6	3.3
64,258	25	26	4 to 6	3.3
64,354	26	27	4 to 6	3.2
66,829	23	23	4 to 6	3.1
69,399	27	26	4 to 6	3.0
69,502	26	25	4 to 6	3.0
69,613	25	24	4 to 6	3.0
69,734	24	23	4 to 6	3.0
71,602	15	14	4 to 6	2.9
72,175	27	25	4 to 6	2.9
72,398	26	24	4 to 6	2.9
72,640	25	23	4 to 6	2.9
74,691	19	17	4 to 6	2.8
75,182	27	24	4 to 6	2.8
75,546	26	23	4 to 6	2.8
75,739	17	15	4 to 6	2.8
78,451	27	23	4 to 6	2.7
80,898	23	19	4 to 6	2.6
81,149	17	14	4 to 6	2.6
84,415	24	19	4 to 6	2.5
84,650	19	15	4 to 6	2.5
87,933	25	19	4 to 6	2.4
90,415	23	17	4 to 6	2.3
90,696	19	14	4 to 6	2.3
91,450	26	19	4 to 6	2.3
94,346	24	17	4 to 6	2.2
94,967	27	19	4 to 6	2.2
98,278	25	17	4 to 6	2.1
102,209	26	17	4 to 6	2.0
102,471	23	15	4 to 6	2.0
106,140	27	17	4 to 6	2.0
106,926	24	15	4 to 6	2.0
109,790	23	14	4 to 6	1.9
111,381	25	15	4 to 6	1.9

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**PLANTING RATES FOR SOYBEAN 60 CELL DISC
38 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS**

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
80,194	15	25	4 to 6	2.6
84,155	17	27	4 to 6	2.5
87,391	17	26	4 to 6	2.4
90,887	17	25	4 to 6	2.3
94,055	19	27	4 to 6	2.2
97,673	19	26	4 to 6	2.1
98,790	17	23	4 to 6	2.1
101,580	19	25	4 to 6	2.1
105,519	15	19	4 to 6	2.0
105,812	19	24	4 to 6	2.0
110,413	19	23	4 to 6	1.9
113,856	23	27	4 to 6	1.8
117,933	15	17	4 to 6	1.8
118,235	23	26	4 to 6	1.8
118,807	24	27	4 to 6	1.8
119,588	17	19	4 to 6	1.7
122,965	23	25	4 to 6	1.7
123,376	24	26	4 to 6	1.7
123,757	25	27	4 to 6	1.7
124,747	14	15	4 to 6	1.7
128,088	23	24	4 to 6	1.6
128,311	24	25	4 to 6	1.6
128,517	25	26	4 to 6	1.6
128,707	26	27	4 to 6	1.6
133,657	23	23	4 to 6	1.6
138,798	27	26	4 to 6	1.5
139,004	26	25	4 to 6	1.5
139,227	25	24	4 to 6	1.5
139,469	24	23	4 to 6	1.5
143,204	15	14	4 to 6	1.5
144,350	27	25	4 to 6	1.4
144,796	26	24	4 to 6	1.4
145,280	25	23	4 to 6	1.4
149,382	19	17	4 to 6	1.4
150,365	27	24	4 to 6	1.4
151,091	26	23	4 to 6	1.4
151,478	17	15	4 to 6	1.4
156,902	27	23	4 to 6	1.3
161,796	23	19	4 to 6	1.3
162,298	17	14	4 to 6	1.3
168,831	24	19	4 to 6	1.2
169,299	19	15	4 to 6	1.2
175,865	25	19	4 to 6	1.2
180,831	23	17	4 to 6	1.2
181,392	19	14	4 to 6	1.2
182,900	26	19	4 to 6	1.1
188,693	24	17	4 to 6	1.1
189,934	27	19	4 to 6	1.1
196,555	25	17	4 to 6	1.1
204,417	26	17	4 to 6	1.0
204,941	23	15	4 to 6	1.0
212,280	27	17	4 to 6	1.0
213,852	24	15	4 to 6	1.0
219,580	23	14	4 to 6	1.0
222,762	25	15	4 to 6	0.9

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**PLANTING RATES FOR HIGH-RATE SOYBEAN 120 CELL DISC
15 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS**

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
63,311	15	25	4 to 6	3.3
66,438	17	27	4 to 6	3.1
68,993	17	26	4 to 6	3.0
71,753	17	25	4 to 6	2.9
74,254	19	27	4 to 6	2.8
77,110	19	26	4 to 6	2.7
77,992	17	23	4 to 6	2.7
80,194	19	25	4 to 6	2.6
83,305	15	19	4 to 6	2.5
83,536	19	24	4 to 6	2.5
87,168	19	23	4 to 6	2.4
89,887	23	27	4 to 6	2.3
93,105	15	17	4 to 6	2.2
93,344	23	26	4 to 6	2.2
93,795	24	27	4 to 6	2.2
94,412	17	19	4 to 6	2.2
97,078	23	25	4 to 6	2.2
97,402	24	26	4 to 6	2.1
97,703	25	27	4 to 6	2.1
98,484	14	15	4 to 6	2.1
101,122	23	24	4 to 6	2.1
101,298	24	25	4 to 6	2.1
101,461	25	26	4 to 6	2.1
101,611	26	27	4 to 6	2.1
105,519	23	23	4 to 6	2.0
109,578	27	26	4 to 6	1.9
109,740	26	25	4 to 6	1.9
109,916	25	24	4 to 6	1.9
110,107	24	23	4 to 6	1.9
113,056	15	14	4 to 6	1.8
113,961	27	25	4 to 6	1.8
114,312	26	24	4 to 6	1.8
114,695	25	23	4 to 6	1.8
117,933	19	17	4 to 6	1.8
118,709	27	24	4 to 6	1.8
119,282	26	23	4 to 6	1.8
119,588	17	15	4 to 6	1.7
123,870	27	23	4 to 6	1.7
127,734	23	19	4 to 6	1.6
128,130	17	14	4 to 6	1.6
133,287	24	19	4 to 6	1.6
133,657	19	15	4 to 6	1.6
138,841	25	19	4 to 6	1.5
142,761	23	17	4 to 6	1.5
143,204	19	14	4 to 6	1.5
144,395	26	19	4 to 6	1.4
148,968	24	17	4 to 6	1.4
149,948	27	19	4 to 6	1.4
155,175	25	17	4 to 6	1.3
161,382	26	17	4 to 6	1.3
161,796	23	15	4 to 6	1.3
167,589	27	17	4 to 6	1.2
168,831	24	15	4 to 6	1.2
173,353	23	14	4 to 6	1.2
175,865	25	15	4 to 6	1.2

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**PLANTING RATES FOR HIGH-RATE SOYBEAN 120 CELL DISC
19 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS**

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
80,194	15	25	4 to 6	2.6
84,155	17	27	4 to 6	2.5
87,391	17	26	4 to 6	2.4
90,887	17	25	4 to 6	2.3
94,055	19	27	4 to 6	2.2
97,673	19	26	4 to 6	2.1
98,790	17	23	4 to 6	2.1
101,580	19	25	4 to 6	2.1
105,519	15	19	4 to 6	2.0
105,812	19	24	4 to 6	2.0
110,413	19	23	4 to 6	1.9
113,856	23	27	4 to 6	1.8
117,933	15	17	4 to 6	1.8
118,235	23	26	4 to 6	1.8
118,807	24	27	4 to 6	1.8
119,588	17	19	4 to 6	1.7
122,965	23	25	4 to 6	1.7
123,376	24	26	4 to 6	1.7
123,757	25	27	4 to 6	1.7
124,747	14	15	4 to 6	1.7
128,088	23	24	4 to 6	1.6
128,311	24	25	4 to 6	1.6
128,517	25	26	4 to 6	1.6
128,707	26	27	4 to 6	1.6
133,657	23	23	4 to 6	1.6
138,798	27	26	4 to 6	1.5
139,004	26	25	4 to 6	1.5
139,227	25	24	4 to 6	1.5
139,469	24	23	4 to 6	1.5
143,204	15	14	4 to 6	1.5
144,350	27	25	4 to 6	1.4
144,796	26	24	4 to 6	1.4
145,280	25	23	4 to 6	1.4
149,382	19	17	4 to 6	1.4
150,365	27	24	4 to 6	1.4
151,091	26	23	4 to 6	1.4
151,478	17	15	4 to 6	1.4
156,902	27	23	4 to 6	1.3
161,796	23	19	4 to 6	1.3
162,298	17	14	4 to 6	1.3
168,831	24	19	4 to 6	1.2
169,299	19	15	4 to 6	1.2
175,865	25	19	4 to 6	1.2
180,831	23	17	4 to 6	1.2
181,392	19	14	4 to 6	1.2
182,900	26	19	4 to 6	1.1
188,693	24	17	4 to 6	1.1
189,934	27	19	4 to 6	1.1
196,555	25	17	4 to 6	1.1
204,417	26	17	4 to 6	1.0
204,941	23	15	4 to 6	1.0
212,280	27	17	4 to 6	1.0
213,852	24	15	4 to 6	1.0
219,580	23	14	4 to 6	1.0
222,762	25	15	4 to 6	0.9

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

PLANTING RATES FOR ACID-DELINTED HILL-DROP COTTON (3 SEEDS PER CELL), 20 CELL DISC
15 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
 APPROXIMATE HILLS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
10,552	15	25	4 to 6	19.8
11,073	17	27	4 to 6	18.9
11,499	17	26	4 to 6	18.2
11,959	17	25	4 to 6	17.5
12,376	19	27	4 to 6	16.9
12,852	19	26	4 to 6	16.3
12,999	17	23	4 to 6	16.1
13,366	19	25	4 to 6	15.6
13,884	15	19	4 to 6	15.1
13,923	19	24	4 to 6	15.0
14,528	19	23	4 to 6	14.4
14,981	23	27	4 to 6	14.0
15,518	15	17	4 to 6	13.5
15,557	23	26	4 to 6	13.4
15,632	24	27	4 to 6	13.4
15,735	17	19	4 to 6	13.3
16,180	23	25	4 to 6	12.9
16,234	24	26	4 to 6	12.9
16,284	25	27	4 to 6	12.8
16,414	14	15	4 to 6	12.7
16,854	23	24	4 to 6	12.4
16,883	24	25	4 to 6	12.4
16,910	25	26	4 to 6	12.4
16,935	26	27	4 to 6	12.3
17,587	23	23	4 to 6	11.9
18,263	27	26	4 to 6	11.4
18,290	26	25	4 to 6	11.4
18,319	25	24	4 to 6	11.4
18,351	24	23	4 to 6	11.4
18,843	15	14	4 to 6	11.1
18,993	27	25	4 to 6	11.0
19,052	26	24	4 to 6	11.0
19,116	25	23	4 to 6	10.9
19,656	19	17	4 to 6	10.6
19,785	27	24	4 to 6	10.6
19,880	26	23	4 to 6	10.5
19,931	17	15	4 to 6	10.5
20,645	27	23	4 to 6	10.1
21,289	23	19	4 to 6	9.8
21,355	17	14	4 to 6	9.8
22,215	24	19	4 to 6	9.4
22,276	19	15	4 to 6	9.4
23,140	25	19	4 to 6	9.0
23,794	23	17	4 to 6	8.8
23,867	19	14	4 to 6	8.8
24,066	26	19	4 to 6	8.7
24,828	24	17	4 to 6	8.4
24,991	27	19	4 to 6	8.4
25,863	25	17	4 to 6	8.1
26,897	26	17	4 to 6	7.8
26,966	23	15	4 to 6	7.8
27,932	27	17	4 to 6	7.5
28,138	24	15	4 to 6	7.4
28,892	23	14	4 to 6	7.2
29,311	25	15	4 to 6	7.1

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

PLANTING RATES FOR ACID-DELINTED HILL-DROP COTTON (3 SEEDS PER CELL), 20 CELL DISC
19 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
 APPROXIMATE HILLS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
13,366	15	25	4 to 6	15.6
14,026	17	27	4 to 6	14.9
14,565	17	26	4 to 6	14.4
15,148	17	25	4 to 6	13.8
15,676	19	27	4 to 6	13.3
16,279	19	26	4 to 6	12.8
16,465	17	23	4 to 6	12.7
16,930	19	25	4 to 6	12.4
17,587	15	19	4 to 6	11.9
17,635	19	24	4 to 6	11.9
18,402	19	23	4 to 6	11.4
18,976	23	27	4 to 6	11.0
19,656	15	17	4 to 6	10.6
19,706	23	26	4 to 6	10.6
19,801	24	27	4 to 6	10.6
19,931	17	19	4 to 6	10.5
20,494	23	25	4 to 6	10.2
20,563	24	26	4 to 6	10.2
20,626	25	27	4 to 6	10.1
20,791	14	15	4 to 6	10.1
21,348	23	24	4 to 6	9.8
21,385	24	25	4 to 6	9.8
21,419	25	26	4 to 6	9.8
21,451	26	27	4 to 6	9.7
22,276	23	23	4 to 6	9.4
23,133	27	26	4 to 6	9.0
23,167	26	25	4 to 6	9.0
23,204	25	24	4 to 6	9.0
23,245	24	23	4 to 6	9.0
23,867	15	14	4 to 6	8.8
24,058	27	25	4 to 6	8.7
24,133	26	24	4 to 6	8.7
24,213	25	23	4 to 6	8.6
24,897	19	17	4 to 6	8.4
25,061	27	24	4 to 6	8.3
25,182	26	23	4 to 6	8.3
25,246	17	15	4 to 6	8.3
26,150	27	23	4 to 6	8.0
26,966	23	19	4 to 6	7.8
27,050	17	14	4 to 6	7.7
28,138	24	19	4 to 6	7.4
28,217	19	15	4 to 6	7.4
29,311	25	19	4 to 6	7.1
30,138	23	17	4 to 6	6.9
30,232	19	14	4 to 6	6.9
30,483	26	19	4 to 6	6.9
31,449	24	17	4 to 6	6.6
31,656	27	19	4 to 6	6.6
32,759	25	17	4 to 6	6.4
34,070	26	17	4 to 6	6.1
34,157	23	15	4 to 6	6.1
35,380	27	17	4 to 6	5.9
35,642	24	15	4 to 6	5.9
36,597	23	14	4 to 6	5.7
37,127	25	15	4 to 6	5.6

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

PLANTING RATES FOR ACID-DELINTED COTTON/SMALL DRY EDIBLE BEAN 54 CELL DISC
15 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
 APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
28,490	15	25	4 to 6	7.3
29,897	17	27	4 to 6	7.0
31,047	17	26	4 to 6	6.7
32,289	17	25	4 to 6	6.5
33,414	19	27	4 to 6	6.3
34,700	19	26	4 to 6	6.0
35,097	17	23	4 to 6	6.0
36,088	19	25	4 to 6	5.8
37,487	15	19	4 to 6	5.6
37,591	19	24	4 to 6	5.6
39,226	19	23	4 to 6	5.3
40,449	23	27	4 to 6	5.2
41,897	15	17	4 to 6	5.0
42,005	23	26	4 to 6	5.0
42,208	24	27	4 to 6	5.0
42,485	17	19	4 to 6	4.9
43,685	23	25	4 to 6	4.8
43,831	24	26	4 to 6	4.8
43,966	25	27	4 to 6	4.8
44,318	14	15	4 to 6	4.7
45,505	23	24	4 to 6	4.6
45,584	24	25	4 to 6	4.6
45,657	25	26	4 to 6	4.6
45,725	26	27	4 to 6	4.6
47,484	23	23	4 to 6	4.4
49,310	27	26	4 to 6	4.2
49,383	26	25	4 to 6	4.2
49,462	25	24	4 to 6	4.2
49,548	24	23	4 to 6	4.2
50,875	15	14	4 to 6	4.1
51,282	27	25	4 to 6	4.1
51,441	26	24	4 to 6	4.1
51,613	25	23	4 to 6	4.1
53,070	19	17	4 to 6	3.9
53,419	27	24	4 to 6	3.9
53,677	26	23	4 to 6	3.9
53,815	17	15	4 to 6	3.9
55,742	27	23	4 to 6	3.8
57,480	23	19	4 to 6	3.6
57,659	17	14	4 to 6	3.6
59,979	24	19	4 to 6	3.5
60,146	19	15	4 to 6	3.5
62,478	25	19	4 to 6	3.3
64,242	23	17	4 to 6	3.3
64,442	19	14	4 to 6	3.2
64,978	26	19	4 to 6	3.2
67,036	24	17	4 to 6	3.1
67,477	27	19	4 to 6	3.1
69,829	25	17	4 to 6	3.0
72,622	26	17	4 to 6	2.9
72,808	23	15	4 to 6	2.9
75,415	27	17	4 to 6	2.8
75,974	24	15	4 to 6	2.8
78,009	23	14	4 to 6	2.7
79,139	25	15	4 to 6	2.6

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

PLANTING RATES FOR ACID-DELINTED COTTON/SMALL DRY EDIBLE BEAN 54 CELL DISC

19 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)

APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
36,088	15	25	4 to 6	5.8
37,870	17	27	4 to 6	5.5
39,326	17	26	4 to 6	5.3
40,899	17	25	4 to 6	5.1
42,325	19	27	4 to 6	4.9
43,953	19	26	4 to 6	4.8
44,456	17	23	4 to 6	4.7
45,711	19	25	4 to 6	4.6
47,484	15	19	4 to 6	4.4
47,615	19	24	4 to 6	4.4
49,686	19	23	4 to 6	4.2
51,235	23	27	4 to 6	4.1
53,070	15	17	4 to 6	3.9
53,206	23	26	4 to 6	3.9
53,463	24	27	4 to 6	3.9
53,815	17	19	4 to 6	3.9
55,334	23	25	4 to 6	3.8
55,519	24	26	4 to 6	3.8
55,691	25	27	4 to 6	3.8
56,136	14	15	4 to 6	3.7
57,640	23	24	4 to 6	3.6
57,740	24	25	4 to 6	3.6
57,833	25	26	4 to 6	3.6
57,918	26	27	4 to 6	3.6
60,146	23	23	4 to 6	3.5
62,459	27	26	4 to 6	3.3
62,552	26	25	4 to 6	3.3
62,652	25	24	4 to 6	3.3
62,761	24	23	4 to 6	3.3
64,442	15	14	4 to 6	3.2
64,958	27	25	4 to 6	3.2
65,158	26	24	4 to 6	3.2
65,376	25	23	4 to 6	3.2
67,222	19	17	4 to 6	3.1
67,664	27	24	4 to 6	3.1
67,991	26	23	4 to 6	3.1
68,165	17	15	4 to 6	3.1
70,606	27	23	4 to 6	3.0
72,808	23	19	4 to 6	2.9
73,034	17	14	4 to 6	2.9
75,974	24	19	4 to 6	2.8
76,185	19	15	4 to 6	2.7
79,139	25	19	4 to 6	2.6
81,374	23	17	4 to 6	2.6
81,627	19	14	4 to 6	2.6
82,305	26	19	4 to 6	2.5
84,912	24	17	4 to 6	2.5
85,470	27	19	4 to 6	2.4
88,450	25	17	4 to 6	2.4
91,988	26	17	4 to 6	2.3
92,224	23	15	4 to 6	2.3
95,526	27	17	4 to 6	2.2
96,233	24	15	4 to 6	2.2
98,811	23	14	4 to 6	2.1
100,243	25	15	4 to 6	2.1

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**PLANTING RATES FOR LARGE DRY EDIBLE BEAN 54 CELL DISC
15 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS**

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
28,490	15	25	4 to 6	7.3
29,897	17	27	4 to 6	7.0
31,047	17	26	4 to 6	6.7
32,289	17	25	4 to 6	6.5
33,414	19	27	4 to 6	6.3
34,700	19	26	4 to 6	6.0
35,097	17	23	4 to 6	6.0
36,088	19	25	4 to 6	5.8
37,487	15	19	4 to 6	5.6
37,591	19	24	4 to 6	5.6
39,226	19	23	4 to 6	5.3
40,449	23	27	4 to 6	5.2
41,897	15	17	4 to 6	5.0
42,005	23	26	4 to 6	5.0
42,208	24	27	4 to 6	5.0
42,485	17	19	4 to 6	4.9
43,685	23	25	4 to 6	4.8
43,831	24	26	4 to 6	4.8
43,966	25	27	4 to 6	4.8
44,318	14	15	4 to 6	4.7
45,505	23	24	4 to 6	4.6
45,584	24	25	4 to 6	4.6
45,657	25	26	4 to 6	4.6
45,725	26	27	4 to 6	4.6
47,484	23	23	4 to 6	4.4
49,310	27	26	4 to 6	4.2
49,383	26	25	4 to 6	4.2
49,462	25	24	4 to 6	4.2
49,548	24	23	4 to 6	4.2
50,875	15	14	4 to 6	4.1
51,282	27	25	4 to 6	4.1
51,441	26	24	4 to 6	4.1
51,613	25	23	4 to 6	4.1
53,070	19	17	4 to 6	3.9
53,419	27	24	4 to 6	3.9
53,677	26	23	4 to 6	3.9
53,815	17	15	4 to 6	3.9
55,742	27	23	4 to 6	3.8
57,480	23	19	4 to 6	3.6
57,659	17	14	4 to 6	3.6
59,979	24	19	4 to 6	3.5
60,146	19	15	4 to 6	3.5
62,478	25	19	4 to 6	3.3
64,242	23	17	4 to 6	3.3
64,442	19	14	4 to 6	3.2
64,978	26	19	4 to 6	3.2
67,036	24	17	4 to 6	3.1
67,477	27	19	4 to 6	3.1
69,829	25	17	4 to 6	3.0
72,622	26	17	4 to 6	2.9
72,808	23	15	4 to 6	2.9
75,415	27	17	4 to 6	2.8
75,974	24	15	4 to 6	2.8
78,009	23	14	4 to 6	2.7
79,139	25	15	4 to 6	2.6

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**PLANTING RATES FOR LARGE DRY EDIBLE BEAN 54 CELL DISC
19 TOOTH CONTACT WHEEL DRIVE SPROCKET (See Page 7-1)
APPROXIMATE SEEDS/ACRE FOR VARIOUS ROW WIDTHS**

30" Rows	Transmission Sprockets		Recomm. Speed Range (MPH)	Average Seed Spacing In Inches
	Drive	Driven		
36,088	15	25	4 to 6	5.8
37,870	17	27	4 to 6	5.5
39,326	17	26	4 to 6	5.3
40,899	17	25	4 to 6	5.1
42,325	19	27	4 to 6	4.9
43,953	19	26	4 to 6	4.8
44,456	17	23	4 to 6	4.7
45,711	19	25	4 to 6	4.6
47,484	15	19	4 to 6	4.4
47,615	19	24	4 to 6	4.4
49,686	19	23	4 to 6	4.2
51,235	23	27	4 to 6	4.1
53,070	15	17	4 to 6	3.9
53,206	23	26	4 to 6	3.9
53,463	24	27	4 to 6	3.9
53,815	17	19	4 to 6	3.9
55,334	23	25	4 to 6	3.8
55,519	24	26	4 to 6	3.8
55,691	25	27	4 to 6	3.8
56,136	14	15	4 to 6	3.7
57,640	23	24	4 to 6	3.6
57,740	24	25	4 to 6	3.6
57,833	25	26	4 to 6	3.6
57,918	26	27	4 to 6	3.6
60,146	23	23	4 to 6	3.5
62,459	27	26	4 to 6	3.3
62,552	26	25	4 to 6	3.3
62,652	25	24	4 to 6	3.3
62,761	24	23	4 to 6	3.3
64,442	15	14	4 to 6	3.2
64,958	27	25	4 to 6	3.2
65,158	26	24	4 to 6	3.2
65,376	25	23	4 to 6	3.2
67,222	19	17	4 to 6	3.1
67,664	27	24	4 to 6	3.1
67,991	26	23	4 to 6	3.1
68,165	17	15	4 to 6	3.1
70,606	27	23	4 to 6	3.0
72,808	23	19	4 to 6	2.9
73,034	17	14	4 to 6	2.9
75,974	24	19	4 to 6	2.8
76,185	19	15	4 to 6	2.7
79,139	25	19	4 to 6	2.6
81,374	23	17	4 to 6	2.6
81,627	19	14	4 to 6	2.6
82,305	26	19	4 to 6	2.5
84,912	24	17	4 to 6	2.5
85,470	27	19	4 to 6	2.4
88,450	25	17	4 to 6	2.4
91,988	26	17	4 to 6	2.3
92,224	23	15	4 to 6	2.3
95,526	27	17	4 to 6	2.2
96,233	24	15	4 to 6	2.2
98,811	23	14	4 to 6	2.1
100,243	25	15	4 to 6	2.1

IMPORTANT: See "General Planting Rate Information" and "Checking Seed Population" pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

DRY INSECTICIDE APPLICATION RATES APPROXIMATE POUNDS/ACRE AT 5 MPH FOR 30" ROW WIDTH

Meter Setting	30" Rows
CLAY GRANULES	
10	4.9
11	5.4
12	6.1
13	6.9
14	7.7
15	8.5
16	9.6
17	10.7
18	11.4
19	13.1
20	14.2
21	15.5
22	16.4
23	17.2
24	18.8
25	20.9
26	23.0
27	24.1
28	25.4
29	27.8
30	29.6
SAND GRANULES	
5	2.9
6	4.9
7	5.3
8	6.3
9	7.8
10	8.9
11	10.2
12	11.2
13	12.6
14	14.1
15	15.5
16	17.5
17	19.4
18	21.8
19	24.3
20	25.7
21	27.6
22	29.6
23	32.0
24	34.4
25	36.9

NOTE: The above chart represents average values and should be used only as a starting point. The granular chemical flows through the given meter opening at a nearly uniform rate regardless of roller speed. Your actual rate will vary depending upon the insecticide you are using, your planting speed and your plant population. Planting speed/ground speed has the greatest effect on application rate.

Your actual rate must be checked in the field with the actual insecticide that you are using and at the speed and population at which you will be planting. See "Checking Granular Chemical Application Rate" page for additional information.



WARNING: Agricultural chemicals can be dangerous if not selected and handled with care. Always read and follow directions supplied by the chemical manufacturer.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

DRY HERBICIDE APPLICATION RATES

APPROXIMATE POUNDS/ACRE AT 5 MPH FOR 30" ROW WIDTH

CLAY GRANULES

Meter Setting	30" Rows
10	4.7
11	5.2
12	5.8
13	6.5
14	7.3
15	8.2
16	9.0
17	9.9
18	10.7
19	11.6
20	12.6
21	13.6
22	14.6
23	15.7
24	17.0
25	18.1
26	19.4
27	20.9
28	22.6
29	24.3
30	26.7

NOTE: The above chart represents average values and should be used only as a starting point. The granular chemical flows through the given meter opening at a nearly uniform rate regardless of roller speed. Your actual rate will vary depending upon the herbicide you are using, your planting speed and your plant population. Planting speed/ground speed has the greatest effect on application rate.

Your actual rate must be checked in the field with the actual herbicide that you are using and at the speed and population at which you will be planting. See "Checking Granular Chemical Application Rate" page for additional information.



WARNING: Agricultural chemicals can be dangerous if not selected and handled with care. Always read and follow directions supplied by the chemical manufacturer.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

**See “Liquid Fertilizer Rate Chart”
in Machine Operation section.**

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

SEED METER SINGULATOR BRUSH AND VACUUM LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

SEED DISC SELECTION

CROP	CELLS	SEED SIZE RANGE	COLOR-CODE
Corn	39	35 To 70 Lbs./80,000 Kernel Count Unit	Light Blue
Low-Rate Corn	24	35 To 70 Lbs./80,000 Kernel Count Unit	Light Green
Popcorn	39	2210 To 4200 Seeds/Lb.	Light Blue
Low-Rate Popcorn	24	2210 To 4200 Seeds/Lb.	Light Green
Soybean	60	2200 To 4000 Seeds/Lb.	Black
High-Rate Soybean	120	2200 To 4000 Seeds/Lb.	Dark Blue
Milo/Grain Sorghum	60	10,000 To 20,000 Seeds/Lb.	Yellow
Hill-Drop Cotton, Acid-Delinted (3 Seeds Per Cell)	20	3800 To 5200 Seeds/Lb.	Brown
Cotton, Acid-Delinted	54	3800 To 5200 Seeds/Lb.	Dark Green
Dry Edible Bean (Small)	54	1200 To 2500 Seeds/Lb.	Dark Green
Dry Edible Bean (Large)	54	800 To 1200 Seeds/Lb.	Tan

EDGEVAC® INITIAL SETTINGS

CROP	SIZE	SEED DISC	SINGULATOR BRUSH SETTING	VACUUM SETTING (H ₂ O)	SEE NOTES
Corn	35-45 Lbs./80K	Corn/Popcorn	7	20	4, 5
	45-60 Lbs./80K	Corn/Popcorn	6	20	4, 5
	60-70 Lbs./80K	Corn/Popcorn	5	20	4, 5
Popcorn	2210-4200 Seeds/Lb.	Corn/Popcorn	9	18	1, 4, 5
Soybeans	2200-4000 Seeds/Lb.	Soybean	5	10	1
Milo/Grain Sorghum	10,000-20,000 Seeds/Lb.	Milo/Grain Sorghum	7	18	1, 2
Hill-Drop Cotton	3800-5200 Seeds/Lb.	Hill-Drop Cotton	8	23	3
Cotton	3800-5200 Seeds/Lb.	Cotton	8	20	3
Edible Beans	800-1200 Seeds/Lb.	Large Edible Bean	5	18	5
	1200-2500 Seeds/Lb.	Small Edible Bean	6	18	3, 5

NOTES:

1. Requires use of seed meter baffle. Refer to page 7-3 for additional information.
2. Requires use of cleanout brush. Refer to page 7-3 for additional information.
3. Requires use of cleanout brush w/ball-type ejector. Refer to page 7-3 for additional information.
4. For flat seeds, higher vacuum level may be required.
5. Larger seeds may require a lower numbered singulator brush setting from the initial setting. Smaller seeds may require a higher numbered setting.

Refer to the planting rate charts in this manual for seed drive transmission sprocket combinations.

IMPORTANT: See “General Planting Rate Information” and “Checking Seed Population” pages for additional information. Always check seed population in the field to ensure planting rates are correct.

NOTE: Singulator brush settings are marked from 1 thru 11. The lower the singulator brush setting, the less aggressive. The higher singulator brush settings are the most aggressive. Refer to illustrations on page 7-26.

NOTE: Optimum meter performance will be attained with consistent seed size and shape. A mixture of seed sizes and shapes will affect meter performance.

NOTE: Use 1 tablespoon powdered graphite with each hopper fill of seed. Seed treatment, foreign material, dirt or seed chaff may cause gradual reduction of seed disc fill (population). See “Seed Meter”.

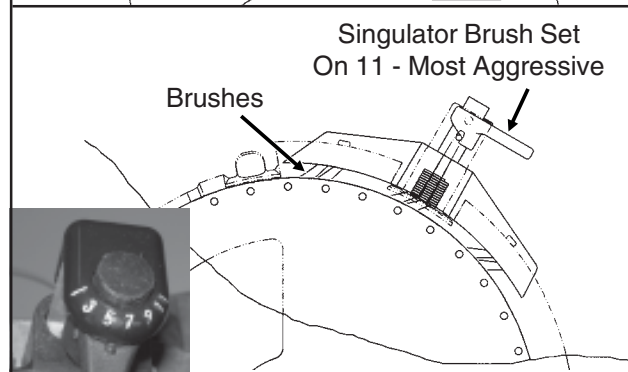
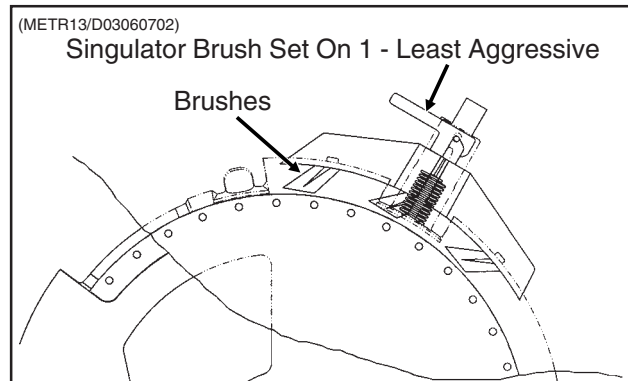
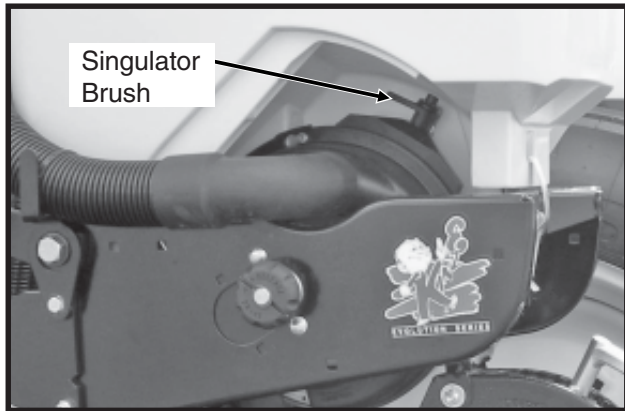
NOTE: Excessive seed treatment, humidity and light-weight seed can affect meter performance. Use 1/2 cup of talc with each hopper fill of seed and mix thoroughly so that all seeds are coated, adjust rates as needed. Use of talc will aid the seed flow into the meter, singulation and seed drop from the disc.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

STEP 1 Select seed disc (and seed meter baffle, cleanout brush and/or cleanout brush w/ball-type ejector if applicable) to match crop and population.

STEP 2 Adjust the singulator brush to initial setting. Note that seed size, seed shape, seed treatments, travel speed and planting rate will all affect meter performance.

D06260660



STEP 3 With vacuum fan running, lower planter to planting position and drive forward a short distance to load seed into the seed disc cells.

Adjust vacuum level to the initial setting according to the tables on preceding page. Note that seed size, seed shape, seed treatments, travel speed and planting rate will all affect meter performance.

NOTE: Vacuum reading will be much lower when seed disc cells are empty. Prior to setting vacuum level, load all seed cells.

D10240583



See “Digital Vacuum Gauge Operation” in Machine Operation section

NOTE: Operate vacuum fan 3-5 minutes to bring oil up to normal operating temperature prior to making the final vacuum level adjustment.

STEP 4 Perform optional seed disc fill check.

D101906132



D101906130



With vacuum hose connected and vacuum fan operating, remove vacuum cover and seed disc as an assembly. Inspect seed discs for proper seed fill.

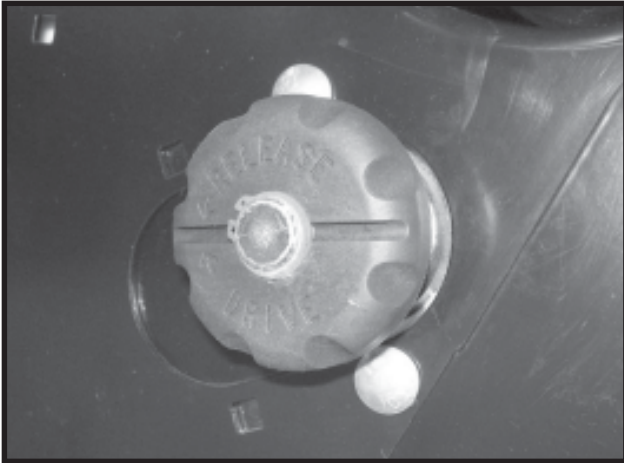
See “Seed Metering System Troubleshooting” at the end of this section.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

SEED METER DRIVE RELEASE

The seed meter drive is equipped with a clutch release mechanism that allows the drive to be disengaged from the seed metering unit for removal of the seed meter and mount or hopper. Disconnecting the drive allows the operator to check granular chemical application rates without dropping seed. It also allows the drive to one or more of the rows to be disconnected when finishing fields.

D011006101

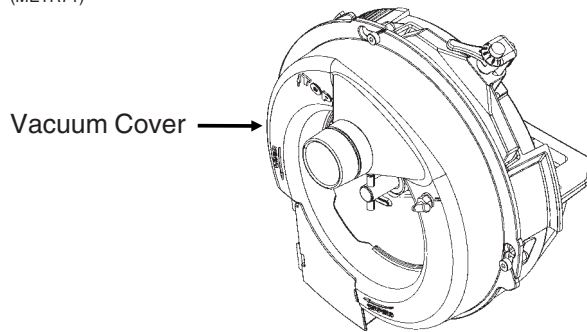


To disengage the drive, turn the knob $\frac{1}{4}$ turn counter-clockwise. To engage the drive, turn the knob $\frac{1}{4}$ turn clockwise.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

SEED METER MAINTENANCE

(METR71)



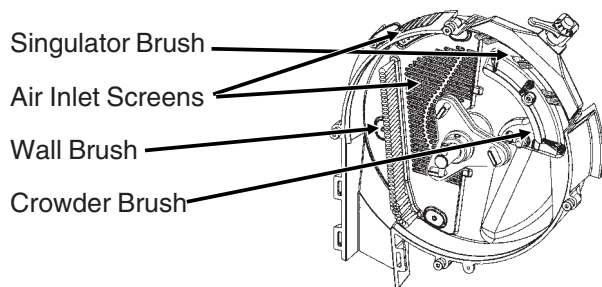
Clean, high quality seed should be used for maximum meter accuracy. Damaged or cracked seed, hulls or foreign material may become lodged in the seed disc orifices and greatly reduce meter accuracy.

It is suggested that the seed disc be inspected and cleaned daily, checking for any buildup of foreign material or any blocked orifices. Clean the seed disc by washing it with soap and water as needed. Dry thoroughly.

Inspect singulator brush for wear and replace if necessary following every 200 acres per row of operation.

The seed disc and/or vacuum cover should be replaced if abnormally high vacuum is required for consistent operation or if consistent operation can not be achieved. If adjustment of the singulator brush does not affect performance of the meter or if the brushes appear frayed, the singulator brush may need to be replaced. If the seed disc orifices are plugged frequently with seed remnants, the cleanout brush or cleanout brush with ball-type ejector (if applicable) may need to be replaced. High quality seed should be used to attain best performance.

(METR70)



Prior to each planting season, inspect seed discs, singulator brush, crowder brush, wall brush and air inlet screens and clean or replace as needed.

See "Preparation For Storage" for additional EdgeVac® Seed Metering System maintenance.

IMPORTANT: Replace hopper lids after hoppers are filled to prevent accumulation of dust or dirt in the seed meter which will cause premature wear.

NOTE: Remove seed discs from meters for annual storage and store the seed discs vertically on a dowel or pipe.

VACUUM MANIFOLD MAINTENANCE

In the course of normal operation, dust will accumulate in manifolds and hoses. Manifolds should be cleaned annually. More frequent cleaning may be necessitated by abnormally dusty planting conditions.

Remove vacuum hose from each seed meter. Operate the vacuum fan at full hydraulic flow from the tractor for two minutes to clear manifolds, hoses and fittings of dust and debris.

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

SEED METERING SYSTEM TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Low seed count.	Meter RPM too high.	Reduce planting rate or planting speed.
	Singulator brush setting too aggressive.	Adjust singulator brush.
	Vacuum level too low.	Increase fan speed.
	Seed sensor not picking up all seeds dropped.	Clean seed tube. Move meter to different row.
	Seeds sticking to seed disc.	Use graphite or talc to aid release.
	Seed treatment buildup in seed disc recesses.	Reduce amount of treatment used and or mix thoroughly. Add talc.
	Seed size too large for disc used.	Use appropriate disc for seed size.
	Wrong transmission setting.	Change transmission to desired rate.
	Wrong seed disc.	Use appropriate disc for seed type and size.
	Drive wheel slippage.	Compensate by adjusting transmission sprockets.
	Low tire pressure.	Adjust tire pressure to correct level.
	Failed/worn drive components.	Inspect and replace parts as required.
	Plugged orifices in seed disc.	Inspect and clean disc. Check cleanout brush. (If Applicable)
	Loss of vacuum at meter.	Check for foreign material between vacuum cover and disc. Inspect parts for wear/damage. Clean or replace as required.
	Seed bridging in hopper.	Add graphite to improve seed flow.
	Faulty vacuum gauge reading.	Repair/replace gauge.
	Dirt in vacuum manifold.	Check vacuum manifold for dirt and clean.
	Seed baffle (If Applicable) not allowing seed flow due to bridging of seed.	Thoroughly mix talc to coat all seeds. Remove seed baffle. See "Seed Meter" in Seed Meter Operation/Maintenance section.
	60 cell soybean disc not filling properly due to excessive RPM.	Replace with 120 cell soybean disc.
	Seed disc worn.	Replace.
Vacuum cover worn.	Replace.	
Not planting seed.	Seed hoppers empty.	Fill seed hopper.
	Seed tube plugged/damaged.	Clean or replace tube.
	Meter drive damaged.	Repair/replace drive components.
	Low/no vacuum.	Inspect vacuum system and repair as necessary.
	Singulator brush setting too aggressive.	Adjust singulator brush.
	Faulty vacuum gauge.	Repair/replace vacuum gauge.
	Seed bridging in hopper.	Add graphite to improve seed flow.
	Loss of vacuum at meter.	Check for foreign material between vacuum cover and disc. Inspect parts for wear/damage. Clean and/or replace as required.
	Wrong seed disc.	Use appropriate disc for seed type and size.
	Meter drive clutch not engaged.	Engage drive clutch.
	Fan not running.	Start fan.
	Dirt in vacuum manifold.	Check vacuum manifold for dirt and clean.

(Continued On Following Page)

SEED METER OPERATION/MAINTENANCE

SEED METERING SYSTEM TROUBLESHOOTING (Continued)

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Not planting seed. (Continued)	Seed baffle (If Applicable) not allowing seed flow due to bridging of seed.	Thoroughly mix talc to coat all seeds. Remove seed baffle. See "Seed Meter" in Seed Meter Operation/Maintenance section.
	60 cell soybean disc not filling properly due to excessive RPM.	Replace with 120 cell soybean disc.
High seed count.	Wrong transmission setting.	Change transmission to desired rate.
	High vacuum.	Adjust vacuum level to appropriate level.
	Wrong seed disc.	Replace seed disc.
	Singulator brush setting not aggressive enough.	Adjust singulator brush.
	Worn singulator brush.	Inspect brush and replace as required.
	Seed leaking past wall brush.	Inspect wall brush condition and installation. Replace as necessary.
	Faulty vacuum gauge.	Check gauge line for dirt/obstruction. Repair/replace vacuum gauge.
Poor seed spacing.	Obstruction in seed tube.	Clean seed tube.
	Dirty/damaged seed disc.	Inspect seed disc for damage, foreign material in orifices or seed treatment buildup in recesses. Clean or replace as required.
	Wrong vacuum setting.	Adjust vacuum to appropriate level.
	Excess foreign material in seed.	Inspect and clean meter and seed discs. Use clean, undamaged seed.
	Incorrect singulator brush setting.	Adjust singulator brush to appropriate setting.
	Inconsistent driveline.	Inspect drive components for rust, misalignment, worn or damaged parts. Replace/repair as required.
	Toolbar not level or wrong height.	Adjust hitch to level toolbar and row units.
	Planting too fast for conditions.	Reduce speed.
	Rough field conditions.	Reduce speed.
Irregular seed population.	Driving too fast.	Reduce speed.
	Drive wheels slipping.	Reduce speed. Decrease row unit down pressure spring settings.
Unable to achieve desired vacuum level.	Tractor hydraulic flow set too low.	Increase flow to fan motor.
	Incorrect hydraulic connections.	Check all hydraulic connections and hose routings.
	Damaged fan components.	Inspect motor and impeller for wear/damage and repair/replace as necessary.
	Vacuum hose pinched/kinked/ blocked.	Inspect air lines for any damage or obstruction. Clean air lines and manifold by removing end cap from manifold and running fan at high speed.
	Vacuum hose loose/disconnected.	Inspect and reattach all air hoses.
	Tractor not producing required hydraulic flow/pressure.	Have tractor serviced by qualified technician.
	Dirt in vacuum gauge line.	Check gauge line for dirt/obstruction and clean.

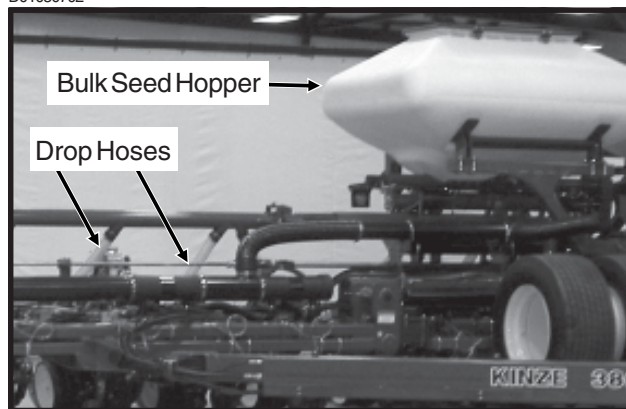
SDS SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM OPERATION

INTRODUCTION

The seed delivery system consists of two bulk seed hoppers with removable lids that each service half of the planter. Approximate capacity of each hopper is 55 bushels for a total of 110 bushels. Seed hoppers are accessible via a rear-mounted ladder and access deck. Individual mini-hoppers are filled from the central-mounted seed hoppers with 3 1/2" diameter augers in steel tubes which flex to match wing flex and fold requirements. The auger system is hydraulic driven with two variable speed motors controlled from a cab mounted console. The control console includes two electronic tachometers and switches for master shut-off and variable speed control by section. The system is driven on-demand to ensure constant supply to all rows. Limit switches disable the system when the planter is in folded position.

The mini-hoppers are used in lieu of conventional seed hoppers. The row units and seed meters are the same as used on other KINZE® planters.

D01050702



D10060627



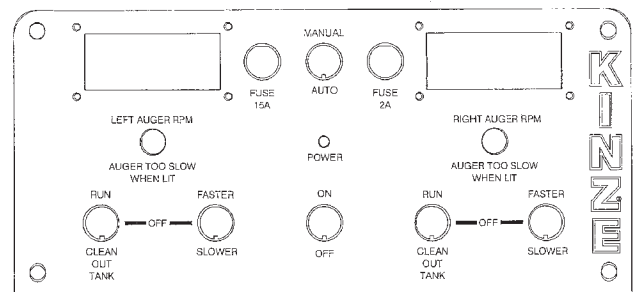
NOTE: After all row outlets are filled to capacity, seed will continue to be evenly distributed to all rows until the bulk seed hopper is empty. When the bulk seed hopper is empty or the auger system is shut off, all drop hoses will “plant out” equally and all rows should run out of seed at approximately the same time.

OPERATION

To operate the Seed Delivery System (SDS) the tractor must be equipped with a closed center hydraulic system.

Position the main power switch on the control console to **ON**. The left and right side of the planter use independent systems that operate the same, except for auger flighting direction. Toggle switches are used to control the auger systems on each half of the planter. To operate, place switches in **RUN** position. Place hydraulic lever in **ON** position. The auger systems will continue to run until they have charged the system. The operator can increase or decrease the speed by utilizing the **FASTER/SLOWER** switches positioned to the right of each **RUN** switch. Auger RPM is displayed for each side using an LCD tachometer. Recommended starting speed is 100 RPM. Adjust for the type and weight of seed and population being planted.

(FWD83)



The outermost drop on each side of the planter is equipped with a proximity sensor that will stop the system when the drop tube is full. When the seed level drops away from the sensor, the system will automatically start after a short time delay (approximately 2 minutes). The augers will then restart and run until the system is fully recharged. If the system does not recharge fast enough, a light on the display will illuminate. Increase the auger RPM to ensure adequate seed availability.

In the event of a sensor failure, the system will not operate. Hold the **MANUAL/AUTO** switch in the **MANUAL** position to override the sensor and run the system. This override is intended **ONLY** for emergency operation until the system can be repaired. An additional shut-off switch (limit switch) on each outboard end is designed to keep the system from stuffing if the proximity sensor fails and the **MANUAL** run switch is engaged too long.

(Continued On Following Page)

SDS SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM OPERATION



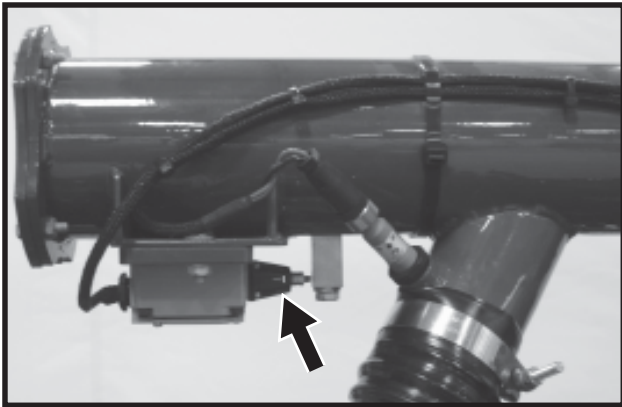
WARNING: ALWAYS use master power switch to turn the system OFF when leaving the tractor operator platform, as the system can start and run at any time if seed demand occurs. Always turn the system OFF before transport. A limit switch on each half of the system at the center of the planter disables the system when the planter is folded.

To empty the bulk seed hoppers, a nipple is provided near the hydraulic motor on each hopper. Connect a 3" hose to each nipple and move the **RUN/CLEANOUT TANK** switch to **CLEANOUT**. To operate toggle lever, pull the toggle lever out and reposition it to the **CLEANOUT** position. The auger below the hopper will run in reverse to empty the hopper. The rest of the system will not run in reverse.

ADJUSTMENT OF LIMIT (SAFETY) SWITCHES AND PROXIMITY SENSORS

LIMIT SWITCHES - LOCATED ON OUTER ENDS OF PLANTER

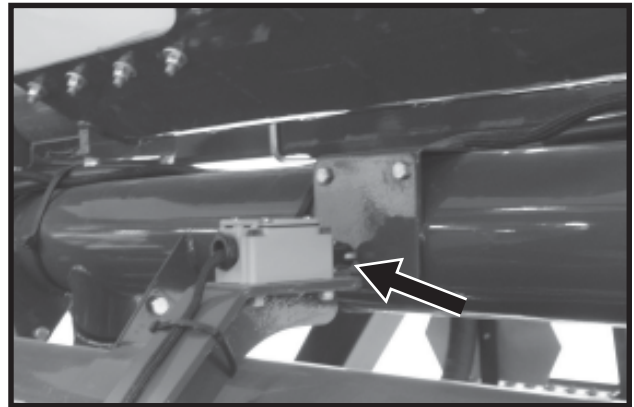
D12200683



The limit (secondary overload) switches on the outer ends of the tubes are connected as normally CLOSED switches. When relaxed (no pressure applied to the roller), they allow current to flow through the switches. A 1/8" air gap should be maintained between the switch roller and the actuator arm when all components are in a relaxed state to allow current to pass through the switches. This function can be tested by turning the system ON. While the system is running, carefully pull back the actuator arm until it makes contact with the switch roller. Continue to pull the actuator arm back another 1/4". The system should shut off and then restart when the actuator arm is released. To adjust for 1/8" air gap, reposition the switch by loosening the bolts holding the retainer plate.

LIMIT SWITCHES - LOCATED NEAR CENTER OF PLANTER

D12200684

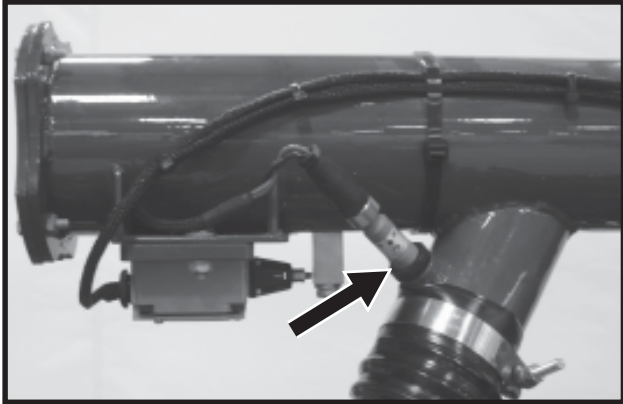


Two limit (transport safety) switches are located near the center of the machine on both sides. These switches are connected as normally OPEN switches. When relaxed (no pressure applied to the roller), they do not allow current to flow through the switch. These switches shut off the power when the planter is folded to avoid accidental operation of the system during transport. The system can be run in CLEANOUT mode while the planter is folded to allow easier access to the hopper unload nipples. These switches must be depressed when the planter is in field operation position to allow electrical current to pass through the switches to other components of the seed delivery system. To adjust the switch with planter in field operation position, loosen the nuts holding the switch to the mount. Move the switch toward the striking plate an additional 1/8" after a click is heard. Tighten mounting hardware and test system.

SDS SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM OPERATION

PROXIMITY SENSORS

D12200683



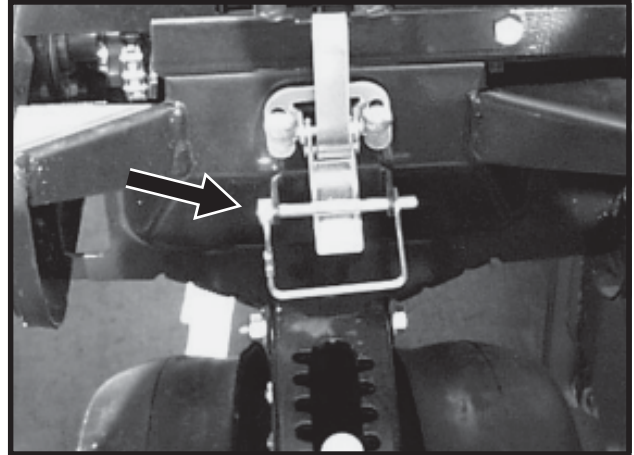
The proximity sensor screws into the outer drop tube at each end of the planter. The tip of the sensor should be approximately 1/2" up from the bottom of the deflector pad in the drop tube. When replacing a sensor draw a line on the sensor 1 1/2" up from the sensing tip. Screw the sensor into the drop tube until the line is just below the surface. Rotate the sensor so the indicator light is visible. Tighten the plastic jam nut to prevent the sensor from rotating and vibrating. Be careful not to over tighten the jam nut.

To test the sensor, turn the key ON in the tractor but DO NOT start the tractor. Turn the power switch ON. The control console power light should be illuminated. The sensor light should only be illuminated if it senses seed. Remove the drop hose and pass your finger under the sensor. When your finger gets to within 12 mm (approximately 7/16") from the tip of the sensor the indicator light on the sensor should come on. When you remove your finger the light should go out. If the light stays illuminated, try cleaning the sensor with a dry cloth. DO NOT adjust the sensitivity on the sensor without contacting factory service personnel.

MINI-HOPPER LATCH

Due to the pull exerted by the drop hose on the mini-hopper as the row unit moves up and down, a pin is provided to secure the mini-hopper latch.

D041801101



SDS SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM OPERATION

SEED LUBRICATION

The use of powdered graphite is recommended. In addition to the benefits graphite provides the seed meters, graphite will also aid seed flow through the bulk seed auger system. If seed treatments or inoculants that add moisture to the seed are used, talc is recommended along with the graphite. Be sure to test unfamiliar combinations before completely filling the system. Apply any seed treatments, graphite and/or talc alternately in layers with the seed while filling the bulk seed hopper. The auger system will assist in mixing the seed, seed treatments, graphite and/or talc. For this reason, pre-mixing may not be as critical as with planters equipped with individual seed hoppers.

82354-1e



See “Seed Meter Operation/Maintenance” section for additional information.

SDS TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
System does not operate.	No power to main switch.	Check to be sure the main power switch and RUN switch are both ON. Check all fuses.
	Limit switches incorrectly positioned.	Check to make sure limit switches are adjusted correctly.
	Faulty proximity sensor.	Check if proximity sensors are working correctly. Replace if necessary.
	Built-in 2 minute delay.	Wait 2-3 minutes after cycling proximity sensors to determine if system is in TIME DELAY mode.
	No hydraulic flow.	Check to determine tractor hydraulic valve is detented ON (in the correct position) and set for proper flow.
	Auger speed set too low.	Increase auger speed. If set too slow system will stall.

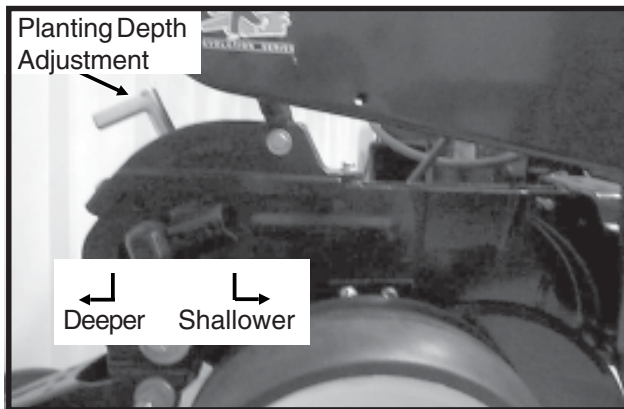
ROW UNIT OPERATION

PLANTING DEPTH

Planting depth is maintained by the row unit gauge wheels. To increase or decrease the planting depth, first raise the planter to remove weight from the wheels. Then push down on the depth adjustment handle and reposition it forward to decrease depth or rearward to increase planting depth. Adjust all units to the same setting initially. Then lower the planter and check operation and planting depth of all row units. It may be necessary to readjust some rows to obtain uniform operation. Available depth adjustment range is approximately 1/2" to 3 1/2".

WARNING: Never work under the planter while in raised position without using safety lockup devices.

D020705102



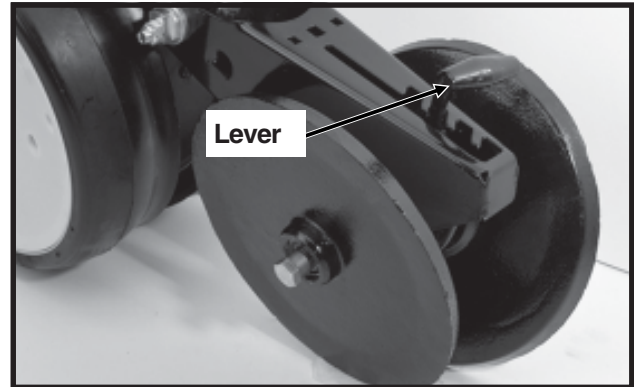
"V" CLOSING WHEEL ADJUSTMENT (Rubber And Cast Iron)

WARNING: Raise planter and install safety lockup devices before making closing wheel adjustments.

After adjusting planting depth, check the operation of the "V" closing wheels. The "V" closing wheels should have enough down pressure to close the seed trench and ensure good soil to seed contact. To increase spring pressure on the closing wheels, move the 5-position quick adjustable down force lever located on the top of the closing wheel arm to the rear. Moving the lever forward decreases spring tension.

Adjust all row units to a similar setting.

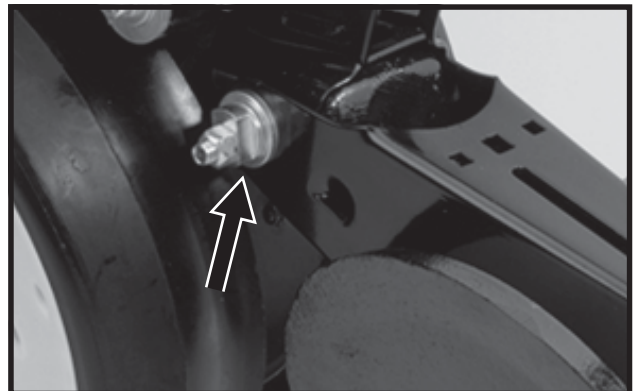
LF212299-15



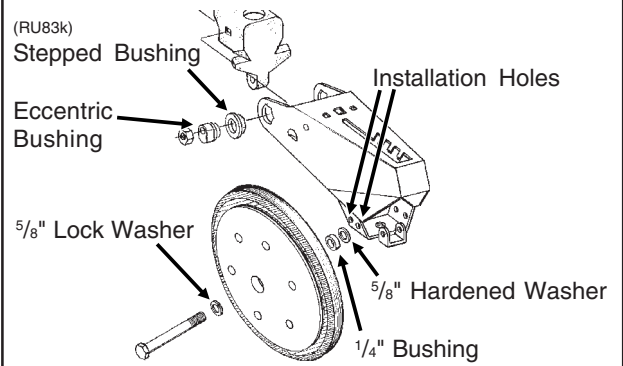
Light soil usually requires less down force at average depth (approximately 2") while heavy soil requires increased down force.

Eccentric bushings in the wheel arm stop allow for lateral adjustment of the "V" closing wheel assembly. Using a 3/4" wrench, loosen the hardware which attaches the closing wheel arm to the wheel arm stop. Using another 3/4" wrench turn the eccentric bushings until the **closing wheels are aligned with the seed trench**. Tighten hardware.

LF2122299-15



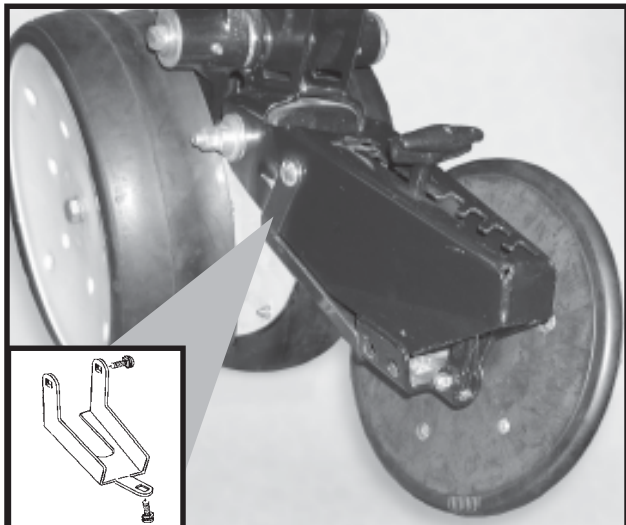
The closing wheels can be installed in two locations either "offset" (to improve residue flow) or "directly" opposite. If set "directly" opposite, the forward installation holes should be used.



ROW UNIT OPERATION

CLOSING WHEEL SHIELD (Rubber And Cast Iron "V" Closing Wheels)

D11090208a



Shown With Closing Wheel Removed For Visual Clarity

The optional closing wheel shield is designed to be installed onto the underside of the closing wheel arm to help prevent root balls and stalks from plugging the closing wheels.

COVERING DISCS/SINGLE PRESS WHEEL ADJUSTMENT



WARNING: Raise planter and install safety lockup devices before making covering discs/single press wheel adjustments.

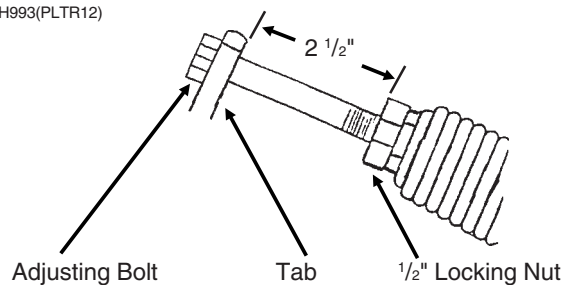
72359-31



After adjusting planting depth, check the operation of the covering discs/single press wheels.

Initial press wheel down force setting should be with 2 1/2" between mounting arm tab and locking nut. To adjust down force spring, loosen 1/2" locking nut and turn adjusting bolt in to increase down force or out to decrease down force. Tighten locking nut against spring plug. Adjust all row units to a similar setting.

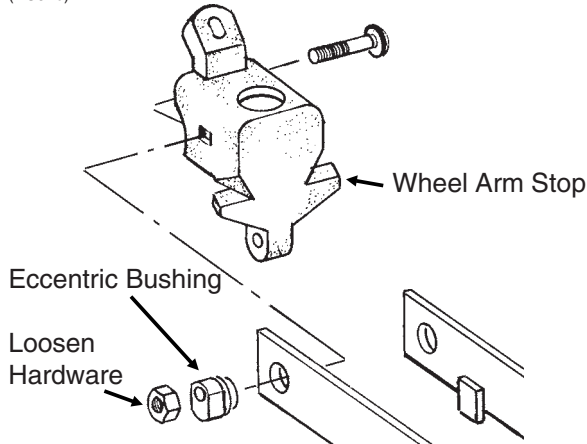
RH993(PLTR12)



ROW UNIT OPERATION

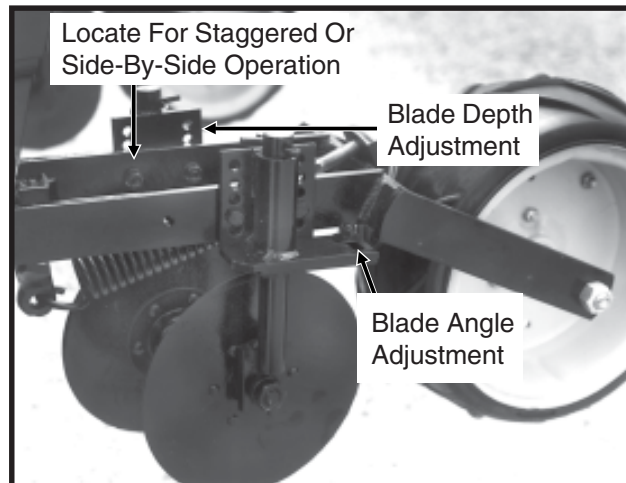
Eccentric bushings in the wheel arm stop allow for lateral adjustment of the covering discs/single press wheel assembly. Using a 3/4" wrench, loosen the hardware which attaches the assembly to the wheel arm stop. Using another 3/4" wrench, turn the eccentric bushings until the press wheel is aligned with the seed trench.

(RU94b)



Two sets of holes in the mounting arm allow the covering discs to be located for staggered or side-by-side operation as desired.

72359-35



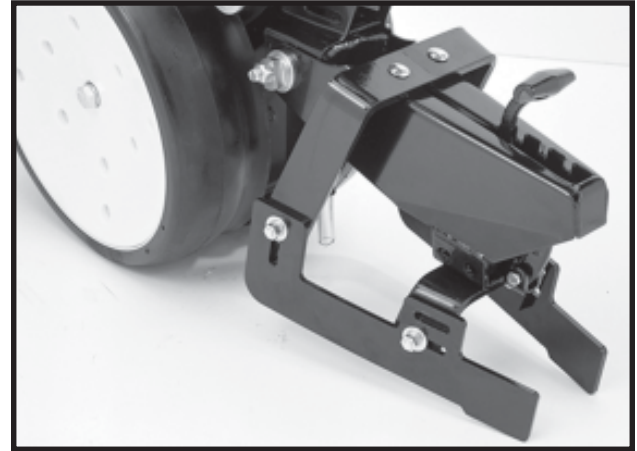
Five sets of holes in each disc bracket allow for 1/2" incremental blade depth adjustment.

Slotted holes in the disc mount and bracket allow for 0° - 15° blade angle adjustment.

Adjust covering discs on all row units to similar settings.

DRAG CLOSING ATTACHMENT

LF212299-18



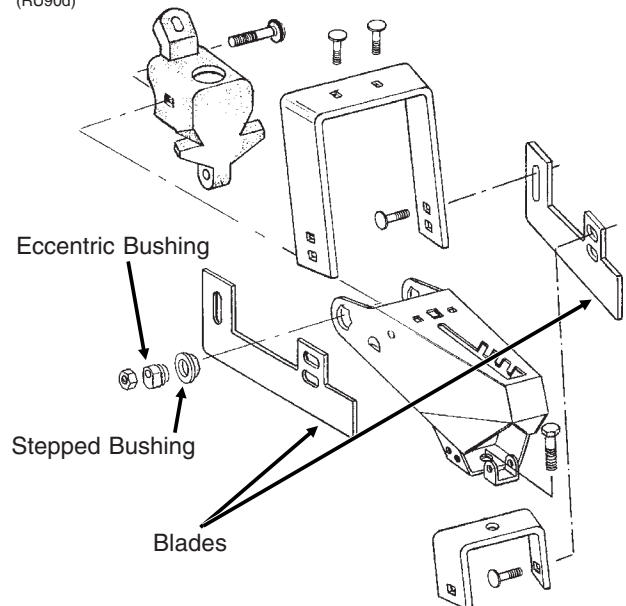
The drag closing attachment is designed to pull loose soil over the seed trench.

Front and rear adjustment is made using the slotted holes in the blades. Adjust all rows the same.

NOTE: Use of a seed firming wheel or other seed firming device is recommended with the drag closing attachment.

WARNING: Raise planter and install safety lockup devices before making drag closing attachment adjustments.

(RU90d)



Eccentric bushings allow for lateral adjustment of the drag closing attachment. Using a 3/4" wrench, loosen the hardware which attaches the assembly to the wheel arm stop. Using another 3/4" wrench, turn the eccentric bushings until the drag closing attachment is aligned with the seed trench.

ROW UNIT OPERATION

SEED HOPPER (Conventional Seed Hoppers)

LF212199-7a



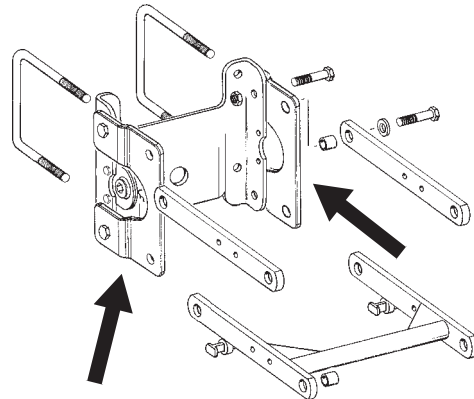
The seed hopper has a capacity of 1.9 bushels.

When filling the seed hopper use clean seed and make certain there are no foreign objects in the hopper. **Replace hopper lids after hoppers are filled to prevent the accumulation of dust or dirt in the seed meter which will cause premature wear.** See “Seed Meter” in Seed Meter Operation/Maintenance section.

Periodically empty the hoppers completely to remove any foreign objects and to ensure proper seed meter operation. To empty hopper, disengage meter drive and hopper latch and lift hopper off the hopper support. See “Seed Meter Drive Release”.

ROW UNIT EXTENSION BRACKETS

(RU145)



Model 3800 planters are equipped with row unit extension brackets on the the six center section rows to provide clearance at the axle rock shaft.

Row unit extension brackets are required on all row units if the Model 3800 planter is equipped with coulter mounted residue wheels and notched single disc fertilizer openers.

ROW UNIT OPERATION

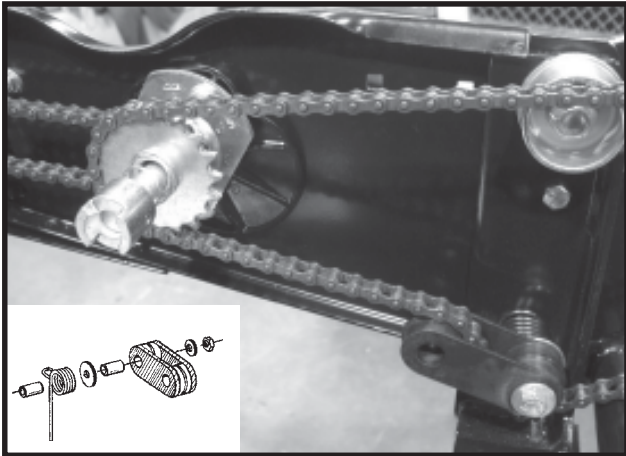
ROW UNIT CHAIN ROUTING

For proper operation and to minimize wear, the row unit drive chains must be properly tensioned and aligned.

Inspect and replace weak, worn or broken springs and/or idlers and idler bushings.

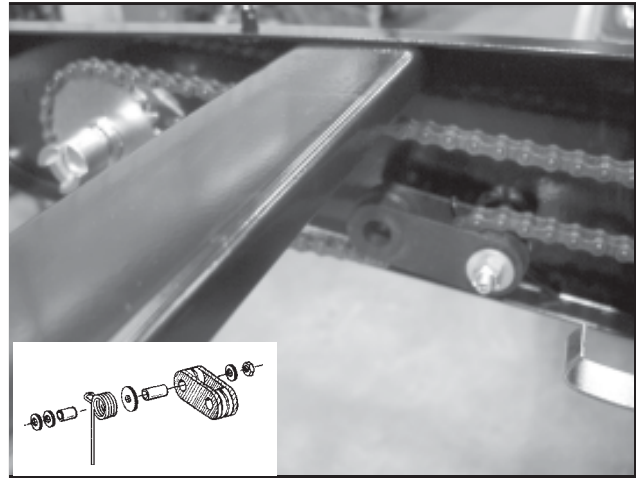
NOTE: When idler shows signs of wear, it can be reversed for prolonged use.

D051705103



Pull Row Unit Meter Drive

D051705102



Row Unit Granular Chemical Drive

NOTE: Make sure connector link is installed with closed end oriented properly as shown below.

(PLTR24)



Direction Of Chain Travel →

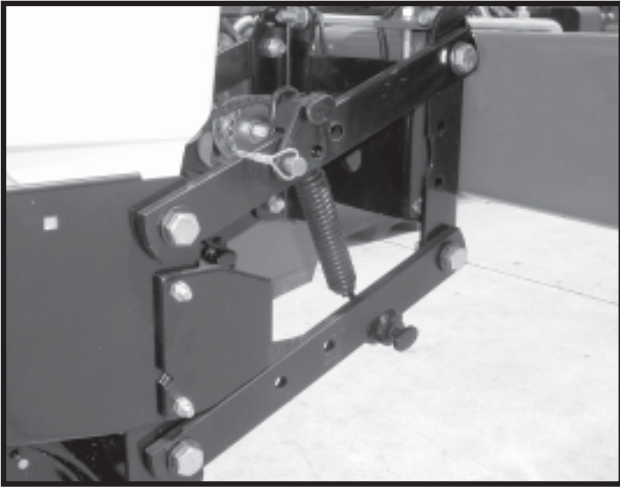
ROW UNIT OPERATION

QUICK ADJUSTABLE DOWN FORCE SPRINGS

Quick adjustable down force springs are designed to increase penetration in hard soil and keep the row unit from bouncing in rough field conditions.

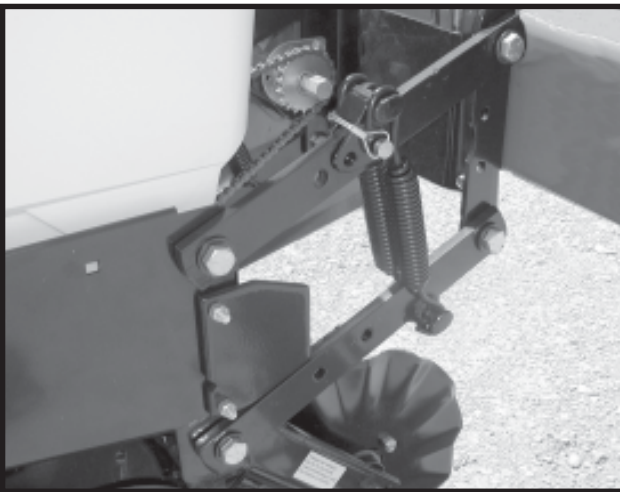
Two springs per row, one on the L.H. parallel arms and one on the R.H. parallel arms, are used unless equipped with row unit mounted no till coulters. Four springs per row are used with row unit mounted no till coulters.

D06300305



Two Springs Per Row (Dual)

D07010301

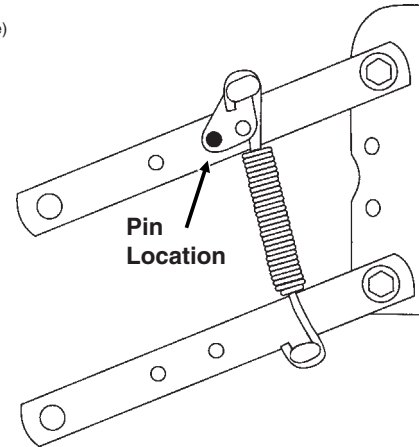


Four Springs Per Row (Quad)

NOTE: Four springs per row are to be used with row unit mounted no till coulters only.

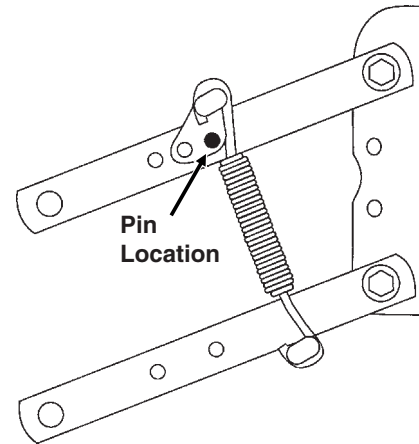
There are four positions for spring tension adjustment. Position 1 allows for minimum down pressure and position 4 for maximum down pressure.

L0096(PLTR27e)



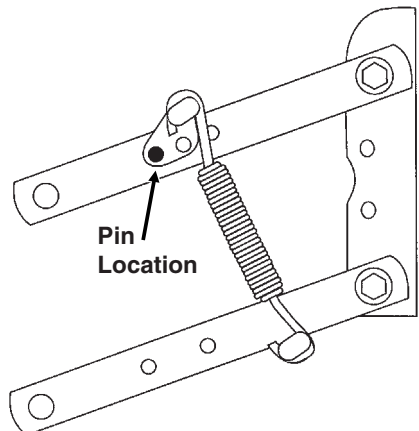
Position 1 (Minimum)

(PLTR28e)



Position 2

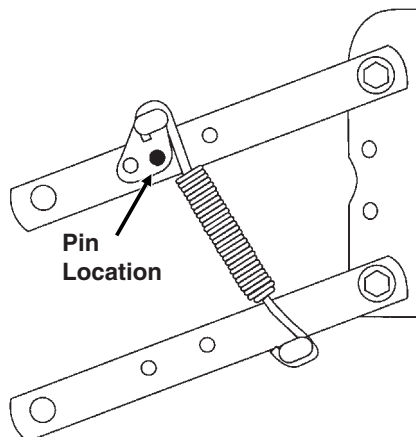
(PLTR29e)



Position 3

ROW UNIT OPERATION

(PLTR30e)



Position 4 (Maximum)

To adjust spring tension, raise planter and remove spring mount pin at top of spring. Slide mount to desired position and install pin.

NOTE: It is necessary for the operator to adjust springs according to field conditions. If springs are adjusted for too much down pressure for field conditions, it is possible for the row units to lift the planter to the extent that the drive wheels do not make sufficient contact. Too much down pressure in soft field conditions can cause the row unit to run too deep.



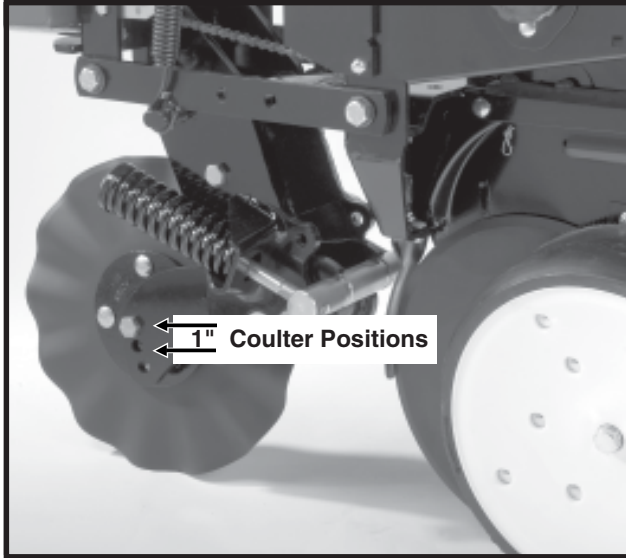
WARNING: Always install safety lockup devices or lower machine to the ground before working under or around the machine.

IMPORTANT: Springs must always be installed with open side of spring hooks toward the seed hoppers to prevent binding on spring mount adjustment pins.

ROW UNIT OPERATION

FRAME MOUNTED COULTER

LF083002101

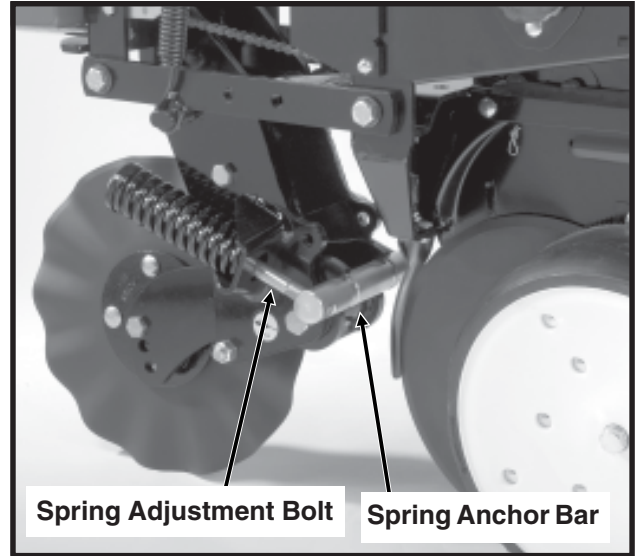


Frame mounted coulters with 1" bubbled, 1" fluted (8 flutes) or 3/4" fluted (13 flutes) blades may be used on pull row units only. (Not compatible with push row units.)

The frame mounted coulters is designed to apply necessary spring down pressure on the coulters for maximum penetration while exerting less shock load on the row unit.

The initial location of the coulters blade is in the top hole. The blade can be relocated to one of the lower two holes (1" increments) as wear occurs or if deeper operation of the blade is desired.

LF083002101



DOWN PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT

Down force adjustment is made by tightening or loosening the two spring adjustment bolts. With the planter in raised position, turn the bolts clockwise to increase down pressure or counterclockwise to decrease down force. Set both springs the same.

Down force on the blade is shown below in lbs.

End Of Spring Adjustment Bolt Flush With Spring Anchor Bar (Shown Above)	End Of Spring Adjustment Bolt Extended 1/2" Through Spring Anchor Bar	All Threads Used (Maximum)
275 lbs.	400 lbs.	500 lbs.

NOTE: Avoid setting down pressure higher than is required for consistent soil penetration. Excessive pressure will increase the chances of damage to coulters components when the coulters strikes an obstacle.

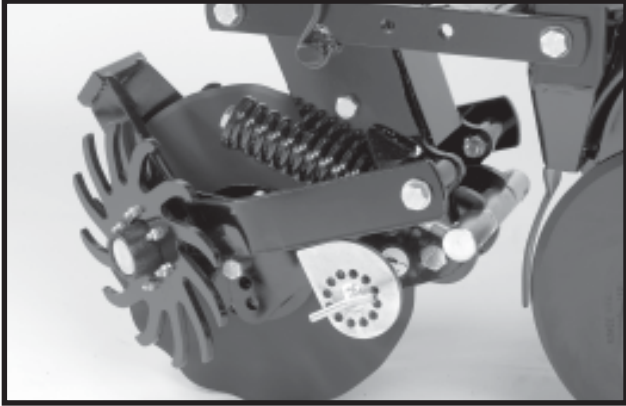
ROW UNIT OPERATION

RESIDUE WHEELS

(For Use With Frame Mounted Coulter)

The residue wheels for use with the frame mounted coulter may be used on pull row units only.

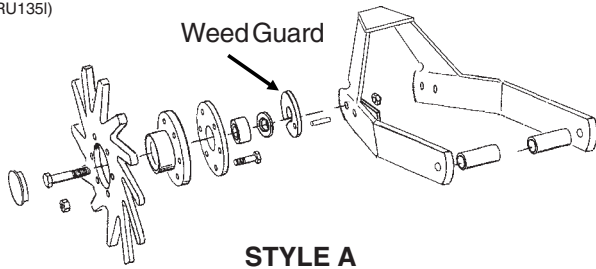
LF083002102



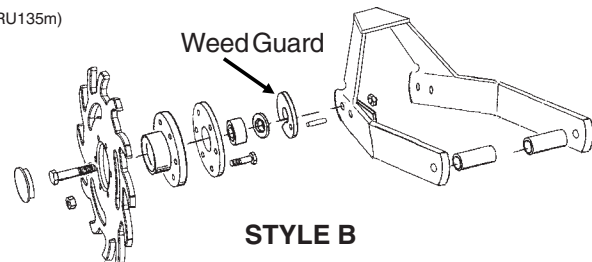
STYLE A Shown

The residue wheels are attached to the frame mounted coulter with two cap screws and sleeves allowing the unit to free-float. A 2-position spindle bolt mounting allows the tined wheels to be mounted interlocked or staggered. Depth adjustment is made using a spring-loaded cam and pin with 11 positions in 1/4" increments. A high point on the cam allows the wheels to be locked up so they do not contact the ground. A weed guard, located on the inboard side of each wheel, aids in the prevention of weed wrap which can cause premature bearing failure.

(RU135l)



(RU135m)



NOTE: Opening in weed guard must point down.

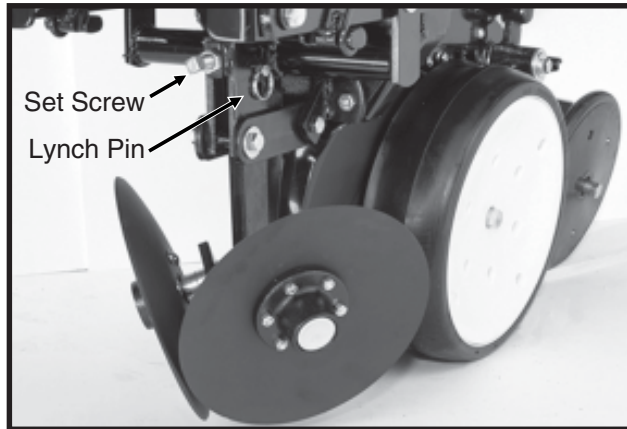
ROW UNIT OPERATION

ROW UNIT MOUNTED DISC FURROWER

The row unit mounted disc furrower is for use on pull row units only (not compatible with Interplant® push row units). The disc furrower may be equipped with either 12" solid blades or 12" notched blades.

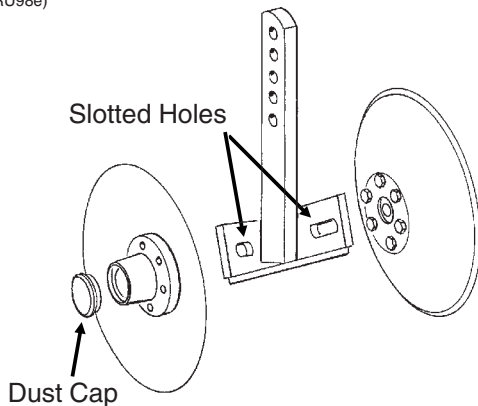
Disc furrowers are used to clear crop residue, dirt clods and dry soil from in front of the row units for a clean and smooth seed bed. Notched blades are used for heavier residue conditions. The notched blades cut crop residue and move it aside to prevent plugging or pushing.

LF212299-22



Vertical adjustment in $\frac{1}{3}$ " increments is possible by removing the lynch pin which secures the vertical support arm and moving the support arm up or down as required. Reinstall lynch pin. Finer adjustment can be attained by removing the lynch pin and using the $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $2 \frac{1}{4}$ " set screw to clamp the support arm in the required position.

(RU98e)

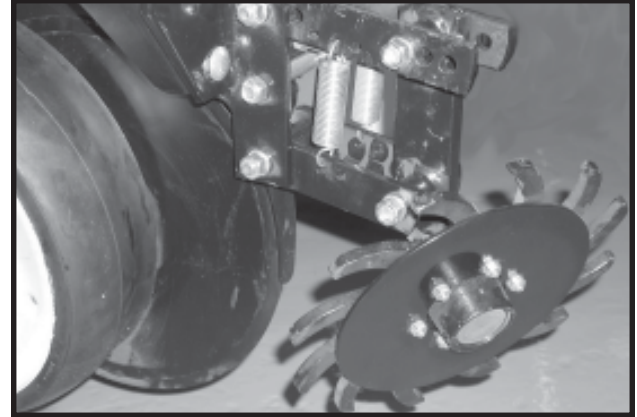


Slotted holes in the support arm where the blades are mounted allow fore and aft adjustment of the disc blades. Blades can be adjusted so the front edges meet or one blade can be moved to the rear and the other to the front of the slot so the cutting edge of one blade overlaps the edge of the other blade. The dust cap must be removed to make these adjustments.

ROW UNIT MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEEL

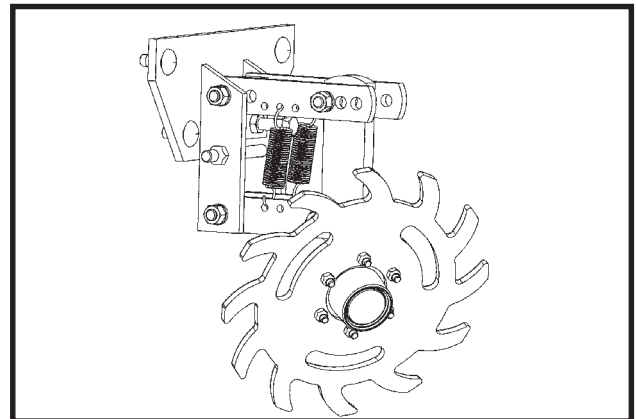
The row unit mounted residue wheel may be used on pull row units and push row units.

D101701113



STYLE A

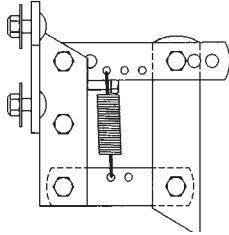
(A12685)



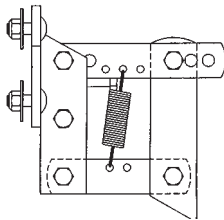
STYLE B

ROW UNIT OPERATION

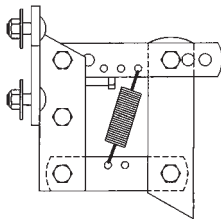
Two adjustable springs on the parallel links on each residue wheel allow for down force adjustment. Position 1 as shown below provides minimum down pressure and position 3 maximum down pressure.



Position 1 (Minimum) (PLTR31a)



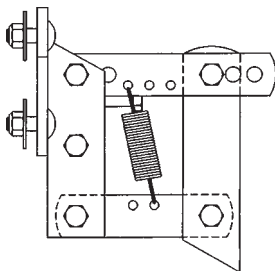
Position 2 (PLTR32a)



Position 3 (Maximum) (PLTR33a)

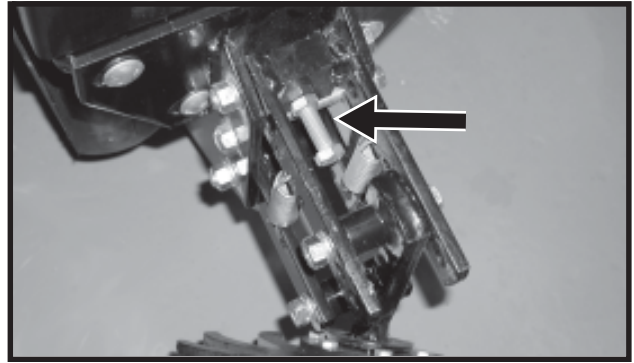
For additional uplift or float, position springs as shown below.

(PLTR34a)



To adjust down force springs, raise the row unit out of the ground and reposition springs as shown for the desired down pressure.

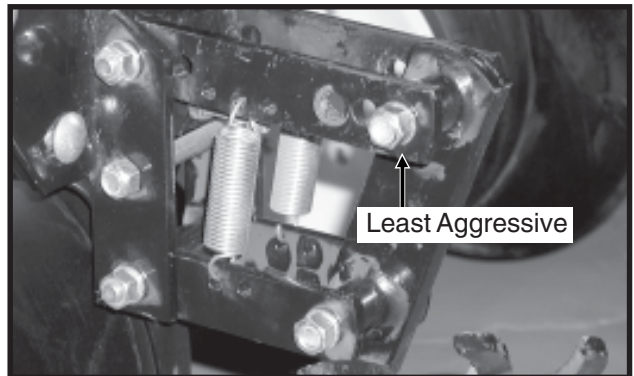
D10170112



A full threaded bolt and jam nut located on the upper link allows maximum depth to be set for loose soil conditions. Initial setting should be 1 3/4" above the depth of the row unit double disc opener.

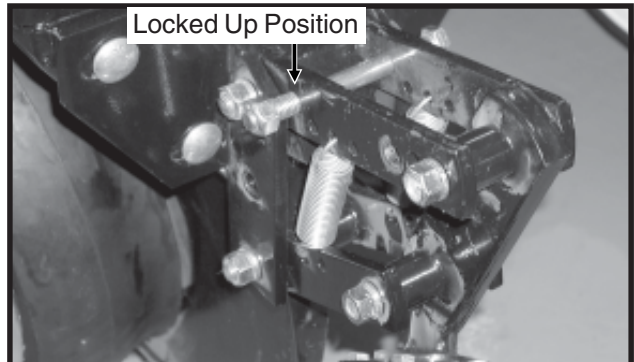
Three holes in the upper link allow for wheel angle adjustment. With the wheel mount in the most vertical position, using the rear hole in the upper link, the residue wheel is most aggressive. Moving the wheel mount to one of the forward holes reduces the aggressiveness of the wheel for use in mulch till applications where the soil is loose.

D101701202



To lock the residue wheel up out of the ground, remove the 1/2" x 5" lockup bolt, raise the residue wheel and install bolt.

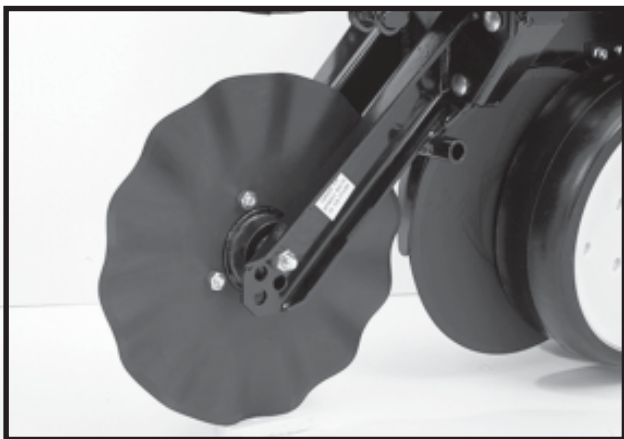
D011701203



ROW UNIT OPERATION

ROW UNIT MOUNTED NO TILL COULTER

LF212299-19a



STYLE A (Two Sleeves For Installing Coulters Mounted Residue Wheels)

D05170706a



STYLE B (One Sleeve For Installing Coulters Mounted Residue Wheels)

Row unit mounted no till coulters with 1" bubbled, 1" fluted (8 flutes) or $\frac{3}{4}$ " fluted (13 flutes) blades may be used on pull row units and push row units. ($\frac{3}{4}$ " fluted shown)

Four quick adjustable down force springs are required per row when using row unit mounted no till coulters. See "Quick Adjustable Down Force Springs".

For proper operation, the coulters should be aligned in relation to the row unit double disc openers. The coulters assembly can be adjusted by loosening the four attaching bolts, moving coulters arm to align and tightening the four attaching bolts.

The coulters blade can be adjusted to one of four $\frac{1}{2}$ " incremental settings in the forked arm. Initial location of the coulters is in the top hole. As the coulters blade wears, the blade should be adjusted downward to one of the three lower settings to maintain the coulters blade at or slightly below the opener discs. In very hard soil conditions such as compacted wheel tracks, opener penetration and cutting of surface residue may be improved by adjusting the coulters to operate below the depth of the double disc opener blades.

Operating depth can be checked by setting the planter down on a level concrete floor and checking the relationship between the coulters blade and row unit opener blade. Make sure the planter is level and coulters is square with the planter frame and aligned with the row unit disc opener.

NOTE: Torque $\frac{5}{8}$ " spindle hardware to 120 ft. lbs.

ROW UNIT OPERATION

COULTER MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEELS

LF212299-23



STYLE A - Used With Style A Row Unit Mounted No Till Coultter

D05170708a

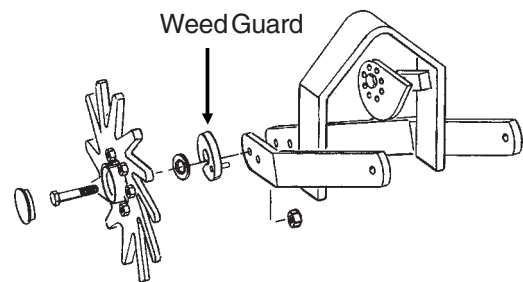


STYLE B - Used With Style B Row Unit Mounted No Till Coultter

Coultter mounted residue wheels are designed for use on pull row units and push row units. Row unit extension brackets are required on the four center pull row units if the planter is equipped with coultter mounted residue wheels.

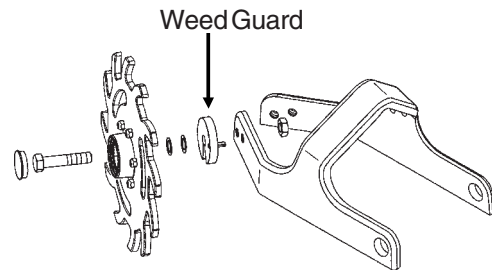
The coultter mounted residue wheels are attached to the row unit mounted no till coultter with one cap screw and sleeve allowing the unit to free-float. A 2-position spindle bolt mounting allows the tined wheels to be mounted interlocked or staggered. A lock nut on the inside of the mount locks the spindle cap screw. Depth adjustment is made using a spring-loaded cam and pin with 11 positions in 1/4" increments. A high point on the cam allows the wheels to be locked up so they do not contact the ground. A weed guard, located on the inboard side of each wheel, aids in the prevention of weed wrap which can cause premature bearing failure.

(RU104tt)



STYLE A

(RU153a)



STYLE B

NOTE: Opening in weed guard must point down.

ROW UNIT OPERATION

GRANULAR CHEMICAL HOPPER AND DRIVE

LF212299-6



The granular chemical hopper has a 1.4 cubic feet capacity.

Be sure no foreign objects get into the hopper when it is being filled. Replace the hopper lids after filling the hoppers to prevent the accumulation of dirt and moisture.

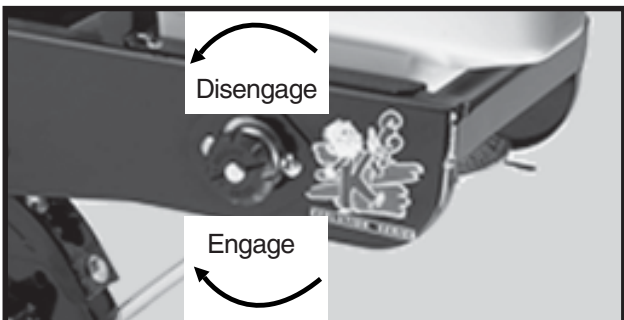
The metering gate located on the bottom of the hopper regulates the application rate. See “Dry Insecticide And Dry Herbicide Application Rate Charts” in this manual. Calibrate using the chemical manufacturers’ instructions.



WARNING: Agricultural chemicals can be dangerous. Improper selection or use can seriously injure persons, animals, plants, soil or other property. BE SAFE: Select the right chemical for the job. Handle it with care. Follow the instructions on the container label and of the equipment manufacturer.

The granular chemical clutch drive coupler and meter shaft can be disengaged and engaged by turning the throwout knob located at the rear of the hopper support panel. To engage the drive, turn the knob 1/4 turn clockwise. To disengage the drive, turn the knob 1/4 turn counterclockwise. Slotted holes in the hopper support panel and clutch housing allow for alignment adjustment between the clutch drive coupler and meter shaft.

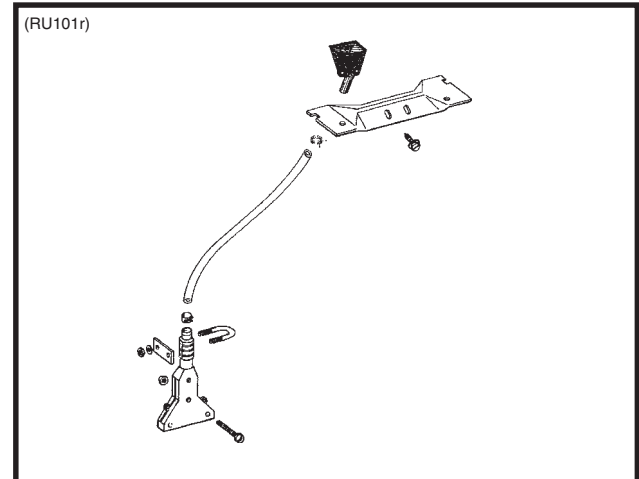
LF212299-4



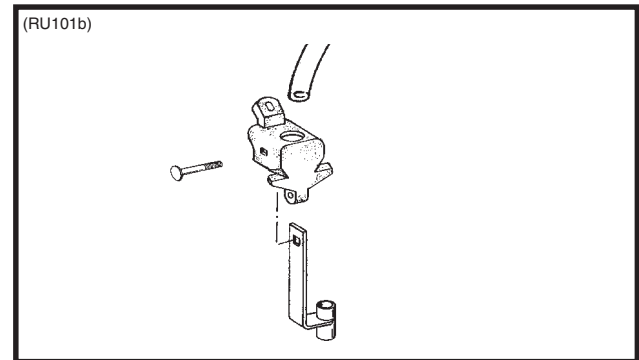
GRANULAR CHEMICAL BANDING OPTIONS

Granular chemical banding options allow 4 1/2" slope-compensating banding, straight drop in-furrow placement or 14" rear banding.

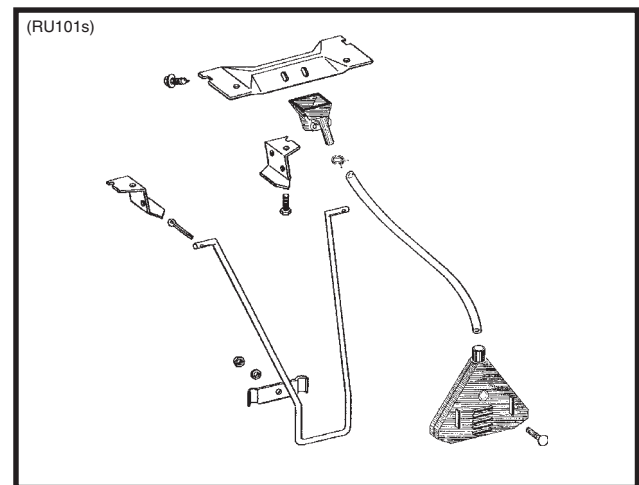
NOTE: The granular chemical rear bander is not compatible with the covering discs/single press wheel option.



4 1/2" Slope-Compensating Bander



Straight Drop In-Furrow Placement



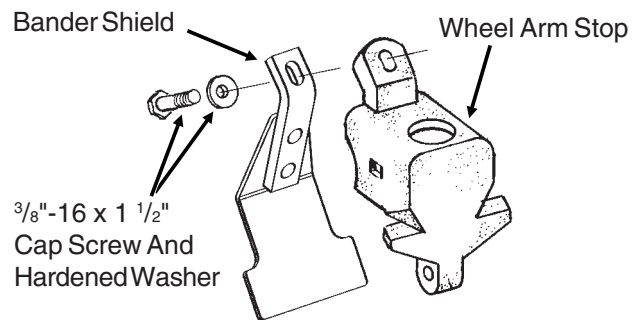
14" Rear Banding

ROW UNIT OPERATION

GRANULAR CHEMICAL BANDER SHIELD

The optional granular chemical bander shield is designed to be installed onto the underside of the wheel arm stop to shield crop residue from lodging in the granular chemical bander.

(RU83m)

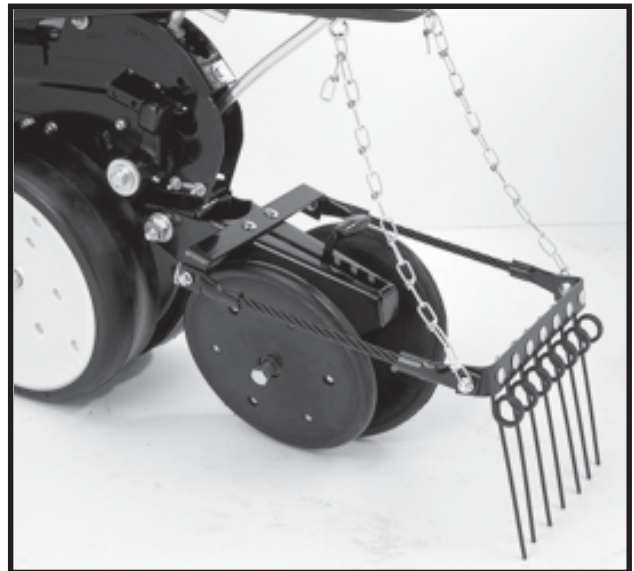


SPRING TOOTH INCORPORATOR

The spring tooth incorporator smooths the soil behind the row unit and incorporates granular chemicals. The two mounting chains on each spring tooth incorporator should be adjusted so there is approximately $\frac{1}{8}$ " slack in the chain when the unit is lowered to planting position.

NOTE: The spring tooth incorporator is not compatible with the covering discs/single press wheel option.

LF212299-26



ROW UNIT OPERATION

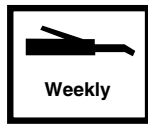
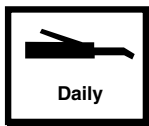
LUBRICATION

The following pages show the locations of all lubrication points. Proper lubrication of all moving parts will help ensure efficient operation of your KINZE® planter and prolong the life of friction producing parts.



WARNING: Always install safety lockup devices or lower the planter to the ground before working under or around the machine.

LUBRICATION SYMBOLS



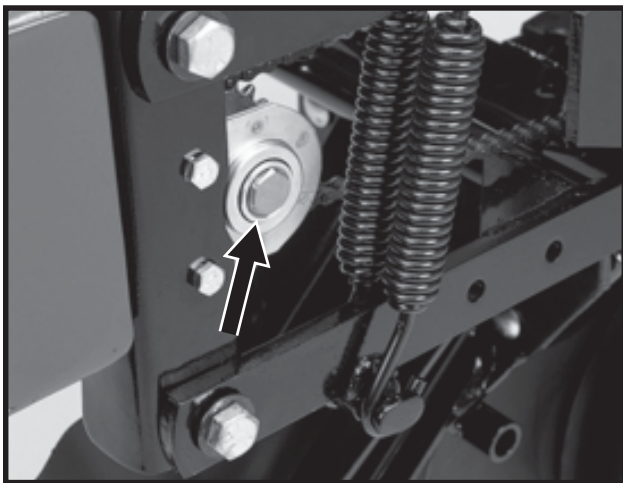
Lubricate at frequency indicated with an SAE multipurpose grease.



Lubricate at frequency indicated with a high quality SAE 10 weight oil or a quality spray lubricant.

SEALED BEARINGS

LF212199-3

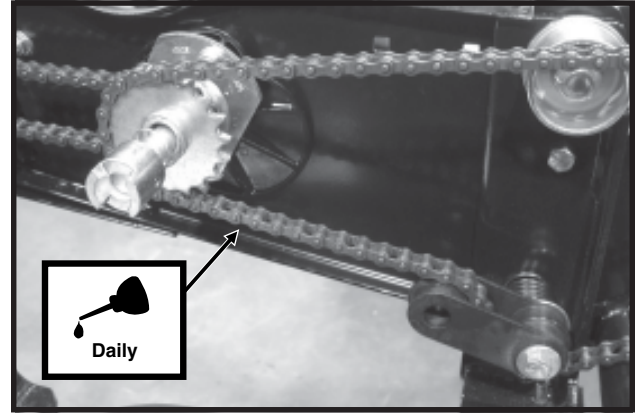


A number of sealed bearings are used on your KINZE® planter to provide trouble free operation. These are located in such areas as the drive shaft, row units and transmission bearings. Sealed bearings are lubricated for life. Due to the seals, relubrication is not practical.

DRIVE CHAINS

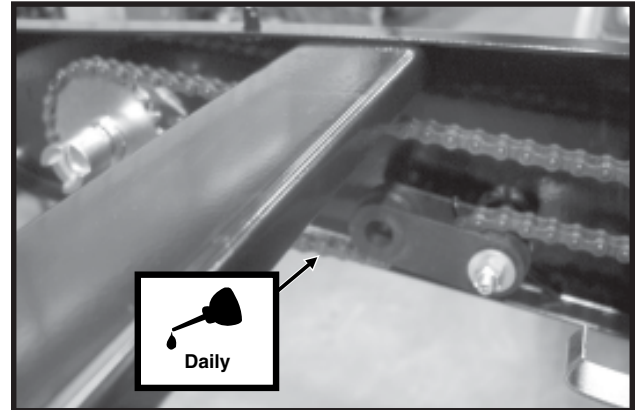
All transmission and drive chains should be lubricated daily with a high quality chain lubricant. Extreme operating conditions such as dirt, temperature or speed may require more frequent lubrication. If a chain becomes stiff, it should be removed, soaked and washed in solvent to loosen and remove dirt from the joints. Then soak the chain in oil so the lubricant can penetrate between the rollers and bushings.

D051705103



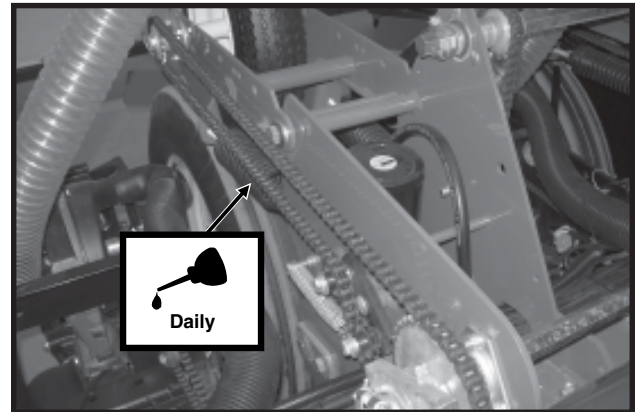
Pull Row Unit Drive Chains

D051705102



Row Unit Granular Chemical Drive Chains

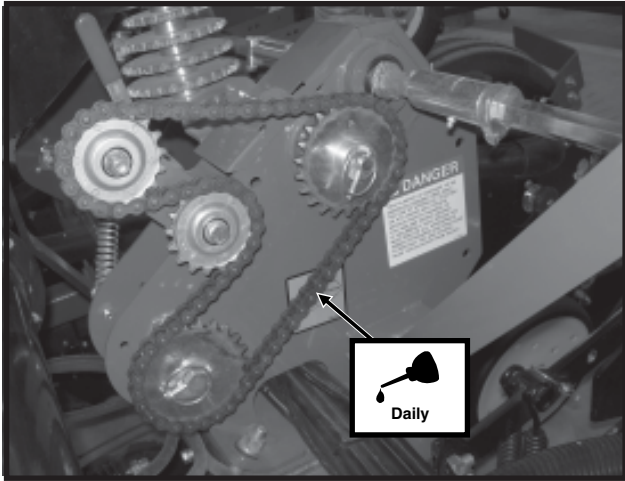
D01050743



Contact Wheel Chains

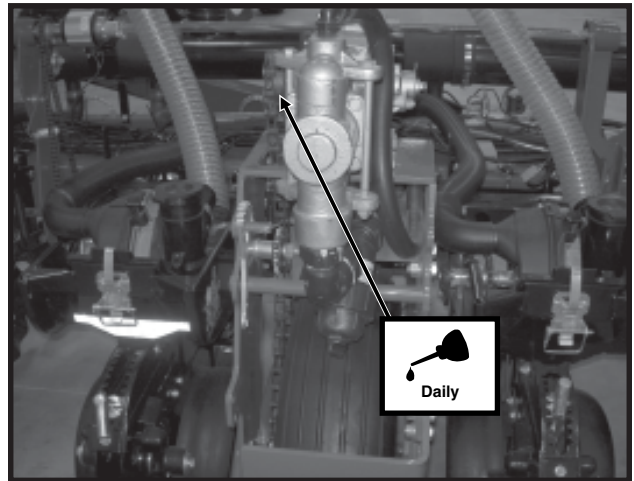
LUBRICATION

D01050736



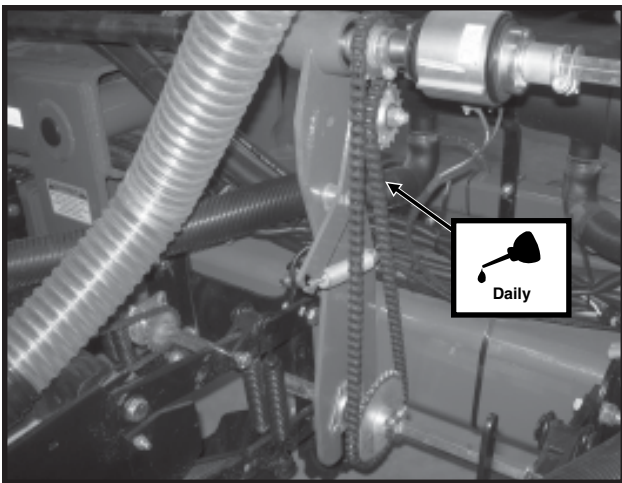
Seed Rate Transmission Drive Chains

D01050732



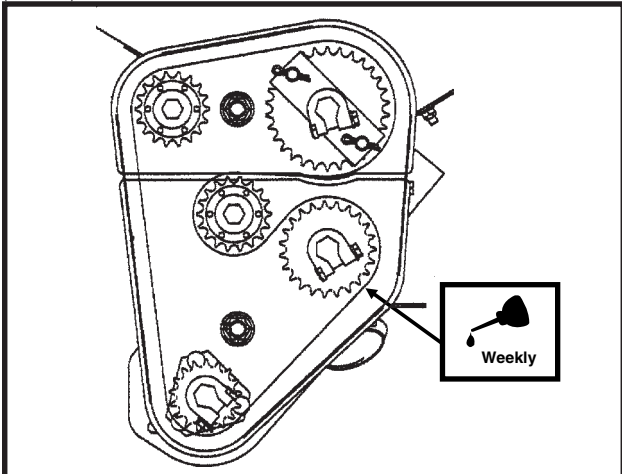
Liquid Fertilizer Drive Chain (Piston Pump)

D01050740



Row Unit Drill Shaft Drive Chains

(FWD149)



SDS Drive Chains

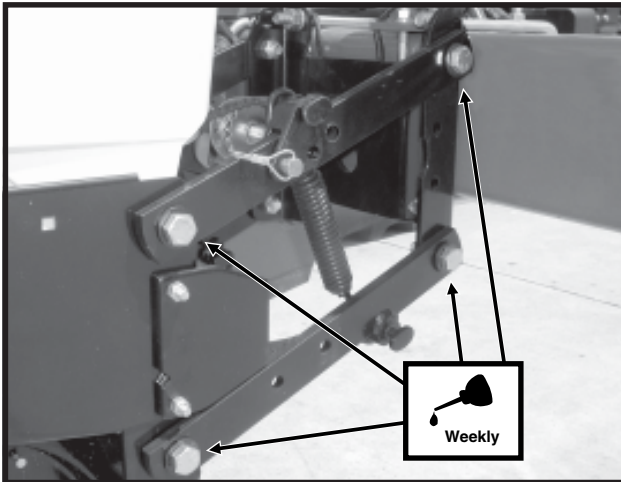
LUBRICATION

BUSHINGS

Lubricate bushings at the frequency indicated.

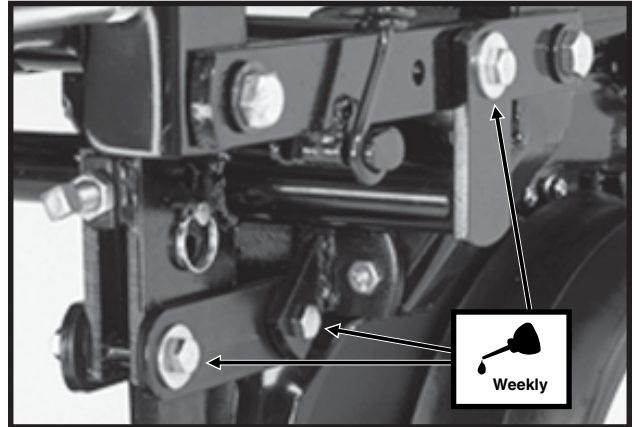
Using a torque wrench, check each bolt for proper torque. If bolt is loose, it should be removed and the bushing inspected for cracks and wear. Replace bushing if necessary. **Only hardened flat washers should be used. Replace damaged flat washers with proper part. Torque hardware to 130 ft. lbs.**

D06300305



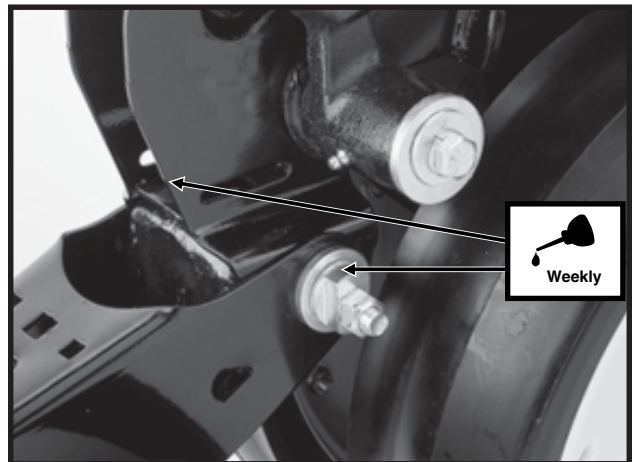
Pull Row Unit Parallel Linkages (8 Per Row)

LF212299-22



Row Unit Mounted Disc Furrower Parallel Linkages (6 Per Row)

LF212199-2



**Row Unit "V" Closing Wheel, Covering Discs/
Single Press Wheel And/Or Drag Closing Wheel
Eccentric Bushings (2 Per Row)**

LUBRICATION

WRAP SPRING WRENCH ASSEMBLY

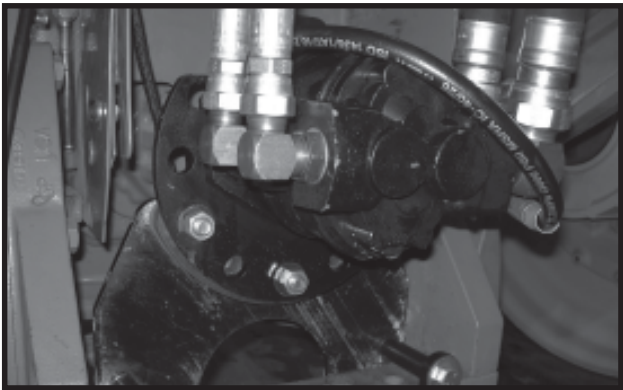
The chain idler is equipped with a wrap spring wrench. The wrench components may require occasional lubrication to operate correctly. Disassembly is required to lubricate. (a) Remove the cap screw that secures the idler with sprockets to the wrench tightener shaft. (b) Remove the wrap spring wrench from the planter. (c) Tip the wrap spring wrench on its side and lubricate using a high quality spray lubricant. Lubricant must be absorbed into the wrap spring area. (d) Reinstall wrench on planter.

D101303102



PTO PUMP SHAFT COUPLING

D011707103



IMPORTANT: The PTO shaft coupling should be cleaned and greased each time the pump is installed.

IMPORTANT: To extend life of shaft splines, apply a coating of high-speed industrial coupling grease, such as Chevron® Coupling Grease, that meets AGMA CG-1 and CG-2 Standards.

(The Chevron® trademark is owned by Chevron Products Company. AGMA is the acronym for the American Gear Manufacturers Association)

WHEEL BEARINGS

The transport wheel hubs are equipped with grease fittings. Pump grease into the hub until grease comes out around the seals. See “Grease Fittings” for lubrication frequency.

All wheel bearings should be repacked annually and checked for wear. This applies to all drive wheels, transport wheels and marker hubs.

To check for wear, lift the wheel off the ground. Check for endplay in the bearings by moving the tire in and out. Rotate the tire to check for roughness in the bearings. If bearings sound rough, the hub should be removed and the bearings inspected and replaced if necessary. See Maintenance section.

To repack wheel hubs, follow the procedure outlined for wheel bearing replacement with the exception that bearings and bearing cups are reused.

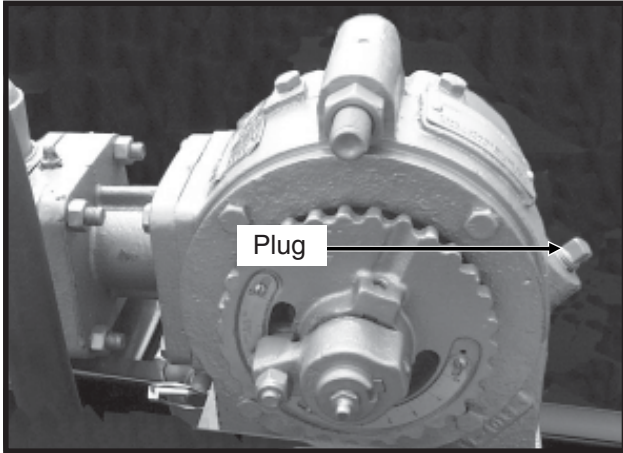
HITCH SLIDE ASSEMBLY

If the hitch does not extend or retract smoothly, extend the hitch and spray the inner slide area using a heavy duty aerosol grease lubricant.

LUBRICATION

LIQUID FERTILIZER PISTON PUMP CRANKCASE OIL LEVEL

D071504102a



Check crankcase oil daily and maintain at plug level. Fill as needed with EP 90 weight gear oil. Total oil capacity is approximately $\frac{3}{4}$ pint.

Refer to operator and instruction manual supplied with the pump and flow divider for additional information.

GREASE FITTINGS

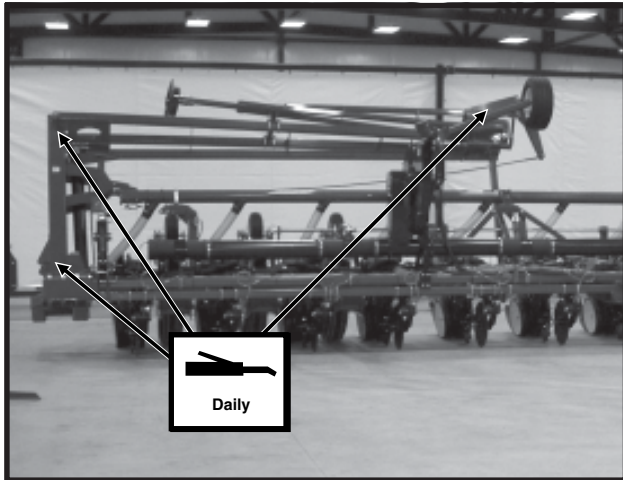
Those parts equipped with grease fittings should be lubricated at the frequency indicated with an SAE multipurpose grease. Be sure to clean the fitting thoroughly before using grease gun. The frequency of lubrication recommended is based on normal operating conditions. Severe or unusual conditions may require more frequent attention.



WARNING: Always install safety lockup devices or lower the planter to the ground before working under or around the machine.

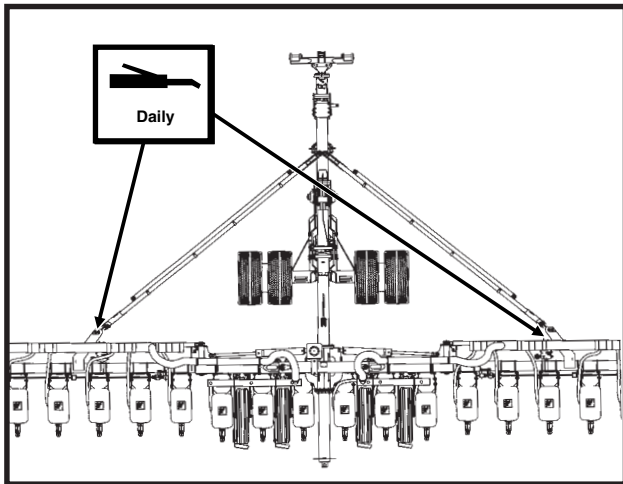
LUBRICATION

D01050702



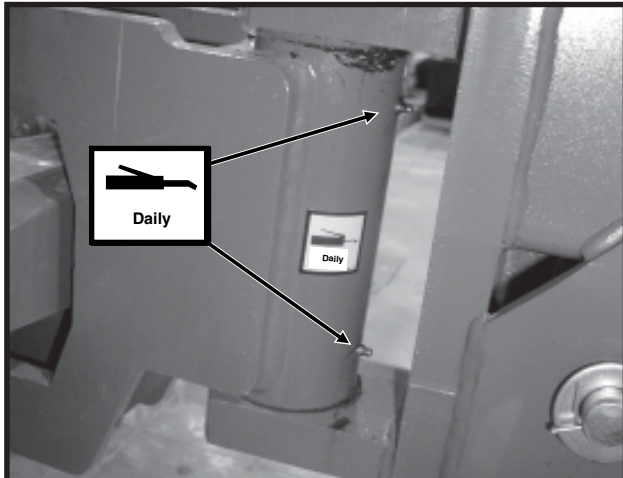
1. Row Marker Assemblies - 11 Zerks Per Assembly On 24 Row 30" - 15 Zerks Per Assembly On 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" (24 Row 30" Shown)

(FWD124a)



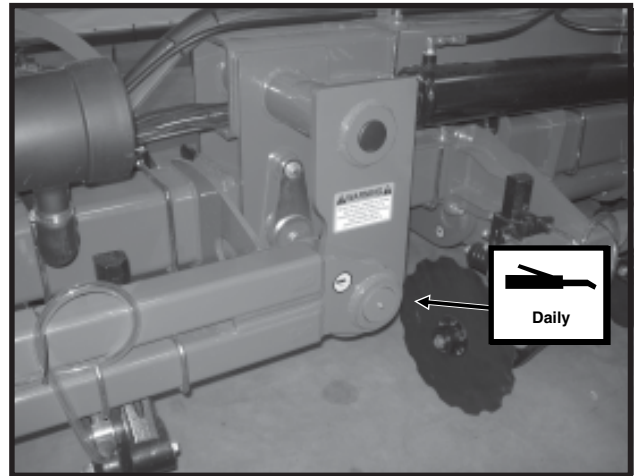
2. Wing Linkage Pivot - 1 Zerk Per Wing

D033104100



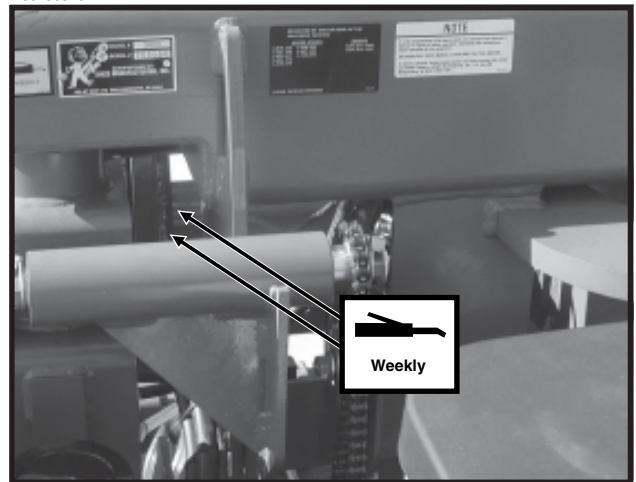
3. Hitch Pivot - 2 Zerks

D01050708



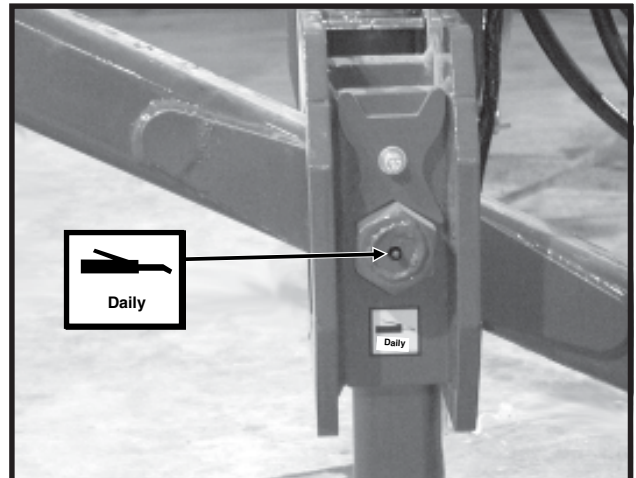
4. Outer End Of Stub Wing - 3 Zerks Per Assembly

D081905101



5. Inner End Of Stub Wing - 2 Zerks Per Assembly

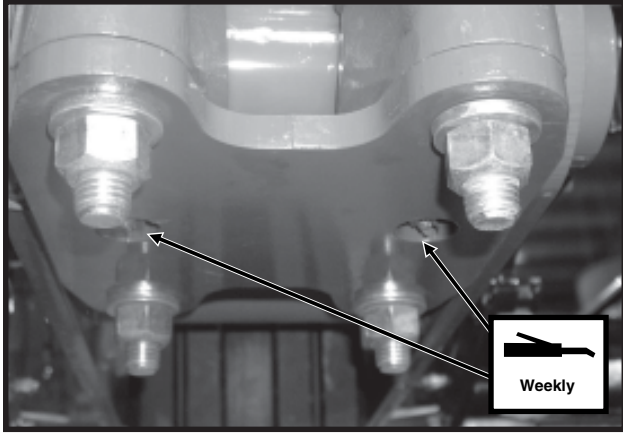
D032404143



6. Hitch Pivot Pin - 1 Zerk

LUBRICATION

D040204102



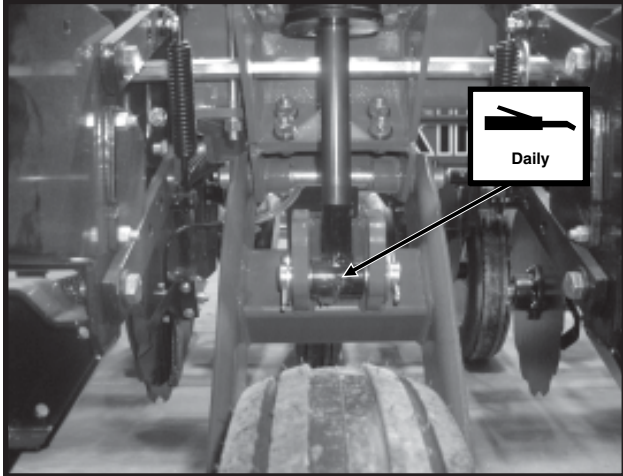
7. Center Section Lift Axle Pivot - 2 Zerks Per Wheel Assembly

72495-5



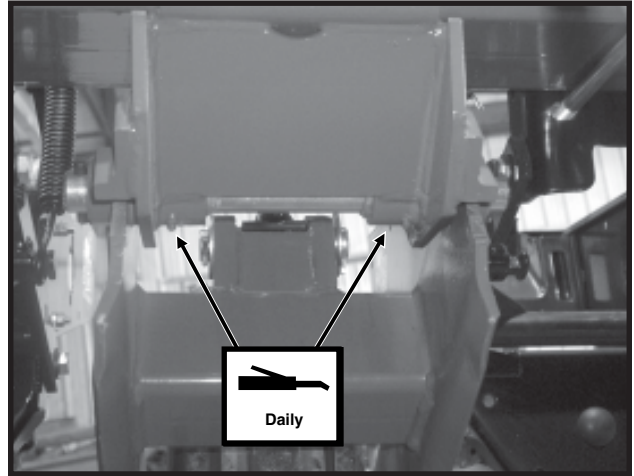
10. Transport Wheel Bearings - 1 Zerk Per Hub

D033104113



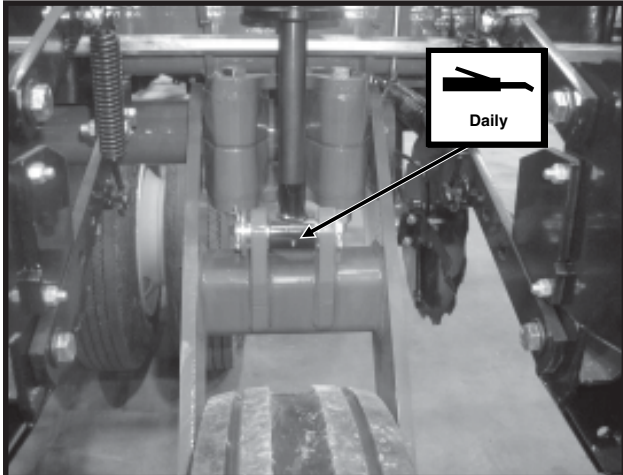
8. Wing Lift Cylinders - 1 Zerk Per Cylinder

D040204105



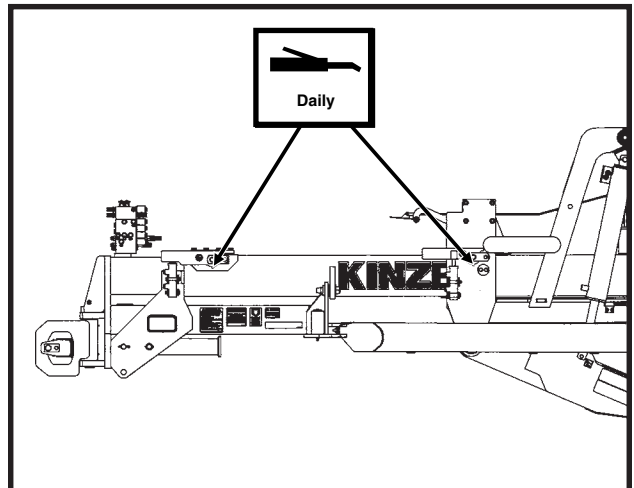
11. Wing Wheel Pivot - 2 Zerks Per Wheel Module

D033104112



9. Center Section Lift Cylinders - 1 Zerk Per Cylinder

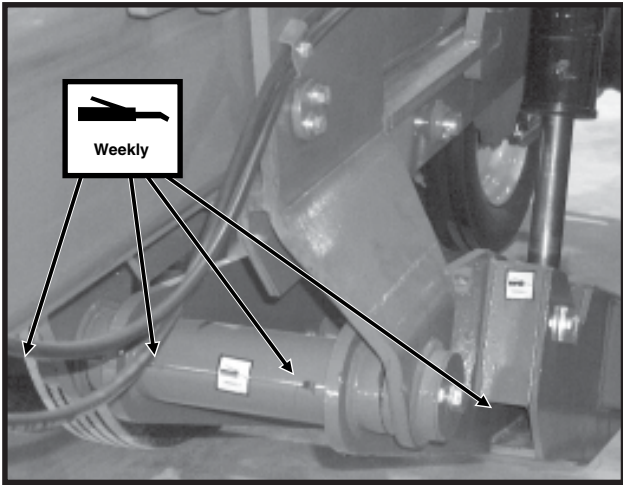
(FWD120)



12. Slide Stops/Catches - 2 Zerks Per Stop/Catch

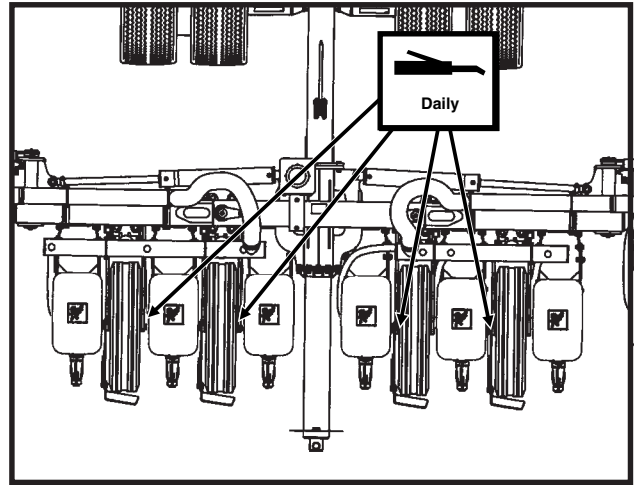
LUBRICATION

D032404124



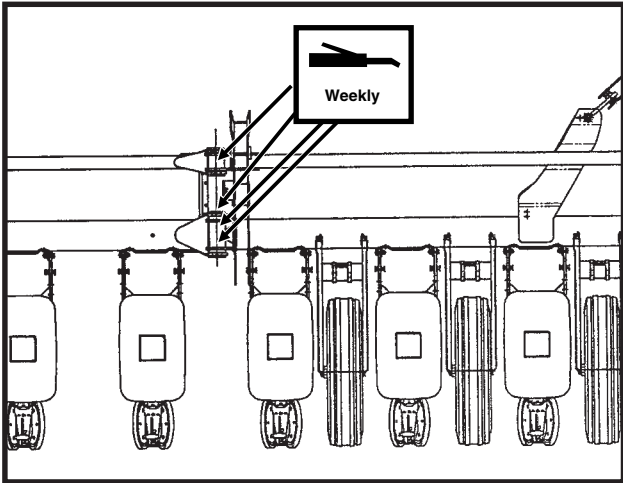
13. Transport Axle Pivot - 4 Zerks

(FWD124a)



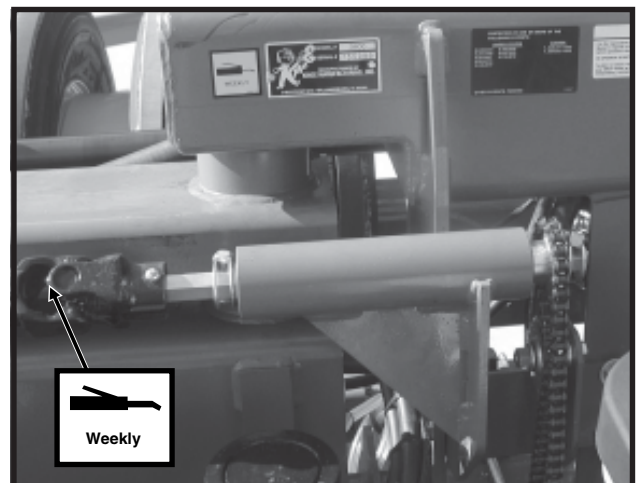
16. Rock Shaft Wheel Hub Assembly - 1 Zerk Per Hub

(FWD52)



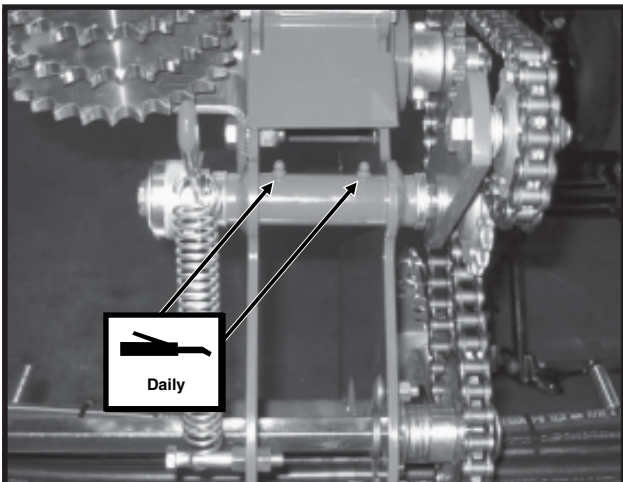
14. Outer Wing Hinge - 3 Zerks Per Assembly
(32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" Only)

D081905101



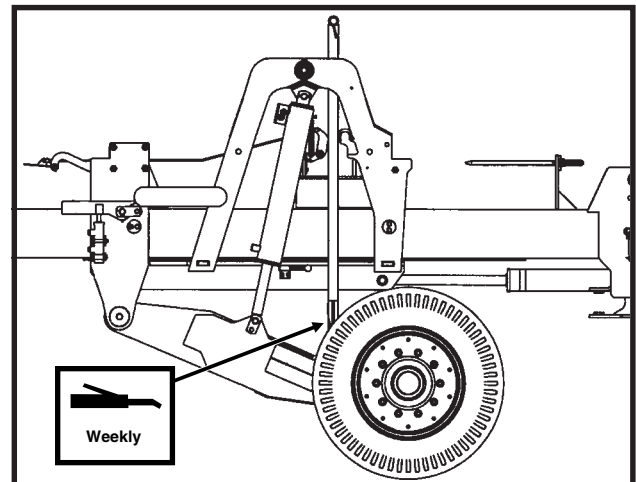
17. U-Joint Shaft Between Center Section And Wing -
1 Zerk On Each End Of U-Joint Shafts (2 Per U-Joint Shaft)

D021406100



15. Seed Rate Transmission Assembly - 2 Zerks Per
Transmission

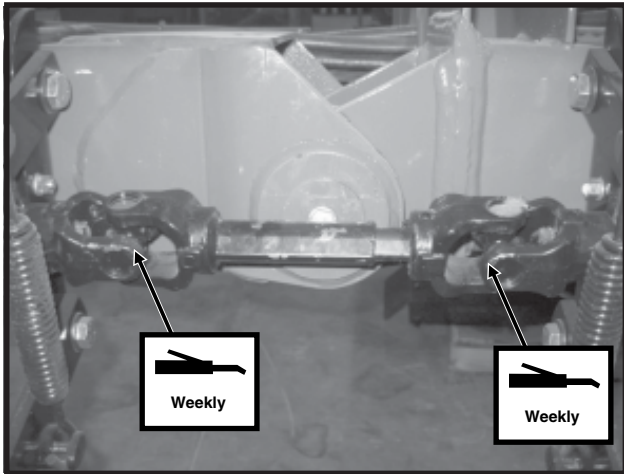
(FWD57)



18. Slide Assembly Lockup Stand - 2 Zerks

LUBRICATION

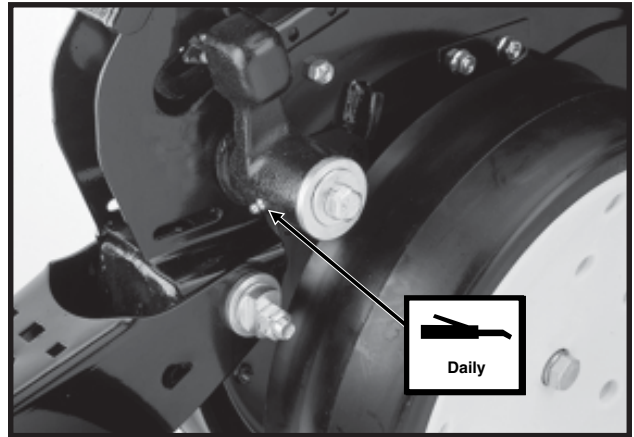
D020206109



19. U-Joint Shaft Between Inner And Outer Wings (32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" Only) - 1 Zerk On Each End Of U-Joint Shaft (2 Per U-Joint Shaft)

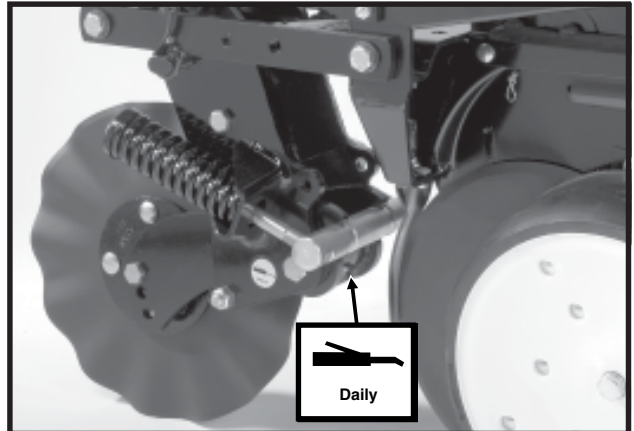
Row Unit

LF212199-2



Gauge Wheel Arms - 1 Zerk Per Arm
(Seals in gauge wheel arm are installed with lip facing out to allow grease to purge dirt away from seal. Pump grease into arm until fresh grease appears between washers and arm.)

LF083002101

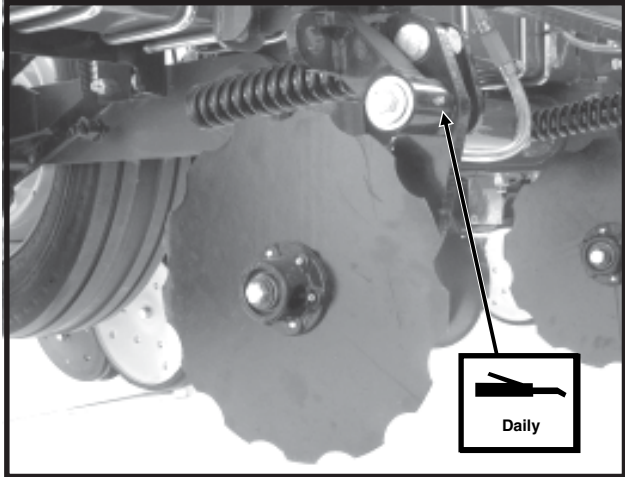


Frame Mounted Coulter - 1 Zerk Per Arm

LUBRICATION

Fertilizer Openers

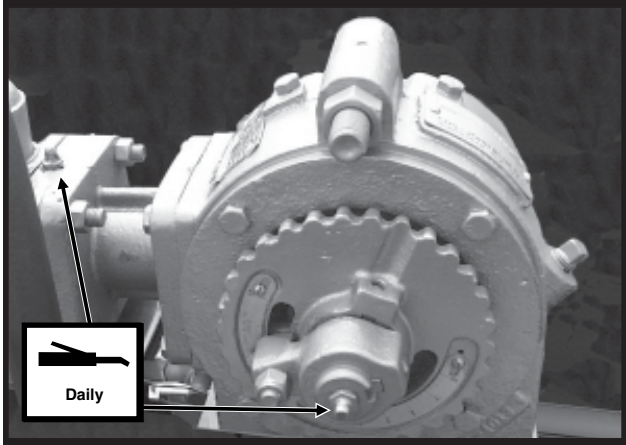
D040704104



Notched Single Disc Fertilizer Opener - 1 Zerk

Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump

D071504102a



Piston Pump - 2 Zerks (Fill zerk on outboard stuffing box until lubricant seeps out of drain hole in bottom.)

MAINTENANCE

MOUNTING BOLTS AND HARDWARE

Before operating the planter for the first time, check to be sure all hardware is tight. Check all hardware again after approximately the first 50 hours of operation and at the beginning of each planting season thereafter.

All hardware used on the KINZE® planter is Grade 5 (high strength), unless otherwise noted. Grade 5 cap screws are marked with three radial lines on the head. If hardware must be replaced, be sure to replace it with hardware of equal size, strength and thread type. Refer to the torque values chart when tightening hardware.

Row Unit Parallel Linkage Bushing Hardware - 130 Ft. Lbs. (See “Bushings” in the Lubrication Section of this manual.)

5/8" No Till Coulter Spindle Hardware - 120 Ft. Lbs.

Transport Tire Flange Nuts - 350 Ft. Lbs.

Transport Tire (W/Duals) Cap Screws - 125 Ft. Lbs.

Center Section Lift/Gauge Tire Lug Nuts - 90 Ft. Lbs.

Wing Lift/Gauge Tire Lug Bolts - 125 Ft. Lbs.

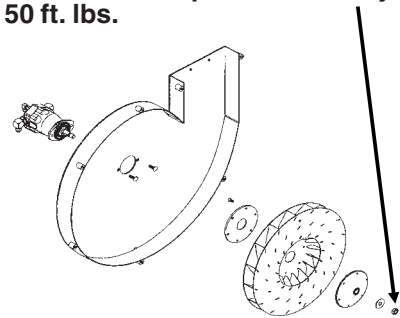
3 Point Hitch Adapter Pin And Pivot Bolt - 550 Ft. Lbs.

IMPORTANT: Over tightening hardware can cause as much damage as under tightening. Tightening hardware beyond the recommended range can reduce its shock load capacity.



WARNING: Before operating the planter for the first time and periodically thereafter, check to be sure the lug nuts on the transport wheels are tight. This is especially important if the planter is to be transported for a long distance.

IMPORTANT: Torque setting for 5/8"-18 hex jam nut that secures fan impellor assembly to motor shaft is 50 ft. lbs.



TORQUE VALUES CHART - PLATED HARDWARE

Bolt Diameter	Grade 2		Grade 5		Grade 8	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine
1/4"	50 In. Lbs.	56 In. Lbs.	76 In. Lbs.	87 In. Lbs.	9 Ft. Lbs.	10 Ft. Lbs.
5/16"	8 Ft. Lbs.	9 Ft. Lbs.	13 Ft. Lbs.	14 Ft. Lbs.	18 Ft. Lbs.	20 Ft. Lbs.
3/8"	15 Ft. Lbs.	17 Ft. Lbs.	23 Ft. Lbs.	26 Ft. Lbs.	33 Ft. Lbs.	37 Ft. Lbs.
7/16"	25 Ft. Lbs.	27 Ft. Lbs.	37 Ft. Lbs.	41 Ft. Lbs.	52 Ft. Lbs.	58 Ft. Lbs.
1/2"	35 Ft. Lbs.	40 Ft. Lbs.	57 Ft. Lbs.	64 Ft. Lbs.	80 Ft. Lbs.	90 Ft. Lbs.
9/16"	50 Ft. Lbs.	60 Ft. Lbs.	80 Ft. Lbs.	90 Ft. Lbs.	115 Ft. Lbs.	130 Ft. Lbs.
5/8"	70 Ft. Lbs.	80 Ft. Lbs.	110 Ft. Lbs.	125 Ft. Lbs.	160 Ft. Lbs.	180 Ft. Lbs.
3/4"	130 Ft. Lbs.	145 Ft. Lbs.	200 Ft. Lbs.	220 Ft. Lbs.	280 Ft. Lbs.	315 Ft. Lbs.
7/8"	125 Ft. Lbs.	140 Ft. Lbs.	320 Ft. Lbs.	350 Ft. Lbs.	450 Ft. Lbs.	500 Ft. Lbs.
1"	190 Ft. Lbs.	205 Ft. Lbs.	480 Ft. Lbs.	530 Ft. Lbs.	675 Ft. Lbs.	750 Ft. Lbs.
1 1/8"	265 Ft. Lbs.	300 Ft. Lbs.	600 Ft. Lbs.	670 Ft. Lbs.	960 Ft. Lbs.	1075 Ft. Lbs.
1 1/4"	375 Ft. Lbs.	415 Ft. Lbs.	840 Ft. Lbs.	930 Ft. Lbs.	1360 Ft. Lbs.	1500 Ft. Lbs.
1 3/8"	490 Ft. Lbs.	560 Ft. Lbs.	1100 Ft. Lbs.	1250 Ft. Lbs.	1780 Ft. Lbs.	2030 Ft. Lbs.
1 1/2"	650 Ft. Lbs.	730 Ft. Lbs.	1450 Ft. Lbs.	1650 Ft. Lbs.	2307 Ft. Lbs.	2670 Ft. Lbs.

NOTE: Unplated hardware and bolts with lock nuts should be torqued approximately 1/3 higher than the above values. Bolts lubricated prior to installation should be torqued to 70% of value shown in chart.



GRADE 2
No Marks



GRADE 5
3 Marks



GRADE 8
6 Marks

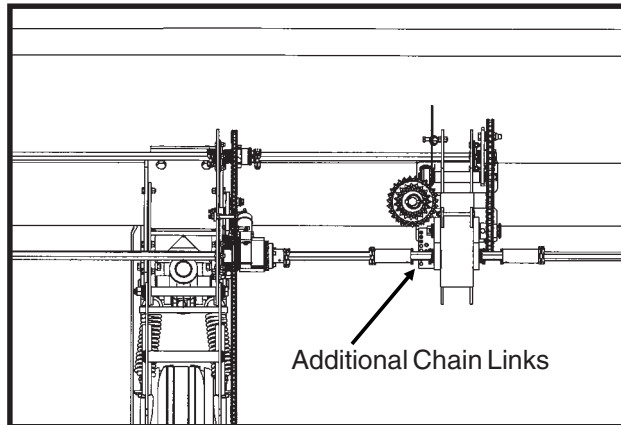
MAINTENANCE

CHAIN TENSION ADJUSTMENT

The drive chains have spring loaded idlers and therefore are self-adjusting. The only adjustment needed is to shorten the chain if wear stretches the chain and reduces spring tension. The pivot point of these idlers should be checked periodically to ensure they rotate freely. See "Wrap Spring Wrench Assembly" in Lubrication Section for additional information.

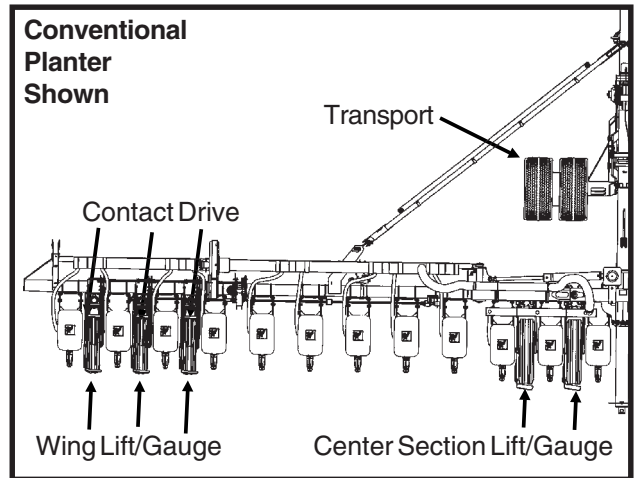
Additional chain links can be found in the storage areas located at each planter transmission assembly.

(FWD56)



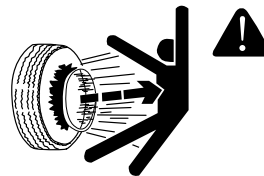
TIRE PRESSURE

(FWD124a)



Tire pressure should be checked regularly and maintained as follows:

- (4) 41 x 11R22.5" Radial Load Range H
(Center Section Lift/Gauge) 75 PSI
- (6-12) 7.50" x 20" 8 Ply Custom Rib Implement
(Wing Lift/Gauge) 40 PSI
- (2-4) 445-50R22.5R Radial Load Range H
(Transport) 120 PSI
- (6) 4.80" x 8" (Contact Drive) 50 PSI
- (2) 20.5 x 8.0-10 (Marker) 35 PSI
- (2) 7.60" x 15" Rib Implement
(Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump) 40 PSI



DANGER: Rim and tire servicing can be dangerous. Explosive separation of tire and rim parts can cause serious injury or death.

Do not attempt to mount a tire unless you have the proper equipment and experience to perform the job. This should only be done by persons properly trained and equipped to do the job.

Always maintain the correct tire pressures. Do not inflate the tires above the recommended pressures.

When inflating tires, use a clip-on air chuck and extension hose long enough to allow you to stand to one side and NOT in front of or over the tire assembly. Use a safety cage to enclose the tire and rim assembly when inflating.

Inspect tires and wheels daily. Do not operate with low pressure, cuts, bubbles, damaged rims or missing lug bolts and nuts.

MAINTENANCE

PTO PUMPS AND OIL COOLERS

Drain the reservoirs, clean strainers and change filters annually.

To drain the reservoirs, disconnect the suction line (hose between reservoir and pump) from each reservoir and drain. To fully drain tanks, raise the planter into field raised position. Refill system with a SAE 10W-20 multigrade wide temperature range transmission hydraulic fluid.

Replace filters with high quality 10 micron filters.

Start the system and allow to run with tractor at idle and the fans turned off for 1-2 minutes. Allow to run with tractor at idle and the fans at full speed for 1-2 minutes. Check reservoir fluid level and fill as required. Hydraulic fluid level should be within 1"-2" from the top of each reservoir after the pumps have run and hydraulic hoses have been primed to allow the fluid to expand when heated. Bring tractor to PTO speed and adjust flow control to the desired vacuum level using the switches on the vacuum fan control console.

PTO PUMPS AND OIL COOLERS TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Pump is squealing.	Lack of oil to pump.	Check for plugged suction strainer. Check oil level.
Oil temperature is high.	Low oil level.	Check oil level and add as required.
Desired fan speed cannot be achieved.	Low oil level.	Check oil level and add as required.
	Plugged filter.	Check and change as required.
Vacuum level is not displayed.	Digital vacuum gauge console power is OFF.	Turn ON.
	Cable not plugged in.	Check connection.
	Digital vacuum gauge console has no power.	Check fuse.

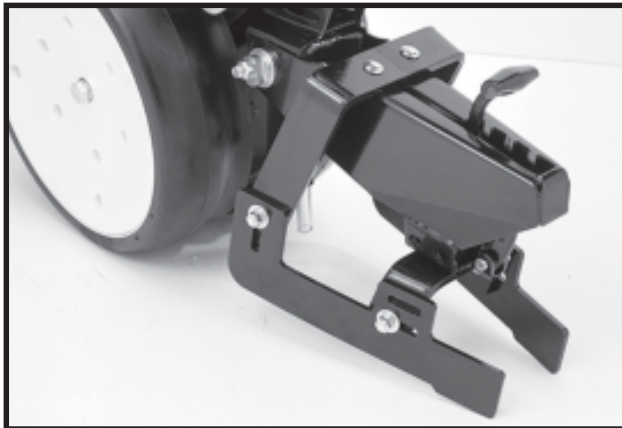
MAINTENANCE

CLOSING WHEEL TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Closing wheel(s) leave severe imprint in soil.	Too much closing wheel down pressure.	Adjust closing wheel pressure.
Closing wheel(s) not firming soil around seed.	Insufficient closing wheel down pressure.	Adjust closing wheel pressure. Severe no till conditions may require use of cast iron closing wheels.
“V” closing wheel running on top of seed furrow.	Improper centering.	Align. See “V Closing Wheel Adjustment”.
Single closing wheel not directly over seed.	Improper centering.	Align. See “Covering Discs/Single Press Wheel Adjustment”.

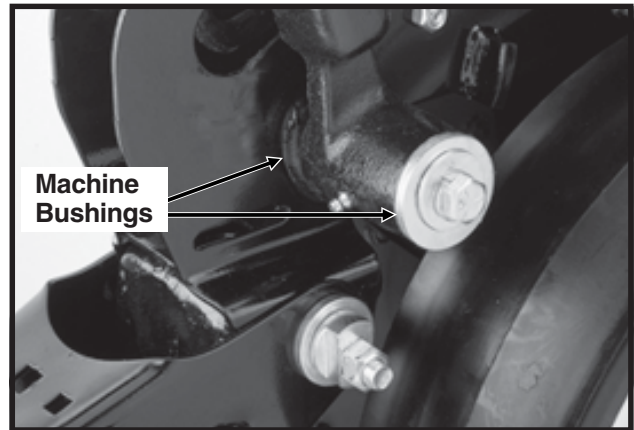
DRAG CLOSING ATTACHMENT

LF212299-18



Prior to storage of the planter, inspect each drag closing attachment and replace any worn or broken parts. Check for loose hardware and tighten as needed.

LF212199-2



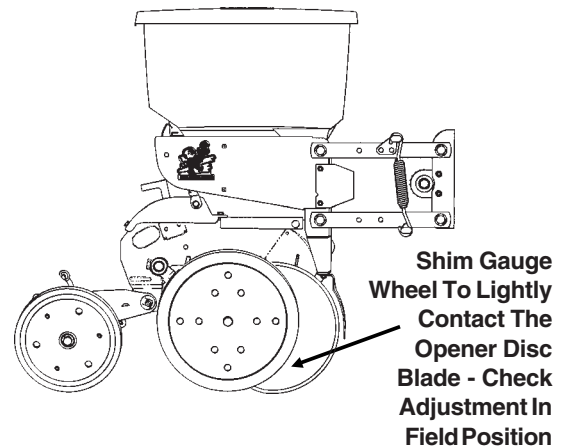
(RU113g)

GAUGE WHEEL ADJUSTMENT

To prevent an accumulation of dirt or trash, gauge wheels should lightly contact the opener blades. Gauge wheels and opener blades should turn with only slight resistance.

To adjust clearance between gauge wheels and opener blades, add or remove machine bushings between the shank and gauge wheel arm. Store remaining machine bushings between gauge wheel arm and flat washer on outer side of gauge wheel arm.

NOTE: It may be desirable to space gauge wheel further from blade when operating in sticky soils.

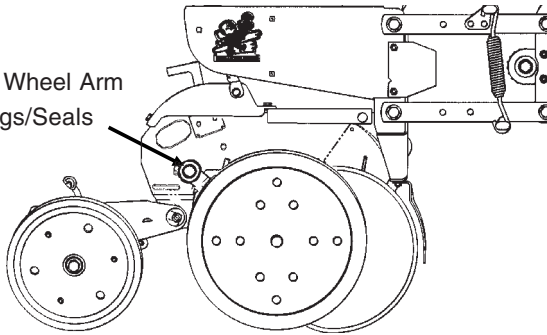


MAINTENANCE

GAUGE WHEEL ARM BUSHING AND/OR SEAL REPLACEMENT

(RU113g)

Gauge Wheel Arm Bushings/Seals

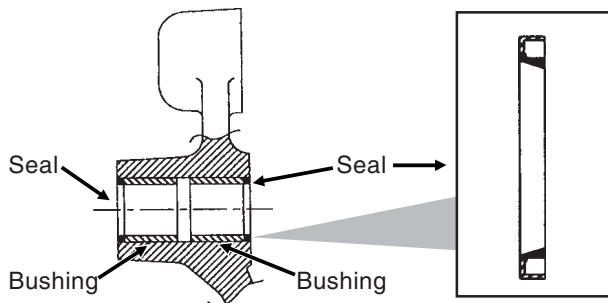


NOTE: A Gauge Wheel Arm Bushing And Seal Driver Kit (G1K296), for use in bushing and seal replacement, is available through your KINZE® Dealer.

To replace gauge wheel arm assembly bushing(s) and/or seal(s):

1. Remove gauge wheel from arm.
2. Remove the gauge wheel arm assembly from the shank assembly.
3. Remove seal and bushing and discard. Clean and dry inner bore.

(A7975/RU122)



4. Drive/press replacement bushing inside bore of arm to a depth of .125" below flush.
5. Coat wiping edge of seal with grease.
6. Drive/press seal into place with lip to the outside as shown above.

NOTE: Use extra care to protect the sealing lip during installation. Apply uniform pressure to assemble the seal into the bore of the arm. Never apply a direct hammer blow to the seal surface.

7. Inspect gauge wheel pivot spindle.
8. Reinstall gauge wheel arm assembly and gauge wheel.

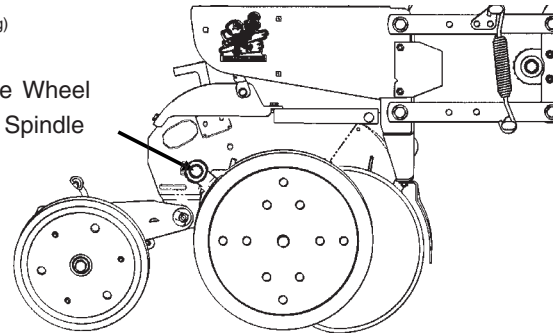
NOTE: Special machine bushing between gauge wheel arm and gauge wheel.

9. Shim for proper gauge wheel tire/disc blade clearance.
10. Lubricate with an SAE multipurpose grease.

GAUGE WHEEL ARM PIVOT SPINDLE REPLACEMENT

(RU113g)

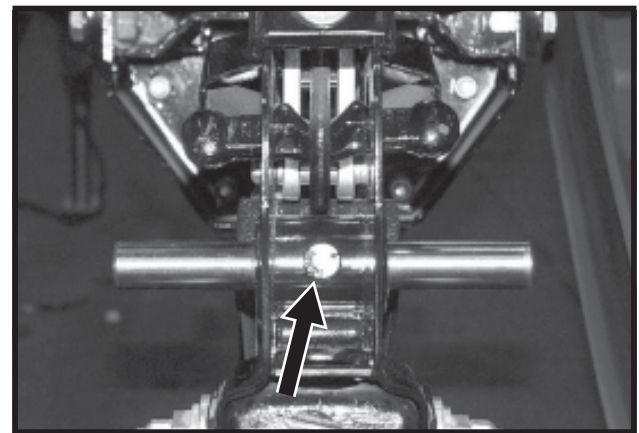
Gauge Wheel Pivot Spindle



To replace gauge wheel pivot spindle:

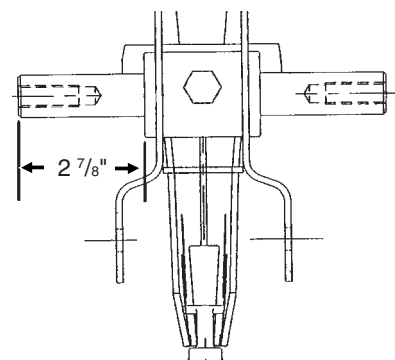
1. Remove the gauge wheel and arm assemblies from the shank assembly.
2. Remove 1/2" x 3/4" cap screw that locks the pivot spindle in place and remove the spindle.

D06189902



3. Install the replacement spindle and position as shown below. Exact centering is critical.

(A7966)



4. Install 1/2" x 3/4" cap screw and torque to lock pivot spindle in place.
5. Install gauge wheel and arm assemblies. Shim for proper gauge wheel tire/disc blade clearance.

MAINTENANCE

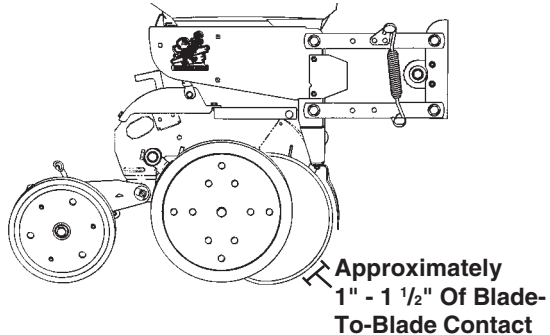
15" SEED OPENER DISC BLADE/ BEARING ASSEMBLY

Approximately 1" - 1 1/2" of blade-to-blade contact should be maintained to properly open and form the seed trench. As the blade diameter decreases, due to wear, it will be necessary to relocate machine bushings from inside to outside to maintain approximately 1" - 1 1/2" of contact.

NOTE: If proper blade-to-blade contact cannot be maintained after relocating machine bushings or if blade diameter wears below 14 1/2", the blades should be replaced.

IMPORTANT: Excessive blade contact may result in premature disc opener bearing/hub failures and excessive wear on seed tube guard/inner scraper. When properly adjusted, if one blade is held in fixed position, the opposite blade should be able to be rotated with minimal force (Less than 5 pounds force at outer edge of blade).

(RU113g)



To replace disc blade/bearing assembly:

1. Remove gauge wheel.
2. Remove scraper.
3. Remove bearing dust cap.
4. Remove cap screw, washer and disc blade/bearing assembly. The machine bushings between the shank and disc blade are used to maintain the approximate 1" - 1 1/2" of blade-to-blade contact.

IMPORTANT: Left hand side of opener uses a left hand threaded cap screw. DO NOT OVER TIGHTEN. Damage to shank threads will require replacement of row unit shank assembly.

5. Install machine bushing(s), new disc blade/bearing assembly, washer and cap screw. Torque 5/8"-11 Grade 5 cap screw to value shown in "Torque Values Chart".

NOTE: Replace disc blades only with disc blades of equal thickness.

6. Replace bearing dust cap.
7. Install scraper.
8. Install gauge wheel.

It may be necessary to replace only the bearing if there is excessive endplay or if the bearing sounds or feels rough when the disc blade is rotated.

To replace bearing:

1. Remove gauge wheel, scraper, bearing cap, cap screw, washer and disc blade/bearing assembly.
2. Remove 1/4" rivets from bearing housing to expose bearing.
3. After installing new bearing, install three evenly spaced 1/4" cap screws into three of the six holes in the bearing housing to hold the bearing and bearing housing in place. Install rivets in the other three holes. Remove 1/4" cap screws and install rivets in those three holes.
4. Reinstall disc blade/bearing assembly, washer and cap screw. Torque 5/8"-11 cap screw to value shown in "Torque Values Chart" at the beginning of this section.
5. Replace bearing dust cap.
6. Install scraper and gauge wheel.

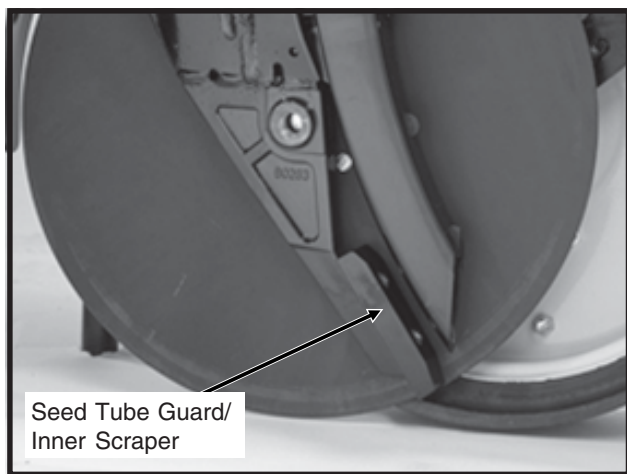
MAINTENANCE

SEED TUBE GUARD/INNER SCRAPER

The seed tube guard protects the seed tube and acts as the inner scraper for the seed opener disc blades.

Remove the seed tube and check for wear. Excessive wear on the seed tube indicates a worn seed tube guard. Replace the seed tube guard if it measures $\frac{5}{8}$ " or less at the lower end. A new seed tube guard measures approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

LF212199-12



Shown With Gauge Wheel And Seed Opener Disc Blade Removed For Visual Clarity

IMPORTANT: No till planting or planting in hard ground conditions, especially when the planter is not equipped with no till coulters, and/or excessive blade-to-blade contact will increase seed tube guard wear and necessitate more frequent inspection and/or replacement.

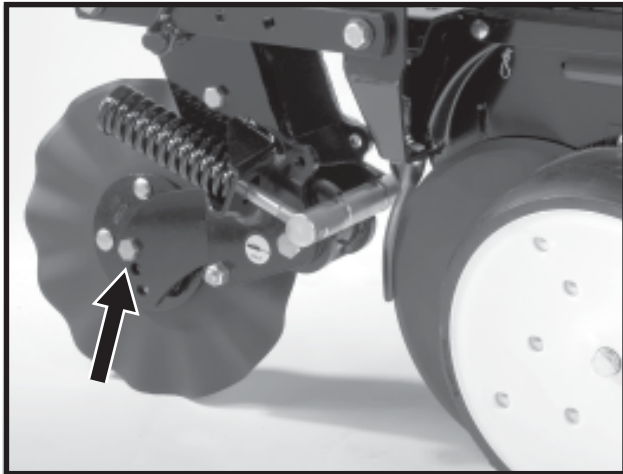
To replace the seed tube guard, remove the seed tube and the two hex socket head cap screws which attach the seed tube guard. Hold the replacement seed tube guard centered between the seed opener disc blades. Install, but **DO NOT** tighten, the hex socket head cap screws. Using a clamp or vise-grip, squeeze the opener blades together in front of the seed tube guard. Tighten the seed tube guard retaining screws. Remove the clamps. The distance between the seed tube guard and opener blades should be equal on both sides. Reinstall seed tube.

IMPORTANT: Over tightening the hex socket head cap screws may damage the threads in the shank and require replacement of the shank. A seed tube guard that is worn excessively may allow the blades to wear into the row unit shank, also requiring replacement of the shank.

MAINTENANCE

FRAME MOUNTED COULTER

LF083002101



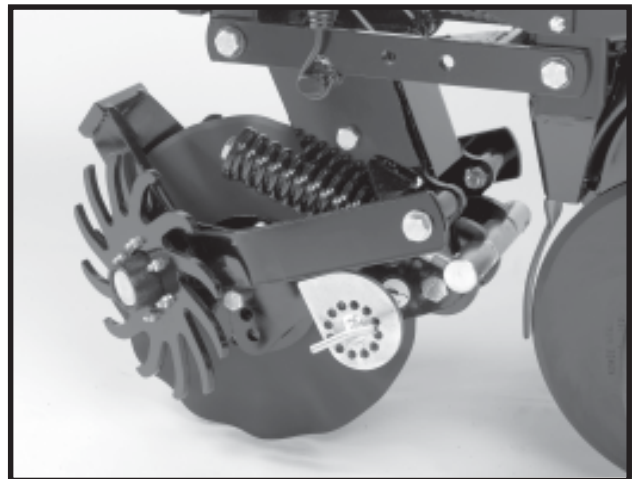
NOTE: Torque $\frac{5}{8}$ " spindle hardware to 120 ft. lbs.

See "Frame Mounted Coultter" in Row Unit Operation section of this manual for depth and spring adjustment.

When the 16" diameter coultter blade (1" fluted, 1" bubbled or $\frac{3}{4}$ " fluted) is worn to 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (maximum allowable wear), it should be replaced.

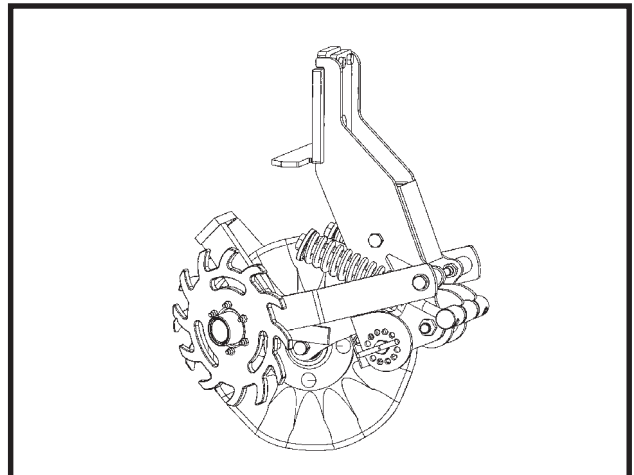
RESIDUE WHEELS (For Use With Frame Mounted Coultter)

LF083002102



STYLE A

(RU154)



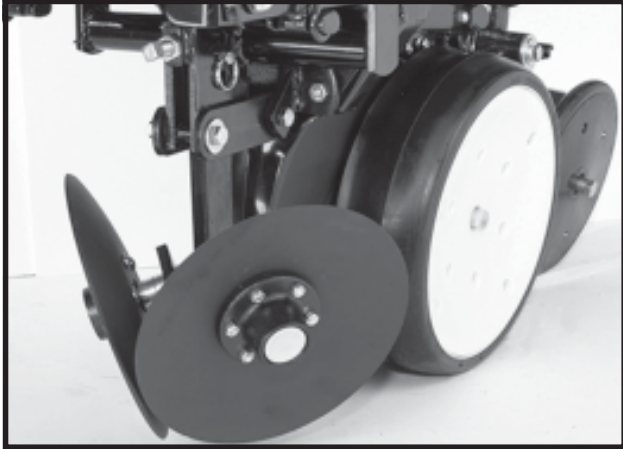
STYLE B

The wheel hub is equipped with sealed bearings. If a bearing sounds or feels rough when the wheel is rotated, replace the bearings.

MAINTENANCE

ROW UNIT MOUNTED DISC FURROWER

LF212299-22



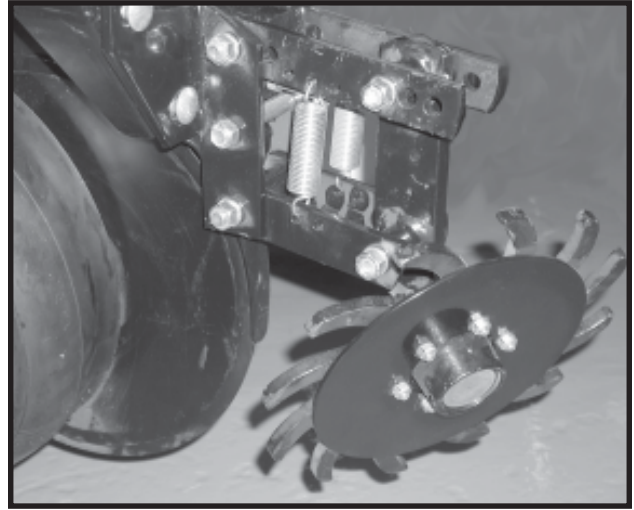
Lubricate the bushings in the support arm and mounting bracket at the frequency indicated in the Lubrication Section of this manual. Using a torque wrench, check each bolt for proper torque. If the bolt is loose, it should be removed and the bushing inspected for cracks and wear. Replace bushings as necessary. **Only hardened flat washers should be used. Replace damaged flat washers with proper part. Torque cap screws to 57 ft. lbs.**

The blade hubs are equipped with sealed bearings. If bearings sound or feel rough when the blade is rotated, replace the bearings.

When the 12" diameter blades (solid or notched) are worn to 11", they should be replaced.

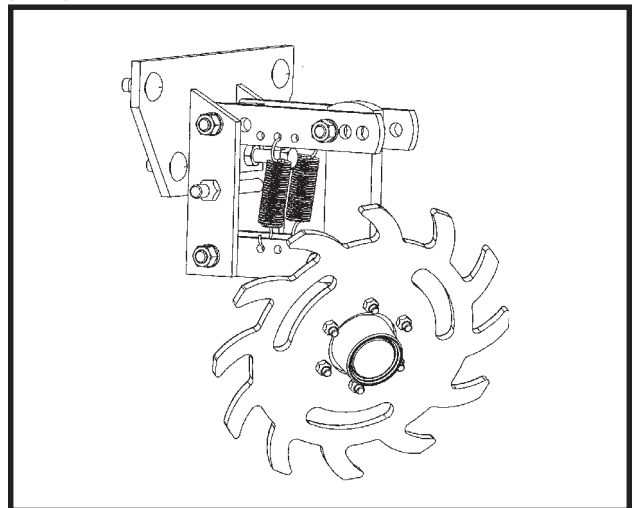
ROW UNIT MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEEL

D101701113



STYLE A

(A12685)



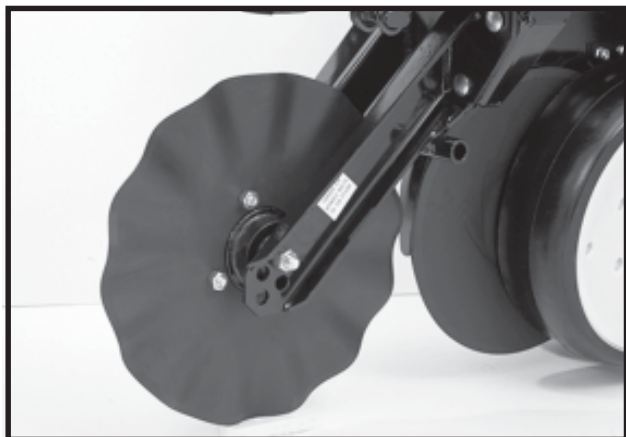
STYLE B

The wheel hub is equipped with sealed bearings. If a bearing sounds or feels rough when the wheel is rotated, replace the bearings.

MAINTENANCE

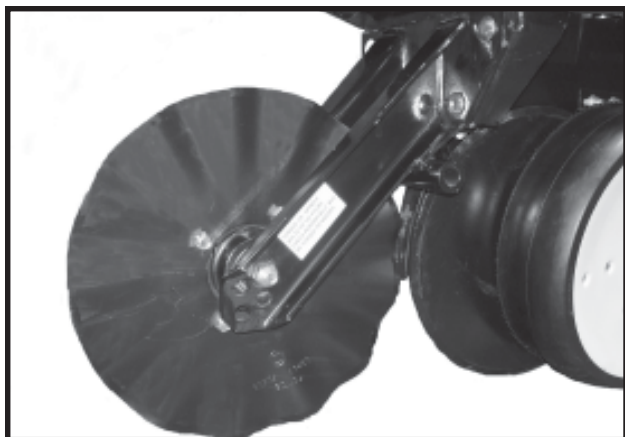
ROW UNIT MOUNTED NO TILL COULTER

LF212299-19a



STYLE A (Two Sleeves For Installing Coulters Mounted Residue Wheels)

D05170706a



STYLE B (One Sleeve For Installing Coulters Mounted Residue Wheels)

Check periodically to be sure nuts and hardware are tightened to proper torque specification.

NOTE: Torque $\frac{5}{8}$ " spindle hardware to 120 ft. lbs.

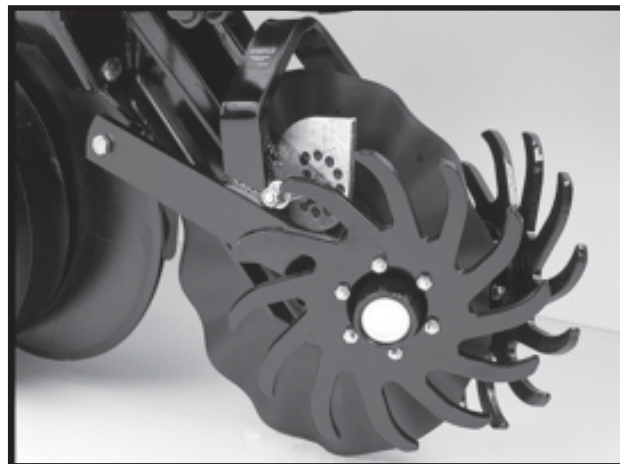
Be sure the coulters is positioned square with the row unit and aligned in front of row unit disc opener.

The coulters blade can be adjusted to one of four settings. Initially the blade is set in the highest position. As the blade wears it can be adjusted to one of the three lower settings. See "Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulters" in Row Unit Operation section of this manual.

When the 16" diameter coulters blade is worn to 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (maximum allowable wear), it should be replaced.

COULTERS MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEELS

LF212299-23



STYLE A - Used With Style A Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulters

D05170708a



STYLE B - Used With Style B Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulters

The wheel hubs are equipped with sealed bearings. If bearings sound or feel rough when the wheel is rotated, replace the bearings.

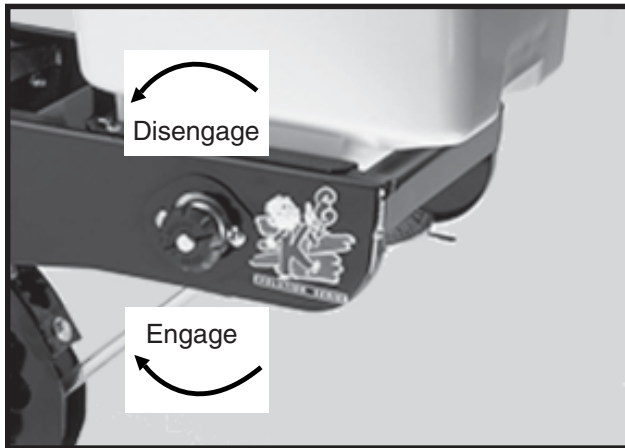
MAINTENANCE

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENT

Prior to storage of the planter, disengage the granular chemical drive by rotating the throwout knob 1/4 turn counterclockwise. Remove the drive chain and empty and clean all granular chemical hoppers. Clean the drive chains and coat them with a rust preventive spray or submerge chains in oil. Inspect and replace any worn or broken parts.

Install hoppers and chains. Check chain alignment.

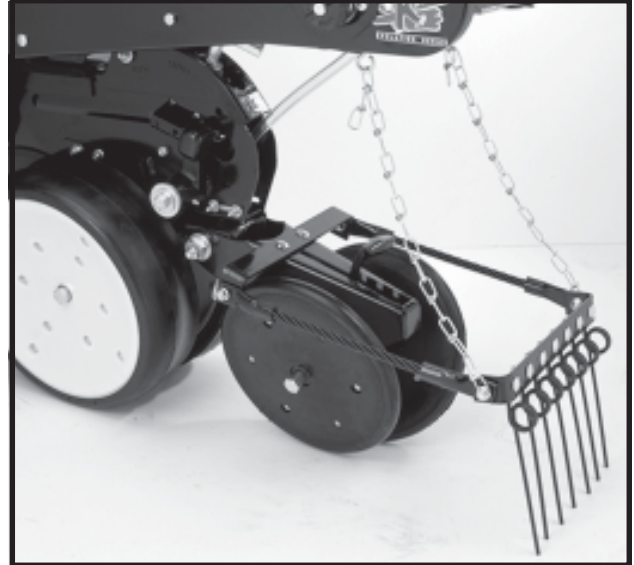
LF212299-4



SPRING TOOTH INCORPORATOR

Prior to storage of the planter, inspect each spring tooth incorporator and replace any worn or broken parts. Check for loose hardware and tighten as needed.

LF212299-26



MAINTENANCE

KPM II STACK-MODE ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Single sensor communication alarm comes on (alarm on with no bargraph and a flashing row number on a single row).	Faulty seed tube sensor.	Replace sensor.
	Break in the harness just before the seed tube sensor.	Inspect for break in harness and repair. If break can't be found, replace harness section.
	Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
Sensor communication alarms come on for all sensors (alarm on with no bargraphs and flashing row numbers on all rows).	Faulty monitor.	Repair/replace monitor.
	Break in the harness just after the monitor.	Inspect for break in harness and repair. If break can't be found, replace harness section.
	Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
Sensor communication alarms come on for some sensors (alarm on with no bargraphs and flashing row numbers on all rows).	Break in the harness.	Inspect for break in harness and repair. If break can't be found, replace harness section corresponding with the alarming sensors.
	Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
Faulty monitor values (such as speed, area, etc.) being displayed.	Incorrect monitor settings.	Change settings to properly correspond to the system.
	Faulty radar/magnetic distance sensor.	Replace sensor.
	Improperly mounted radar sensor.	Properly mount sensor.
Underplanting or no planting alarm on a single sensor when planting (alarm on with a single bargraph segment on and a flashing row number on a single row).	Seed tube sensor is blocked.	Clean sensor.
	Faulty seed tube sensor.	Replace sensor.
	Meter not planting or underplanting.	Repair/replace meter.
	Chain broken or off sprocket.	Repair as necessary.
Seed tube sensor dirty or blocked warning comes on (after calibration, bargraph keeps flashing for a single row).	Seed tube sensor is dirty.	Clean sensor.
	Faulty seed tube sensor.	Replace sensor.
LED on the seed tube sensor will not come on.	Faulty seed tube sensor.	Replace sensor.
	Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
	Break in the harness just before the sensor.	Repair harness.
Erroneous MPH readings at idle. (Radar Distance Sensor Only)	Radar sensor not located in a stable location.	Relocate to a more stable location.

MAINTENANCE

KPM III ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR TROUBLESHOOTING

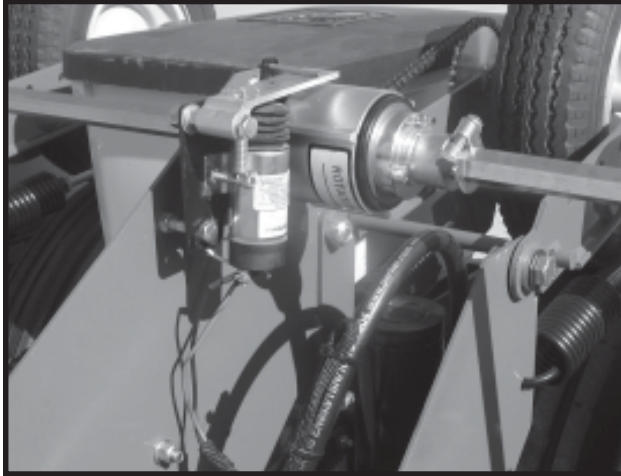
PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Single sensor communication alarm comes on.	Faulty seed tube sensor.	Replace sensor.
	Break in the harness just before the seed tube sensor.	Inspect for break in harness and repair. If break can't be found, replace harness section.
	Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
Sensor communication alarms come on for all sensors.	Faulty monitor.	Repair/replace monitor.
	Break in the harness just after the monitor.	Inspect for break in harness and repair. If break can't be found, replace harness section.
	Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
Sensor communication alarms come on for some sensors.	Break in the harness.	Inspect for break in harness and repair. If break can't be found, replace harness section corresponding with the alarming sensors.
	Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
Faulty monitor values (such as speed, area, etc.) being displayed.	Incorrect monitor settings.	Change settings to properly correspond to the system.
	Faulty radar/magnetic distance sensor.	Replace sensor.
	Improperly mounted radar sensor.	Properly mount sensor.
Underplanting or no planting alarm on a single sensor when planting (alarm on with a single bargraph segment on and a flashing row number on a single row).	Seed tube sensor is blocked.	Clean sensor.
	Faulty seed tube sensor.	Replace sensor.
	Meter not planting or underplanting.	Repair/replace meter.
	Chain broken or off sprocket.	Repair as necessary.
Seed tube sensor dirty or blocked warning comes on.	Seed tube sensor is dirty.	Clean sensor.
	Faulty seed tube sensor.	Replace sensor.
LED on the seed tube sensor will not come on.	Faulty seed tube sensor.	Replace sensor.
	Dirty or corroded connector.	Clean connector.
	Break in the harness just before the sensor.	Repair harness.
Erroneous MPH readings at idle. (Radar Distance Sensor Only)	Radar sensor not located in a stable location.	Relocate to a more stable location.

MAINTENANCE

POINT ROW CLUTCHES

The point row clutches are permanently lubricated and sealed and require no periodic maintenance.

D081905107

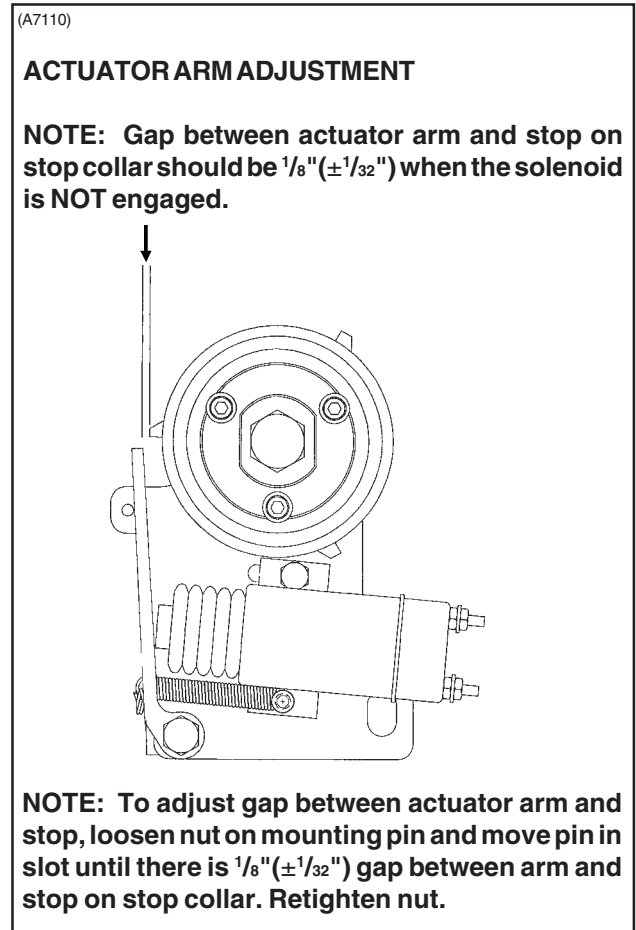
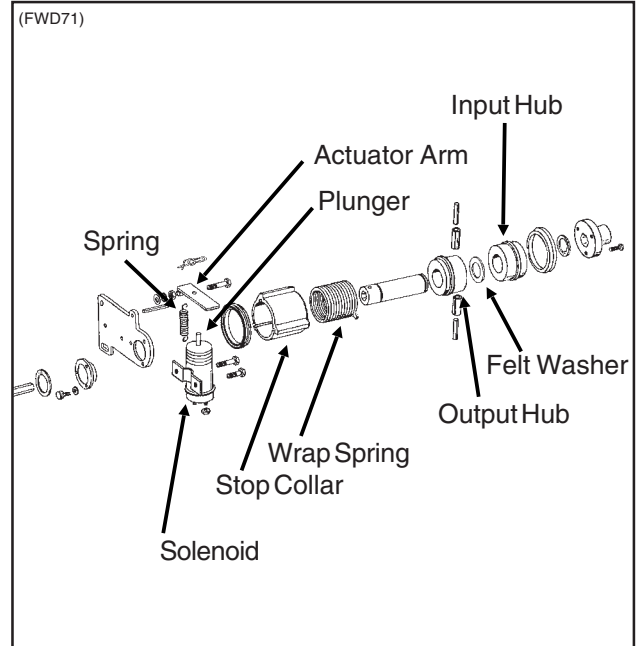


The clutches on the outer L.H. and inner R.H. sections operate clockwise and the clutches on the outer R.H. and inner L.H. sections operate counterclockwise. Therefore, some of the parts of the clutches such as the wrap springs differ from one location on the planter to another. Be sure to use the correct repair part if a clutch must be repaired.

Outer L.H. Section	Uses R.H. (CW) Point Row Clutch
Inner L.H. Section	Uses L.H. (CCW) Point Row Clutch
Inner R.H. Section	Uses R.H. (CW) Point Row Clutch
Outer R.H. Section	Uses L.H. (CCW) Point Row Clutch

If the clutch or clutches fail to operate, first determine if the problem is electrical or mechanical. Place the operational switch in the RIGHT INSIDE, RIGHT END, LEFT INSIDE or LEFT END position. When the switch is in the RIGHT INSIDE, RIGHT END, LEFT INSIDE or LEFT END position and the fuse on the rear of the control console is in working condition, the red indicator light on the control console should be lighted. If light does not come on, check the fuses on the front of the control console. See "Point Row Clutch Troubleshooting" chart. If fuses are not blown, check the clutch and wiring harness for power with a test light or volt meter. If the solenoid is operating properly, the plunger on the solenoid will retract causing a clicking sound. The plunger will also be magnetized which can be checked by touching the plunger with a metal object.

NOTE: Always replace fuse with proper size and type when replacing fuse. Use MDL 10 amp slow blow fuse on front of control console.



MAINTENANCE

POINT ROW CLUTCH TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
None of the clutches will disengage.	Main fuse blown in control console.	Replace defective fuse.
	Poor terminal connection in wiring harness.	Repair or replace.
	Wiring damage in wiring harness.	Repair or replace.
	Low voltage at coil. (12 volts required)	Check battery connections.
One section of planter will not re-engage.	Shear pin at seed drive transmission(s) sheared.	Replace pin with one of equal size and grade.
One clutch will not engage.	Fuses blown.	Replace defective fuses.
	Actuator arm and plunger stuck in disengaged position.	Remove, free up and reinstall.
	Actuator arm out of adjustment.	Adjust actuator arm mounting pin in slot so that actuator arm clears stop on stop collar by approximately $\frac{1}{8}$ " when clutch is rotated.
	Wrap spring broken or stretched.	Disassemble clutch and replace spring.
	Something touching the stop collar.	Check to ensure collar is free to turn with clutch.
	Clutch assembled incorrectly.	Check clutch and diagram for correct assembly.
Clutch slipping.	Wrap spring stretched.	"Lock" clutch output shaft from turning. Place torque wrench on input shaft and rotate in direction of drive. After input shaft has rotated a short distance the wrap spring should tighten onto the input hub. If slippage occurs at less than 100 ft. lbs. replace spring. If spring still slips after installing new spring, replace input hub.
Planter section will not re-engage while planter is moving forward.	Spring in actuator arm not strong enough to push arm away from stop collar when operational switch is turned to the ON position.	Remove spring from inside solenoid and stretch spring slightly or replace. Reinstall spring. If that fails, file the stop on the stop collar slightly so that the stop is not as aggressive.
Frequent solenoid burnout.	Fuses too large.	Replace fuses on front panel with 10 amp slow blow fuses.
Frequent fuse burnout.	Low voltage (12 volts required).	Check power source voltage for partially discharged battery, etc.
	Damage to wiring harness.	Locate damage and repair or replace harness.
Clutch or clutches will not disengage.	Input and output shafts out of alignment.	Align input and output shafts to prevent drag.
	Input or output shaft is pushed in too far creating a coupler.	Reposition input and output shafts.

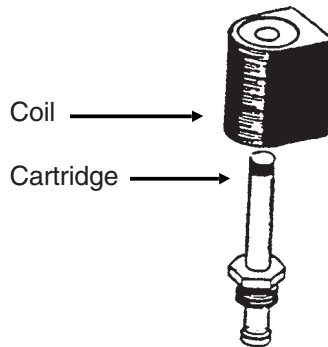
MAINTENANCE

SOLENOID VALVE

The solenoid valve consists of a chambered body containing a cartridge valve which is activated by an electrical coil.

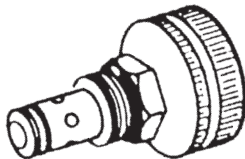
If the solenoid or solenoids fail to operate, first determine if the problem is electrical or hydraulic. If the valve is working properly, a click will be heard when the solenoid coil is energized. This will be the valve stem opening up. If no sound is heard, check the solenoid coil by touching the top of the coil housing with a metallic object such as a pliers or screwdriver. If the coil is working properly, the coil housing will be strongly magnetized when energized. If the voltage to the coil is low, the coil will be weakly magnetized when energized and no click will be heard.

VVB019(PLTR55)



FLOW CONTROL VALVE

VVB020(TWL28)



The flow control valves should be adjusted for row marker raise and lower speed as part of the assembly procedure or upon initial operation. If the valve fails to function properly or requires frequent adjustment, it should be removed for inspection. Check for foreign material and contamination on both the valve and the seating area of the valve body. Replace any components found to be defective.

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (Located At Center Of Rear H-Frame)

(FWD23)



The pressure relief valve limits the available hydraulic pressure to the transport axle cylinder when the cylinder is retracting. Consult your KINZE® Dealer for service.

COUNTER BALANCE VALVE (Located At Center Of Rear H-Frame)

(FWD21)



The counter balance valve is used for hydraulic load holding. This is a safety feature to prevent the planter from being unintentionally lowered. The valve is factory set and should require no additional adjustments. Consult your KINZE® Dealer for service.

MAINTENANCE

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (Located At Each Row Marker)

32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" Only

(FWD26)

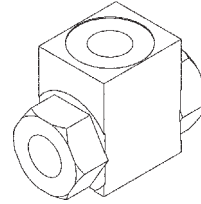


The pressure relief valve functions during the operation of the marker cylinder to equalize the hydraulic pressure applied to the row marker lift assist cylinder. The valve is factory set and should require no additional adjustments. Consult your KINZE® Dealer for service.

FLOW REGULATOR VALVE (Located At Each Row Marker)

32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" Only

(A10645)



The flow regulator valve directs hydraulic pressure to the row marker lift assist cylinder.

MAINTENANCE

SOLENOID VALVE TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
None of the solenoids will operate.	Low voltage.	Must be connected to 12 volt DC only. Negative ground.
	Blown fuse.	Replace fuse in control console on tractor with AGC-15 amp only.
	Battery connection.	Clean and tighten.
	Wiring harness damaged.	Repair or replace.
One solenoid valve will not operate.	Bad switch.	Replace on control panel.
	Cut wire in harness.	Locate and repair.
	Bad coil.	Replace.
	Poor connection at coil.	Check.
Valve operating when not energized.	Valve stem stuck open.	Replace cartridge.
	O-ring leaking.	Install new o-ring kit.
	Foreign material under poppet.	Remove cartridge and clean.

LIFT/FOLD CIRCUIT TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	TROUBLESHOOTING*	SOLUTION
Planter raising uneven.	Master cylinder is leaking.	Raise planter slowly until master cylinder reaches mid stroke. If master cylinder is leaking the corresponding slave cylinder will have a greater rod length. If planter settles when hydraulic lever is released, check assist cylinders.	Perform leak test. Consult your KINZE® Dealer for leak testing. Install seal kit.
	Slave cylinder is leaking.	Fold planter to transport position. Retract field tires and observe which tire settles.	Perform leak test. Consult your KINZE® Dealer for leak testing. Install seal kit.
Planter raising even; however, planter settles when hydraulic lever is released.	Assist cylinder is leaking.	Fold planter to transport position. Retract assist cylinder and observe which tire settles.	Perform leak test. Consult your KINZE® Dealer for leak testing. Install seal kit.

* Operate hydraulics slowly to accentuate the problem.

MAINTENANCE

ROW MARKER CIRCUIT TROUBLESHOOTING

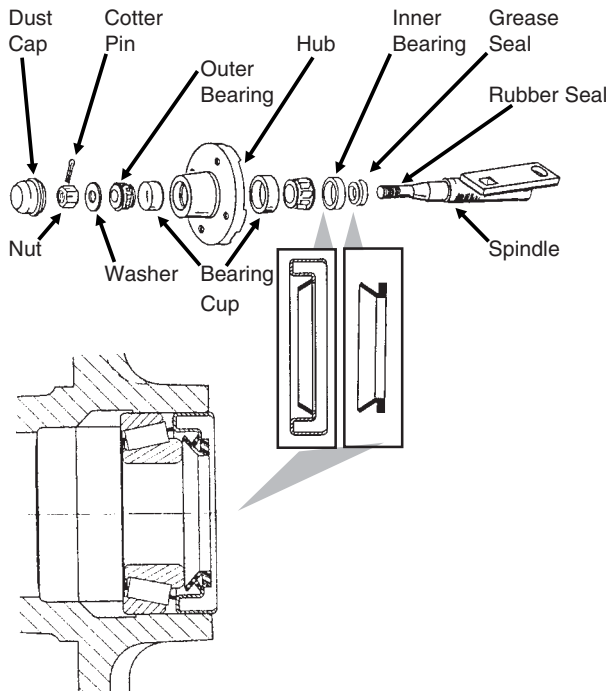
PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Right marker lowering slower than left marker.	Solenoid valve cartridge in port V3 not opening completely.	Switch cartridge with one in port V4. If problem follows cartridge, replace cartridge.
	Hose pinched or collapsed.	Inspect hose routing. Replace or repair hoses as required.
Left marker lowering slower than right marker.	Solenoid valve cartridge in port V4 not opening completely.	Switch cartridge with one in port V3. If problem follows cartridge, replace cartridge.
	Hose pinched or collapsed.	Inspect hose routing. Replace or repair hoses as required.
Both markers lowering.	Solenoid valve cartridge stuck open. If marker switch is in the left marker position, the right cartridge (V3) is defective. If the marker switch is in the right marker position, the left cartridge (V4) is defective.	Replace solenoid valve cartridge.
Neither marker will lower.	Blown fuse.	Check red light on control console. It should be on if switch is ON. If light is not on, switch to opposite marker position. If light comes on, switch may be defective. Replace switch. Otherwise replace fuse.
	Coils at V3 and V4 not energized.	Poor ground on wire, bad wire connection or damaged wire. Repair as required.
	Marker flow control valve closed too far.	See Machine Operation for adjustment.
Neither marker will raise.	Marker flow control valve closed too far.	See Machine Operation for adjustment.
Right marker will not lower.	Solenoid coil in port V3 not energized.	Check switch on control console. Replace if defective. Check coil ground wire. Check for poor connection or damaged wire.
	Solenoid cartridge in port V3 stuck closed.	Switch cartridge with one on the planter you know is operating properly. If right marker lowers, replace defective cartridge.
Left marker will not lower.	Solenoid coil in port V4 not energized.	Check switch on control console. Replace if defective. Check coil ground wire. Check for poor connection or damaged wire.
	Solenoid cartridge in port V4 stuck closed.	Switch cartridge with one on the planter you know is operating properly. If right marker lowers, replace defective cartridge.
Markers traveling too fast and damaging row marker stands and/or damaging pivot at rod end of marker cylinders.	Marker flow control valve out of adjustment.	See Machine Operation for adjustment.

MAINTENANCE

ROW MARKER BEARING LUBRICATION OR REPLACEMENT

1. Remove row marker blade.
2. Remove dust cap from hub.
3. Remove cotter pin, nut and washer.
4. Slide hub from spindle.
5. Remove bearings and cups and discard if bearings are being replaced. Clean hub and dry. Remove bearings only and not cups if repacking.
6. Press in new bearing cups with thickest edge facing in. (Bearing replacement procedure only.)
7. Pack bearings with heavy duty wheel bearing grease thoroughly forcing grease between roller cone and bearing cage. Also fill the space between the bearing cups in the hub with grease.
8. Install rubber seal into grease seal. Place inner bearing in place and press in new rubber seal/grease seal.
9. Clean spindle and install hub.
10. Install outer bearing, washer and slotted hex nut. Tighten slotted hex nut while rotating hub until there is some drag. This assures that all bearing surfaces are in contact. Back off slotted nut to nearest locking slot and install cotter pin.
11. Fill dust caps approximately $\frac{3}{4}$ full of wheel bearing grease and install on hub.
12. Install blade and dust cap retainer on hub and tighten evenly and securely.

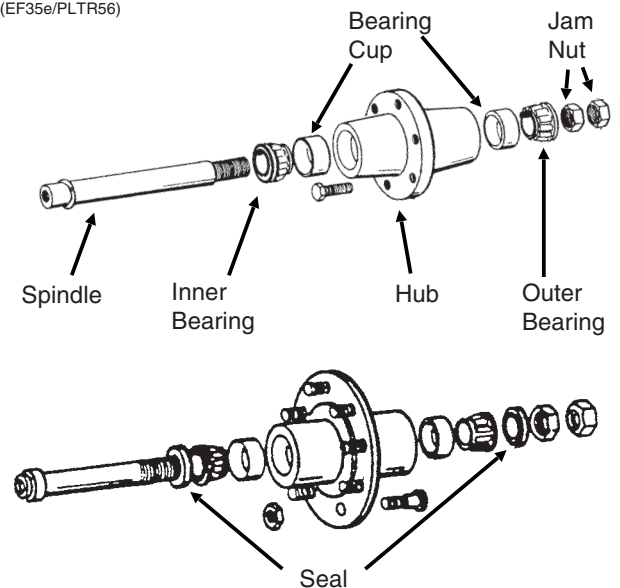
(PLTR45/PLTR99/PLTR98/PLTR102)



LIFT/GROUND DRIVE WHEEL BEARING LUBRICATION OR REPLACEMENT

1. Raise tire clear of ground and remove wheel.
2. Remove double jam nuts and slide hub from spindle.
3. Remove bearings, seals (Where Applicable) and cups and discard if bearings are being replaced. Clean hub and dry. Remove bearings only and not cups if repacking.
4. Press in new bearing cups with thickest edge facing in. (Bearing replacement procedure only.)
5. Pack bearings with heavy duty wheel bearing grease thoroughly forcing grease between roller cone and bearing cage. Also fill the space between the bearing cups in the hub with grease.
6. Place inner bearing and seal (If Applicable) in place.
7. Clean spindle and install hub.
8. Install outer bearing, seal (If Applicable) and stepped nut. Tighten jam nut while rotating hub until there is some drag. This assures that all bearing surfaces are in contact. Back off jam nut $\frac{1}{4}$ turn or until there is only slight drag when rotating the hub. Install second jam nut to lock against first.
9. Install wheel on hub and tighten evenly and securely. Torque lug bolts or nuts to specified torque.

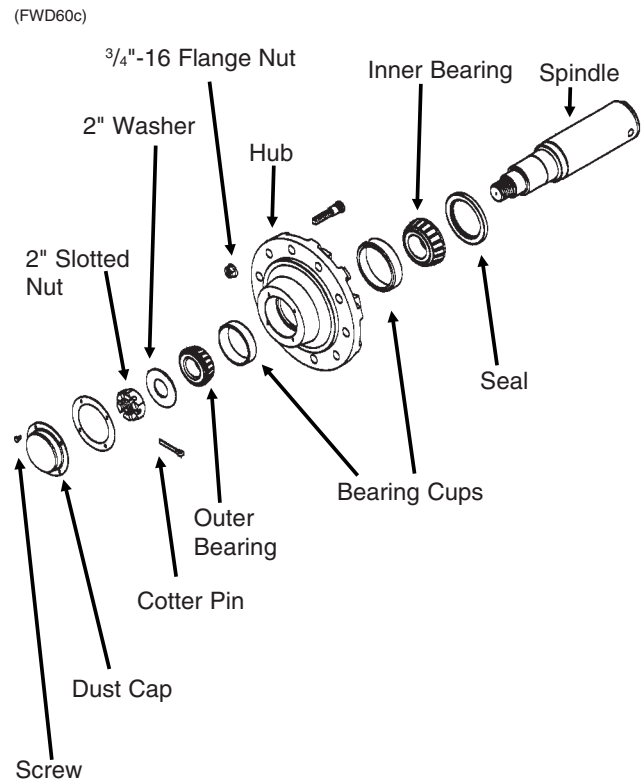
(EF35e/PLTR56)



MAINTENANCE

TRANSPORT WHEEL BEARING REPLACEMENT

1. Raise tires clear of ground and remove wheels.
2. Remove dust cap attachment hardware and remove cap from wheel hub.
3. Remove cotter pin, axle nut and 2" washer.
4. Slide hub from axle spindle, using a hub puller if necessary.
5. Remove bearings and cups from hub and discard. Thoroughly clean and dry wheel hub.
6. Press in new bearing cups with thickest edges facing in.
7. Pack bearing with heavy-duty wheel bearing grease, thoroughly forcing grease between roller cone and bearing cage. Also fill the space between the bearing cups in the hub with grease.
8. Place inner bearing in hub and press in new grease seal with lip pointing towards bearing.
9. Clean axle spindle and install hub.
10. Install outer bearing, 2" washer and slotted hex nut. Tighten slotted hex nut while rotating the hub until there is some drag. This assures that all bearing surfaces are in contact. Back off slotted nut to nearest locking slot and install cotter pin. Check for endplay in bearings.
11. Fill dust cap half full of wheel bearing grease and install on hub with attachment bolts.
12. Install wheels and remove jack. Torque wheel nuts (and cap screws if applicable) to specified torque.



MAINTENANCE

PISTON PUMP STORAGE

IMPORTANT: KEEP AIR OUT OF PUMP! This is the only way to prevent corrosion. Even for short periods of storage, the entrance of air into the pump, will cause RAPID AND SEVERE CORROSION.

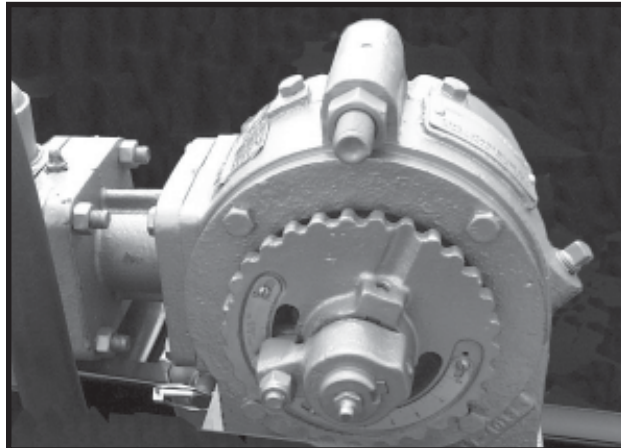
Overnight Storage

SUSPENSION FERTILIZER must be flushed from the pump for ANY storage period.

Winter Storage

1. Flush pump thoroughly with 5 to 10 gallons of fresh water and circulate until all corrosive salts are dissolved in the pump.
2. With the pump set on 10, draw in a mixture of half diesel fuel and half 10 weight oil until the discharge is clean. Then plug inlet and outlet.

D071504102a



PISTON PUMP TROUBLESHOOTING

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
Pump hard or impossible to prime.	Valves fouled or in wrong place.	Inspect and clean valves.
	Air leak in suction line.	Repair leak.
	Pump set too low.	Adjust pump setting.
	Packing washers worn out.	Replace.
Low metering.	Valves fouled or in wrong place.	Inspect and clean valves.
	Air leak in suction line.	Repair leak.
	Pump set too low.	Adjust pump setting.
	Broken valve spring.	Replace spring.
Over meters.	Broken discharge valve spring.	Replace spring.
	Trash under valves.	Inspect and clean valves.
	Improper rate setting.	Adjust pump setting.
Leaks through when stopped.	Broken discharge valve spring.	Replace spring.
	Trash under valves.	Inspect and clean valves.
Fertilizer solution leaking under stuffing box.	Packing washers worn out.	Replace.
Pump using excessive oil.	Oil seals or o-ring worn and leaking.	Replace.
Pump operates noisily.	Crankcase components worn excessively.	Inspect and replace if necessary.

MAINTENANCE

PREPARATION FOR STORAGE

Store the planter in a dry sheltered area if possible.

Remove all trash that may be wrapped on sprockets or shafts and remove dirt that can draw and hold moisture.

Clean all drive chains and coat with a rust preventative spray, or remove chains and submerge in oil.

Lubricate planter and row units at all lubrication points.

Inspect the planter for parts that are in need of replacement and order during the "off" season.

Make sure all seed and granular chemical hoppers are empty and clean.

Remove seed discs from seed meters, clean and store meters in a rodent-free, dry area with discs removed. Store seed discs vertically on a dowel or pipe.

Remove vacuum hose from each seed meter. Operate vacuum fans at full hydraulic flow from the tractor for two minutes to clear manifolds, hoses and fittings of dust and debris.

Clean breather on analog vacuum gauges.

Disassemble, clean and grease all U-joint slides.

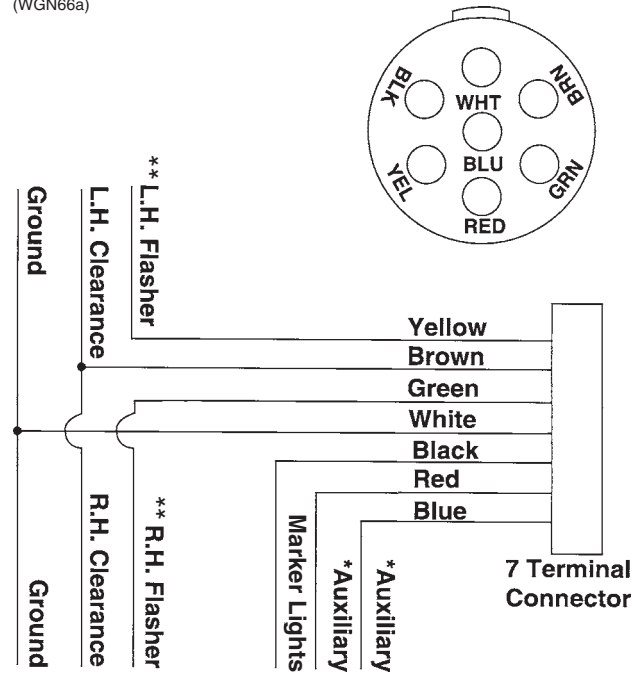
Grease or paint disc openers/blades and row marker disc blades to prevent rust.

Flush liquid fertilizer metering pump with clean water. See "Piston Pump Storage".

Disengage row unit clutch and unlatch mini-hopper on each row unit to release stress on drop hoses and hoppers during storage. (SDS Only)

ELECTRICAL WIRING DIAGRAM FOR 7-TERMINAL LIGHT CONNECTOR

(WGN66a)

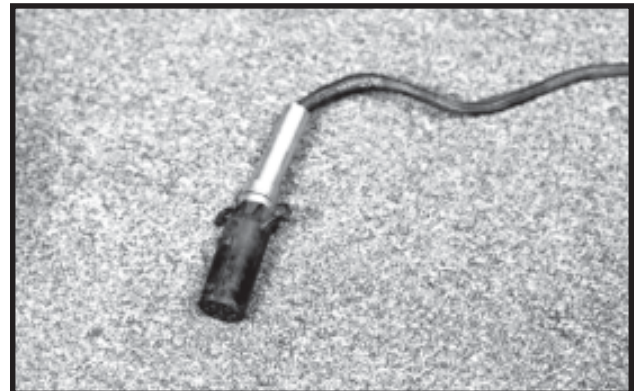


* Optional customer-supplied auxiliary lights and wires may be wired into existing plug terminals.

** Rear and side flashers.

The light packages supplied on Model 3800 SDS and 3800 Conventional Forward Folding Planters meet ASAE Standards. For the correct wiring harness to be wired into the lights on your tractor, check with the tractor manufacturer.

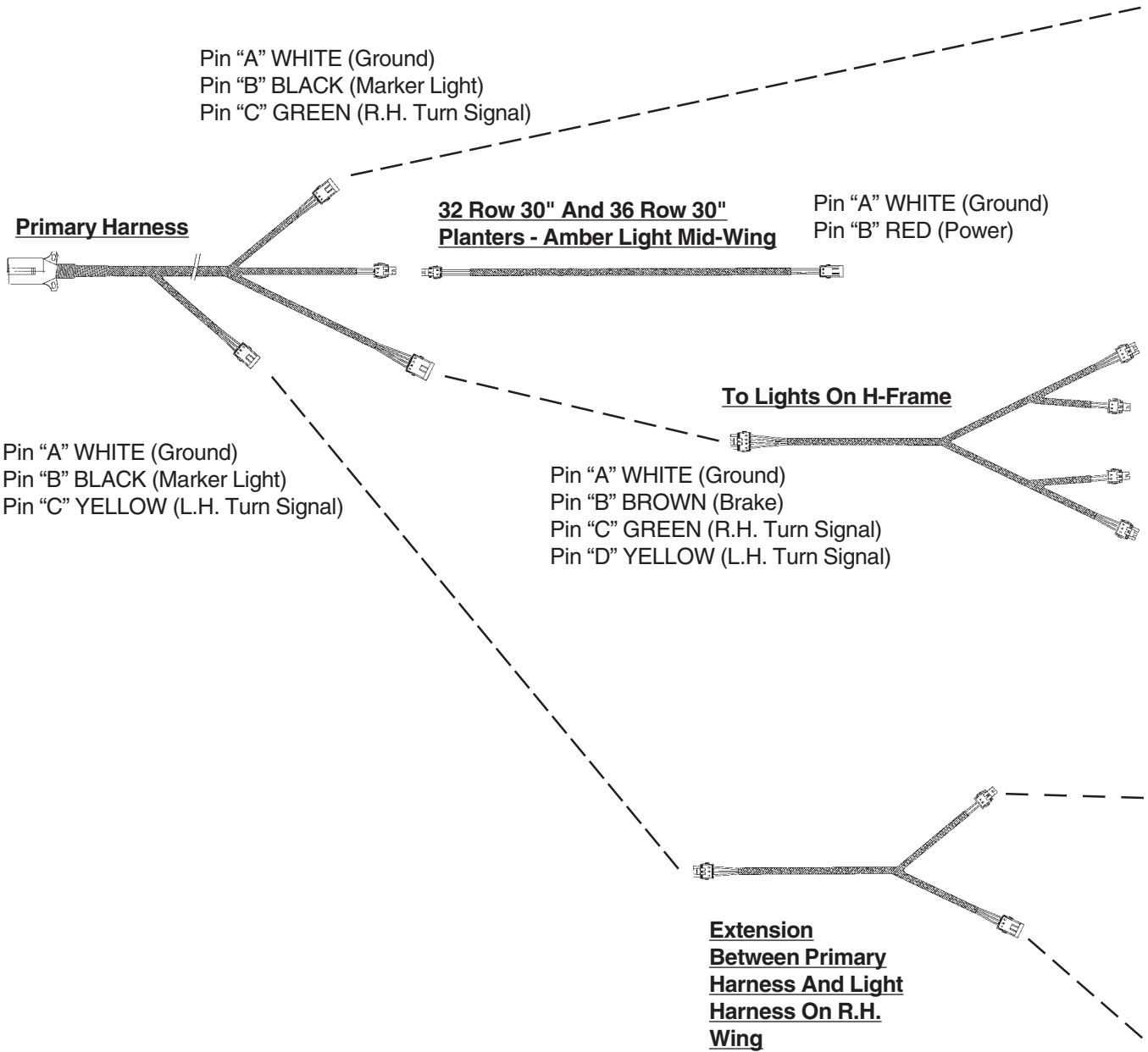
69922-35



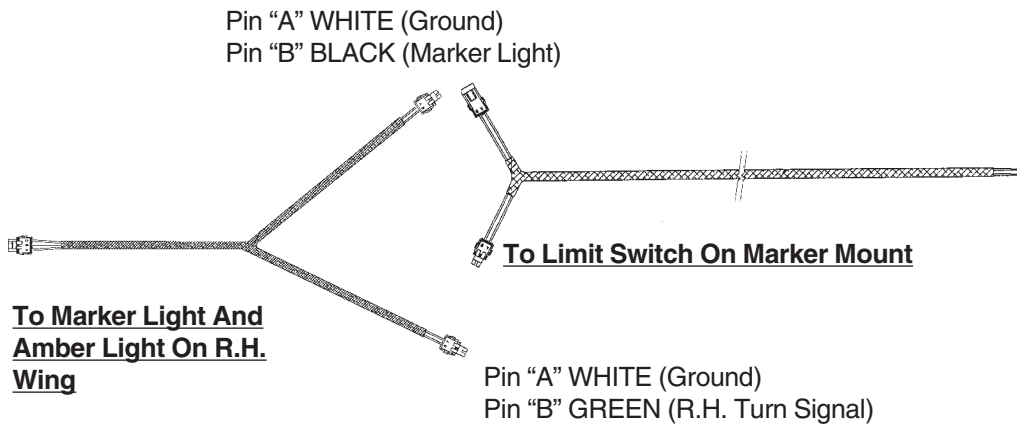
MAINTENANCE

ELECTRICAL LIGHT HARNESS SCHEMATICS

(A10315/A10316/A10317/A10318/A10319)



MAINTENANCE



Pin "A" WHITE (Ground)
Pin "B" BROWN (Brake)
Pin "C" GREEN (R.H. Turn Signal)

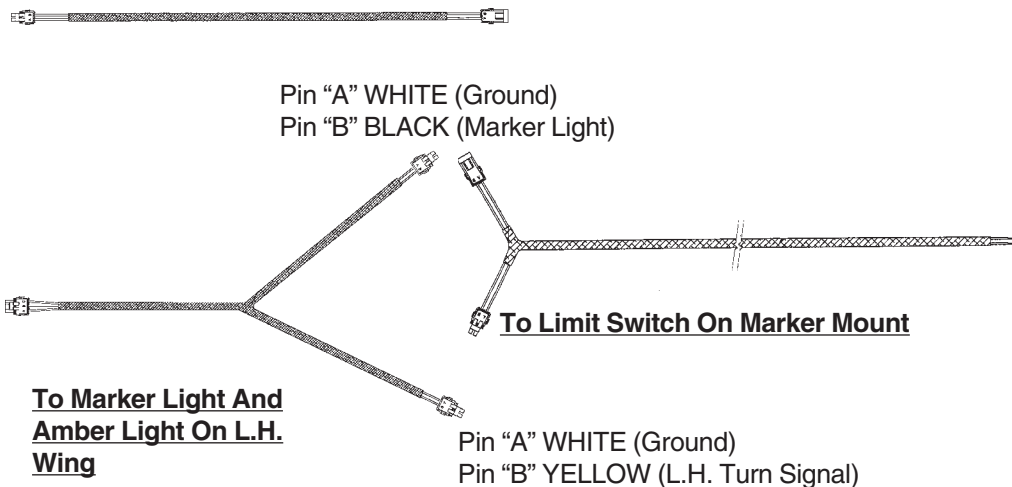
Pin "A" WHITE (Ground)
Pin "B" GREEN (R.H. Turn Signal)

Pin "A" WHITE (Ground)
Pin "B" YELLOW (L.H. Turn Signal)

Pin "A" WHITE (Ground)
Pin "B" BROWN (Brake)
Pin "C" YELLOW (L.H. Turn Signal)

**32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
Planters - Amber Light Mid-Wing**

Pin "A" WHITE (Ground)
Pin "B" RED (Power)

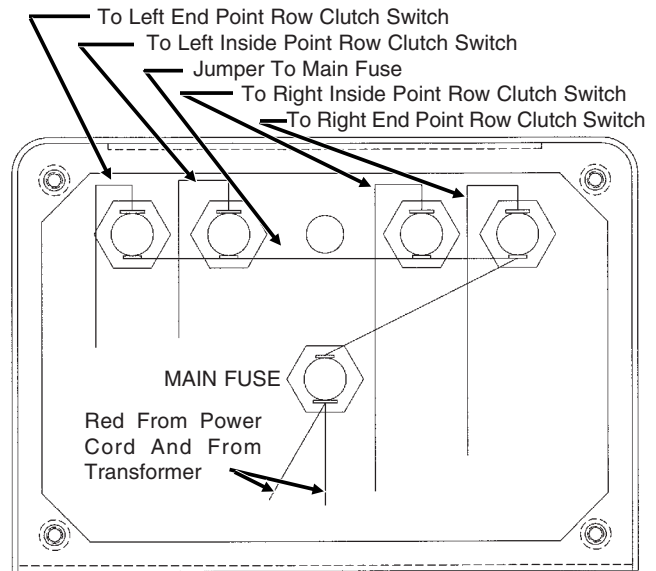
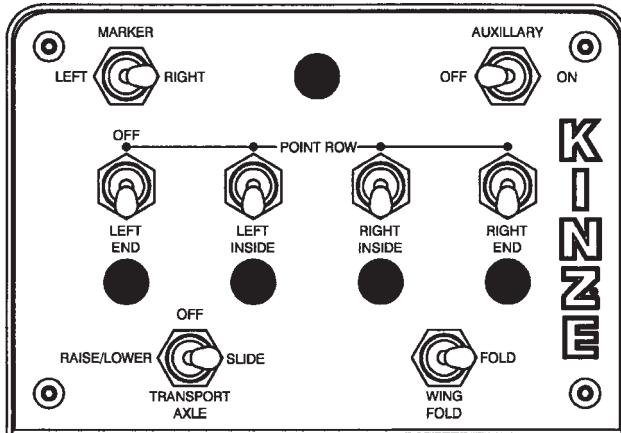


MAINTENANCE

ELECTRICAL CONTROL CONSOLE SCHEMATIC (Planter Functions)

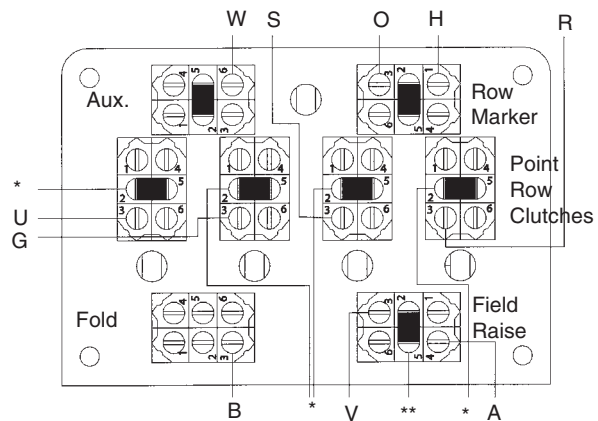
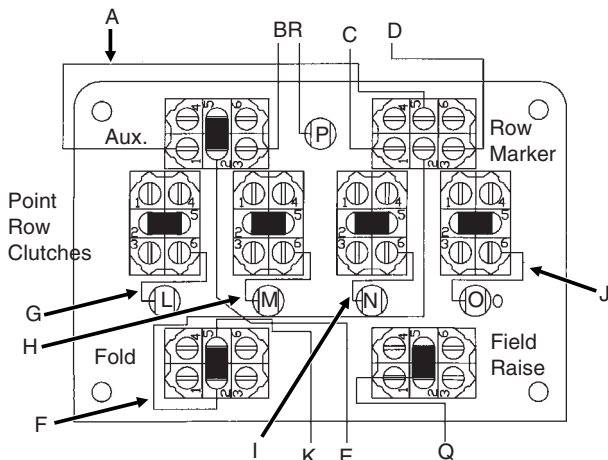
IMPORTANT: Before doing any electrical work, disconnect the control console from the tractor battery. Keep wiring harnesses away from high temperature areas or sharp edges. DO NOT route the wiring harnesses along battery cables. Use tie straps to keep wire harnesses away from moving parts on tractor and planter. Be sure ground connections to the tractor frame are clean to provide good electrical contact.

(FWD30bb/FWD36a/FWD30c/FWD36)



- A. 6" White Jumper
- B.-D., Q. 4" White Jumper (4)
- E. 4" Red Jumper
- F. 7" Orange Jumper
- G.-J. 3" White Jumper (4)
- K. 5" Black Jumper
- L.-P. 7" Purple Jumper (5)
- R. 4" White Jumper

- Pin "A" ORANGE/RED (Slide)
- Pin "R" BROWN (L.H. End Point Row Clutch)
- Pin "G" ORANGE (R.H. Inside Point Row Clutch)
- Pin "H" BLUE (L.H. Marker)
- Pin "B" BLUE/RED (Fold)
- Pin "U" RED/BLACK (R.H. End Point Row Clutch)
- Pin "S" YELLOW (L.H. Inside Point Row Clutch)
- Pin "O" RED (R.H. Marker)
- Pin "V" BLUE/BLACK (Raise To Transport)
- Pin "T" BLACK (Ground)(12 Gauge)
- Pin "C" BLACK/RED (Ground)
- Pin "W" ORANGE/BLACK (Auxiliary)
- * To Point Row Clutch Fuses
- ** To Main Fuse



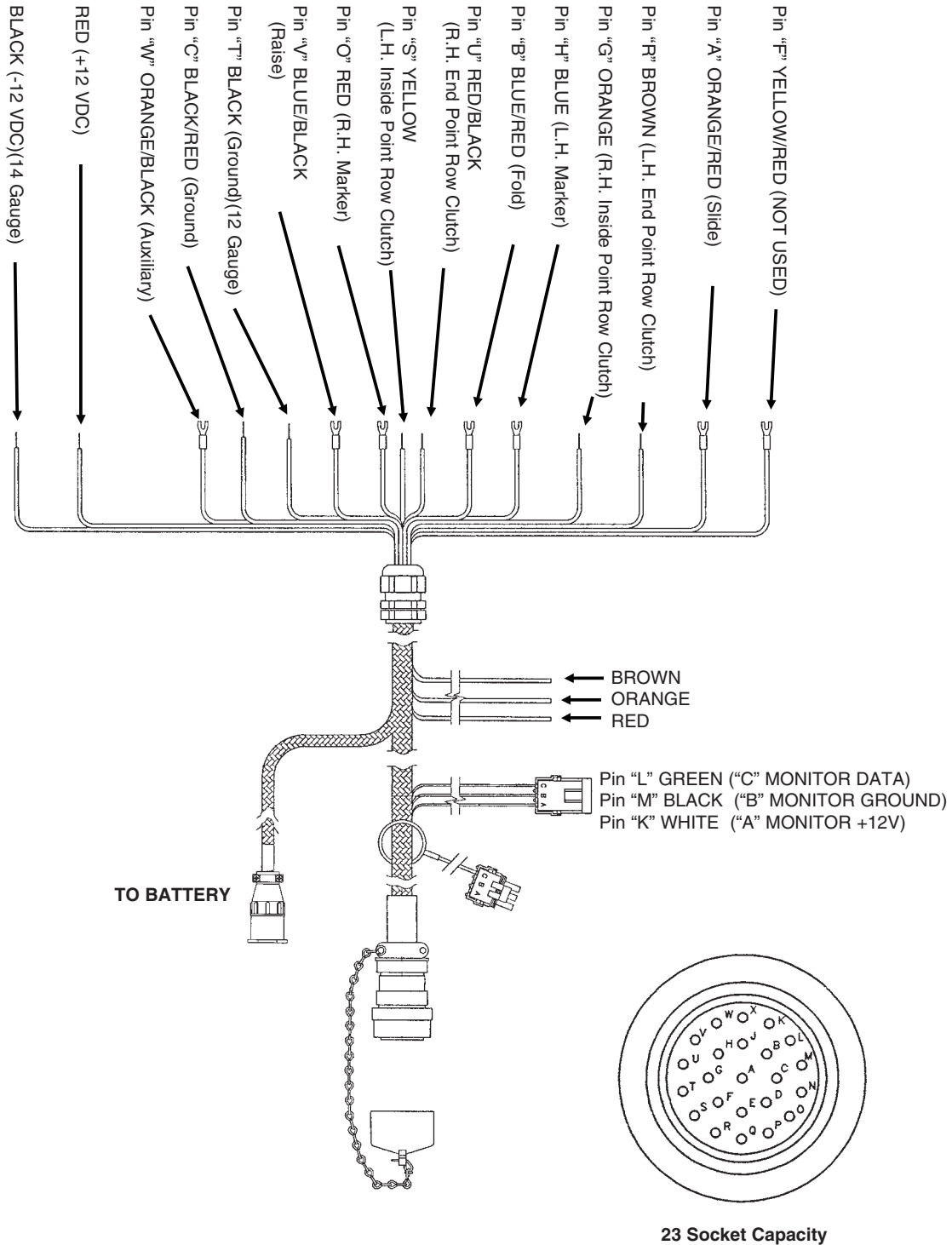
NOTE:

1. Operating marker or point row switches in either direction lights panel light.
2. Point row clutch switches operate independently of the rest of the control console.
3. Power to the marker switch is fed through the auxiliary switch and the two transport function switches. Operating any of the switches in the lower row disables the marker function and turns off the panel light. (If the point row clutch switches are in the "OFF" position.)

MAINTENANCE

ELECTRICAL WIRING HARNESS SCHEMATIC (On Tractor)

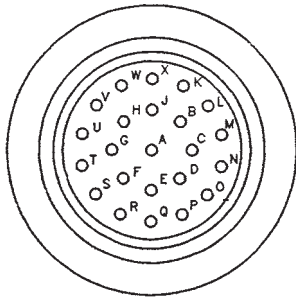
(ELC10c/ELC13)



MAINTENANCE

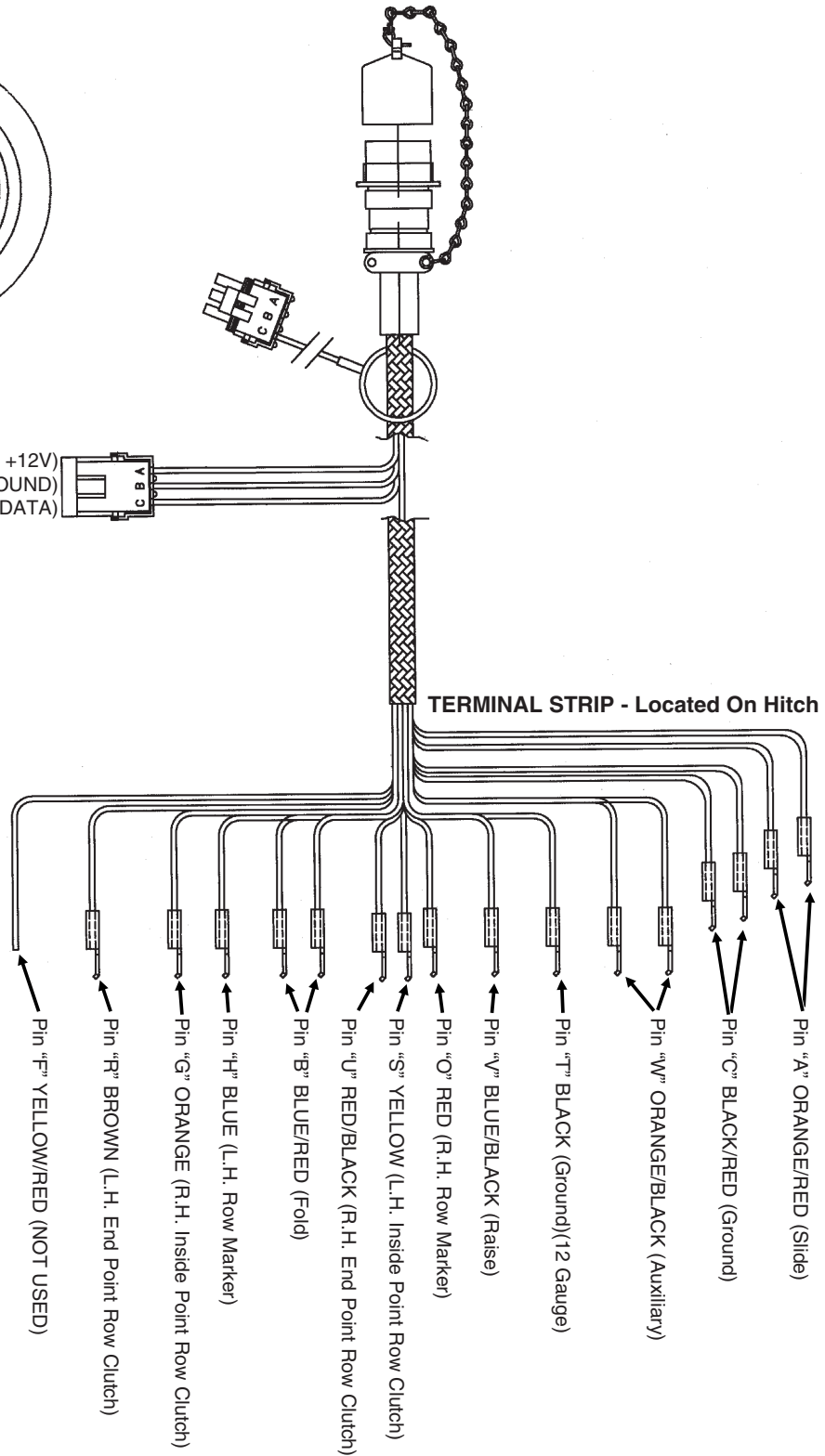
ELECTRICAL WIRING HARNESSES SCHEMATIC (On Planter)

(ELC13/A10308)



23 Pin Capacity

- Pin "K" WHITE ("A" MONITOR +12V)
- Pin "M" BLACK ("B" MONITOR GROUND)
- Pin "L" GREEN ("C" MONITOR DATA)

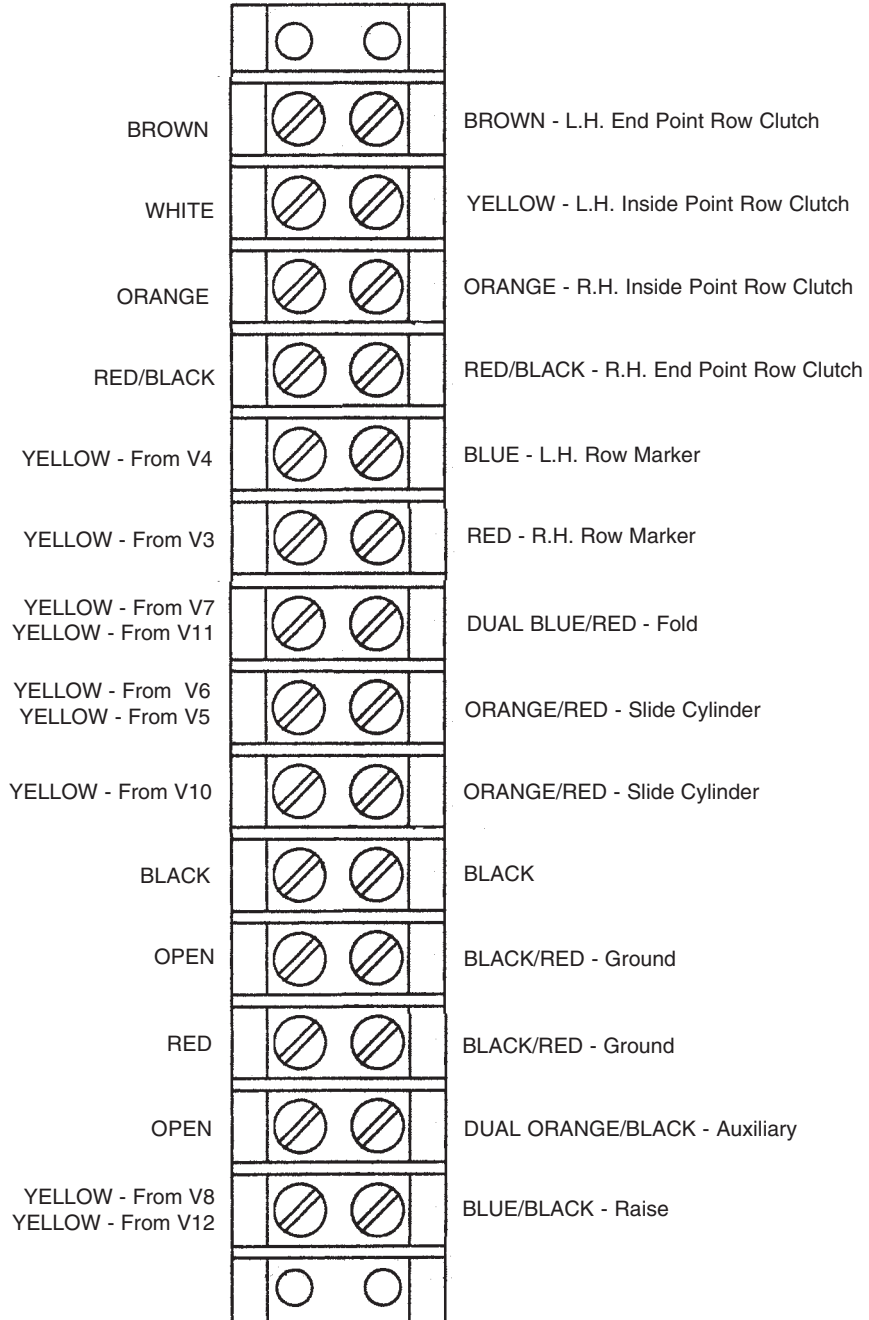


MAINTENANCE

ELECTRICAL WIRING HARNESSES SCHEMATIC (Continued) (On Planter)

(A9097)

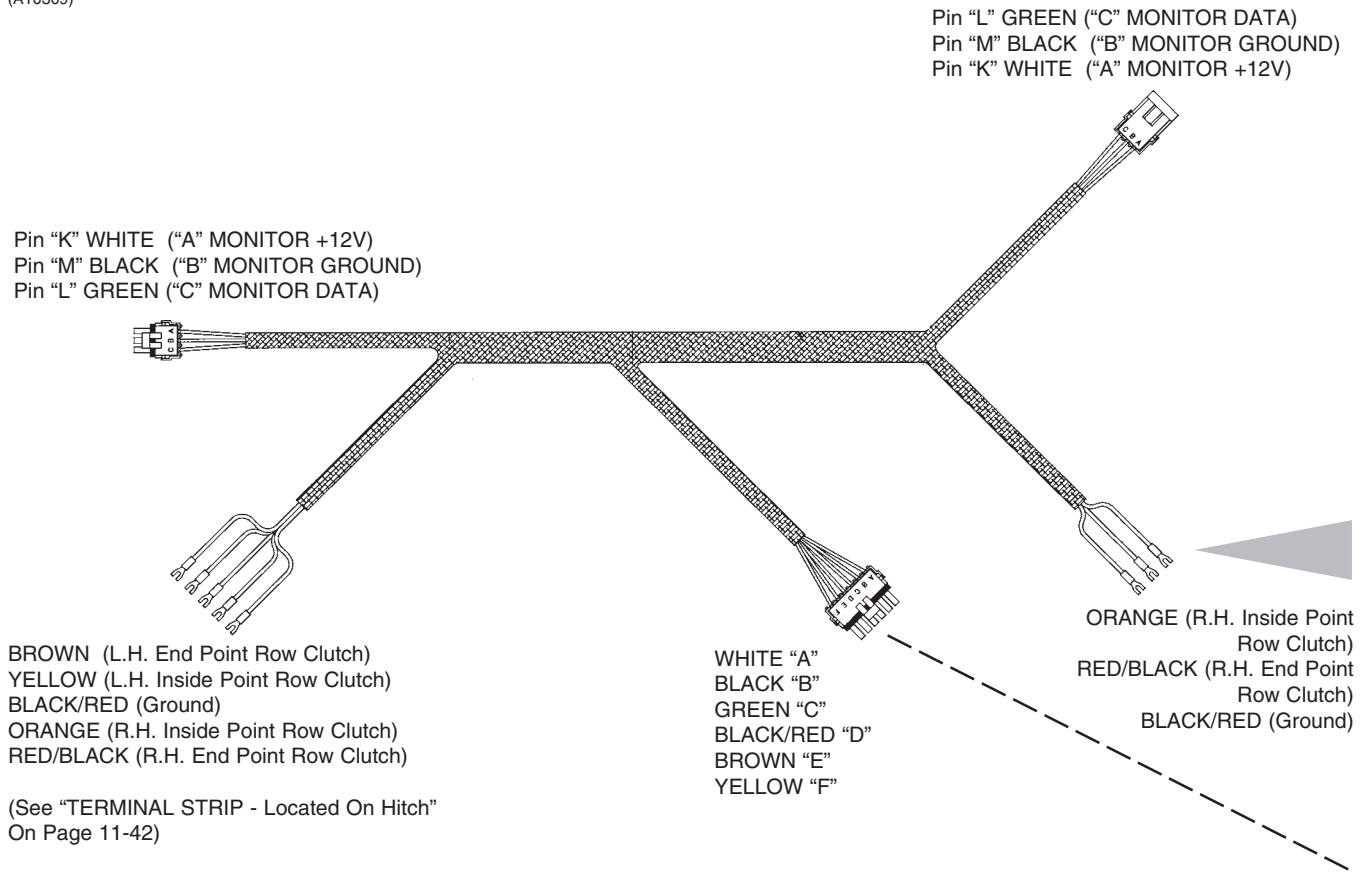
TERMINAL STRIP - Located On Hitch



MAINTENANCE

ELECTRICAL WIRING HARNESSES SCHEMATIC (Continued) (On Planter)

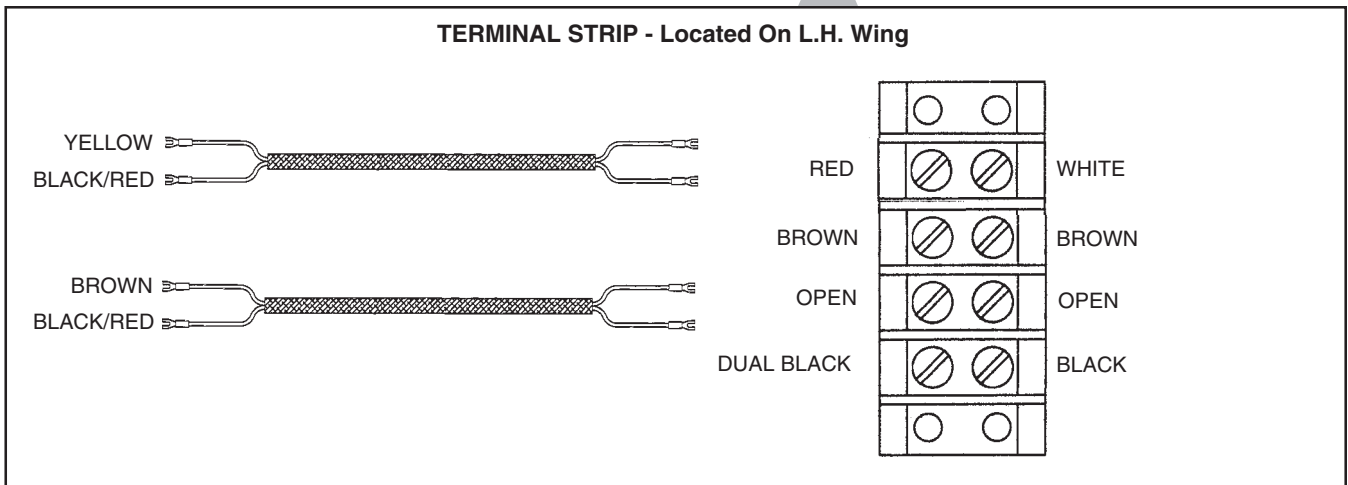
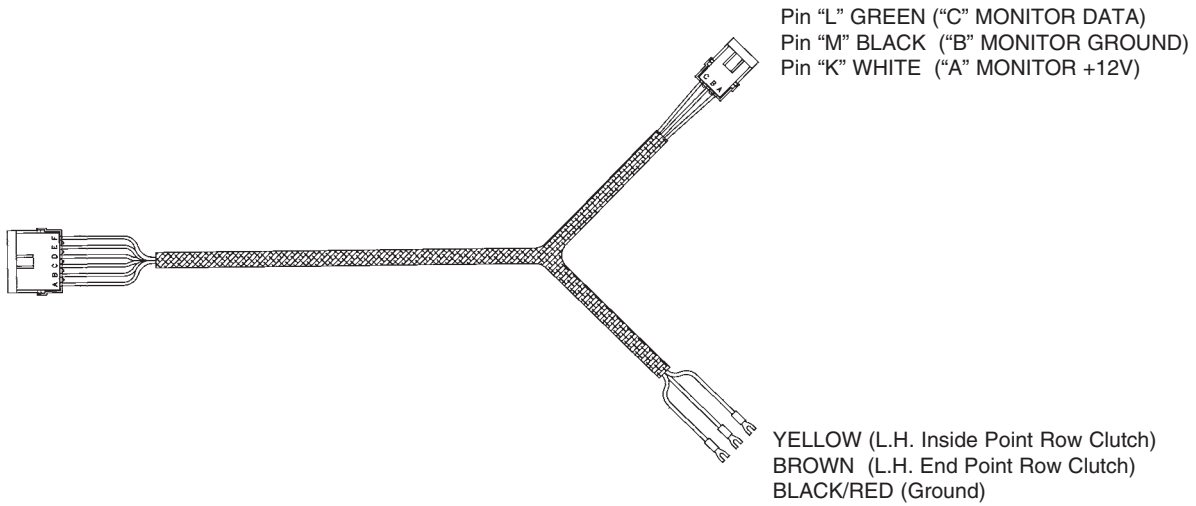
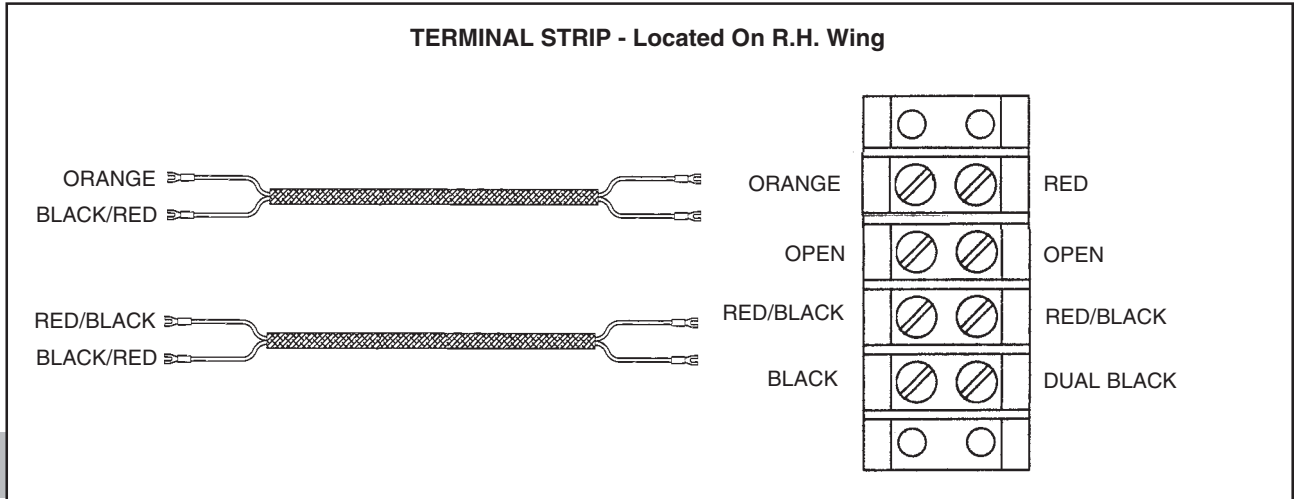
(A10309)



MAINTENANCE

ELECTRICAL WIRING HARNESSES SCHEMATIC (Continued) (On Planter)

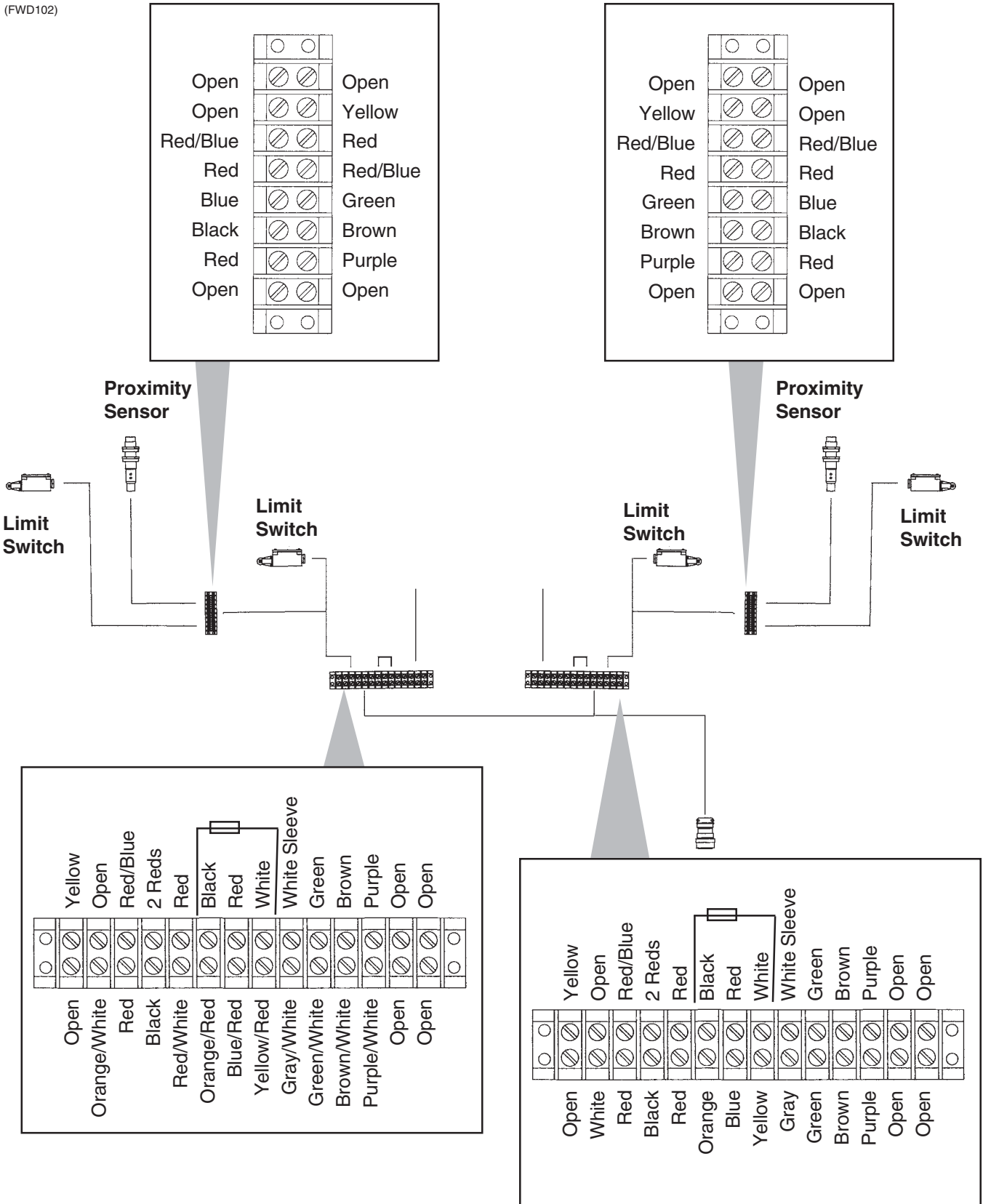
(A10311/A9510/A10310)



MAINTENANCE

ELECTRICAL WIRING SCHEMATIC (SDS)

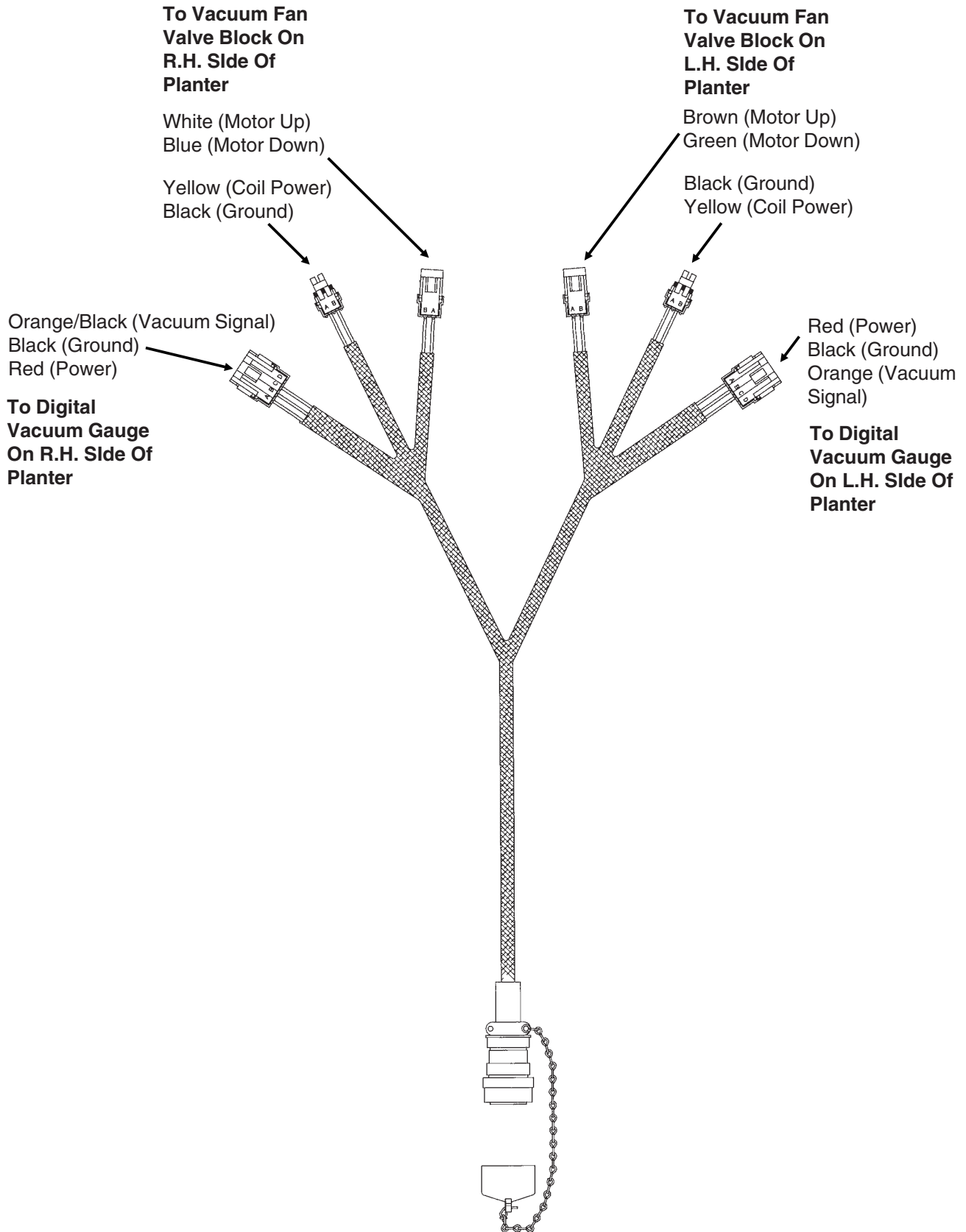
(FWD102)



MAINTENANCE

ELECTRICAL WIRING HARNESS SCHEMATIC (Vacuum Fan Gauges)

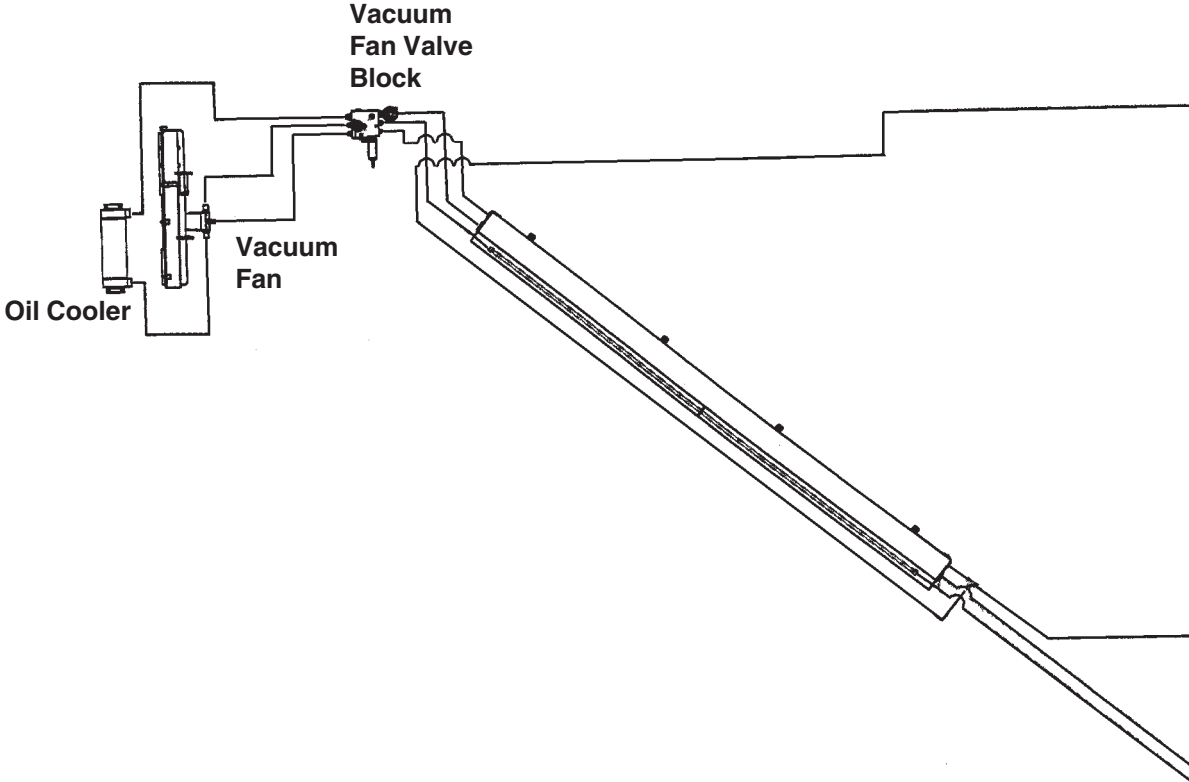
(A11689)



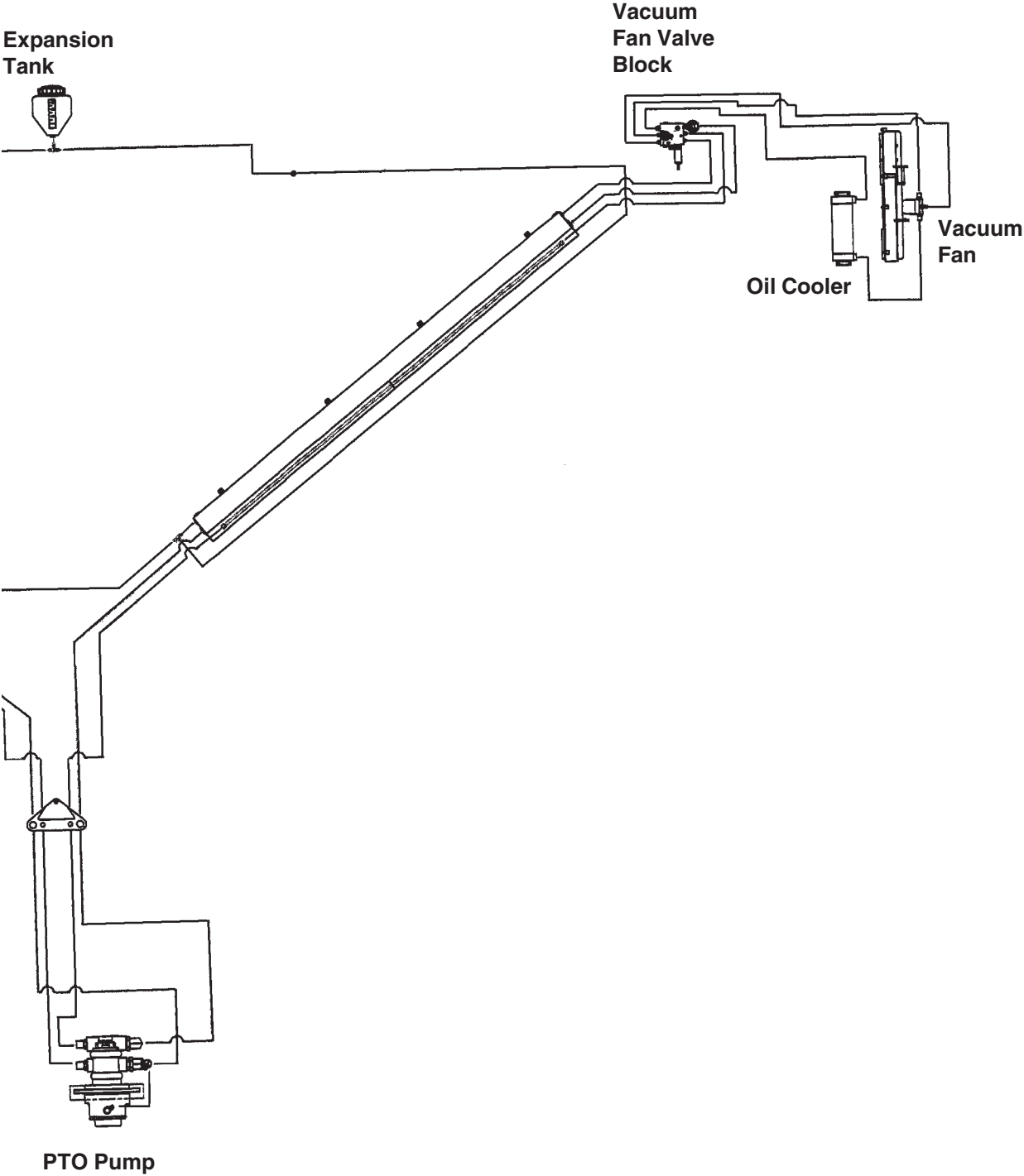
MAINTENANCE

HYDRAULIC SCHEMATIC (Vacuum Fan System)

(FWD122)



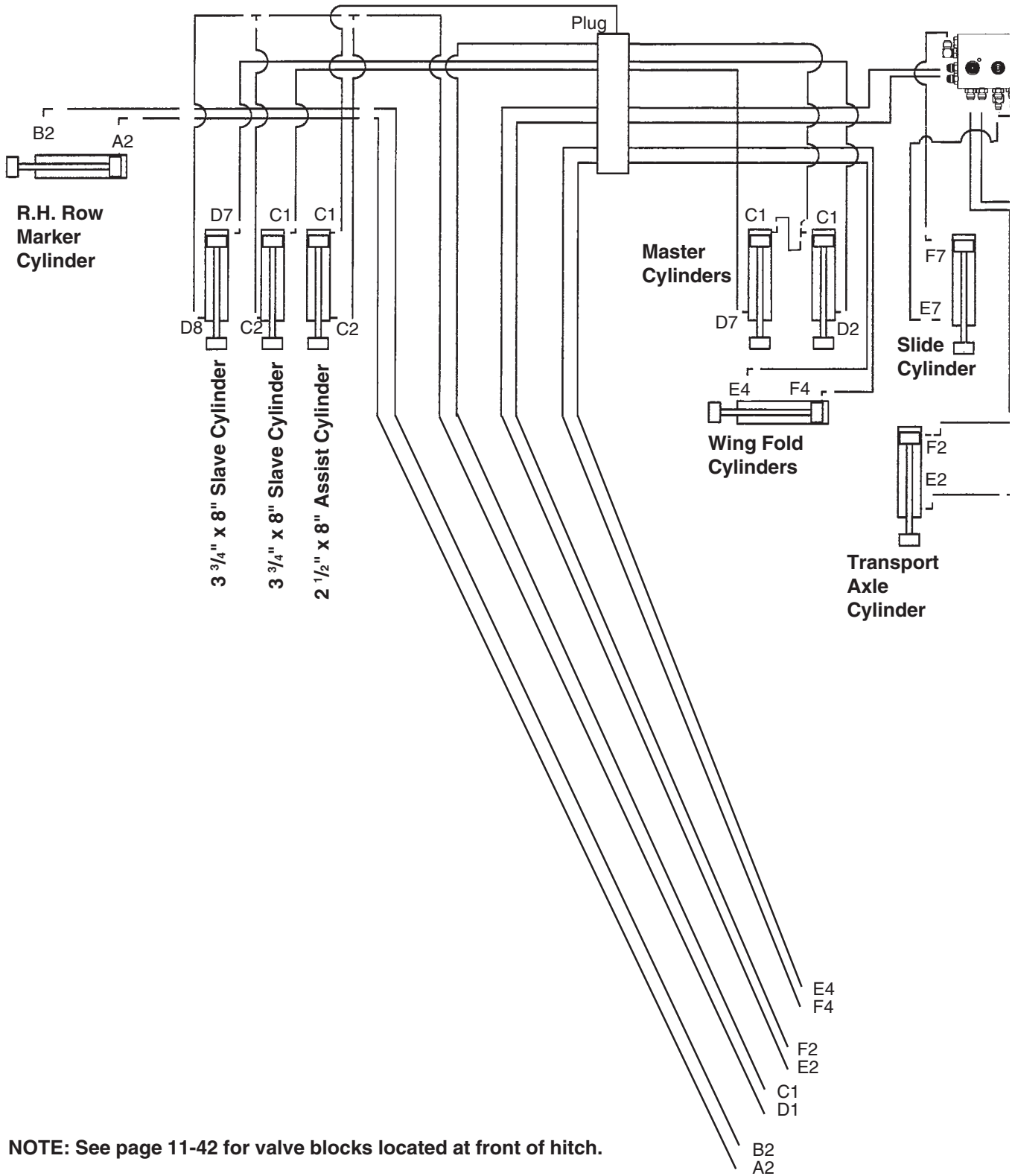
MAINTENANCE



MAINTENANCE

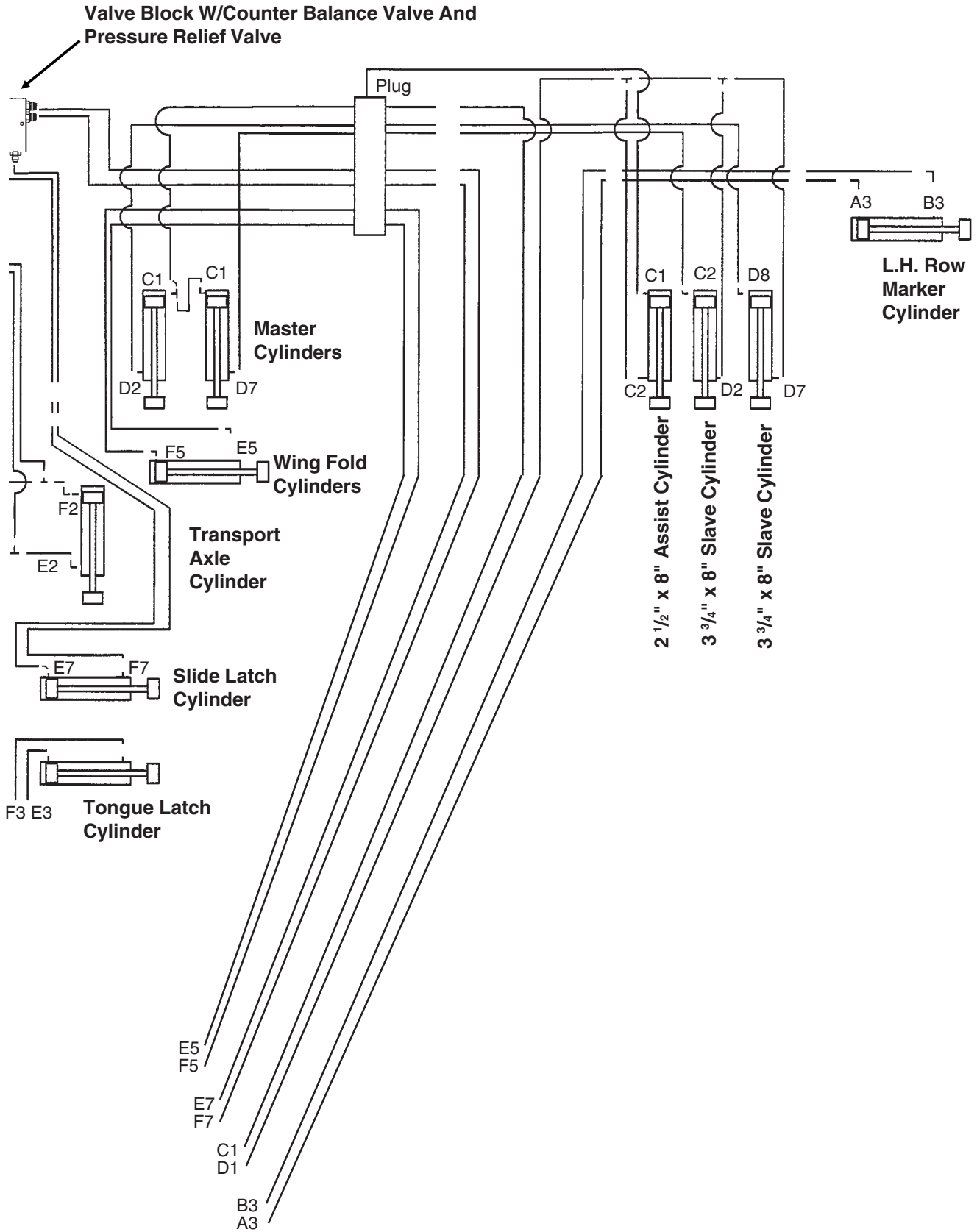
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SCHEMATIC (24 Row 30")

(FWD25b)



NOTE: See page 11-42 for valve blocks located at front of hitch.

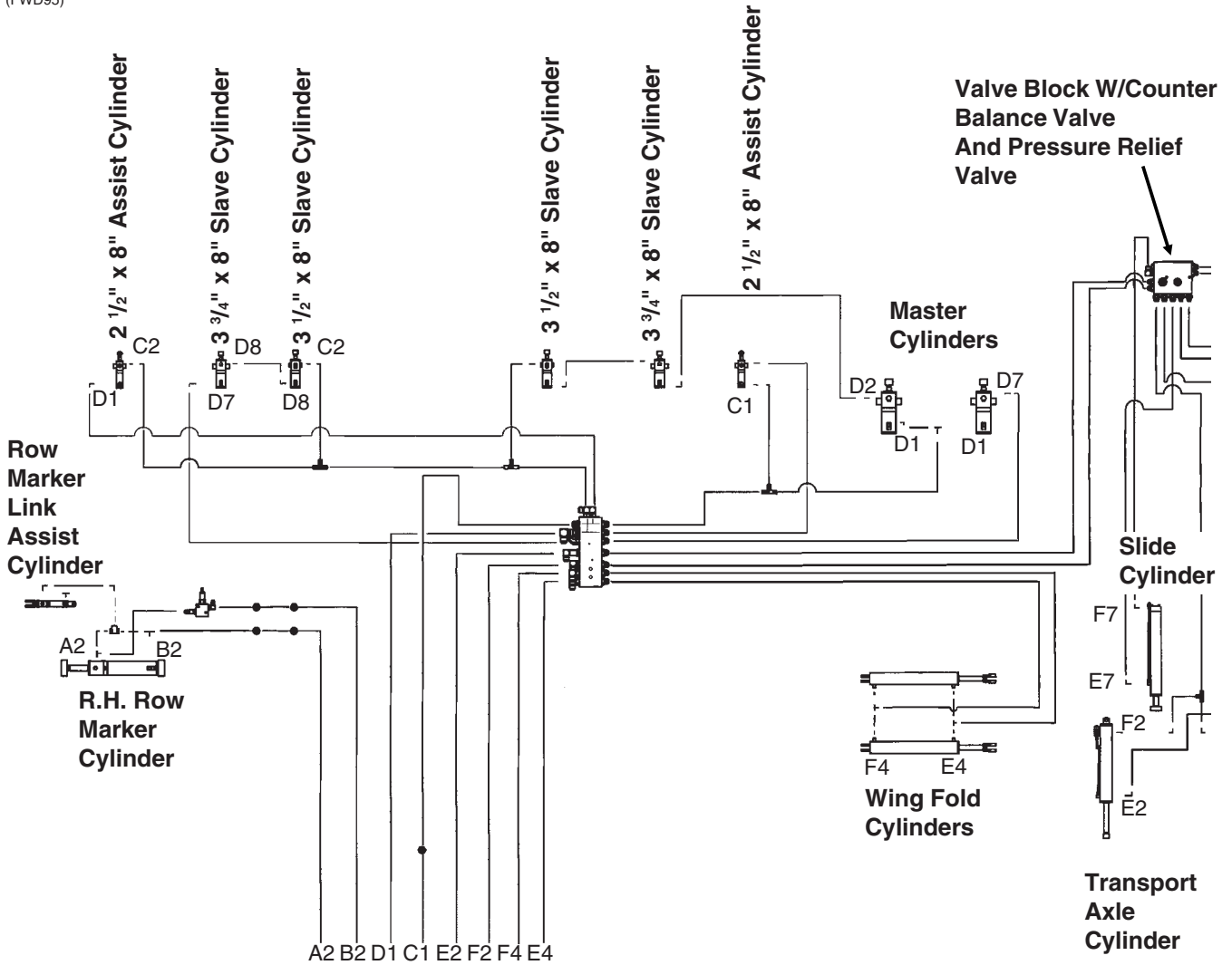
MAINTENANCE



MAINTENANCE

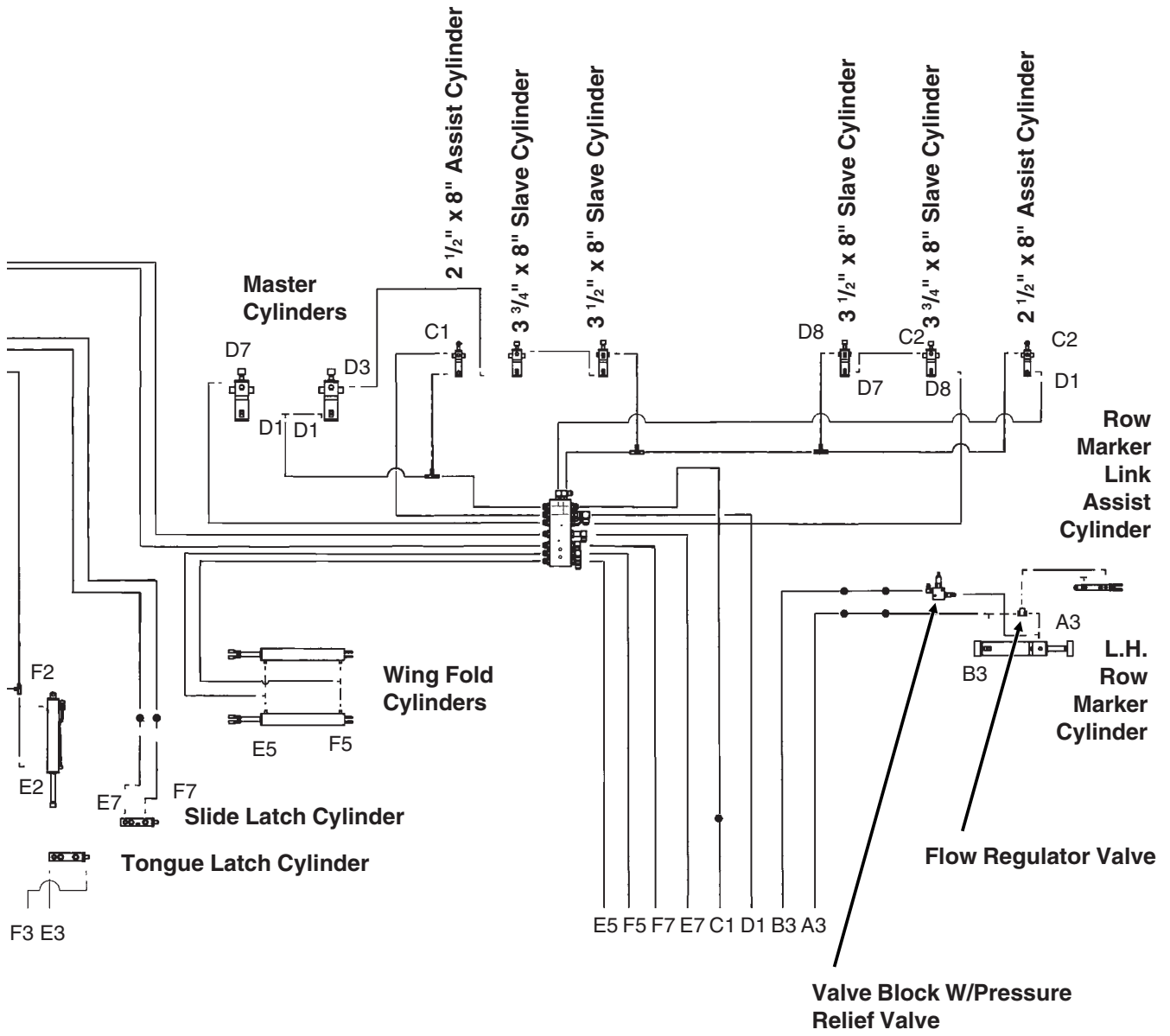
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SCHEMATIC (32 Row 30")

(FWD95)



NOTE: See page 11-42 for valve blocks located at front of hitch.

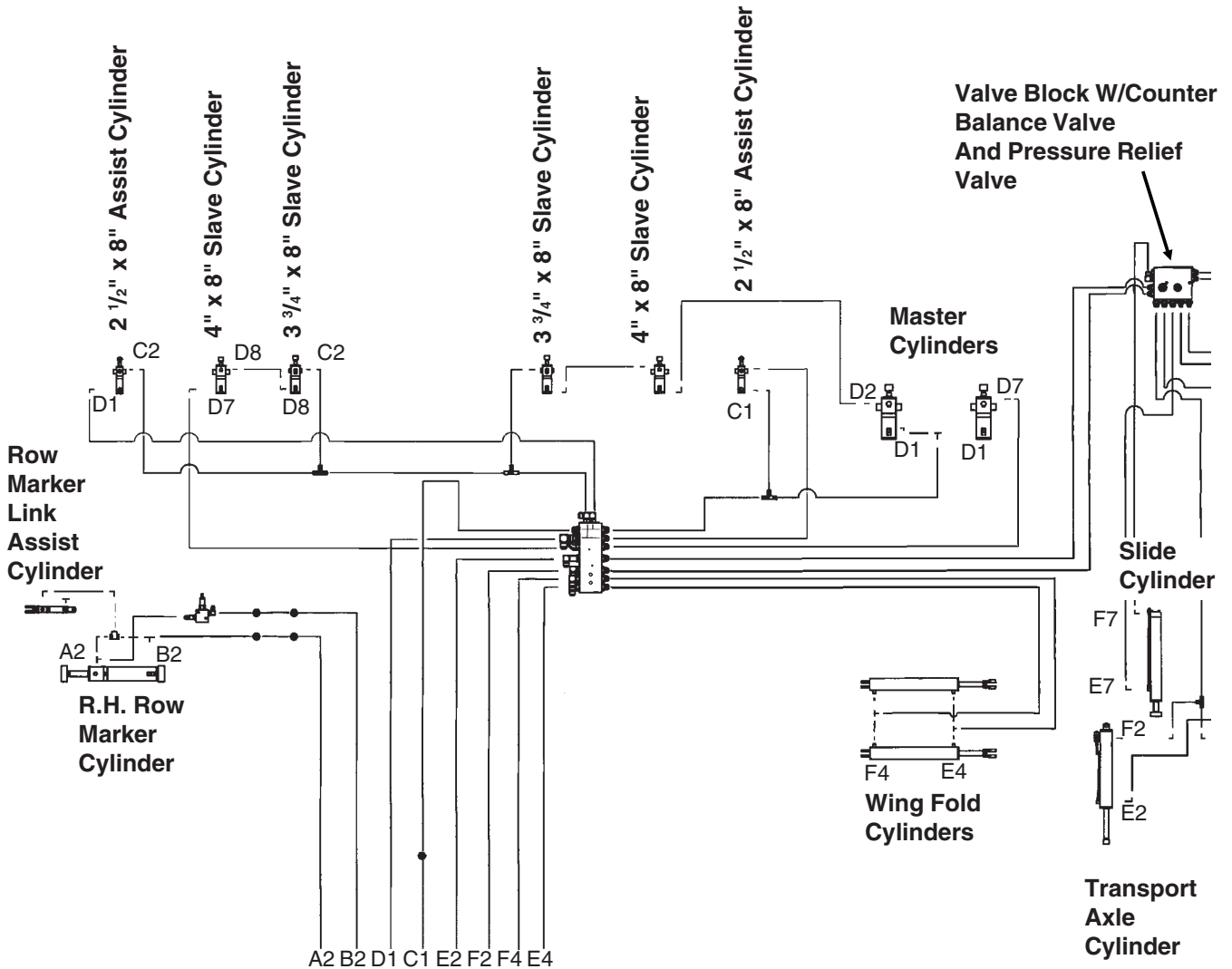
MAINTENANCE



MAINTENANCE

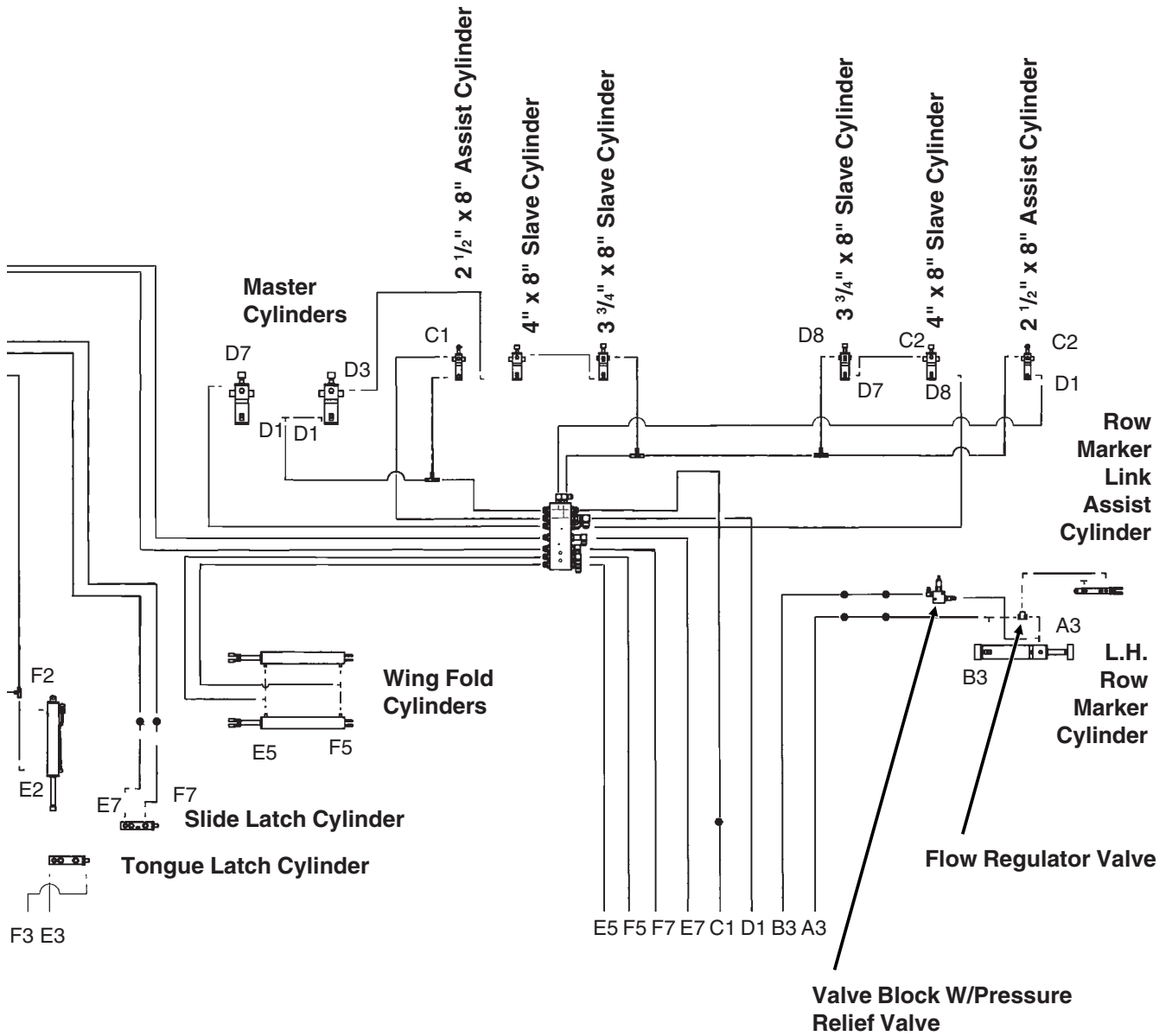
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SCHEMATIC (36 Row 30")

(FWD95)



NOTE: See page 11-42 for valve blocks located at front of hitch.

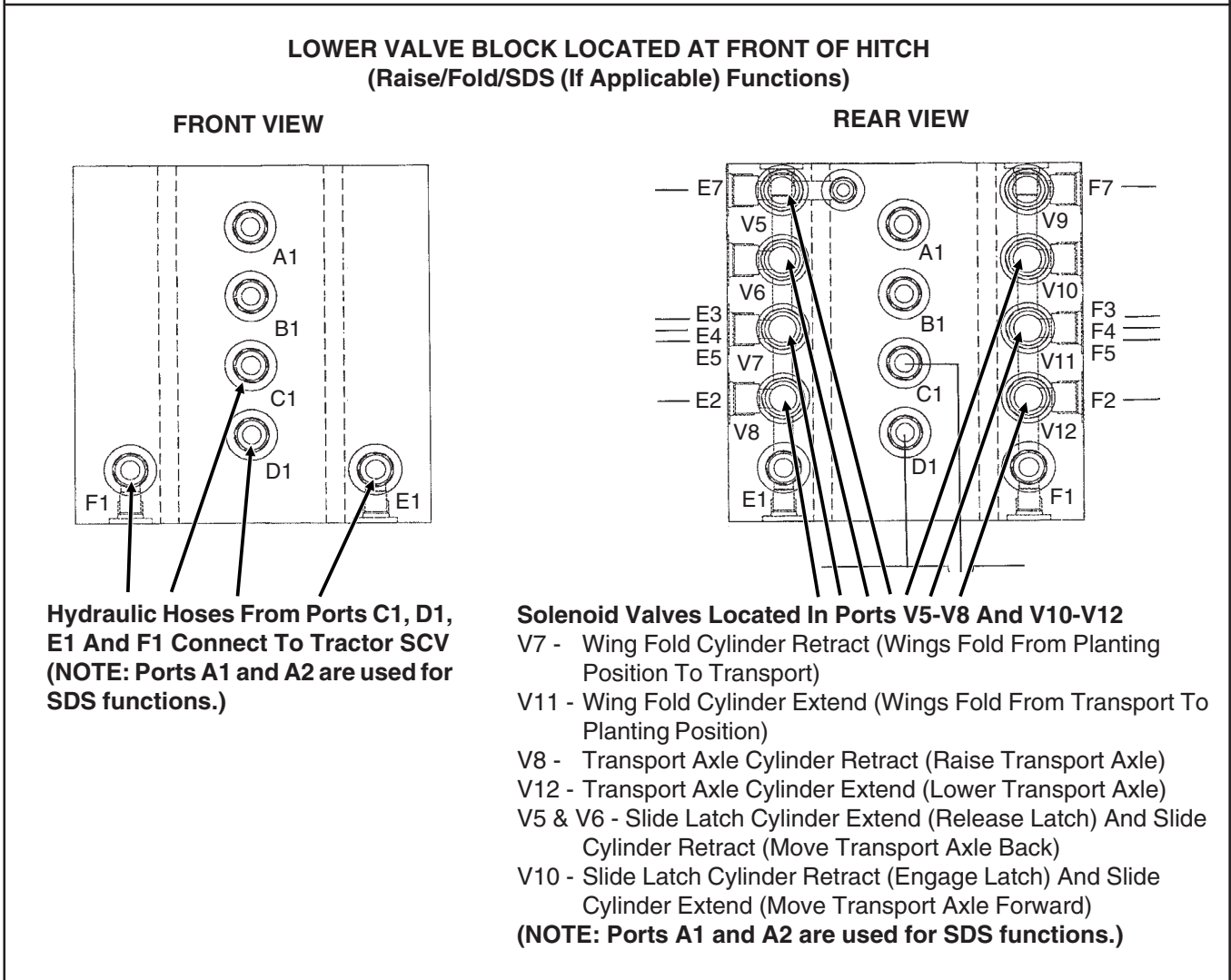
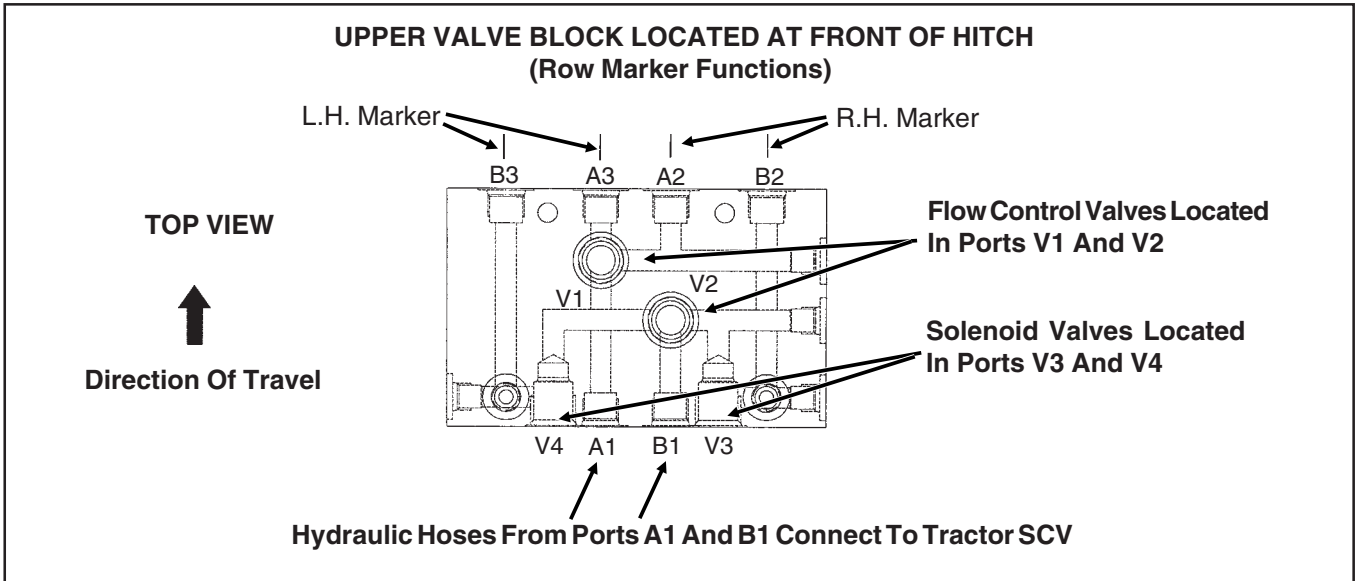
MAINTENANCE



MAINTENANCE

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM SCHEMATIC (Continued)

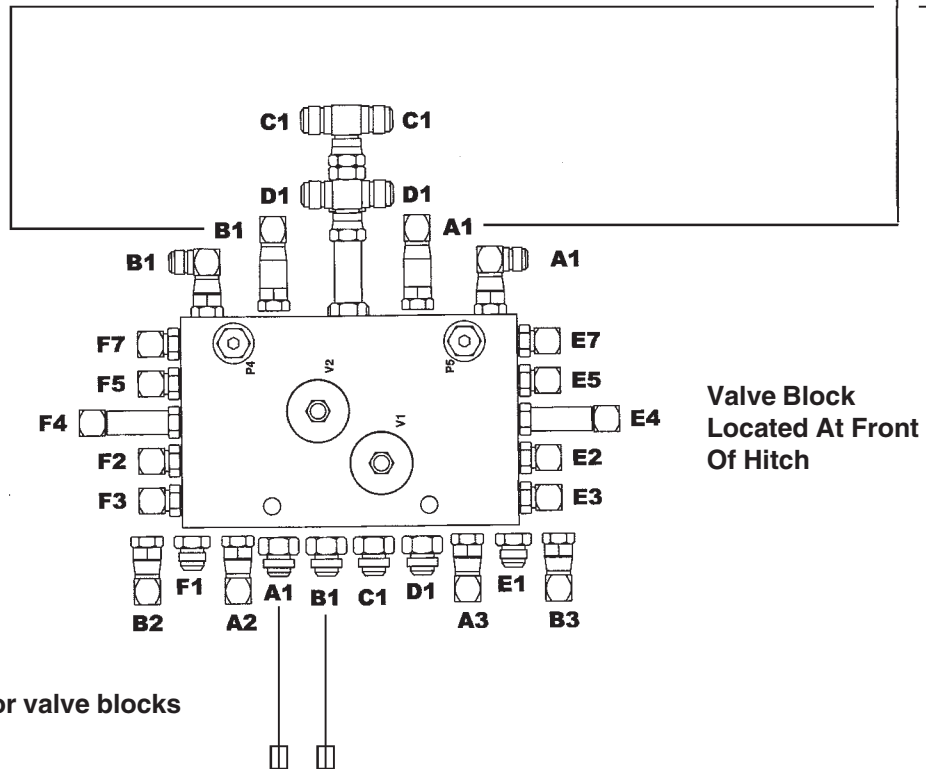
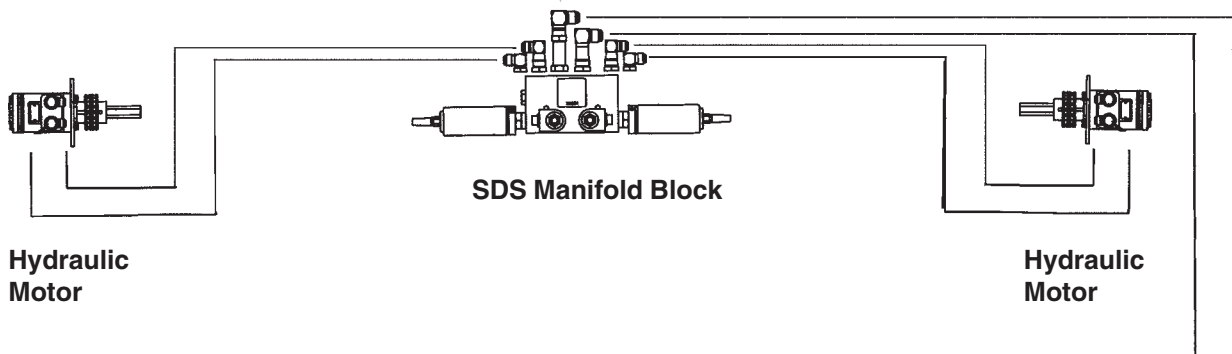
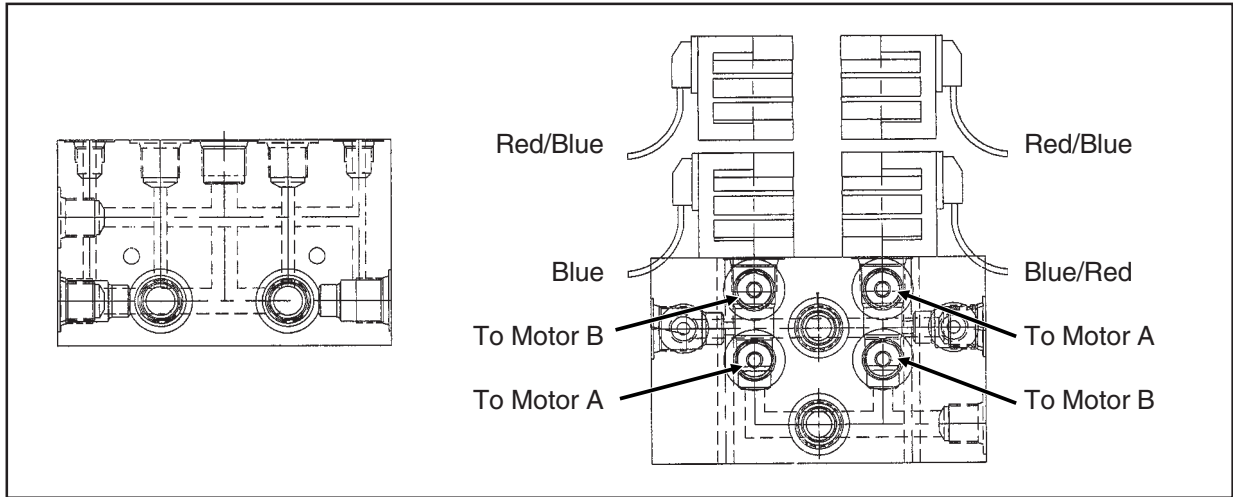
(FWD3e/FWD3f)



MAINTENANCE

HYDRAULIC SCHEMATIC (SDS)

(FWD103/FWD101)



NOTE: See page 11-42 for valve blocks located at front of hitch.

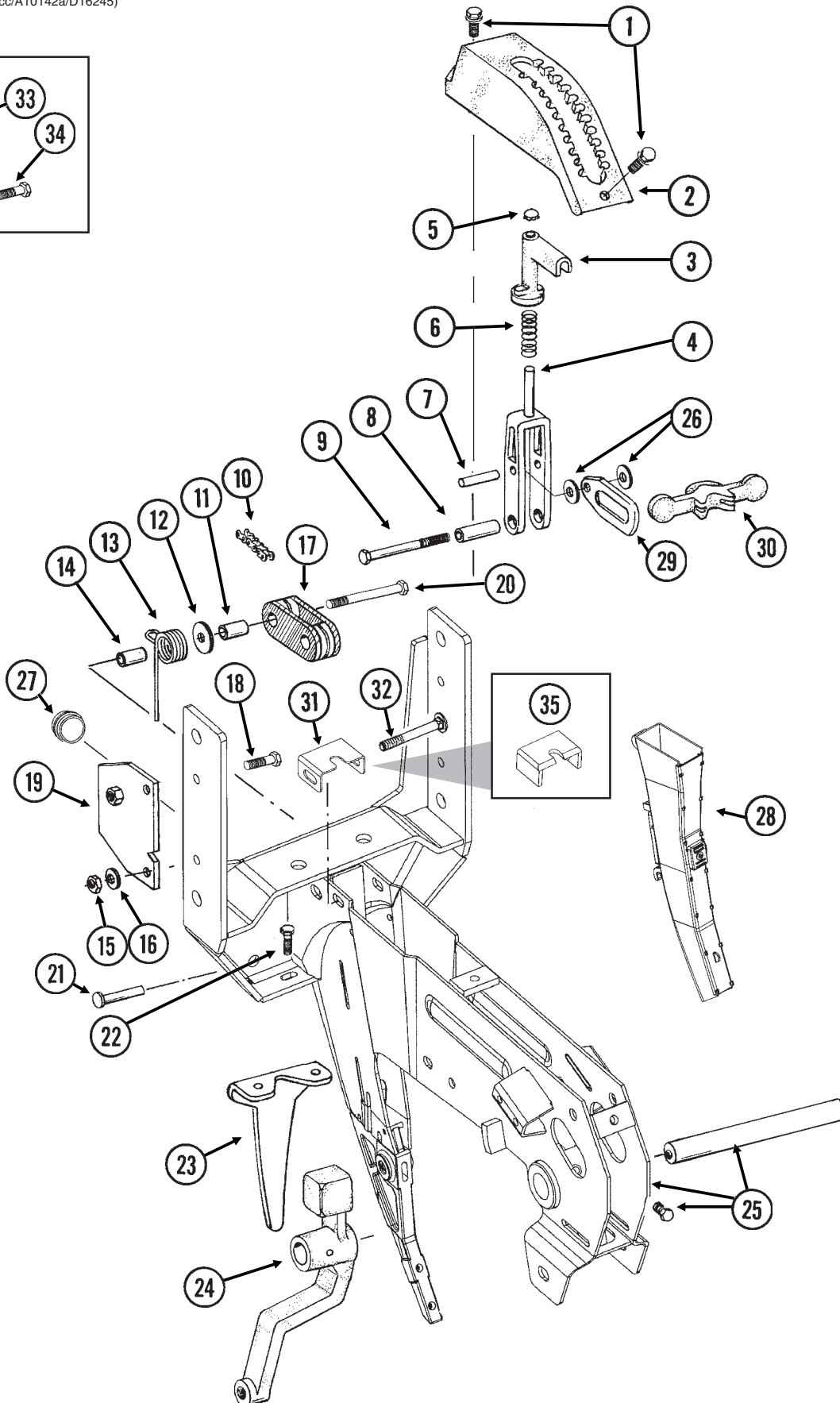
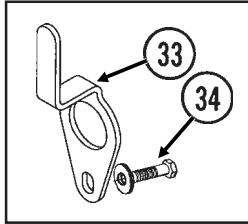
MAINTENANCE

PARTS LIST INDEX

ROW UNIT	
15" Seed Opener Disc Blade/Bearing Assembly And Scrapers	P5
Coulter Mounted Residue Wheels	P42
Covering Discs/Single Press Wheel	P8
Drag Closing Attachment	P11
Frame Mounted Coulter W/Residue Wheels	P44
Gauge Wheels	P6
Granular Chemical Banding Options	P35
Granular Chemical Hopper And Hopper Panel Extension	P32
Granular Chemical Meter And Meter Drive	P34
Hopper Support And Meter Drive	P12
Parallel Arms, Mounting Support Plate And Quick Adjustable Down Force Springs	P4
Row Unit Mounted Disc Furrower	P38
Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter	P37
Row Unit Mounted Residue Wheel	P40
Seed Hopper And Lid (Conventional Planters)	P14
Seed Meter	P16
Shank Assembly, Seed Tube And Depth Adjustment	P2
Spring Tooth Incorporator	P36
"V" Closing Wheels	P10
EDGEVAC® SYSTEM	
Manifolds And Distribution Hoses	P52
PTO Pump Assembly	P56
Vacuum Fan Hydraulic Components	P48
Vacuum Fan Hydraulic Motor Assembly	P50
Vacuum Fan Motor Valve Block Assembly (Located On Both Sides Of Planter)	P51
Vacuum Gauges, Control Console And Vacuum Fan Assembly With Oil Cooler	P46
BASE MACHINE	
Center Toolbar/Rear H-Frame Assembly	P62
Contact Wheel, Arm And Tower Assemblies	P82
Cylinders	P110
Draft Link With Reservoir Tank	P78
Driven And Drill Shafts On Wings	P86
Driven And Drill Shafts On Center Section	P92
Electrical Components	P140
Hydraulic Hoses And Fittings	P132
Inner Slide Hitch	P58
Inner Wing, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"	P74
Lift/Gauge Wheel	P80
Light Assemblies And Brackets	P146
Outer Slide Hitch	P60
Outer Wing, 24 Row 30"	P72
Outer Wing, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"	P76
Point Row Clutches	P94
Rock Shaft Axle Assembly And Wheels	P64
Row Marker Assemblies	P98
Row Marker Spindle/Hub/Blade	P96
Row Marker Stand	P108
Seed Rate Transmission	P84
Slide Assembly	P66
Stub Wing	P70
Transport Axle Assembly And Wheels	P68
Valve/Junction Blocks And Valves	P120
SDS SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM	
Auger Assemblies	P18
Bulk Seed Hopper Assembly	P28
Bulk Seed Hopper Catwalk	P30
SDS Hydraulic System	P138
Seed Meter Mount and Drop Hoses	P15
ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR	
KPM II Stack-Mode Electronic Seed Monitor	P148
KPM III Electronic Seed Monitor	P150
FERTILIZER	
Depth/Gauge Wheel Attachment For Notched Single Disc Fertilizer Opener	P154
Fertilizer Opener Mounts	P155
Liquid Fertilizer	P156
Notched Single Disc Fertilizer Opener	P152
Rear Trailer Hitch	P172
Decals, Paint And Miscellaneous	P173
Numerical Index	P177

SHANK ASSEMBLY, SEED TUBE AND DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

(D17014/METR29cc/A10142a/D16245)

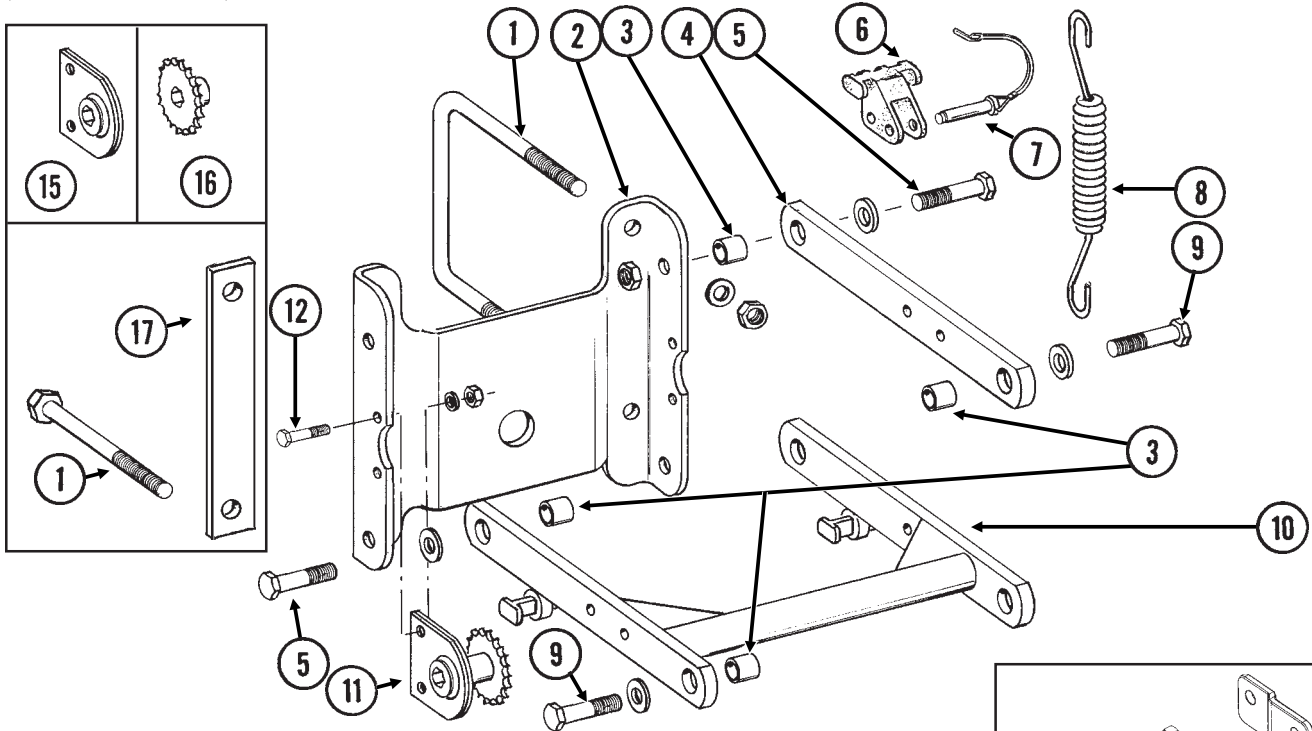


SHANK ASSEMBLY, SEED TUBE AND DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

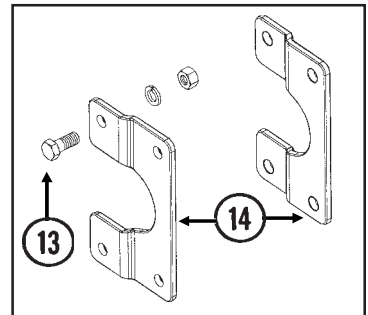
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G11015	2	Hex Washer Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
2.	GB0274	1	Cover, Depth Adjustment
3.	GB0266	1	Handle, Depth Adjustment
4.	GB0267	1	Lever, Depth Adjustment
5.	GD3612	1	Cap Plug
6.	GD10993	1	Spring
7.	GD13361	1	Pin, 3/8" x 1 2/3"
8.	GD11259	1	Sleeve, 3/8" I.D. x 5/8" O.D. x 1 25/32" Long
9.	G11008	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-24 x 2 1/2", Grade 8
	G11007	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-24, Grade C
10.	G3303-104	1	Chain, No. 41, 104 Pitch Including Connector Link
	G3303-16	1	Chain, No. 41, 16 Pitch Including Connector Link (Used W/Row Unit Extension Brackets)
	GR0196	1	Connector Link, No. 41
11.	GD1026	1	Sleeve, 1 3/16" Long
12.	G10201	1	Special Washer, 3/8" x 1 1/2" O.D.
13.	GD1065	1	Idler Spring
14.	GD7318	1	Sleeve, 1" Long
15.	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
16.	G10210	1	Washer, 3/8" USS
17.	GD11962	1	Idler
18.	G10003	3	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
	G10108	3	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
19.	GD10867	2	Stop
20.	G10326	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 3 3/4"
21.	G10551	1	Clevis Pin, 1/4" x 2 1/2"
	G10669	1	Hair Pin Clip, No. 22
22.	G10312	2	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 3/4"
	G10620	2	Serrated Flange Nut, 5/16"-18
23.	GD1033	1	Shield
24.		-	Wheel Arm, See "Gauge Wheels", Pages P6 And P7
25.	GA10157	1	Shank W/Gauge Wheel Pivot Spindle And Set Screw
	GD11001	-	Spindle
	G10438	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 3/4"
26.	G10207	2	Washer, 7/8" O.D. x 13/32" I.D. x .134" (If Applicable)
27.	GD11845	1	Dust Cap
28.			See "KPM II Stack-Mode Electronic Seed Monitor" And "KPM II Electronic Seed Monitor", Pages P148-P151
29.	GB0285	1	Collar, Depth Adjustment
30.	GB0265	1	Pivot Link, Depth Adjustment
31.	GD15970	1	Sun Shade
32.	G10304	1	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 3"
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
33.	GD17014	1	Hose Guide
34.	G10047	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 3/4"
	G10203	2-3	Washer, 3/8" SAE
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
35.	GD16245	-	Sun Shade (Rubber)

PARALLEL ARMS, MOUNTING SUPPORT PLATE AND QUICK ADJUSTABLE DOWN FORCE SPRINGS

(RU147/RU148a/RU78f/B0366)

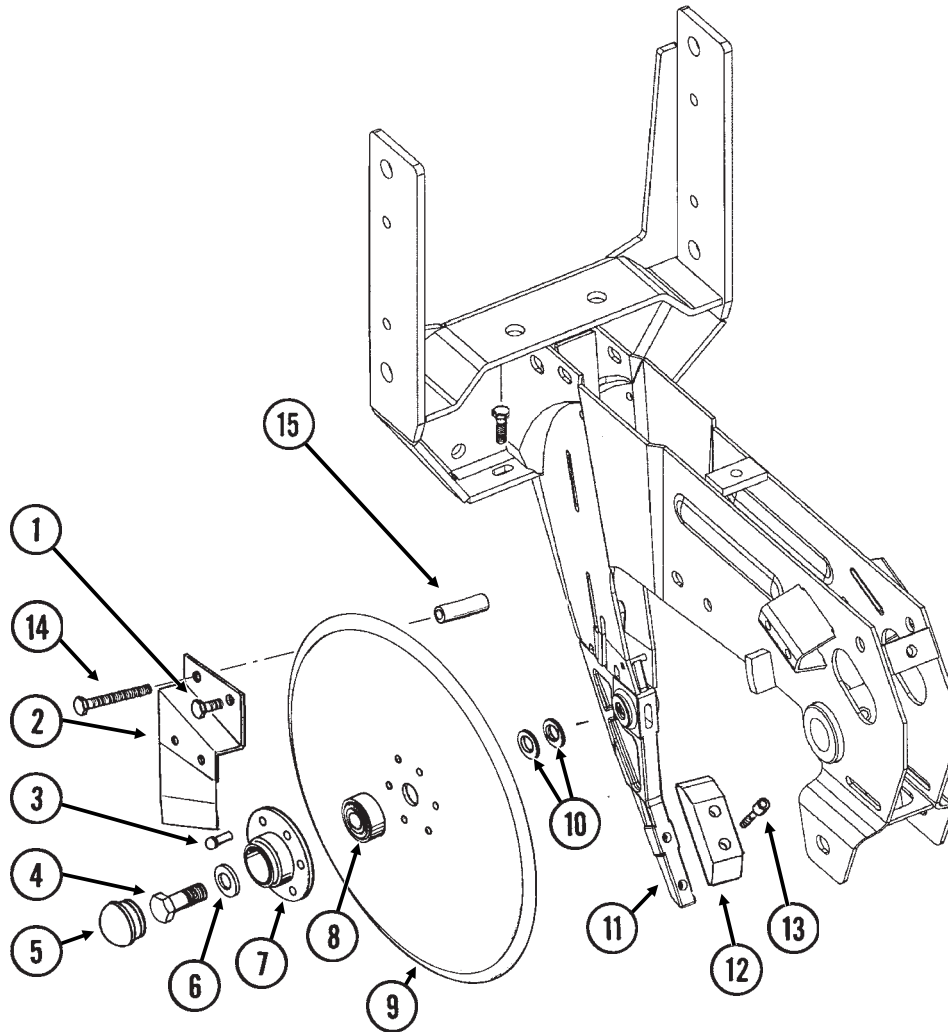


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD1114	2	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11
	G10152	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 9"
	G10217	-	Washer, 5/8" USS
	G10230	4	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	4	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
2.	GD10036	1	Mounting Support Plate
3.	GB0218	4	Bushing, 21/32" I.D. x 7/8" O.D. x 19/32" Long
4.	GD11422	2	Upper Parallel Arm
5.	G10732	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-18 x 2"
	GD7805	4	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	G10412	4	Lock Nut, 5/8"-18
6.	GB0186	2	Spring Anchor
7.	GD14217	2	Tab Lock Pin, 7/16" x 1 1/2"
8.	GD8249	2-4	Spring
9.		-	See "Hopper Support And Meter Drive", Page P12
10.	GA5651	1	Lower Parallel Arm
11.	GA1720	1	Bearing/Sprocket, 7/8" Hex Bore
12.	G10001	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
13.	G10007	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 1/2"
	G10230	4	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	4	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
14.	GB0366	2	Extension Bracket
15.	GA2180	-	Hanger Bearing, 7/8" Hex Bore
16.	GA11255	-	Sprocket, 19 Tooth
17.	GD1908	-	Mounting Bracket
A.	G6326X	-	U-Bolt Package For 7" x 7" Toolbar, Includes: (2) GD1114, (4) G10230, (4) G10104



15" SEED OPENER DISC BLADE/BEARING ASSEMBLY AND SCRAPERS

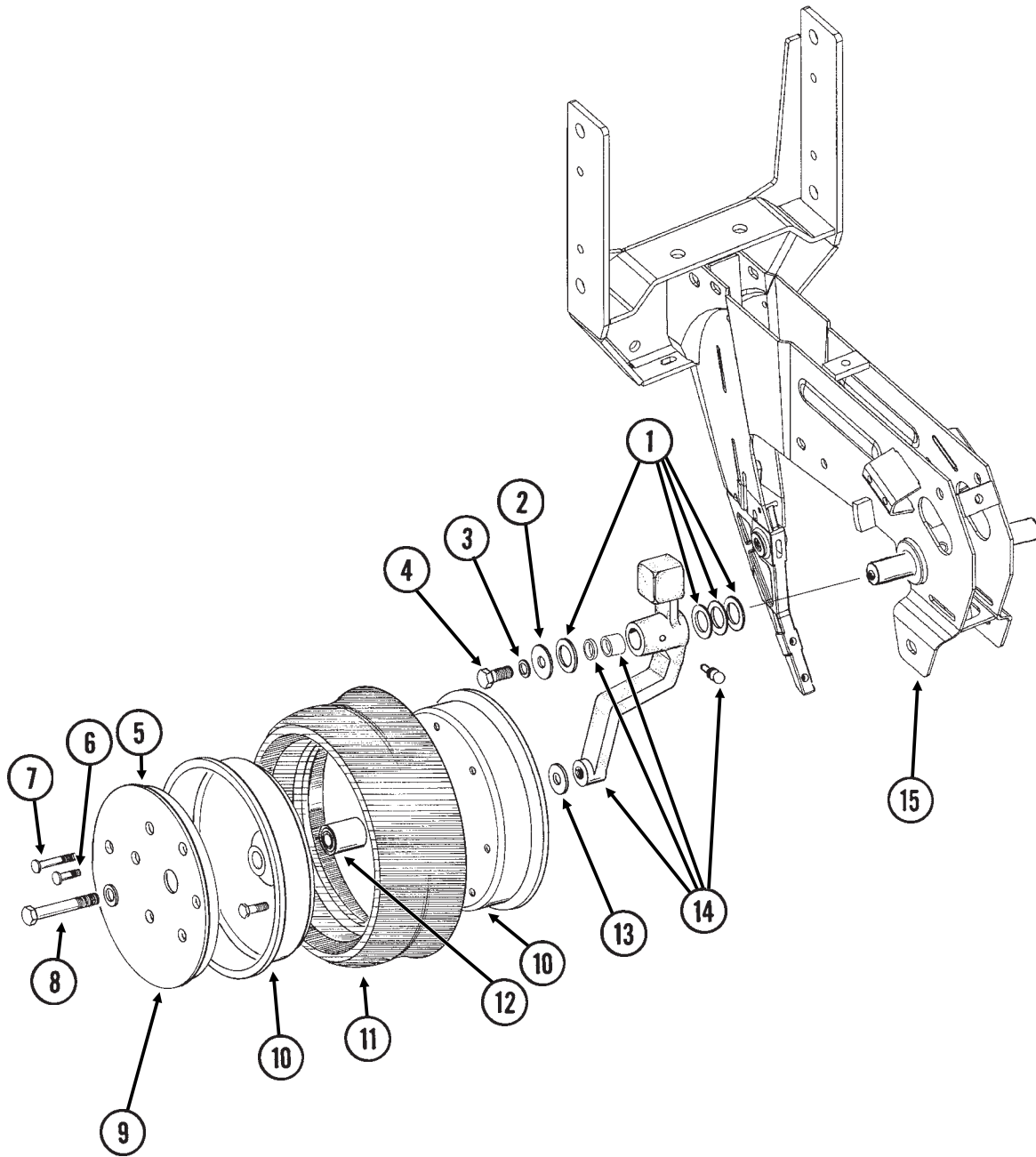
(RU139)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10328	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x $\frac{5}{8}$ "
	G10622	2	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
2.	GA2012R	1	Disc Scraper, R.H.
	GA2012L	-	Disc Scraper, L.H. (Shown)
3.	G10427	12	Rivet, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "
4.	GD11017	1	Special Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x $1 \frac{1}{2}$ ", L.H. Threads
	G10007	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x $1 \frac{1}{2}$ "
5.	GD11845	2	Dust Cap
6.	G10204	2	Special Machine Bushing, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 1" O.D.
7.	GD10473	2	Bearing Housing
8.	GA2014	2	Bearing
9.	GD11306	2	Disc Blade, 3.5 mm x 15"
10.	G10213	-	Machine Bushing, $\frac{5}{8}$ " (.030" Thick)(As Required)
11.		-	See "Shank Assembly", Pages P2 And P3
12.	GB0301	1	Seed Tube Guard/Inner Scraper
13.	G10912	2	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1", Grade 8
14.	G10325	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x $2 \frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10622	1	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
15.	GD11259	1	Sleeve, $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. x $\frac{5}{8}$ " O.D. x $1 \frac{25}{32}$ " Long
A.	GA8324	-	Disc Blade/Bearing Assembly, Less Dust Cap (Items 3 And 7-9)

GAUGE WHEELS

(RU140)

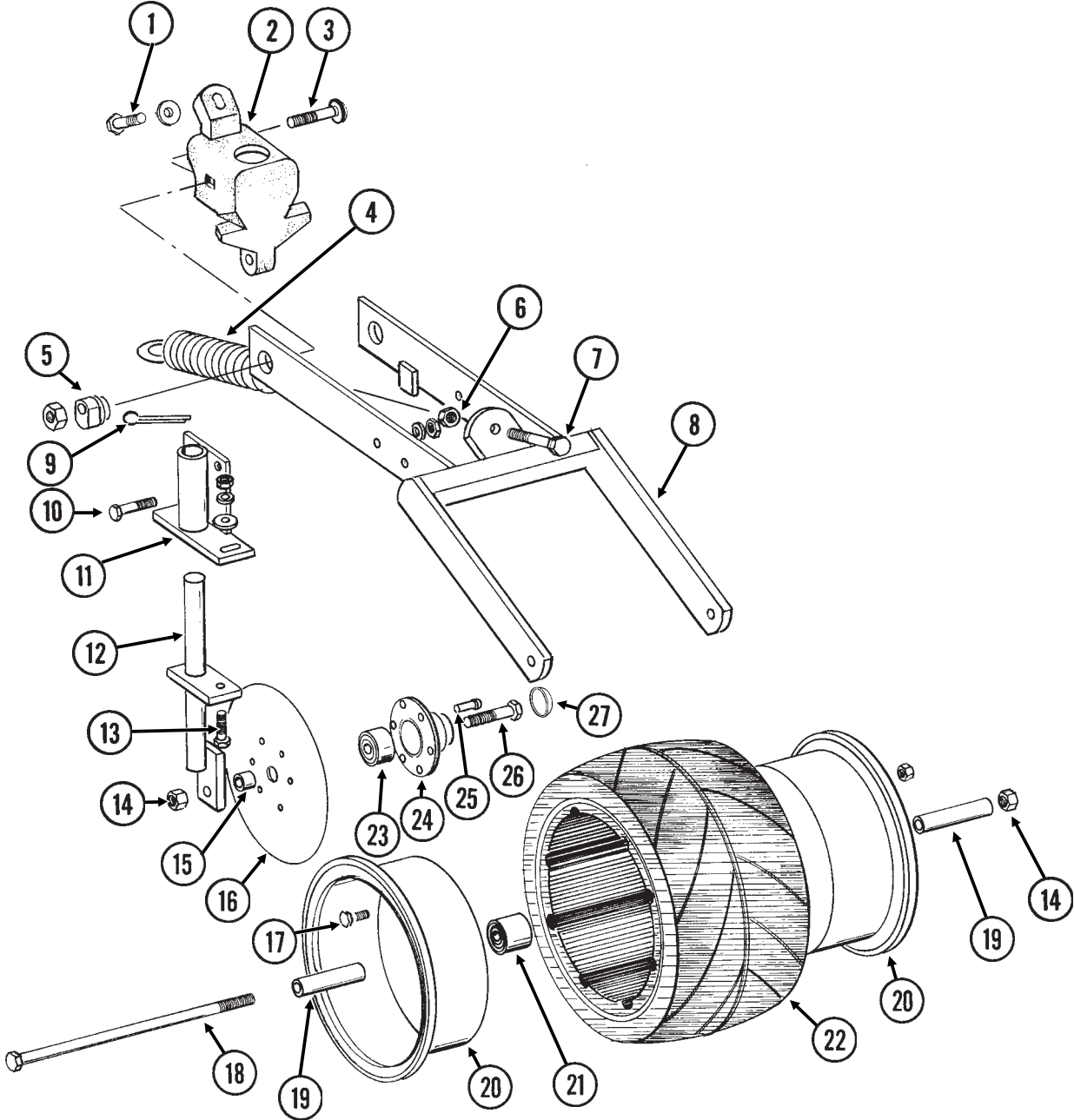


GAUGE WHEELS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10940	-	Machine Bushing, 1" (.048" Thick)
2.	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
3.	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
4.	G10014	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1"
5.	GD11453	2	Cover
6.	G10338	12	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/4"
	G10620	12	Serrated Flange Nut, 5/16"-18
7.	G10924	8	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1 3/4"
	G10620	8	Serrated Flange Nut, 5/16"-18
8.	G10010	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 3"
	G10230	2	Lock Washer, 5/8"
9.	G10018	14	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 5/8"
	G10109	14	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
10.	GD11423	4	Half Wheel
11.	GD1086	2	Tire
12.	GA6171	2	Bearing
13.	G10204	2	Special Machine Bushing, 5/8" x 1" O.D.
14.	GA7975	1	Wheel Arm W/Grease Fitting, Bushings And Seals, L.H. (Shown)
	GA7976	1	Wheel Arm W/Grease Fitting, Bushings And Seals, R.H.
	G10640	1	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28 (Per Arm)
	GB0276	2	Bushing, 1" I.D. x 1 1/4" O.D. x 1" Long (Per Arm)
	GD10991	2	Seal (Per Arm)
15.		-	See "Shank Assembly", Pages P2 And P3
A.	GA7949	-	Gauge Wheel Complete (Items 5-7 And 9-12)
B.	G1K296	-	Gauge Wheel Arm Bushing And Seal Driver Kit, Includes: (1) Seal Driver, (1) Bushing Driver, (1) Instruction

COVERING DISCS/SINGLE PRESS WHEEL

RUA054/RUB026(RU94d)

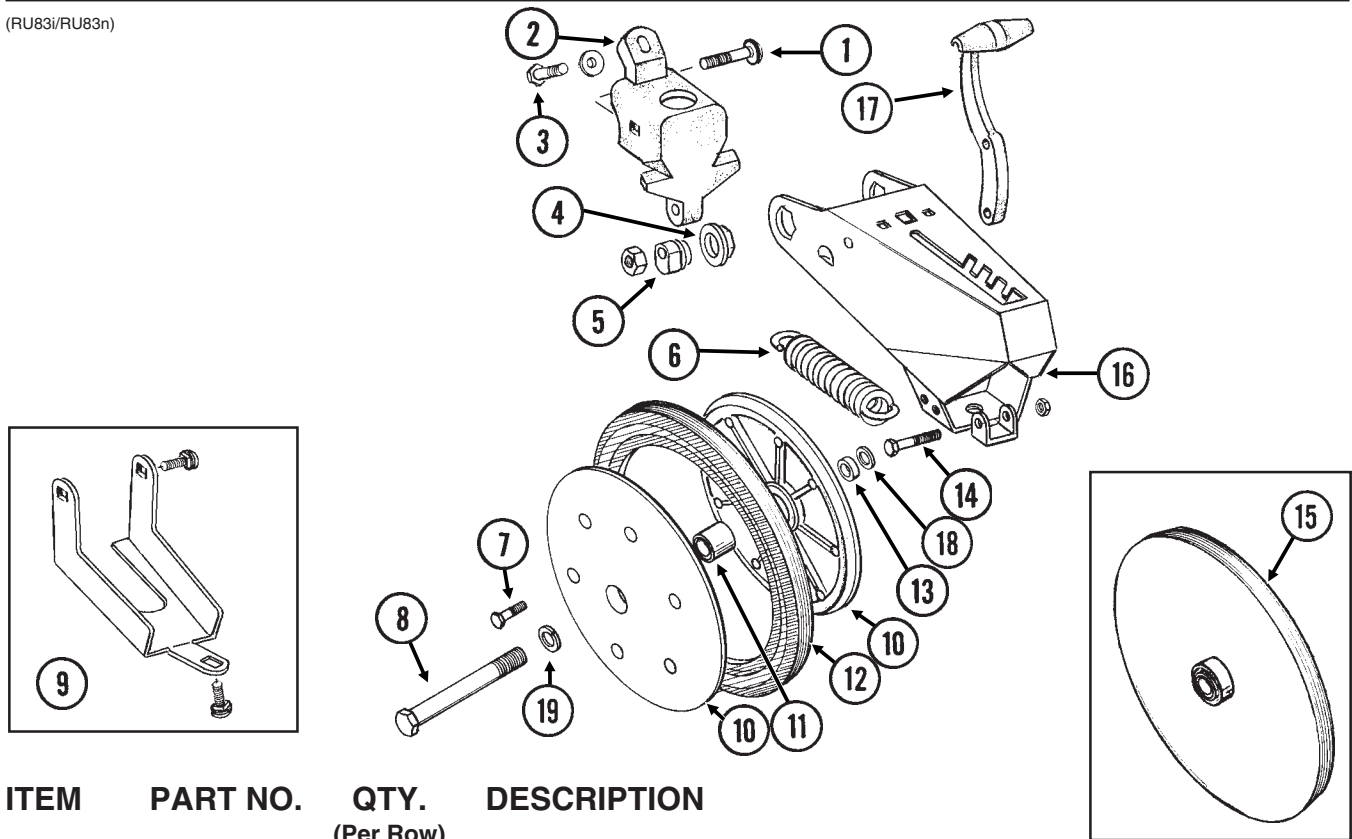


COVERING DISCS/SINGLE PRESS WHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10001	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1"
	G10210	1	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " USS
2.	GB0268	1	Wheel Arm Stop
3.	G10801	2	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10315	-	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (Used W/Straight Drop In-Furrow Granular Chemical Bracket)
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
4.	GA2054	1	Spring
5.	GB0239	2	Eccentric Bushing
6.	G10102	1	Hex Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
7.	G10015	1	Adjusting Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 5"
8.	GA6619	1	Mounting Arm
9.	G10463	2	Cotter Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
10.	G10171	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10232	4	Lock Washer, $\frac{5}{16}$ "
	G10106	4	Hex Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18
11.	GA6620	2	Bracket
12.	GA6618	2	Mount
13.	G10303	2	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1"
	G10219	2	Washer, $\frac{5}{16}$ " USS
	G10232	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{5}{16}$ "
	G10106	2	Hex Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18
14.	G10107	3	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
15.	GD1109	2	Bushing, $\frac{41}{64}$ " I.D. x $\frac{7}{8}$ " O.D. x $\frac{1}{4}$ " Long
16.	GD9290	2	Disc Blade, 8"
17.	G10018	7	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x $\frac{5}{8}$ "
	G10109	7	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18, Grade 8
18.	G10152	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 9"
19.	GD3180-12	2	Sleeve, $\frac{5}{8}$ " I.D. x $\frac{7}{8}$ " O.D. x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " Long
20.	GD9562	2	Half Wheel
21.	GA6171	1	Bearing
22.	GD9305	1	Tire
23.	GA2014	2	Bearing
24.	GD10473	2	Bearing Housing
25.	G10427	12	Rivet, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "
26.	G10006	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
27.	GD11845	2	Dust Cap
A.	GA6733	-	Single Press Wheel Complete W/Bearing (Items 17 And 20-22)
B.	GA6801	-	Covering Disc Blade Complete W/Bearing (Items 16 And 23-25)

"V" CLOSING WHEELS

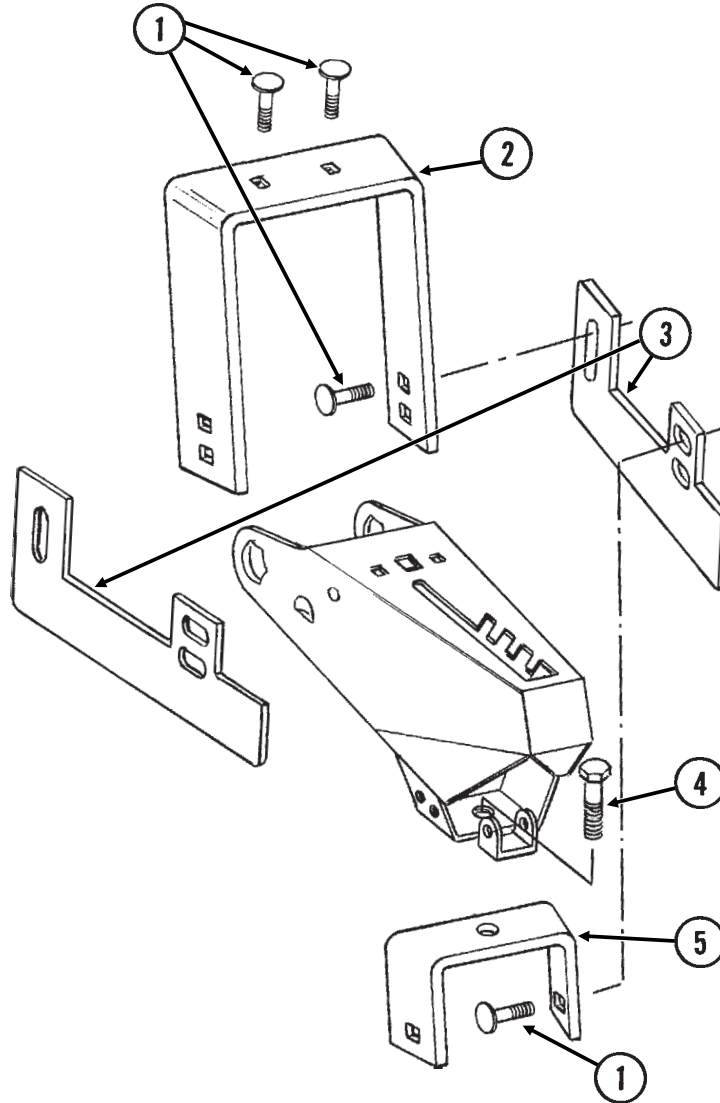
(RU83i/RU83n)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10801 G10315	2 -	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 2 1/4" Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 2 1/2" (Used W/Straight Drop In-Furrow Granular Chemical Bracket)
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
2.	GB0268	1	Wheel Arm Stop
3.	G10001 G10210	1 1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1" Washer, 3/8" USS
4.	GB0282	2	Stepped Bushing
5.	GB0239	2	Eccentric Bushing
6.	GD8460	1	Spring
7.	G10064	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1"
8.	G10013 G10107	2 2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 3 1/2" Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
9.	G1K345	-	Closing Wheel Shield Kit W/Hardware And Instruction
	G10308	2	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 3/4"
	G10599	1	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10210	1	Washer, 3/8" USS
	G10229	3	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	3	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
10.	GD9120	4	Nylon Half Wheel
11.	GA6171	2	Bearing
12.	GD1085	2	Rubber Tire, 1" x 12"
13.	GD1109	2	Bushing, 41/64" I.D. x 7/8" O.D. x 1/4" Long
14.	G10133 G10109	1 1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/2" Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
15.	GA6597	-	Cast Iron Closing Wheel W/Bearing
	GA6171	-	Bearing
16.	GA8322	1	Arm
17.	GB0254	1	Lever
18.	GD7805	2	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
19.	G10230	2	Lock Washer, 5/8"
A.	GA6434	-	Rubber Closing Wheel Complete W/Bearing (Items 7 And 10-12)

DRAG CLOSING ATTACHMENT

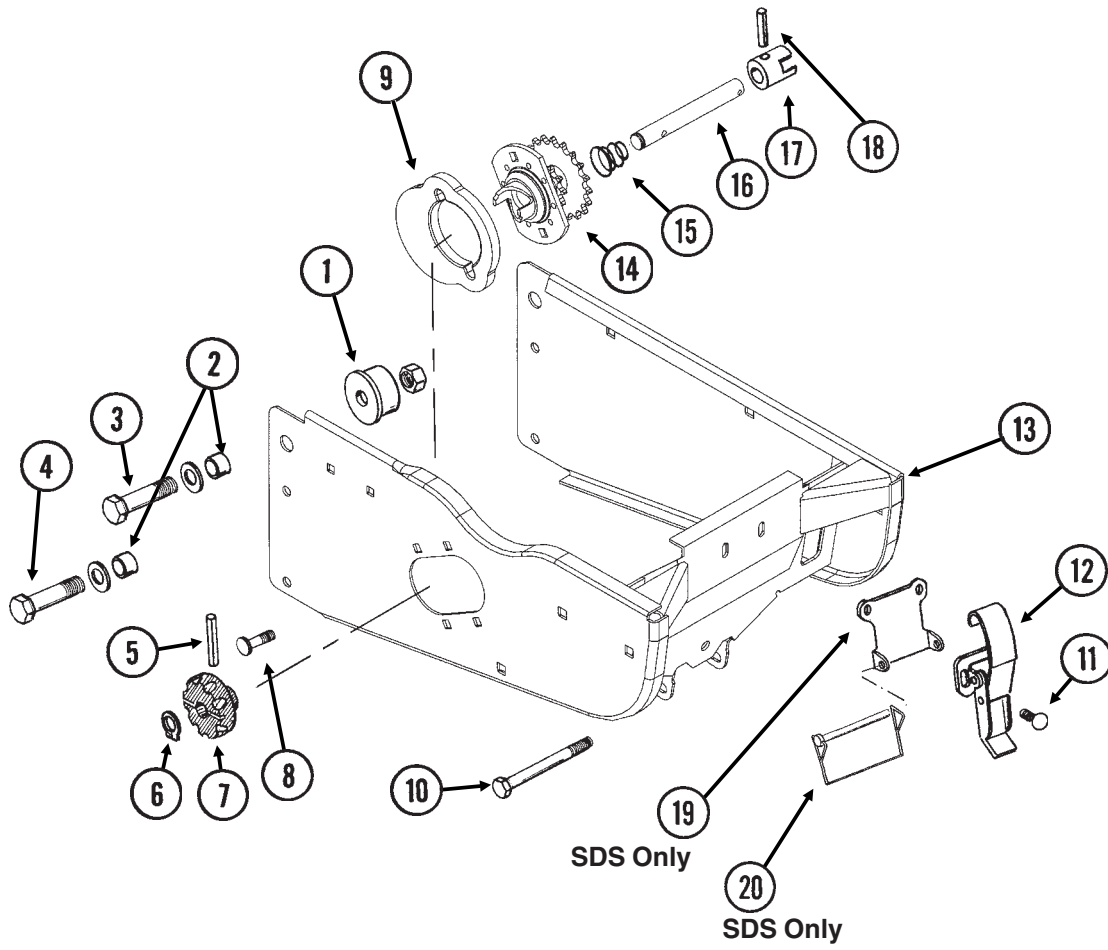
RUB050(RU90c)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Row)	
1.	G10599	6	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10210	6	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " USS
	G10229	6	Lock Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ "
	G10101	6	Hex Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
2.	GD11508	1	Front Bracket
3.	GD11313	2	Blade
4.	G10007	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10230	1	Lock Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ "
	G10104	1	Hex Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
5.	GD11509	1	Rear Bracket
A.	G7566X	-	Drag Closing Attachment Complete (Items 1-5)

HOPPER SUPPORT AND METER DRIVE

(METR22f)

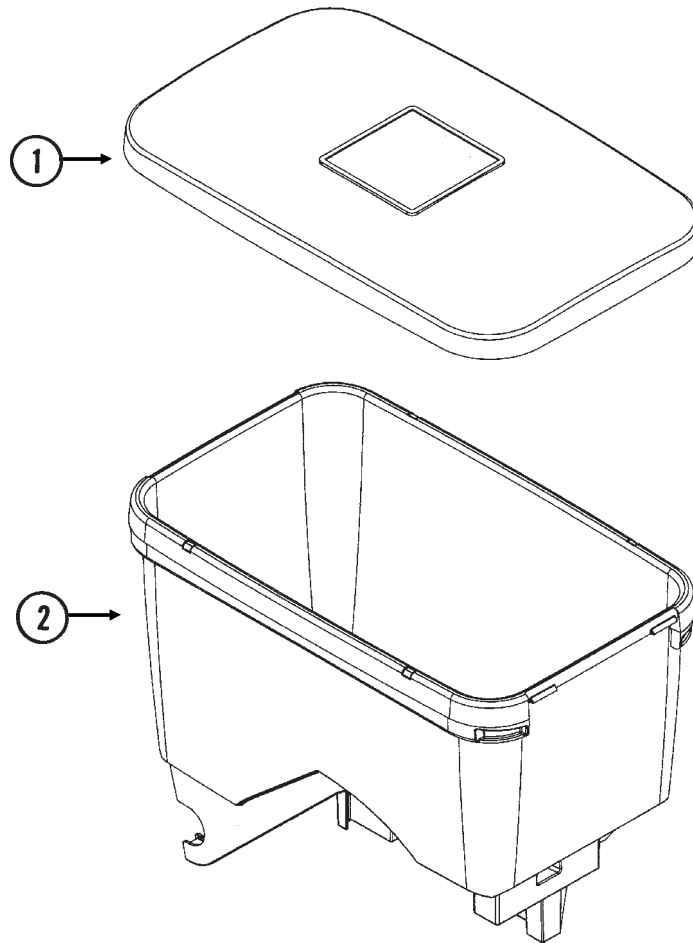


HOPPER SUPPORT AND METER DRIVE

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GB0314	2	Hopper Mount
2.	GB0218	4	Bushing, $2\frac{1}{32}$ " I.D. x $\frac{7}{8}$ " O.D. x $1\frac{19}{32}$ " Long
3.	G10752	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-18 x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "
	GD7805	2	Special Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ ", Hardened
	G10412	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-18
4.	G10751	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-18 x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "
	GD7805	2	Special Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ ", Hardened
	G10412	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-18
5.	G10602	1	Spring Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
6.	G10567	1	External Retaining Ring, $\frac{5}{8}$ "
7.	GD11239	1	Knob
8.	G10338	2	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10620	2	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18
9.	GB0331	1	Clutch Adapter Plate
10.	G10061	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10210	2	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " USS
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
11.	G10309	2	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x $\frac{5}{8}$ ", Grade 2
	G10621	2	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20
12.	GA2007	1	Hopper Hold Down Latch
13.	GA10155	1	Hopper Support
14.	GA10137	1	Double Sprocket And Bearing, Drive Clutch, 11/19 Tooth
15.	GD11413	1	Spring
16.	GD15747	1	Shaft
17.	GB0278	1	Coupler
18.	G10546	1	Spring Pin, $\frac{3}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "
19.	GD13110	1	Retainer (SDS Only)
20.	GD10705	1	Locking Clip Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " (SDS Only)
A.	GA10151	-	Meter Drive Assembly, 11/19 Tooth (Items 5-7 And 14-18)

SEED HOPPER AND LID (Conventional)

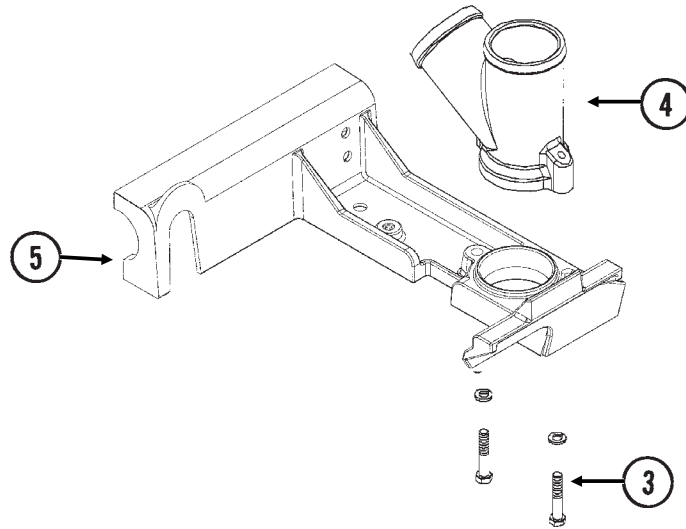
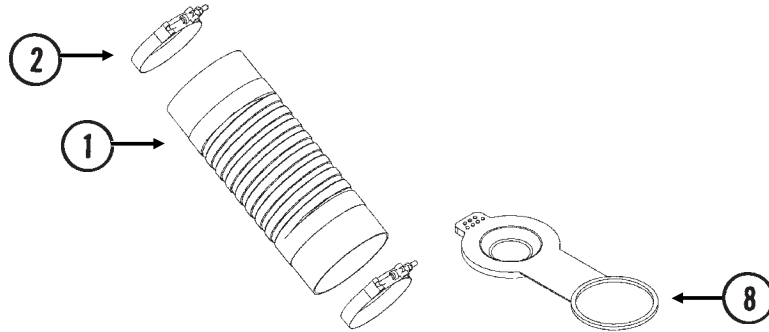
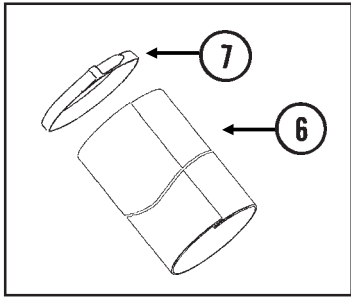
(METR12)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD11279	1	Lid
2.	GA10634	1	Seed Hopper

SEED METER MOUNT AND DROP HOSES (SDS)

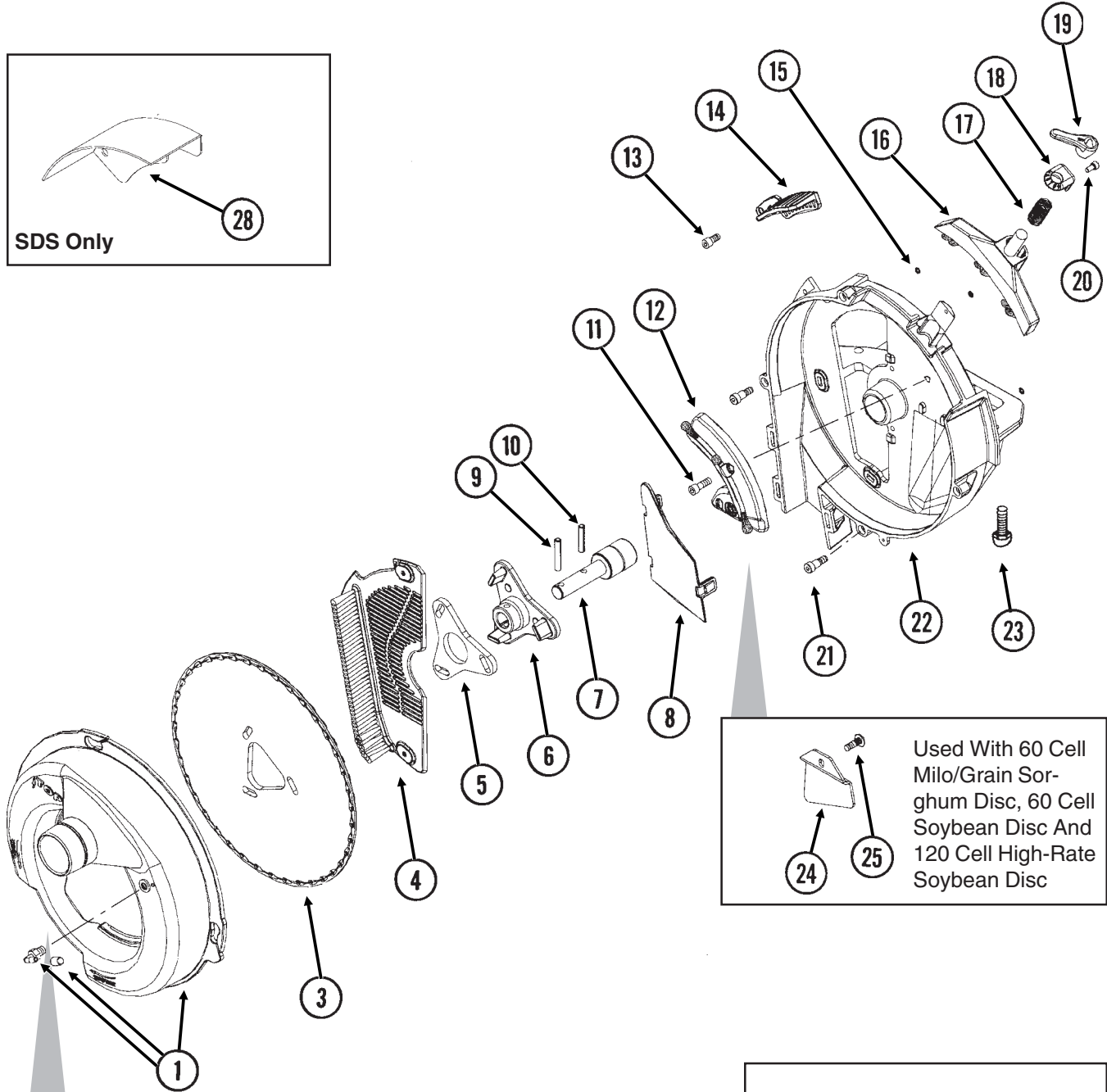
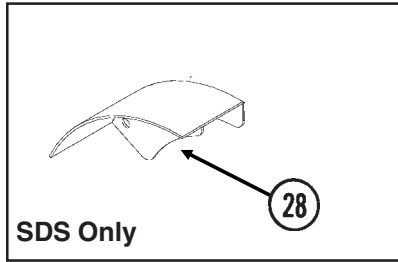
(D16399/METR63bb)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD12797-02	1	Drop Hose, 3 1/4" x 30"
	GD12797-04	-	Drop Hose, 3 1/4" x 32"
	GD12797-05	-	Drop Hose, 3 1/4" x 36"
	GD12797-09	-	Drop Hose, 3 1/4" x 39"
2.	G10999	2	T-Bolt Hose Clamp, 3 1/4"
3.	G10047	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 3/4"
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
4.	GB0371	1	Inlet, Short
5.	GA11392	1	Meter Mount
6.	GD16399-01	-	Sleeve, 3" x 10"
7.	GD2117	-	Tie Strap, 14 1/2"
8.	GD13412	1	View Cap


SEED METER


(METR69/METR65/A12133)



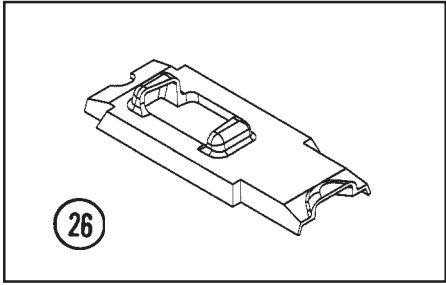
Used With 60 Cell Milo/Grain Sorghum Disc, 60 Cell Soybean Disc And 120 Cell High-Rate Soybean Disc

24 25

- 

2 Used With 60 Cell Milo/Grain Sorghum Disc
- 

27 Used With 20 Cell Hill-Drop Acid-Delinted Cotton Disc And 54 Cell Acid-Delinted Cotton/ Small Dry Edible Bean Disc

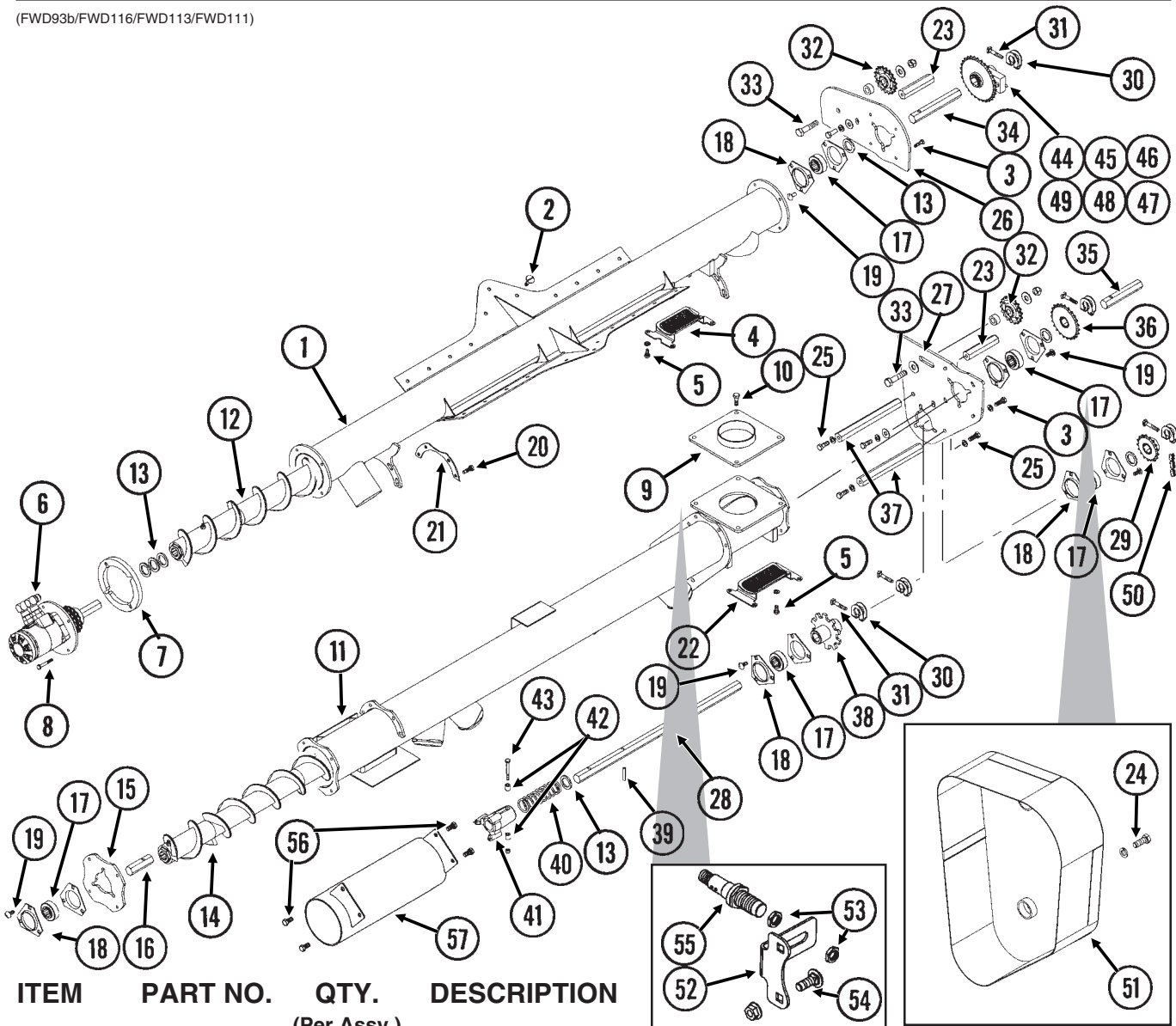


SEED METER

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA11911	1	Vacuum Cover W/Elbow And Cap
	GD17099	-	³ / ₁₆ " Hose Barb Elbow
	GD17152	-	Cap
2.	GA12133	1	Cleanout Brush (Used With 60 Cell Milo/Grain Sorghum Disc)
3.	GD17049	-	Seed Disc, Corn/Popcorn, 39 Cell, Light Blue Color-Coded
	GD17048	-	Seed Disc, Low-Rate Corn/Popcorn, 24 Cell, Light Green Color-Coded
	GD14467	-	Seed Disc, Soybean, 60 Cell, Black Color-Coded
	GD14468	-	Seed Disc, High-Rate Soybean, 120 Cell, Dark Blue Color-Coded
	GD17050	-	Seed Disc, Milo/Grain Sorghum, 60 Cell, Yellow Color-Coded
	GD17187	-	Seed Disc, Hill-Drop Cotton, Acid-Delinted, 20 Cell (3 Seeds Per Cell), Brown Color-Coded
	GD17186	-	Seed Disc, Cotton, Acid-Delinted/Small Dry Edible Bean, 54 Cell, Dark Green Color-Coded
	GD14477	-	Seed Disc, Large Dry Edible Bean, 54 Cell, Tan Color-Coded
4.	GD17028	1	Wall Brush/Vent
5.	GD17021	1	Foam Spacer
6.	GB0328	1	Mount
7.	GA5698	1	Bearing
8.	GD14541	1	Discharge Cover
9.	G10602	1	Spring Pin, ¹ / ₄ " x 1 ¹ / ₂ "
10.	G10603	1	Spring Pin, ¹ / ₄ " x 1 ¹ / ₄ "
11.	G11213	1	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₄ "-20 x ³ / ₄ "
12.	GA11935	1	Crowder Brush
13.	G10260	1	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₄ "-20 x ¹ / ₂ " (Conventional Only)
	G11213	1	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₄ "-20 x ³ / ₄ " (SDS Only)
	G10110	1	Lock Nut, ¹ / ₄ "-20, Grade B (SDS Planters)
14.	GD17047	1	Air Inlet Screen
15.	GD17162	3	Push Nut, ¹ / ₈ " I.D.
16.	GA10755	1	Singulator Brush
17.	GD14592	1	Spring
18.	GB0358	1	Cap
19.	GD15663	1	Brush Adjustment Lever
20.	G11173	1	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, No. 10-24 x ³ / ₈ ", Stainless Steel
21.	G11172	4	Hex Socket Head Shoulder Screw, ¹ / ₄ "-20 x ³ / ₈ ", Stainless Steel
22.	GB0319	1	Housing
23.	G11009	2	Locking Thumbscrew, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18 x ³ / ₄ " (Conventional Only)
	G10171	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18 x 1 ¹ / ₄ " (SDS Only)
	G10232	2	Lock Washer, ⁵ / ₁₆ " (SDS Only)
24.	GD17104	1	Seed Baffle (Used With 60 Cell Milo/Grain Sorghum Disc, 60 Cell Soybean Disc And 120 Cell High-Rate Soybean Disc)
25.	G11210	1	Rib Neck Bolt, ¹ / ₄ "-20 x ³ / ₄ "
	G10323	1	Hex Flange Nut, ¹ / ₄ "-20, No Serration
26.	GD15700	1	Shank Cover, EdgeVac® Meter
27.	GA12154	-	Cleanout Brush W/Ball-Type Ejector (Used With 20 Cell Hill-Drop Acid-Delinted Cotton Disc And 54 Cell Acid-Delinted Cotton/Small Dry Edible Bean Disc)
28.	GD15923	1	Meter Cover (SDS Only)

CENTER AUGER ASSEMBLIES (SDS)

(FWD93b/FWD116/FWD113/FWD111)



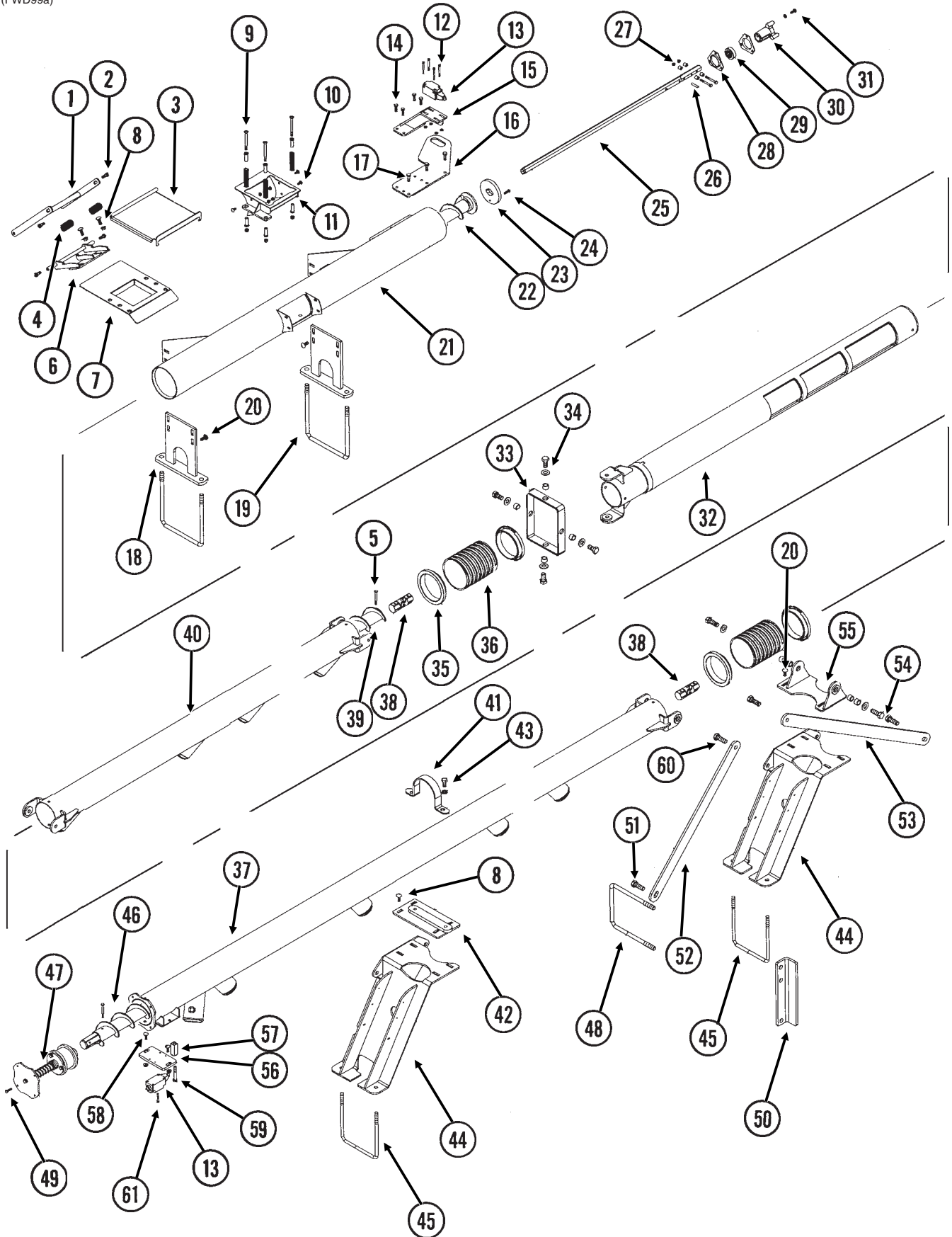
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	GA11395	1	Upper Tube, L.H. (Shown)
	GA11396	-	Upper Tube, R.H.
2.	G11192	22	Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10221	22	Washer, 5/16" SAE
	G11182	22	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18
3.	G10064	10	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1"
	G10110	10	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
4.	GA11623	1	Screen
5.	G10018	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 5/8"
	G10232	8	Lock Washer, 5/16"
6.		-	See "SDS Hydraulic System", Pages P138 And P139
7.	GD16766	1	Ring
8.	G10021	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1 1/2"
	G10110	4	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
9.	GA11391	1	Transfer Plate
10.	G10001	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10622	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
11.	GA11389	1	Lower Tube, L.H. (Shown)
	GA11390	-	Lower Tube, R.H.
12.	GA11625	1	Auger Assembly, 61 5/8", L.H. (Shown)
	GA11624	1	Auger Assembly, 61 5/8", R.H.
	G10403	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 2 1/2"
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
	GD16401	-	Auger Section, L.H.
	GD16400	-	Auger Section, R.H.
	GA11584	-	Hex Tube, 61 5/8"

CENTER AUGER ASSEMBLIES (SDS)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
13.	G10233	3	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge
14.	GA11627	1	Auger Assembly, 63 ³ / ₈ ", L.H. (Shown)
	GA11626	1	Auger Assembly, 63 ³ / ₈ ", R.H.
	G10403	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₄ "-20 x 2 ¹ / ₂ "
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, ¹ / ₄ "-20, Grade B
	GD16401	-	Auger Section, L.H.
	GD16400	-	Auger Section, R.H.
	GA11585	-	Hex Tube, 63 ³ / ₈ "
15.	GD16547	1	Bearing Plate
16.	GD16707	1	Shaft
17.	G2100-03	5	Bearing, ⁷ / ₈ " Hex Bore, Spherical
18.	G3400-01	-	Flangette
19.	G10312	-	Carriage Bolt, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18 x ³ / ₄ "
	G10620	-	Serrated Flange Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
20.	G10019	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-16 x 1"
	G10620	8	Serrated Flange Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18
21.	GD16550	1	Shim
22.	GA11763	1	Screen
23.	GD16542	2	Guard
24.	G10001	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, ³ / ₈ "-16 x 1"
	G10210	-	Washer, ³ / ₈ " USS
	G10229	-	Lock Washer, ³ / ₈ "
25.	G10001	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, ³ / ₈ "-16 x 1"
	G10229	-	Lock Washer, ³ / ₈ "
26.	GD16539	1	Plate
27.	GD16540	1	Lower Plate
28.	GD11394-23	1	Hex Shaft, ⁷ / ₈ " x 23" (2 Holes)
29.	GA5106	1	Sprocket, 17 Tooth
30.	GD11045	5	Lock Clamp
31.	G10130	5	Square Head Machine Bolt, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18 x 1 ³ / ₄ "
	G10923	5	Flange Nut, ⁵ / ₁₆ "-18, No Serration
32.	GA7154	2	Sprocket W/Bearing, 18 Tooth
33.	G10581	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₂ "-13 x 2 ¹ / ₄ "
	GD4887-10	2	Sleeve
	G10216	3	Washer, ¹ / ₂ " USS
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
34.	GD16705	1	Hex Shaft
35.	GD16706	1	Shaft
36.	GA5108	1	Sprocket, 23 Tooth
37.	GD17002	2	Hex Shaft, ⁷ / ₈ " x 8 ¹ / ₂ "
38.	GA11375	1	Sensor Wheel
39.	G10602	1	Spring Pin, ¹ / ₄ " x 1 ¹ / ₂ "
40.	GD2962	1	Spring
41.	GB0283	1	Coupler
42.	GD11395	2	Bushing, ¹ / ₂ "
43.	G10880	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₄ "-20 x 2 ¹ / ₄ "
	G10110	1	Lock Nut, ¹ / ₄ "-20, Grade B
44.	G10464	2	Cotter Pin, ³ / ₁₆ " x 1"
45.	GD1256	2	Spring
46.	GA0378	1	Block And Hub Assembly
47.	GD1255	2	L-Pin
48.	GA5165	1	Sprocket, 30 Tooth
49.	G10430	1	External Retaining Ring, 1 ¹ / ₄ "
50.	G3310-112	1	Chain, No. 40, 112 Pitch Including Connector Link
	GR0912	-	Connector Link, No. 40
51.	GA11515	1	Guard, L.H.
	GA11513	-	Guard, R.H. (Shown)
52.	GD16535	1	Sensor Mount
53.	GD14257	2	Nut, M12 x 1"
54.	G10305	2	Carriage Bolt, ³ / ₈ "-16 x 1"
	G10622	2	Serrated Flange Nut, ³ / ₈ "-16
55.		-	Proximity Sensor, See "Electrical Components (SDS Control Console)" On Pages P142 And P143
56.	G10002	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, ³ / ₈ "-16 x ³ / ₄ "
	G10108	4	Lock Nut, ³ / ₈ "-16
57.	GA11393	1	Coupler
A.	GA5164	-	Ratchet/Sprocket Assembly, L.H. Hopper (Items 44-49)
	GA9843	-	Ratchet/Sprocket Assembly, R.H. Hopper (Items 44-49)

WING AUGER ASSEMBLIES, 24 ROW 30" (SDS)

(FWD99a)



WING AUGER ASSEMBLIES, 24 ROW 30" (SDS)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA11539	2	Link
2.	G10183	4	Hex Socket Head Set Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x $\frac{3}{8}$ "
3.	GA11538	2	Lid
4.	GD16983	4	Spring
5.	G10880	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20, Grade B
6.	GA11540	2	Link Mount
7.	GA11541	2	Plate
8.	G10305	-	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1"
	G10622	-	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
9.	G11197	6	Slotted Flat Head Machine Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	GD16634	12	Sleeve
	GD16982	6	Spring
	G11182	6	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18
10.	G10309	8	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x $\frac{5}{8}$ ", Grade 2
	G10621	8	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20
11.	GA11555	1	Transfer Chute, L.H.
	GA11556	-	Transfer Chute, R.H.
12.	G11205	8	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, No. 10-32 x 2"
	G10243	8	Washer, No. 10 SAE
	G11206	8	Lock Nut, No. 10-32
13.		-	Limit Switch, See "Electrical Components (SDS Control Console), Pages P142 And P143
14.	G10019	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1"
	G10620	8	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18
15.	GA11548	2	Mount
16.	GD16672	2	Plate
17.	G10001	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1"
	G10622	6	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
18.	GA11531	4	Mount
19.	GD16320	4	U-Bolt, 8" x 8" x $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
	G10230	4	Lock Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ "
	G10104	4	Hex Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
20.	G10305	8	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1"
	G10622	8	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
21.	GA11563	1	Outer Auger Tube, L.H.
	GA11562	-	Outer Auger Tube, R.H.
22.	GA12673	1	Auger Assembly, L.H. (Shown)
	GA12672	-	Auger Assembly, R.H.
	G10403	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20, Grade B
	GD16674	-	Spacer
	GD16401	-	Auger Section, L.H.
	GD16400	-	Auger Section, R.H.
	GA11581	-	Hex Tube, 64"
23.	GD16675	2	Pad
24.	G11180	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x 1"
	G10110	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20, Grade B
25.	GA11580	2	Shaft
26.	G10602	2	Spring Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

(Continued On Following Page)

WING AUGER ASSEMBLIES, 24 ROW 30" (SDS)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
27.	G10880	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 2 1/4"
	GD11395	8	Bushing, 1/2"
	G10110	4	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
28.	G3400-01	4	Flangette
29.	G2100-03	2	Bearing, 7/8" Hex Bore, Spherical
30.	GB0283	2	Coupler
31.	G10043	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 3/4"
	G10232	6	Lock Washer, 5/16"
32.	GA11705	1	Inner Auger Tube, L.H. (Shown)
	GA11706	-	Inner Auger Tube, R.H.
33.	GD16556	2	Pivot Tube
34.	G10055	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 1/4"
	GD7805	8	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	GB0218	8	Bushing, 2 1/32" I.D. x 7/8" O.D. x 1 9/32" Long
35.	GD16788	8	Hose Keeper
36.	GD16913	4	Hose, 5"
37.	GA11551	1	Auger Tube, L.H. (Shown)
	GA11552	-	Auger Tube, R.H.
38.	GA11575	4	U-Joint
39.	GA11631	1	Auger Assembly, L.H. (Shown)
	GA11630	-	Auger Assembly, R.H.
	G10403	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 2 1/2"
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
	GD16401	-	Auger Section, L.H.
	GD16400	-	Auger Section, R.H.
	GD16385-04	-	Hex Tube, 97 1/4"
40.	GA11549	1	Auger Tube, L.H. (Shown)
	GA11550	-	Auger Tube, R.H.
41.	GD16631	2	Strap
42.	GA11518	2	Strap
43.	G10014	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1"
	G10228	4	Lock Washer, 1/2"
44.	GA11517	4	Support
45.	GD7145	4	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	8	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	8	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
46.	GA11633	1	Auger Assembly, L.H. (Shown)
	GA11632	-	Auger Assembly, R.H.
	G10403	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 2 1/2"
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
	GD16401	-	Auger Section, L.H.
	GD16400	-	Auger Section, R.H.
	GA11582	-	Hex Tube, 125 7/8"
	GA11583	-	Hex Tube, 118 7/8"
47.	GA11778	2	Auger Stop
48.	GD14559	2	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11 (9" Long)
	G10230	4	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10102	4	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
49.	G10064	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1"
	G10110	4	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
50.	GD16466	1	Bracket, R.H. Side (Shown)
	GD16467	-	Bracket, L.H. Side

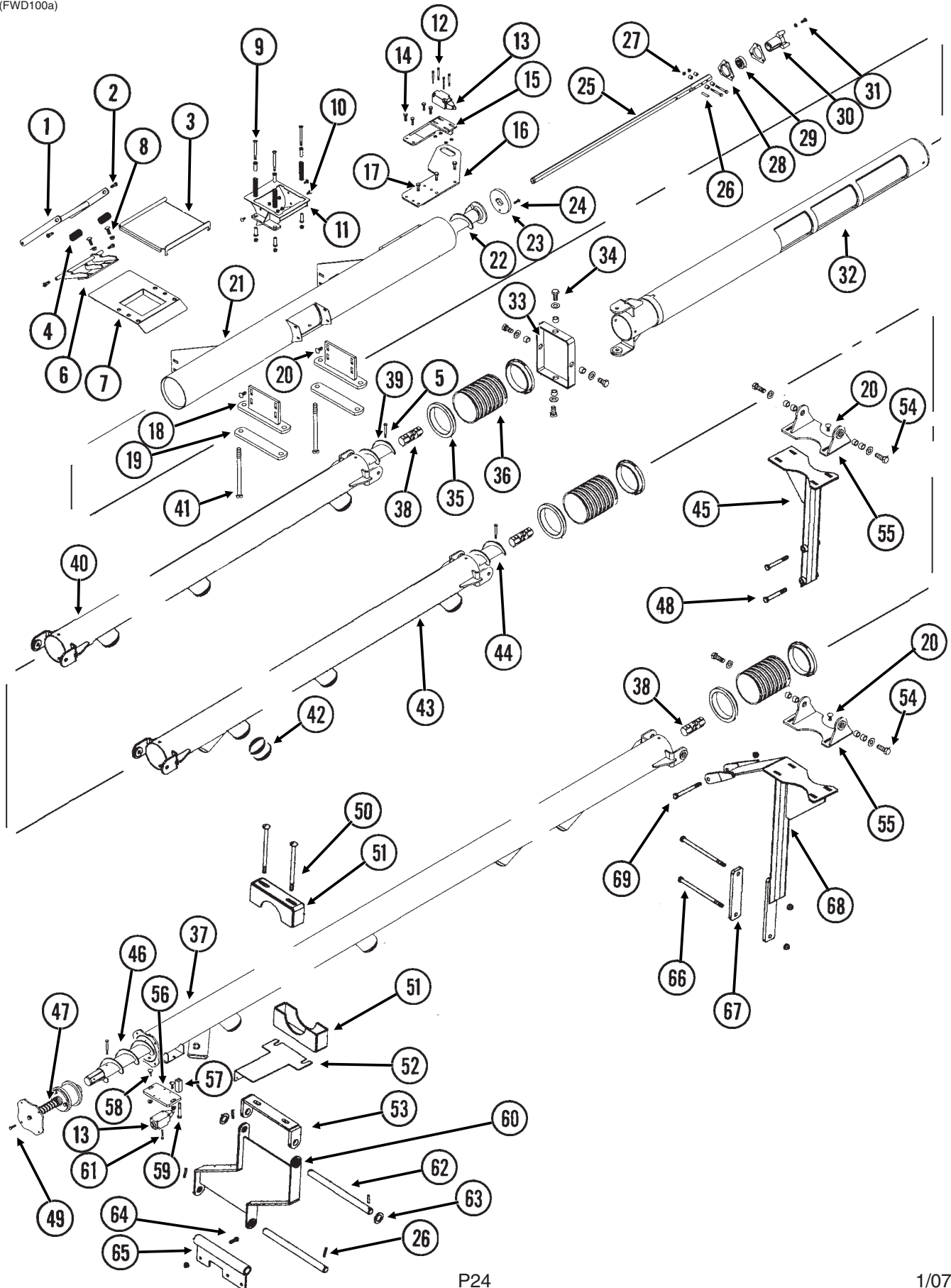
(Continued On Following Page)

WING AUGER ASSEMBLIES, 24 ROW 30" (SDS)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
51.	G10005	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10205	4	Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ " SAE
	G10107	4	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
52.	GD16602	2	Brace
53.	GD16601	2	Brace
54.	G10008	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 2"
	GD3180-29	4	Sleeve, $\frac{7}{8}$ " O.D. x $\frac{5}{8}$ " I.D. x 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "
55.	GA11684	2	Pivot Mount
56.	GD16680	2	Mount
57.	GD16701	2	Arm, $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2"
58.	G10303	2	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1"
	G10620	2	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18
59.	G10049	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ "
60.	G10005	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10107	4	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
61.	G11167	4	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, No. 10-32 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Grade 8

WING AUGER ASSEMBLIES, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30" (SDS)

(FWD100a)



WING AUGER ASSEMBLIES, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30" (SDS)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA11539	2	Link
2.	G10183	4	Hex Socket Head Set Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x $\frac{3}{8}$ "
3.	GA11538	2	Lid
4.	GD16983	4	Spring
5.	G10880	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20, Grade B
6.	GA11540	2	Link Mount
7.	GA11541	2	Plate
8.	G10305	-	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1"
	G10622	-	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
9.	G11197	6	Slotted Flat Head Machine Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	GD16634	12	Sleeve
	GD16982	6	Spring
	G11182	6	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18
10.	G10309	8	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x $\frac{5}{8}$ "
	G10621	8	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20
11.	GA11555	1	Transfer Chute, L.H.
	GA11556	-	Transfer Chute, R.H.
12.	G11205	8	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, No. 10-32 x 2"
	G10243	8	Washer, No. 10 SAE
	G11206	8	Lock Nut, No. 10-32
13.		-	Limit Switch, See "Electrical Components (SDS Control Console)", Pages P142 And P143
14.	G10019	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1"
	G10620	8	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18
15.	GA11548	2	Mount
16.	GD16672	2	Plate
17.	G10001	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1"
	G10622	6	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
18.	GA11532	4	Mount
19.	GD16620	4	Plate
20.	G10305	8	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1"
	G10622	8	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
21.	GA11563	1	Outer Auger Tube, L.H.
	GA11562	-	Outer Auger Tube, R.H.
22.	GA12673	1	Auger Assembly, L.H. (Shown)
	GA12672	-	Auger Assembly, R.H.
	G10403	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20, Grade B
	GD16674	-	Spacer
	GD16401	-	Auger Section, L.H.
	GD16400	-	Auger Section, R.H.
	GA11581	-	Hex Tube, 64"
23.	GD16675	2	Pad
24.	G11180	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x 1"
	G10110	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20, Grade B
25.	GA11580	2	Shaft
26.	G10602	2	Spring Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

(Continued On Following Page)

WING AUGER ASSEMBLIES, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30" (SDS)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
27.	G10880	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 2 1/4"
	GD11395	8	Bushing, 1/2"
	G10110	4	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
28.	G3400-01	4	Flangette
29.	G2100-03	2	Bearing, 7/8" Hex Bore, Spherical
30.	GB0283	2	Coupler
31.	G10043	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 3/4"
	G10232	6	Lock Washer, 5/16"
32.	GA11705	1	Inner Auger Tube, L.H. (Shown)
	GA11706	-	Inner Auger Tube, R.H.
33.	GD16556	2	Pivot Tube
34.	G10055	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 1/4"
	GD7805	8	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	GB0218	8	Bushing, 21/32" I.D. x 7/8" O.D. x 19/32" Long
35.	GD16788	8	Hose Keeper
36.	GD16913	4	Hose, 5"
37.	GA11713	1	Auger Tube, L.H., 32 Row 30" (Shown)
	GA11712	-	Auger Tube, R.H., 32 Row 30"
	GA11715	1	Auger Tube, L.H., 36 Row 30" (Shown)
	GA11714	-	Auger Tube, R.H., 36 Row 30"
38.	GA11575	4	U-Joint
39.	GA11723	1	Auger Assembly, L.H. (Shown)
	GA11724	-	Auger Assembly, R.H.
	G10403	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 2 1/2"
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
	GD16401	-	Auger Section, L.H.
	GD16400	-	Auger Section, R.H.
	GD16385-07	-	Hex Tube, 67 1/4"
	40.	GA11709	1
41.	GA11708	-	Auger Tube, R.H.
	G10046	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 5"
42.	G10230	8	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	8	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
	G11000	-	Cap, 3"
43.	GA11711	1	Auger Tube, L.H. (Shown)
	GA11710	-	Auger Tube, R.H.
44.	GA11721	1	Auger Assembly, L.H. (Shown)
	GA11722	-	Auger Assembly, R.H.
	G10403	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 2 1/2"
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
	GD16401	-	Auger Section, L.H.
	GD16400	-	Auger Section, R.H.
	GD16385-08	-	Hex Tube, 112"
	45.	GA11729	2

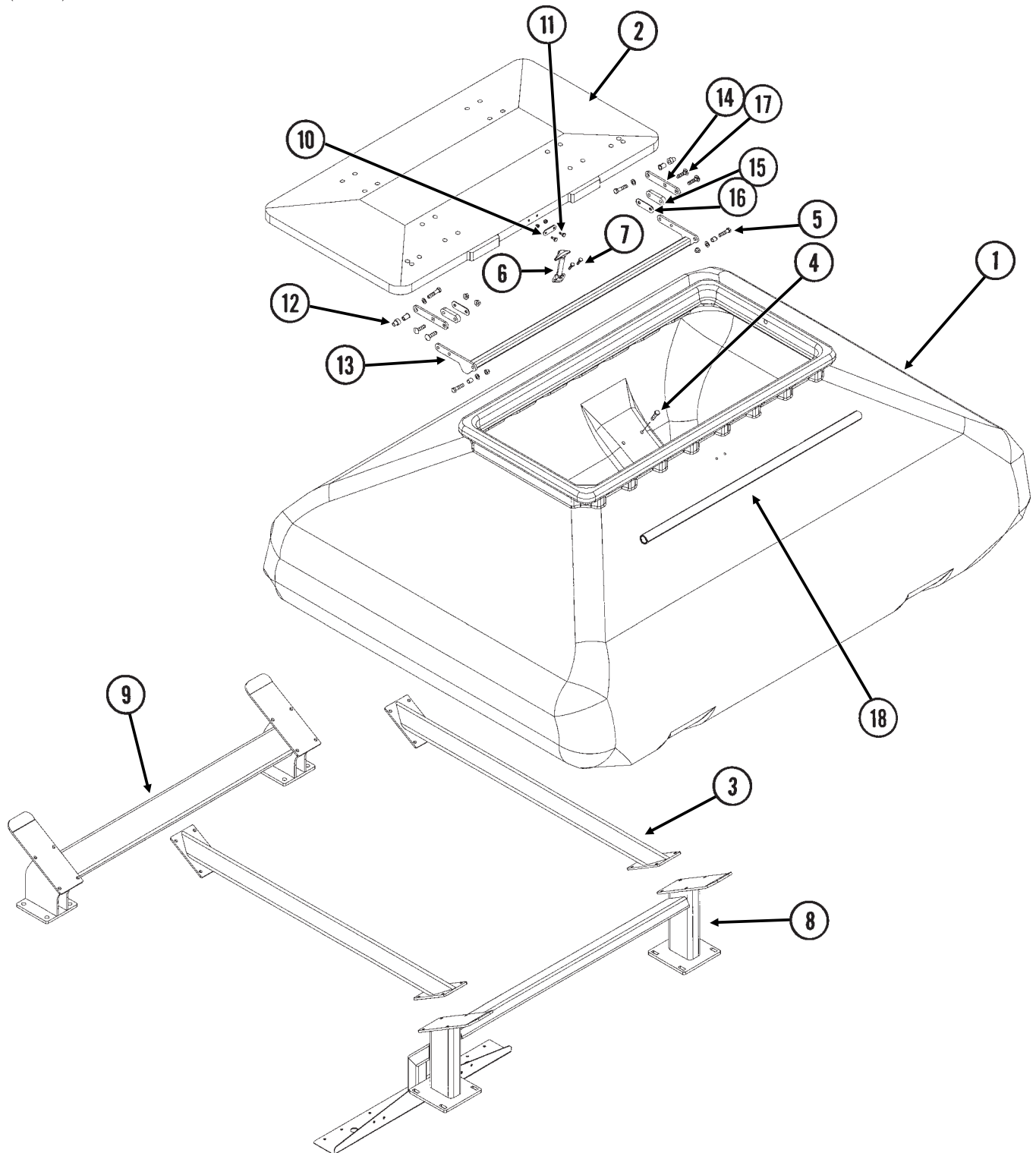
(Continued On Following Page)

WING AUGER ASSEMBLIES, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30" (SDS)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
46.	GA11719	1	Auger Assembly, L.H., 32 Row 30" (Shown)
	GA11720	-	Auger Assembly, R.H., 32 Row 30"
	GA11717	1	Auger Assembly, L.H., 36 Row 30" (Shown)
	GA11718	-	Auger Assembly, R.H., 36 Row 30"
	G10403	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 2 1/2"
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
	GD16401	-	Auger Section, L.H.
	GD16400	-	Auger Section, R.H.
	GA11725	-	Hex Tube, 155 3/8", 32 Row 30"
	GA11726	-	Hex Tube, 162 3/8", 32 Row 30"
	GA11728	-	Hex Tube, 222 3/8", 36 Row 30"
	GA11727	-	Hex Tube, 215 3/8", 36 Row 30"
47.	GA11778	2	Auger Stop
48.	G10035	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 4"
	G10111	4	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
49.	G10064	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1"
	G10110	8	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
50.	G11207	8	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 8 1/2"
	G10216	8	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10111	8	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
51.	GA11733	4	Clamp
52.	GD16972	1	Mount, L.H. Only
53.	GA11731	2	Support
54.	G10008	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2"
	GD3180-29	4	Sleeve, 7/8" O.D. x 5/8" I.D. x 1 5/16"
55.	GA11684	2	Pivot Mount
56.	GD16680	2	Mount
57.	GD16701	2	Arm, 3/4" x 3/4" x 2"
58.	G10303	2	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10620	2	Serrated Flange Nut, 5/16"-18
59.	G10049	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2 1/2"
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
60.	GA11732	2	Support
61.	G11167	4	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, No. 10-32 x 1 1/2", Grade 8
62.	GD16973	4	Pin, 1" x 13 1/2"
63.	G10082	8	Washer, 1" SAE
64.	G10004	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10622	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
65.	GA11730	2	Support
66.	G10909	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 9"
	G10111	4	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
67.	GD16957	2	Bracket
68.	GA11716	2	Hook Plate Mount
69.	G10348	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 5"
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13

BULK SEED HOPPER ASSEMBLY (SDS)

(FWD93a)

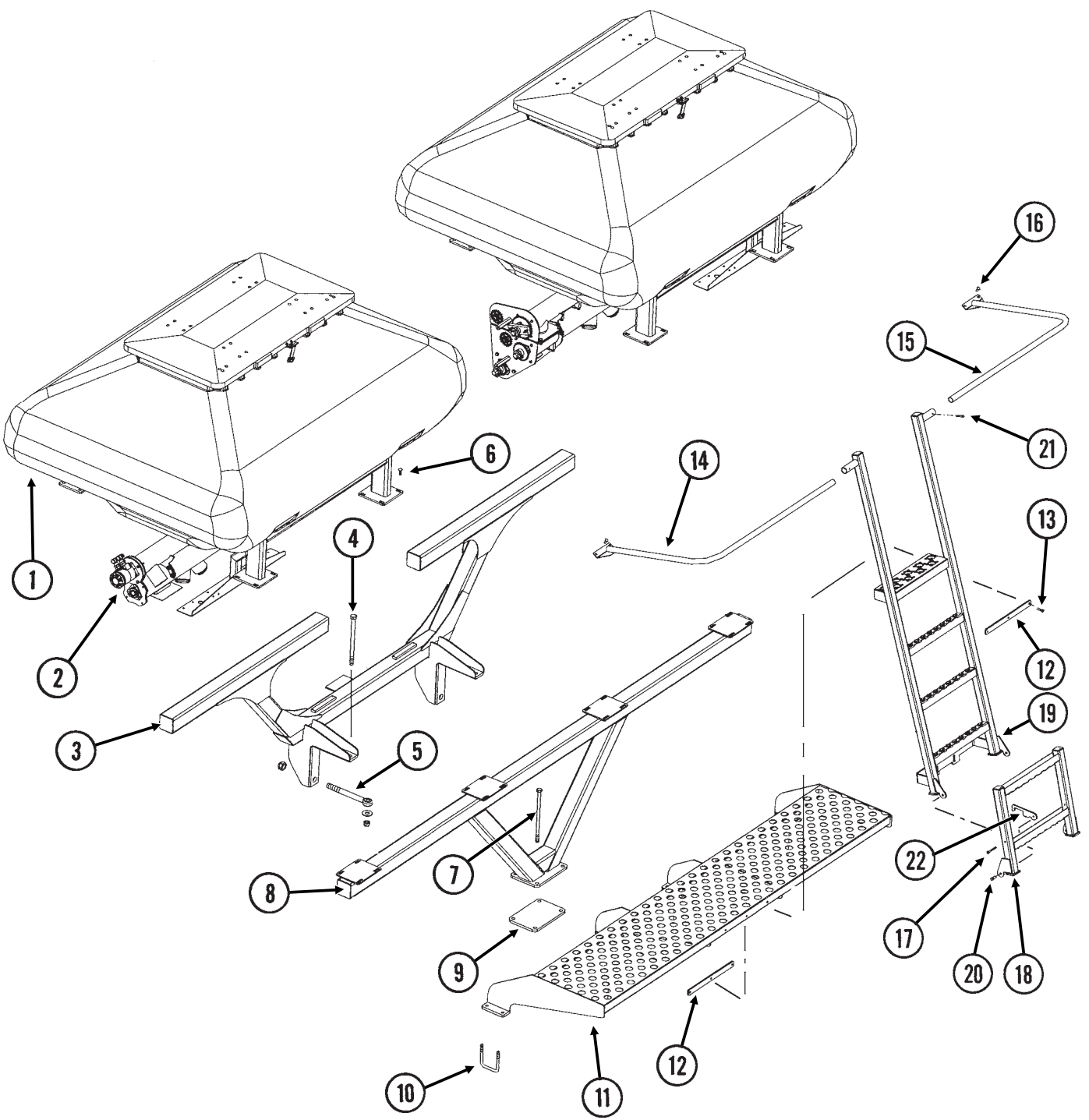


BULK SEED HOPPER ASSEMBLY (SDS)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	GD17308	1	Hopper, R.H.
	GD17309	-	Hopper, L.H.
2.	GA11579	1	Lid
3.	GA11381	2	Hopper Stiffener
4.	G10003	16	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10203	16	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " SAE
	G10108	16	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
5.	G10003	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	GD11963-03	2	Tube, $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D. x $\frac{25}{64}$ " I.D. x $\frac{9}{16}$ "
	G10203	2	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " SAE
	G10108	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
6.	GA11635	1	Latch Cover
7.	G10064	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x 1"
	G10211	2	Washer, $\frac{1}{4}$ " SAE
	G10110	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20, Grade B
8.	GA11617	1	Rear Mount, L.H.
	GA11616	-	Rear Mount, R.H.
9.	GA11615	1	Front Mount
10.	GD16979	1	Latch
11.	G10020	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x $\frac{5}{8}$ "
	G10110	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20, Grade B
12.	G10047	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10203	2	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " SAE
	GD16694	2	Bushing
	G11226	2	Tee Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
13.	GA11587	1	Hinge
14.	GD16692	2	Bar
15.	GD16693	2	Spacer
16.	GD16691	2	Shim
17.	G10301	4	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10622	4	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
18.	GD13575-05	-	Tube, 1" x 43" (If Applicable)

BULK SEED HOPPER CATWALK (SDS)

(FWD97)

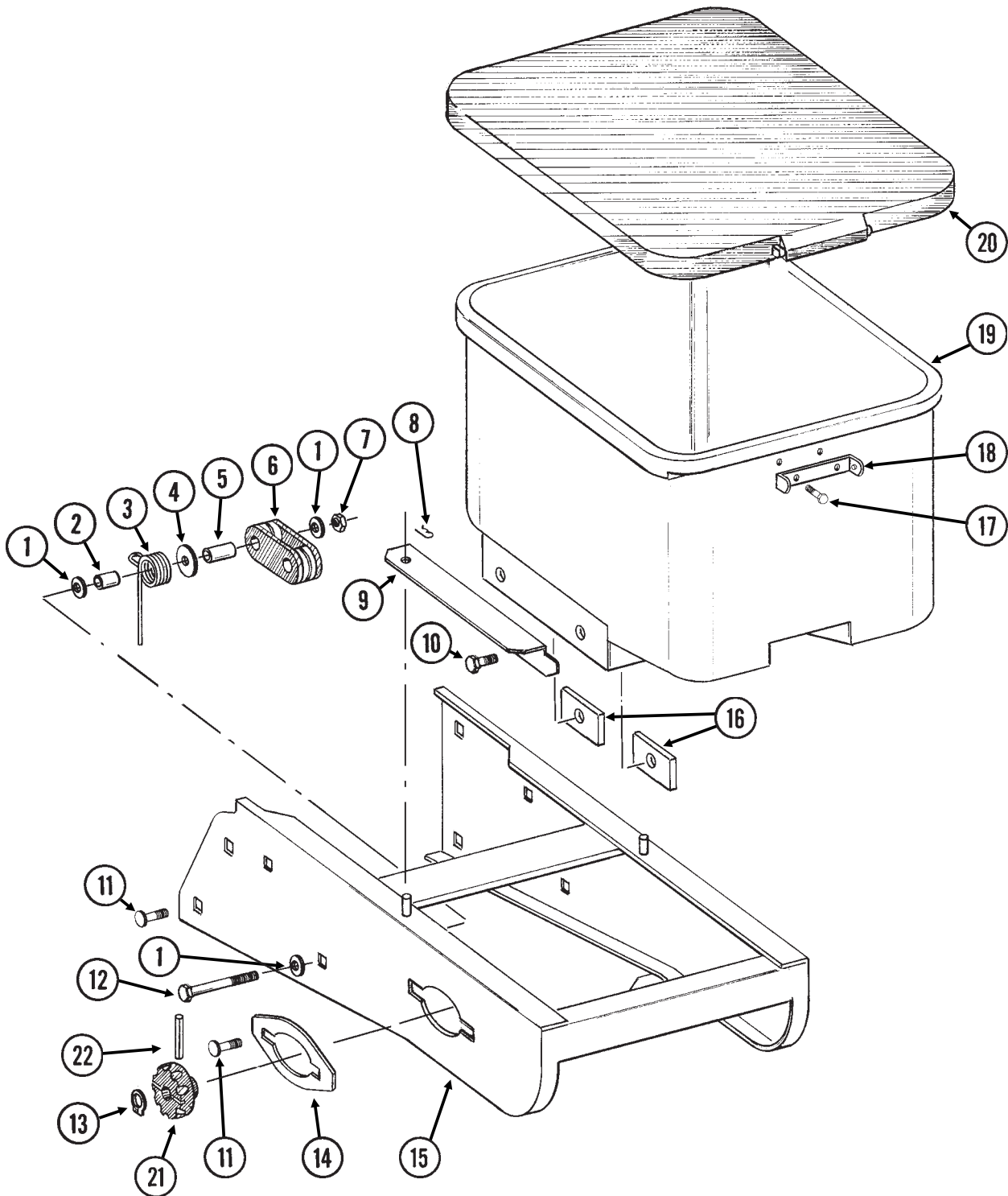


BULK SEED HOPPER CATWALK (SDS)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.		-	See "Bulk Seed Hopper Assembly (SDS)", Pages P28 And P29
2.		-	See "Center Auger Assemblies (SDS)", Pages P18 And P19
3.	GA11355	1	Hopper Mount, Front, 24 Row 30"
	GA11536	-	Hopper Mount, Front, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
4.	G10541	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 11"
	G10218	1	Washer, 3/4" USS
	G10112	1	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
5.	GD15283	1	Eye Bolt, 1"-14 x 10"
	G11108	1	Lock Nut, 1"-14
6.	G10599	4	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4", 24 Row 30"
	G10301	-	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
	G10622	4	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
7.	G11122	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 12", 24 Row 30"
	GA11775	-	Special Bolt, 5/8"-11 x 18 1/2", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
	G10205	4	Washer, 5/8" SAE
	G10107	4	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
8.	GA11356	1	Hopper Mount, Rear, 24 Row 30"
	GA11537	-	Hopper Mount, Rear, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
9.	GD16530	1	Plate
10.	GD16356	4	U-Bolt, 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	8	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	8	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
11.	GA11638	1	Catwalk
12.	GD16778	2	Bracket
13.	G10171	3	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/4"
	G10109	3	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
14.	GA11639	1	Railing, L.H.
15.	GA11640	1	Railing, R.H.
16.	G10303	4	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10219	4	Washer, 5/16" USS
	G10109	4	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
17.	G10403	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 2 1/2"
	G10110	1	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
18.	GA11637	1	Lower Ladder
19.	GA11636	1	Ladder
20.	G10001	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10108	2	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
21.	G10040	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1 3/4"
	G10110	2	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
22.	GD16779	1	Hook

GRANULAR CHEMICAL HOPPER AND HOPPER PANEL EXTENSION

(METR14d)

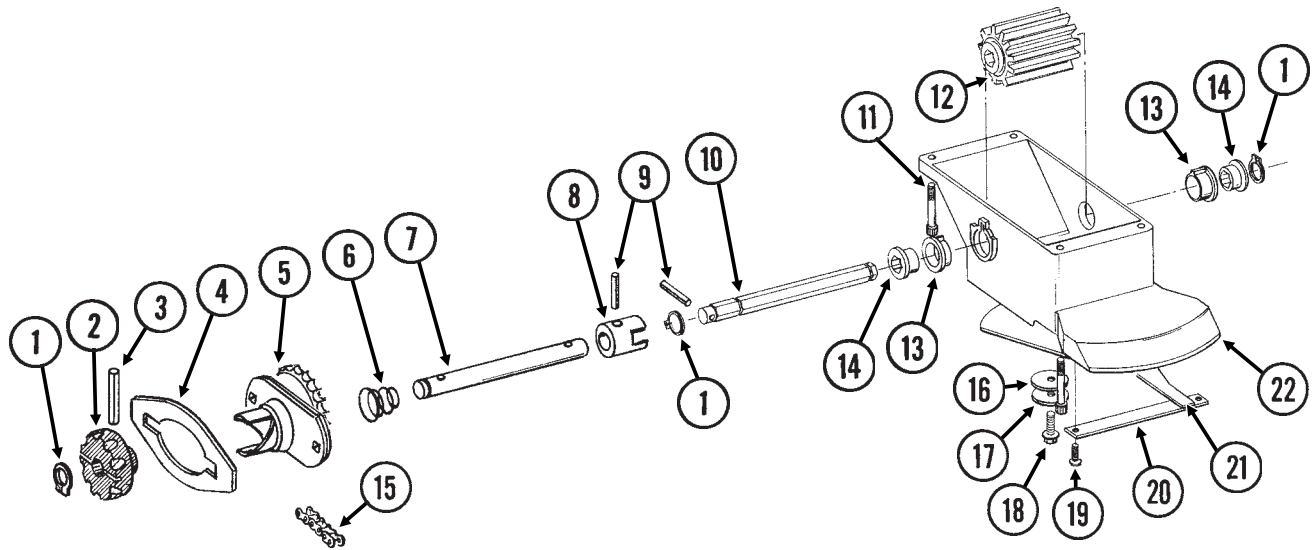


GRANULAR CHEMICAL HOPPER AND HOPPER PANEL EXTENSION

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10210	3	Washer, 3/8" USS
2.	GD2971-10	1	Sleeve, 9/16" Long
3.	GD11219	1	Spring
4.	G10201	1	Special Washer, 3/8" x 1 1/2" O.D.
5.	GD1026	1	Sleeve, 1 3/16" Long
6.	GD11962	1	Idler
7.	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
8.	G10670	2	Hair Pin Clip, No. 3
9.	GD1059L	1	Support, L.H. (Shown)
	GD1059R	1	Support, R.H.
10.	G10002	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 3/4"
	G10229	4	Lock Washer, 3/8"
11.	G10312	8	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 3/4"
	G10620	8	Serrated Flange Nut, 5/16"-18
12.	G10325	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2 3/4"
13.	G10567	3	External Retaining Ring, 5/8"
14.	GD11305	1	Plate
15.	A10759	1	Hopper Panel Extension (Non-Stock Item) (Sub Wholegoods Order Code 700-01099)
16.	GD11424	4	Block
17.	G10023	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
	G10621	2	Serrated Flange Nut, 1/4"-20
18.	GD1060	1	Hinge
19.	GA8371	1	Hopper
20.	GA4444	1	Lid
21.	GD11239	1	Knob
22.	G10602	1	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1 1/2"

GRANULAR CHEMICAL METER AND METER DRIVE

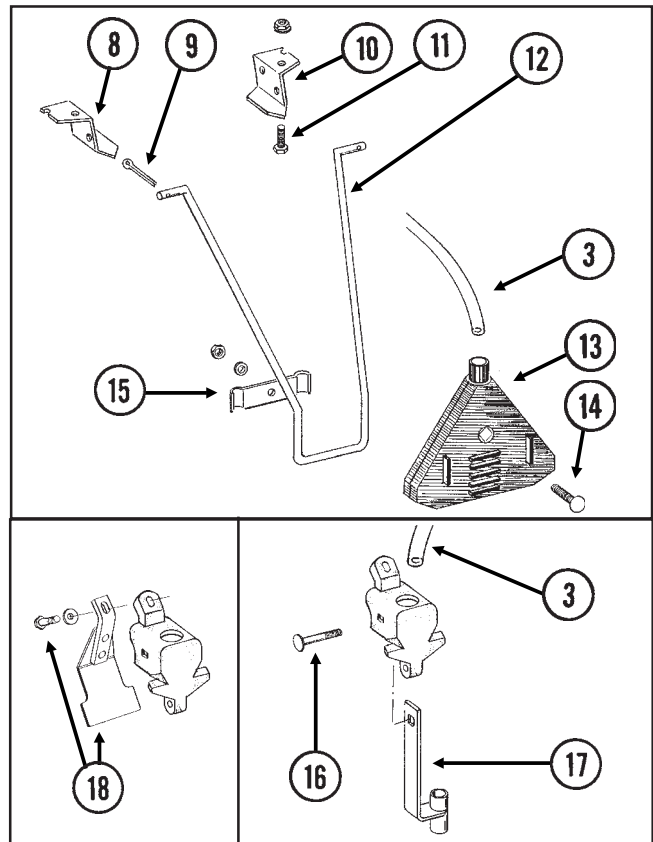
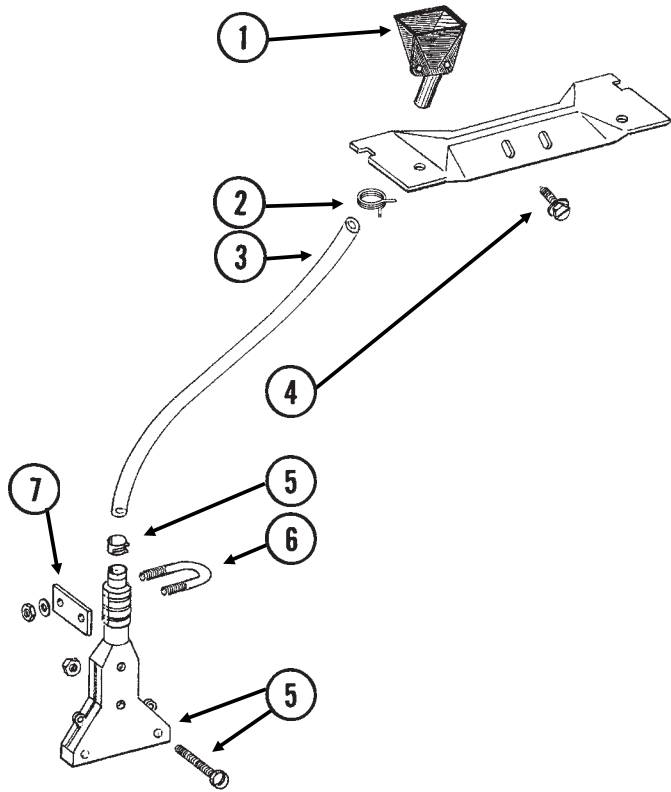
RUA051/RUB028(RU91a)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10567	3	External Retaining Ring, $\frac{5}{8}$ "
2.	GD11239	1	Knob
3.	G10602	1	Spring Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1 \frac{1}{2}$ "
4.		-	See "Granular Chemical Hopper And Hopper Panel Extension", Pages P32 And P33
5.	GA8364	1	Sprocket And Bearing, Drive Clutch, 24 Tooth
6.	GD11413	1	Spring
7.	GD11240	1	Shaft
8.	GB0278	1	Coupler
9.	G10546	2	Spring Pin, $\frac{3}{16}$ " x $1 \frac{1}{4}$ "
10.	GD11297	1	Shaft
11.	G10921	4	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, No. 10-24 x $\frac{7}{8}$ "
	G10257	4	Lock Washer, No. 10
12.	GD7148	1	Feed Roller, Hex Bore
13.	GB0115	2	Bearing
14.	GD7258	2	Hex Bushing
15.	G3303-114	1	Chain, No. 41, 114 Pitch Including Connector Link
	GR0196	1	Connector Link, No. 41
16.	G10660	1	Wave Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ "
17.	G10209	1	Washer, $\frac{1}{4}$ " USS
18.	G10570	1	Slotted Hex Self-Tapping Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x $\frac{3}{4}$ "
19.	G11073	2	Slotted Hex Self-Tapping Screw, No. 10 x $\frac{3}{8}$ "
20.	GD1061	1	Support Strap
21.	GD1063	1	Metering Gate
22.	GB0116	1	Granular Housing
A.	GA8326	-	Granular Chemical Meter Complete (Items 1, 9, 10, 12-14 And 16-22)

GRANULAR CHEMICAL BANDING OPTIONS

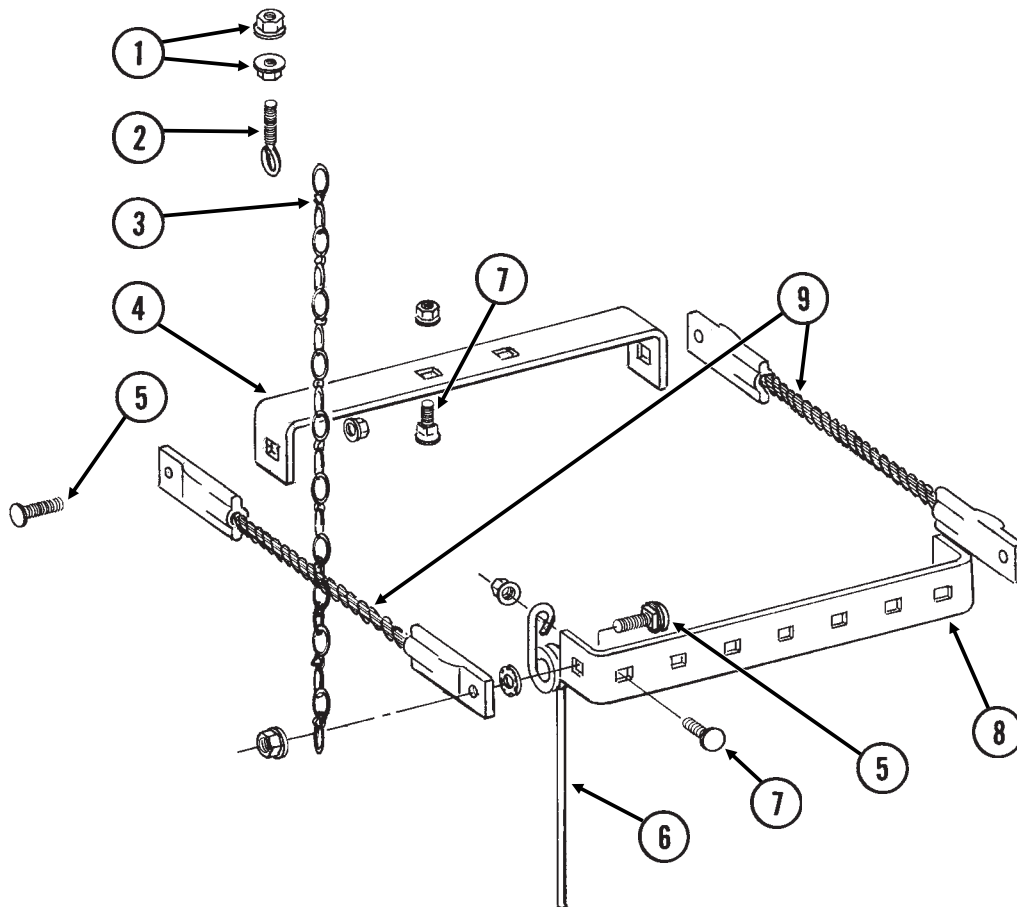
RUA061/RUA073(RU101mm/RU83m)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD2423	1	Funnel
2.	G11209	1	Wire Hose Clamp, 3/4"
3.	GD2947	1	Hose, 7/16" x 28"
4.	G10523	2	Slotted Pan Head Self-Tapping Screw, No. 10 x 1/2"
5.	GA6907	1	Slope-Compensating Bander W/Hardware (4 1/2" Band Width)
	G10864	1	Uni-Clamp
	G10757	2	Pan Head Screw, No. 10-32 x 1 1/4"
	G10758	2	Hex Nut, No. 10-32
6.	GD10963	1	U-Bolt, 1 1/2" x 1 5/16" x 1/4"-20
	G10209	2	Washer, 1/4" USS
	G10110	2	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
7.	GD10984	1	Spacer
8.	GD1115L	-	Hanger Bracket, L.H.
9.	G10452	-	Cotter Pin, 1/8" x 1/2"
10.	GD1115R	-	Hanger Bracket, R.H.
11.	G10310	-	Carriage Bolt, 1/4"-20 x 3/4", Grade 2
	G10227	-	Lock Washer, 1/4"
	G10103	-	Hex Nut, 1/4"-20
12.	GD1116	-	Hanger
13.	GA2075	-	Diffuser, 14" Band
14.	G10306	-	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 2"
	G10229	-	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	-	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
15.	GD1118	-	Clamp
16.	G10315	1	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 2 1/2" (Replaces Existing 1/2" x 2 1/4" Hardware)
17.	GA6741	1	Bracket (Straight Drop In-Furrow)
18.	G1K385	-	Bander Shield Kit W/Hardware And Instruction
	G10003	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
	GD14659	1	Special Washer, 3/8", Hardened

SPRING TOOTH INCORPORATOR

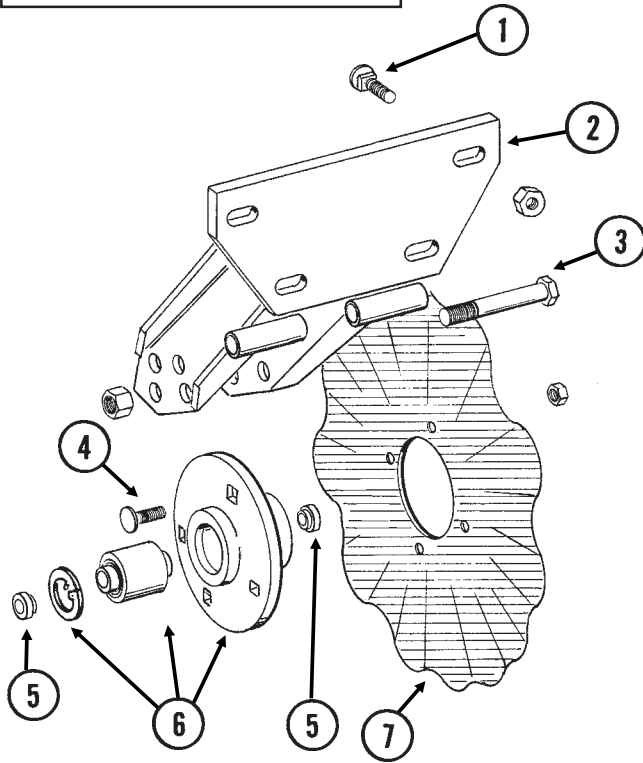
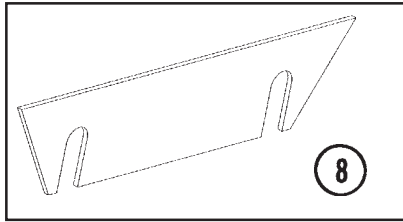
RUA055(RU95)



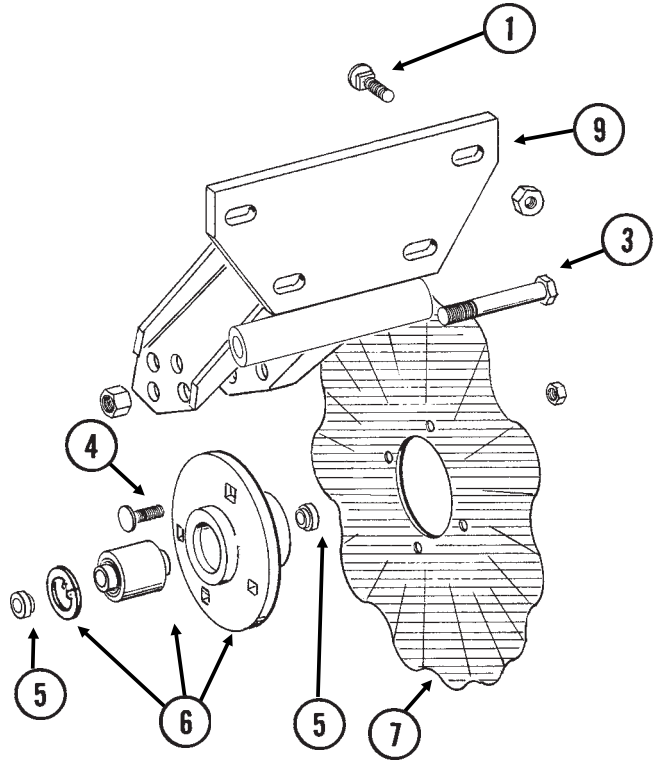
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10621	4	Serrated Flange Nut, 1/4"-20
2.	GD2460	2	Eyebolt, 1/4"-20
3.	G3305-01	4	Twin Loop Chain, 9 Links
4.	GD1143	1	Front Bracket
5.	G10305	4	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10529	4	External Tooth Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10622	4	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
6.	GD1145	7	Spring Tooth
7.	G10308	9	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 3/4"
	G10622	9	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
8.	GD1144	1	Rear Bracket
9.	GA2094	2	Cable Assembly

ROW UNIT MOUNTED NO TILL COULTER

(D14398/RU102c/RU152)



STYLE A

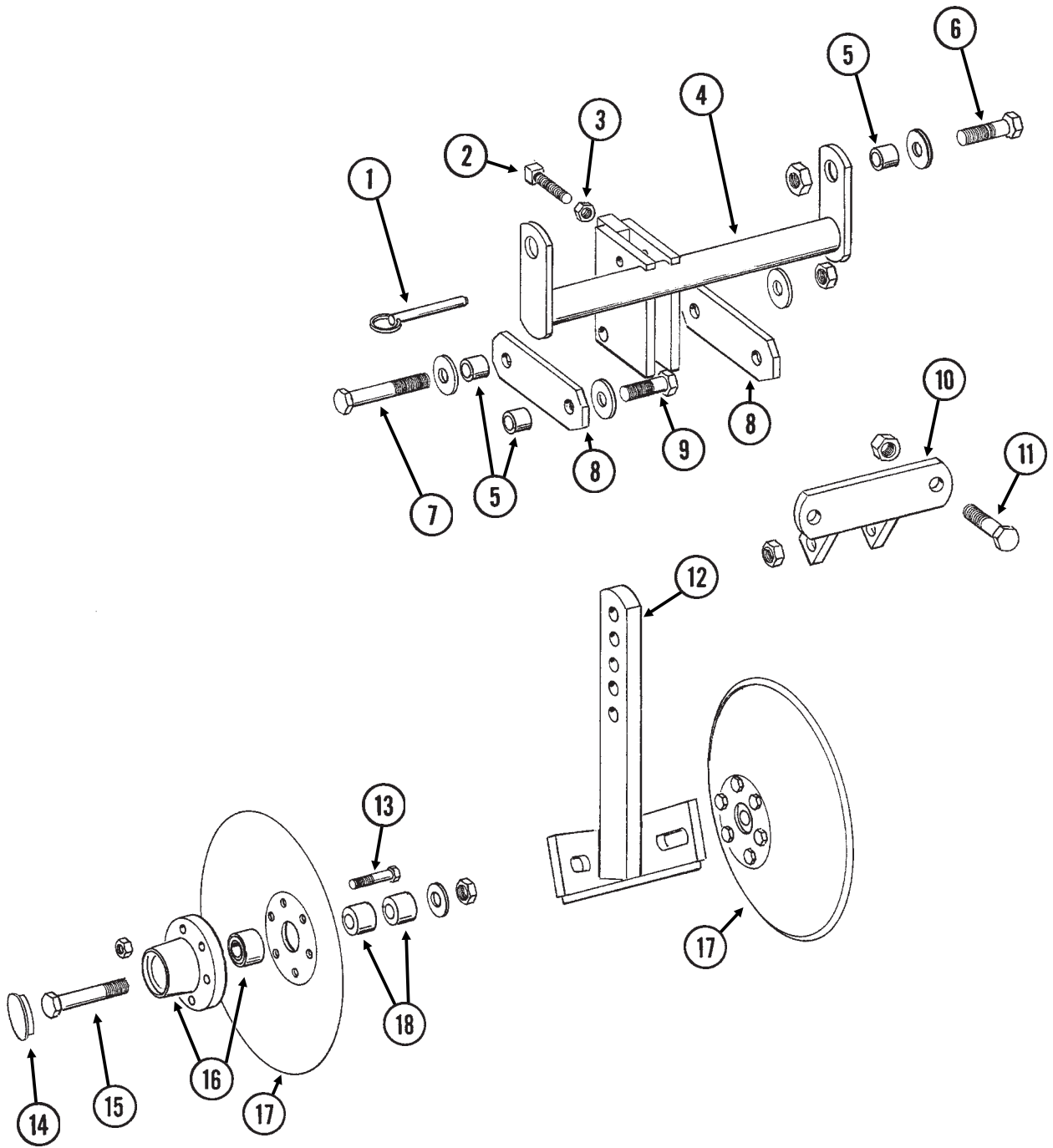


STYLE B

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Row)	
1.	G10574	4	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	G10111	4	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
2.	GA5625	1	Arm (Style A)
3.	G10036	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 4"
	G10107	1	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
4.	G10574	4	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	G10111	4	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
5.	GD11677	2	Adapter
6.	GA8641	1	Hub W/Bearing And Retaining Ring
	GA8603	-	Bearing, Double Row
	GD11652	-	Retaining Ring, 2 7/16"
7.	GD7803	-	Disc Blade, Fluted, 1", 8 Flutes (Shown)
	GD7804	-	Disc Blade, Bubbled, 1"
	GD9254	-	Disc Blade, Fluted, 3/4", 13 Flutes
8.	GD14398	-	Spacer
9.	GA11520	1	Arm (Style B)

ROW UNIT MOUNTED DISC FURROWER

RUA059/RUA058(RU99/RU98g)

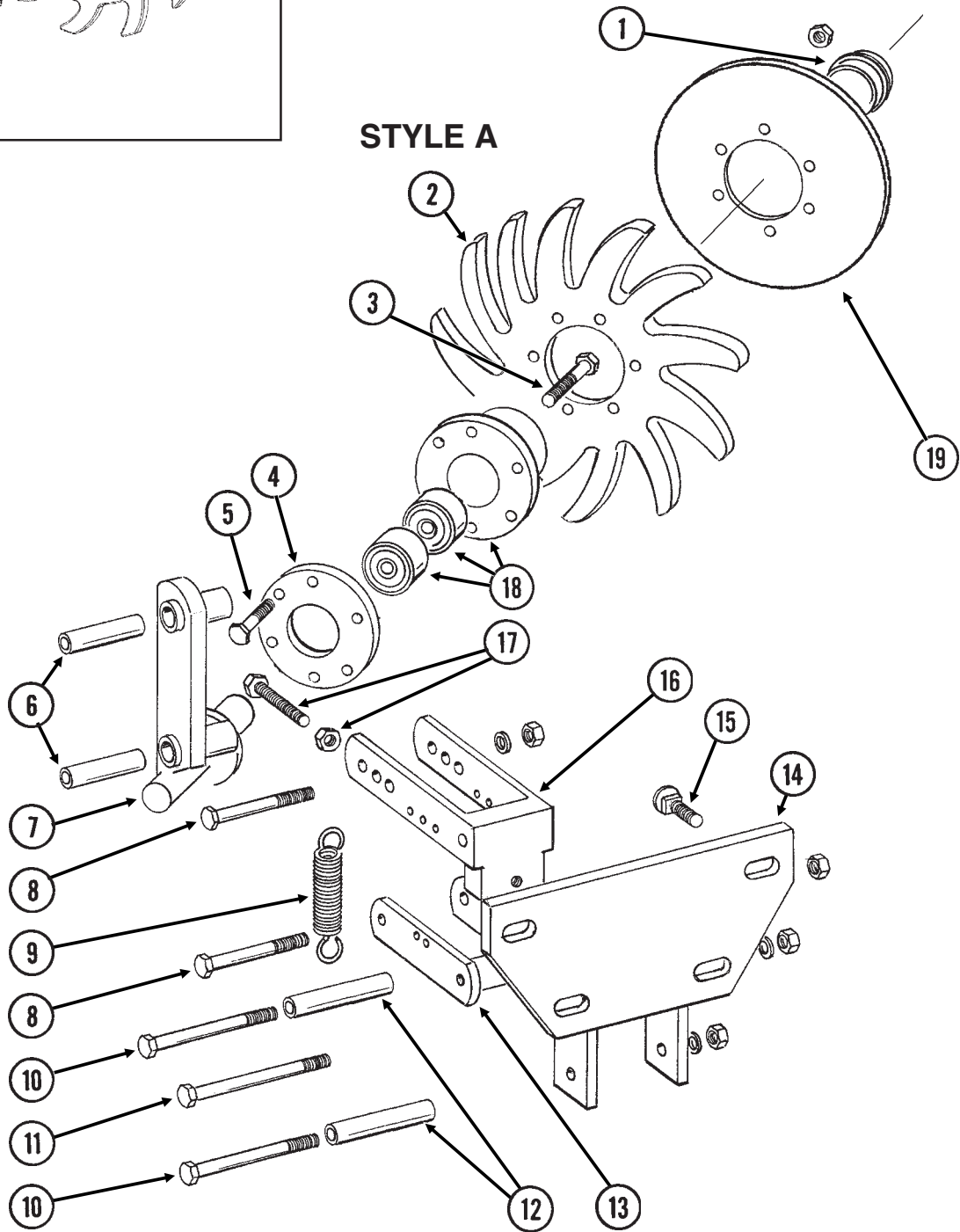
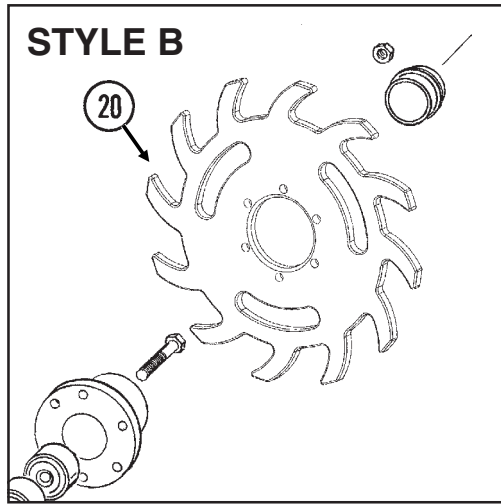


ROW UNIT MOUNTED DISC FURROWER

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10536	1	Detent Pin, 1/2" x 2 1/2" Grip
2.	G10597	1	Square Head Set Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2 1/4"
3.	G10503	1	Hex Jam Nut, 5/8"-11, Grade 2
4.	GA5719	1	Mounting Bracket
5.	GD7889	6	Bushing, 1" O.D. x 9/16" I.D. x 7/16" Long
6.	G10039	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 3/4"
	GD14674	2	Special Washer, 1/2", Hardened
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
7.	G10585	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 3 1/4"
	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
8.	GD7890	2	Link
9.	G10017	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
10.	GA5715	1	Anchor
11.	G10017	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
12.	GA5718	1	Support Arm
13.	G10572	6	Truss Head Slotted Machine Screw, 5/16"-18 x 7/8"
	G10106	6	Hex Nut, 5/16"-18
14.	GD1132	2	Dust Cap
15.	G10318	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 4 1/2"
	GD7805	2	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	G10107	2	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
16.	GA5654	2	Hub W/Bearings
	GA2014	-	Bearing
17.	GD7823	-	Disc Blade, Solid, 12" (Shown)
	GD8307	-	Disc Blade, Notched, 12"
18.	GD7817-01	2	Spacer, 1 1/16" I.D. x 3/4" Long
	GD7817-04	2	Spacer, 1 1/16" I.D. x 1/2" Long

ROW UNIT MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEEL

(RU103dd/RU103d)



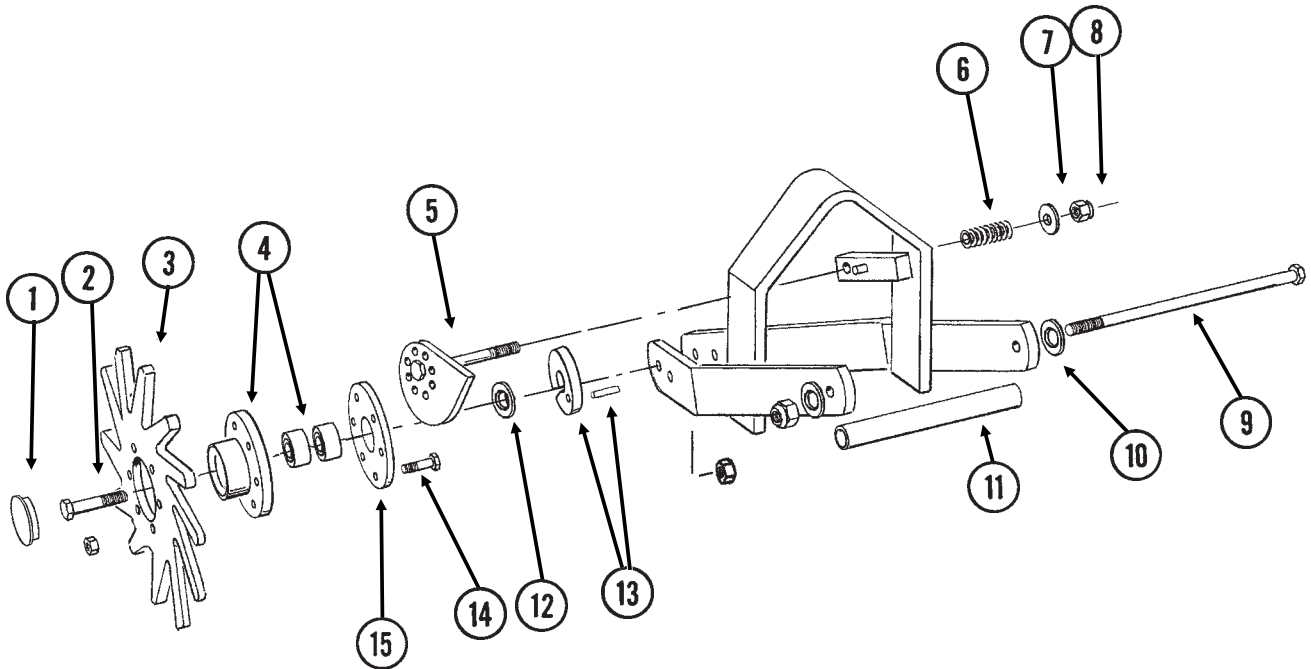
ROW UNIT MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD1132	1	Dust Cap
2.	GD10552	1	Wheel, 12 Tine, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12"
3.	G10006	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
4.	GD9724	1	Backing Plate
5.	G10133	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10109	6	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18, Grade 8
6.	GD9720	2	Spacer, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ " Long
7.	GA6838	1	Wheel Mount
8.	G10033	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
9.	GD5857	2	Spring
10.	G10045	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
11.	G10348	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 5" (Lockup Bolt)
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
12.	GD9715	2	Spacer, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" Long
13.	GA6834	1	Lower Link
14.	GA6832	1	Mount
15.	G10574	4	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10111	4	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
16.	GA6833	1	Upper Link
17.	G10371	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 3", Full Thread
	G10501	1	Hex Jam Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13, Grade 2
18.	GA5654	1	Hub W/Bearings
	GA2014	-	Bearing
19.	GD12534	-	Cover
20.	GB0387	1	Wheel, 12 Tine, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12"
A.	GA7446	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, R.H. (Items 2, 4, 5 And 18)
B.	GA12236	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, R.H. (Items 4, 5, 18 And 20)

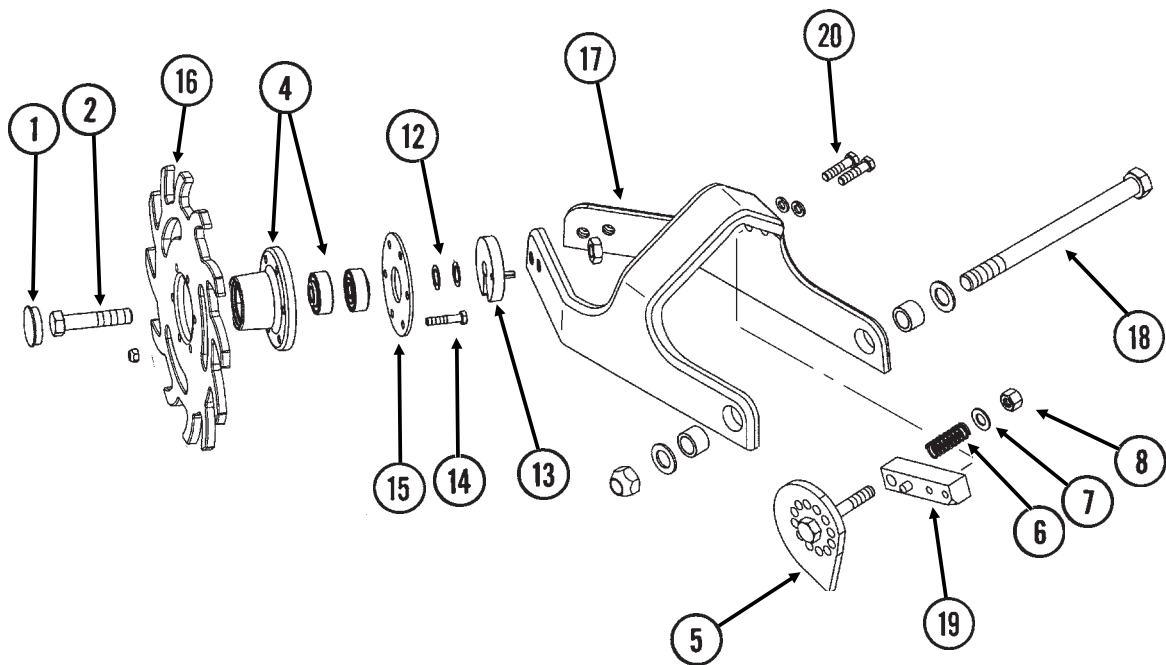
COULTER MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEELS

(RU104uuu/RU153)

STYLE A - Used With Style A Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter



STYLE B - Used With Style B Row Unit Mounted No Till Coulter

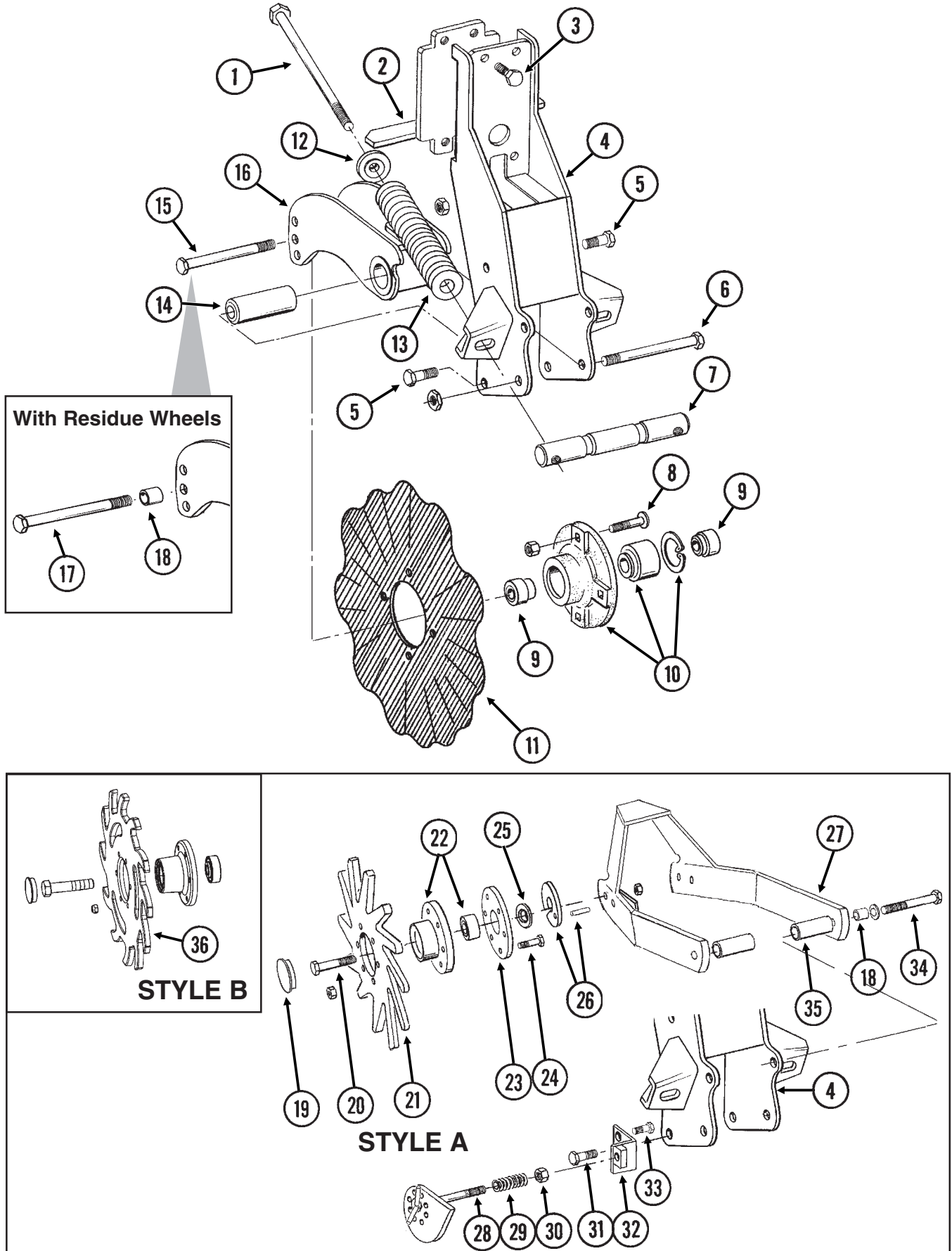


COULTER MOUNTED RESIDUE WHEELS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD1132	2	Dust Cap
2.	G10010	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 3"
	G10503	2	Hex Jam Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11, Grade 2
3.	GD10552	2	Wheel, 12 Tine, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12"
4.	GA5654	2	Hub W/Bearings
	GA2014	-	Bearing
5.	GA7412	1	Cam
6.	GD10519	1	Spring
7.	G10206	1	Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ " SAE
8.	G10974	1	Lock Nut W/Nylon Insert, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
9.	G11098	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Grade 8
	GD14674	2	Special Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Hardened
	G10974	1	Lock Nut W/Nylon Insert, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
10.	GA7271	1	Mount
11.	GD10526	1	Sleeve, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
12.	G10213	2-4	Machine Bushing, $\frac{5}{8}$ " (.030" Thick)
13.	GA8760	2	Weed Guard W/Spring Pin
	G10765	-	Spring Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1"
14.	G10133	12	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10109	12	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18, Grade 8
15.	GD9724	2	Backing Plate
16.	GB0387	2	Wheel, 12 Tine, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12"
17.	GB0401	1	Mount
18.	G11236	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-10 x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	GB0383	2	Bushing, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " O.D. x $\frac{25}{32}$ " I.D. x $\frac{3}{4}$ " Long
	G10194	2	Washer, $\frac{3}{4}$ " SAE
	G11228	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-10
19.	GA12256	1	Locking Pin
20.	G10003	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ "
A.	GA7446	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, R.H. (Items 3, 4, 14 And 15) (Shown)
	GA7445	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, L.H. (Items 3, 4, 14 And 15)
B.	GA12236	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, R.H. (Items 4, 14, 15 And 16) (Shown)
	GA12235	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, L.H. (Items 4, 14, 15 And 16)
C.	G1K467	-	Residue Wheel Mount Kit (Items 17-20)

FRAME MOUNTED COULTER W/RESIDUE WHEELS

(RU135c/RU135g/RU153b/RU135hh)

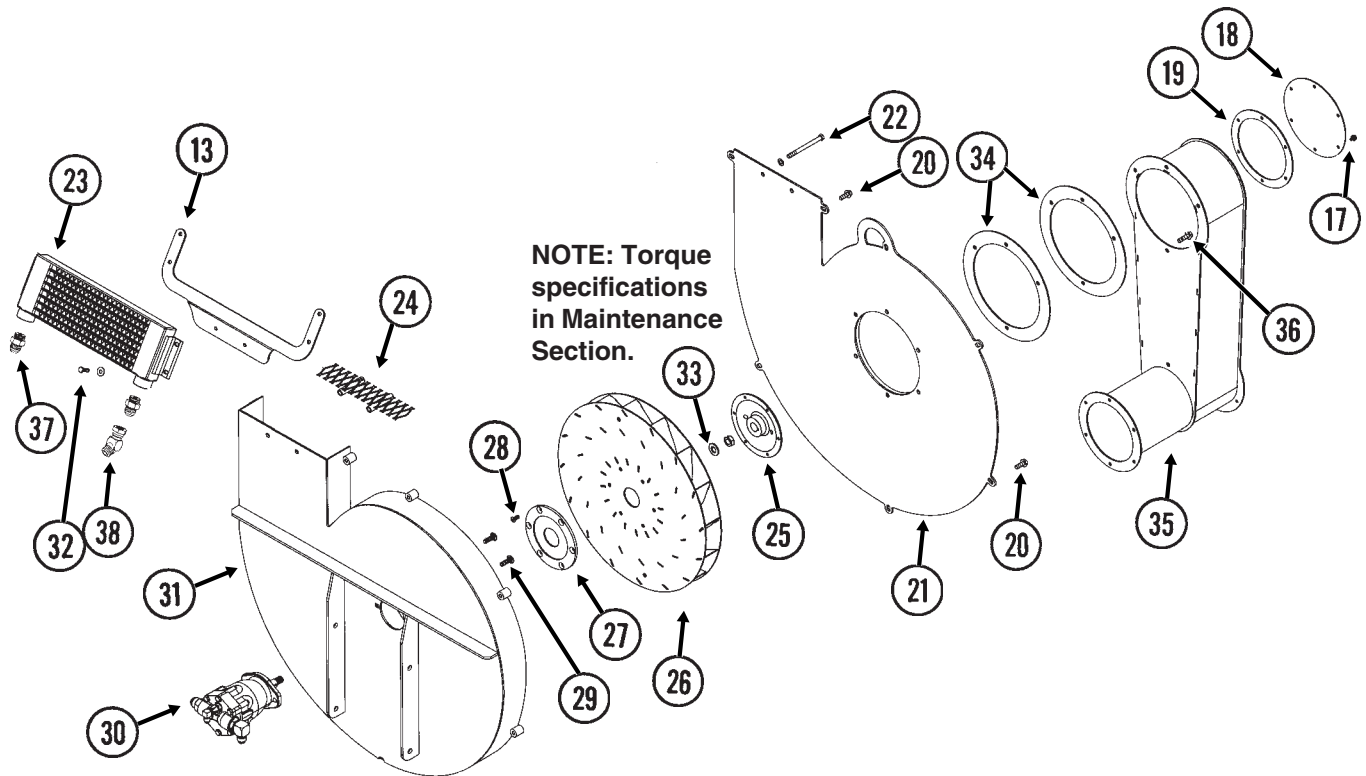
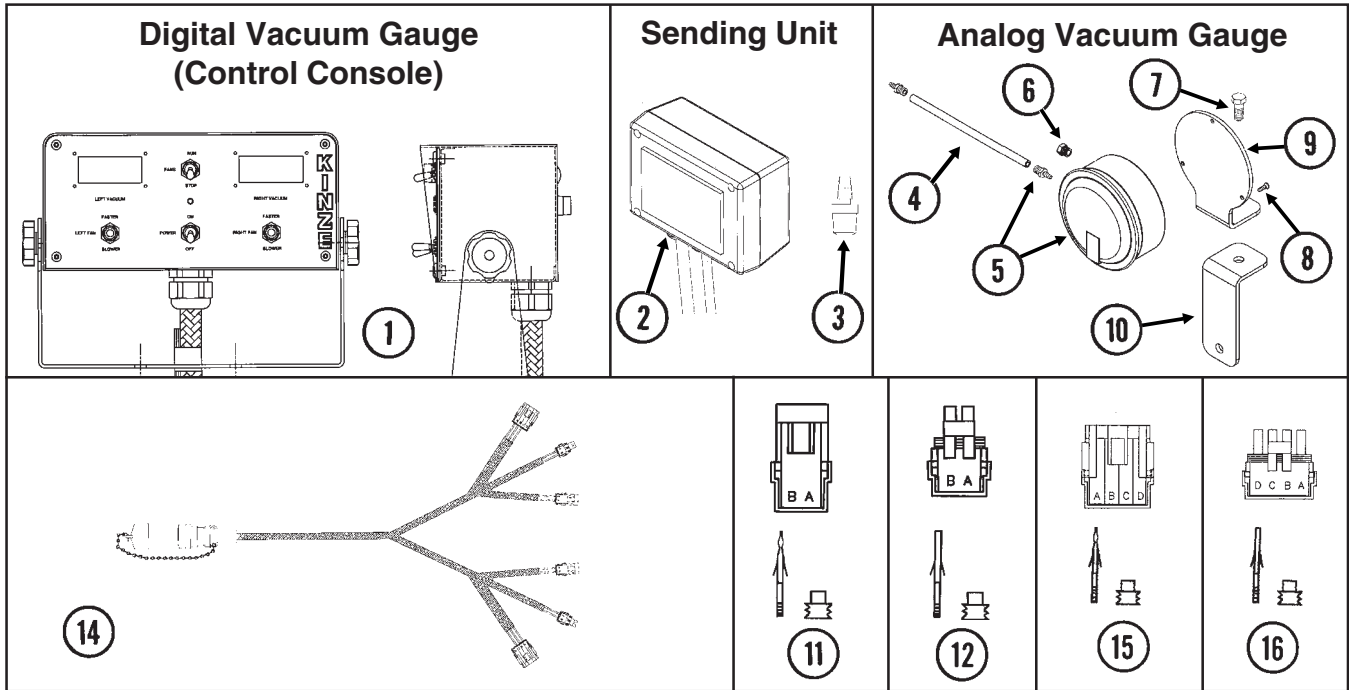


FRAME MOUNTED COULTER W/RESIDUE WHEELS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Row)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G11010	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-10 x 12"
2.	GA9844	1	Plate W/Angle
3.	G10039	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
4.	GA9131	1	Coulter Frame
5.	G10007	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10107	4	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
6.	G10400	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-10 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10112	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-10
7.	GD12826	1	Spring Anchor Bar
8.	G10574	4	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10111	4	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
9.	GD12827	2	Adapter
10.	GA8641	1	Hub W/Bearing And Retaining Ring
	GA8603	1	Bearing, Double Row
	GD11652	1	Retaining Ring, 2 $\frac{7}{16}$ "
11.	GD7803	1	Disc Blade, Fluted, 1", 8 Flutes (Shown)
	GD7804	-	Disc Blade, Bubbled, 1"
	GD9254	-	Disc Blade, Fluted, $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 13 Flutes
12.	GB0213	2	Spring Seat
13.	GD12817	2	Compression Spring
14.	GD12829	1	Sleeve
15.	G10046	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 5"
	G10107	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
16.	GA9845	1	Coulter Arm W/Grease Fitting
	G10643	-	Grease Fitting, 45°, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-28
17.	G10011	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10107	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
18.	GB0218	3	Bushing, $\frac{21}{32}$ " I.D. x $\frac{7}{8}$ " O.D. x $\frac{19}{32}$ " Long
19.	GD1132	2	Dust Cap
20.	G10010	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 3"
	G10503	2	Hex Jam Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11, Grade 2
21.	GD10552	2	Wheel, 12 Tine, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12"
22.	GA5654	2	Hub W/Bearings
	GA2014	-	Bearing
23.	GD9724	2	Backing Plate
24.	G10133	12	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10109	12	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18, Grade 8
25.	G10213	2	Machine Bushing, $\frac{5}{8}$ " (.030" Thick)
26.	GA9862	2	Weed Guard W/Spring Pin
	G10765	-	Spring Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1"
27.	GA9865	1	Mount
28.	GA9861	1	Cam
29.	GD10519	1	Spring
30.	G10974	1	Lock Nut W/Nylon Insert, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
31.	G10005	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10107	4	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
32.	GA9864	1	Support
33.	G10014	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 1"
	G10102	1	Hex Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
34.	G10011	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10205	2	Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ " SAE
	G10730	2	Lock Nut W/Nylon Insert, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
35.	GD14170	2	Sleeve, 3"
36.	GB0386	2	Wheel, 12 Tine, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12"
A.	GA7446	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, R.H. (Items 21-24) (Shown)
	GA7445	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, L.H. (Items 21-24)
B.	GA12236	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, R.H. (Items 22, 23, 24 And 36) (Shown)
	GA12235	-	Wheel Assembly, 12 Tine, L.H. (Items 22, 23, 24 And 36)

VACUUM GAUGES, CONTROL CONSOLE AND VACUUM FAN ASSEMBLY WITH OIL COOLER

(A11692/A11156/GR1736/A10765/A11158/A11699/A7856/A11155/A8329/FWD127)

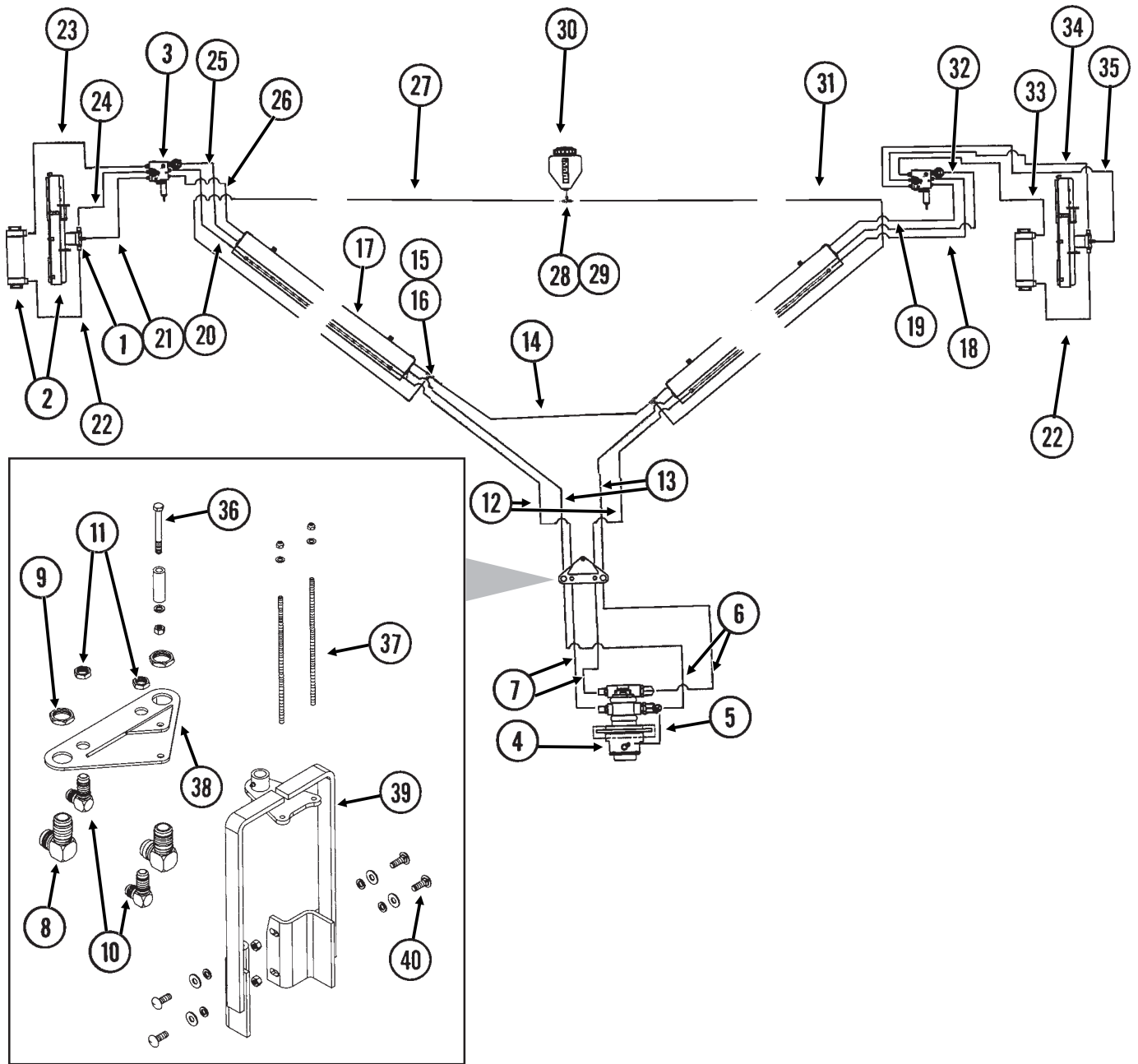


VACUUM GAUGES, CONTROL CONSOLE AND VACUUM FAN ASSEMBLY WITH OIL COOLER

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	G8081X	1	Backlit Control Console Assembly W/Mounting Brackets, Harness W/Dust Cap And Power Cable
	GD14640	-	Mounting Bracket
	GA6975	-	Knob
	GD2829	-	Fuse, 15 Amp, Type AGC
2.	GA11156	1	Sending Unit W/1/4" Tubing And Harness
	GD16324-01	-	Clear Plastic Tubing, 1/4" x 45"
	GA9964	-	Strain Relief
3.	GR1736	1	Hose Barb, 1/8" Male NPT To Barb
4.	GD15849-02	1	Clear Tube, 5/16" O.D. x 3/16" I.D. x 120"
5.	GA10765	1	Analog Vacuum Gauge W/Hose Barb
	GR1777	-	Hose Barb, 1/8" NPT To 3/16" Barb
6.	GA10799	1	Breather, 1/8" Male NPT
7.	G10001	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10210	1	Washer, 3/8" USS
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
8.	G11138	3	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, No. 6-32 x 1/2", Grade 8
9.	GD15804	1	Mount
10.	GD15803	1	Support
11.	G1K321	-	2-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 2-Pin Female Housings, (6) Pin Contacts, (6) Seals
12.	G1K320	-	2-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 2-Pin Male Housings, (6) Socket Contacts, (6) Seals
13.	GD16608	1	Bracket
14.	GA11689	1	Harness, 432", 24 Row 30"
	GA11691	-	Harness, 519", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
15.	GA8328	-	4-Pin Female Connector Kit, Includes: (1) 4-Pin Female Housing, (4) Seals, (4) Pin Contacts
16.	GA8329	-	4-Pin Male Connector Kit, Includes: (1) 4-Pin Male Housing, (4) Seals, (4) Sockets
17.	G11166	6	Whiz Lock Bolt, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
18.	GD16840	1	Cover
19.	GD16991	1	Cover Gasket, 1/8" x 8 3/8" (6 1/2" I.D.)
20.	G11124	7	Whiz Lock Bolt, 3/8"-18 x 1"
21.	GA10752	1	Cover
22.	G10063	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 4"
	G10203	2	Washer, 3/8" SAE
	G10108	2	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
23.	GA10917	1	Oil Cooler
24.	GA11987	2	Screen
25.	GD15790	1	Hub
26.	GA10635	1	Impeller
27.	GD15789	1	Backing Plate
28.	G11133	6	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 3/4", Grade 8
29.	G10599	2	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
30.		-	See "Vacuum Fan Hydraulic Motor Assembly", Page P50
31.	GA10148	1	Shroud
32.	G10019	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10219	4	Washer, 5/16" USS
	G10109	4	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade B
33.	G10205	1	Washer, 5/8" SAE
	G10499	1	Hex Jam Nut, 5/8"-18, Grade 2
34.	GD16992	2	Gasket, 1/8" x 11 7/8"
35.	GA11651	1	Outlet
36.	G11204	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
37.	G6400-12	2	Connector W/O-Ring, 1 1/16"-12 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1467	-	O-Ring
38.	G6502-12	1	Swivel Elbow, 45°, 1 1/16"-12 Male JIC To Female
A.	GA11757	-	Vacuum Fan Assembly (Items 13, 20-31 And 33)

VACUUM FAN HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

(FWD122b/FWD137)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
------	----------	------	-------------

1.		-	See "Vacuum Fan Hydraulic Motor Assembly", Page P50
2.		-	See "Vacuum Gauges, Control Console And Vacuum Fan Assembly With Oil Cooler", Pages P46 And P47
3.		-	See "Vacuum Fan Motor Valve Block Assembly (Located On Both Sides Of Planter)", Page P51
4.		-	See "PTO Pump Assembly", Pages P56 And P57
5.	*A3292	1	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 22"
6.	*A11801	2	Hose Assembly, 1 1/4" x 64"
7.	*A11405	2	Hose Assembly, 5/8" x 62"
8.	G2701-20	2	Bulkhead Elbow, 90°, 1 5/8"-12 Male JIC

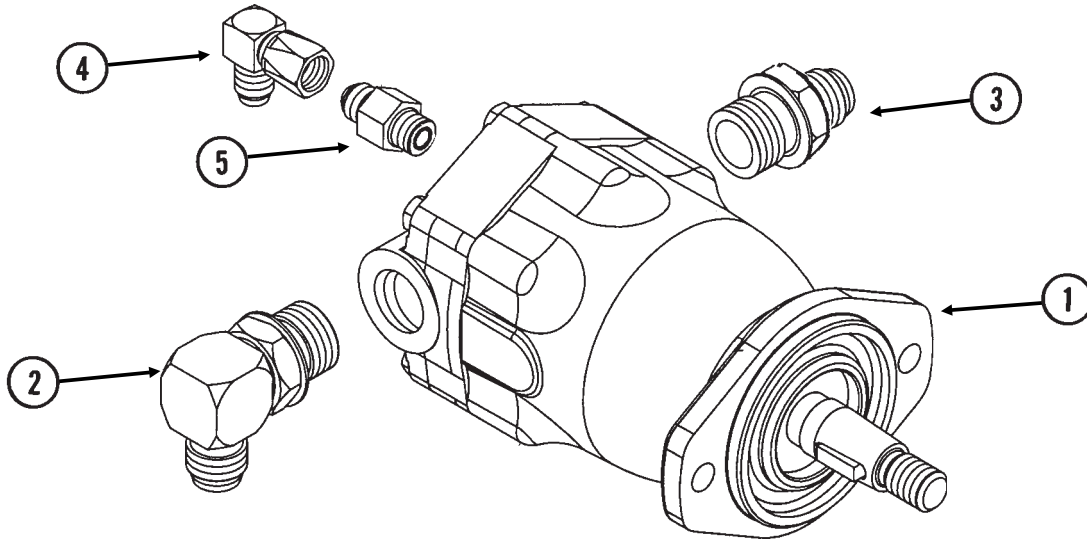
VACUUM FAN HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
9.	G306-20	2	Lock Nut, 1 5/8"-12
10.	G2701-12	2	Bulkhead Elbow, 90°, 1 1/16"-12 Male JIC
11.	G306-12	2	Lock Nut, 1 1/16"-12
12.	*A11406	2	Hose Assembly, 5/8" x 110"
13.	*A11802	2	Hose Assembly, 1 1/4" x 100"
14.	*A1021	1	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 56"
15.	G6602-08	2	Swivel Tee, 3/4"-16 JIC
16.	G6502-08	2	Swivel Elbow, 45°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To Female
17.		-	See "Draft Link With Reservoir Tank", Pages P78 And P79
18.	*A11407	1	Hose Assembly, 5/8" x 84", 24 Row 30"
	*A11412	-	Hose Assembly, 5/8" x 216", 36 Row 30"
19.	*A3288	1	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 76", 24 Row 30"
	*A3172	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 205", 36 Row 30"
20.	*A11408	1	Hose Assembly, 5/8" x 91", 24 Row 30"
	*A11411	-	Hose Assembly, 5/8" x 264", 36 Row 30"
21.	*A3290	1	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 98", 24 Row 30"
	*A3296	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 88", 36 Row 30"
22.	*A3381	2	Hose Assembly, 3/4" x 26"
23.	*A3384	1	Hose Assembly, 3/4" x 122", 24 Row 30"
	*A3387	-	Hose Assembly, 3/4" x 100", 36 Row 30"
24.	*A11410	1	Hose Assembly, 5/8" x 98", 24 Row 30"
	*A11413	-	Hose Assembly, 5/8" x 88", 36 Row 30"
25.	*A3380	1	Hose Assembly, 3/4" x 78", 24 Row 30"
	*A3386	-	Hose Assembly, 3/4" x 252", 36 Row 30"
26.	*A3289	1	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 84", 24 Row 30"
	*A3295	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 252", 36 Row 30"
27.	*A3294	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 136", 24 Row 30"
	*A1089	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 240", 36 Row 30"
28.	G2404-08-12	1	Adapter, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To 3/4" NPT
29.	G6600-08	1	Swivel Tee, 3/4"-16 JIC
30.	GA11683	1	Expansion Tank W/Lid
	GR1760	-	Lid
31.	*A3293	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 264", 24 Row 30"
	*A3298	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 360", 36 Row 30"
32.	*A3383	1	Hose Assembly, 3/4" x 70", 24 Row 30"
	*A3388	-	Hose Assembly, 3/4" x 204", 36 Row 30"
33.	*A3385	1	Hose Assembly, 3/4" x 182", 24 Row 30"
	*A3389	-	Hose Assembly, 3/4" x 176", 36 Row 30"
34.	*A11409	1	Hose Assembly, 5/8" x 170", 24 Row 30"
	*A11414	-	Hose Assembly, 5/8" x 162", 36 Row 30"
35.	*A3291	1	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 168", 24 Row 30"
	*A3297	-	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 162", 36 Row 30"
36.	G10045	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 4 1/2"
	GD4887-11	1	Sleeve, 1" x 3"
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	1	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
37.	GD15187-01	2	Threaded Rod, 3/8"-16 x 13"
	G10203	2	Washer, 3/8" USS
	G10108	2	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
38.	GA11662	1	Pivot
39.	GA11663	1	Mount
40.	G10636	4	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10216	4	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10228	4	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	4	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13

* Hydraulic hose is not stocked by KINZE® Repair Parts, but can be made available on a special order basis. Call for quote.

VACUUM FAN HYDRAULIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY

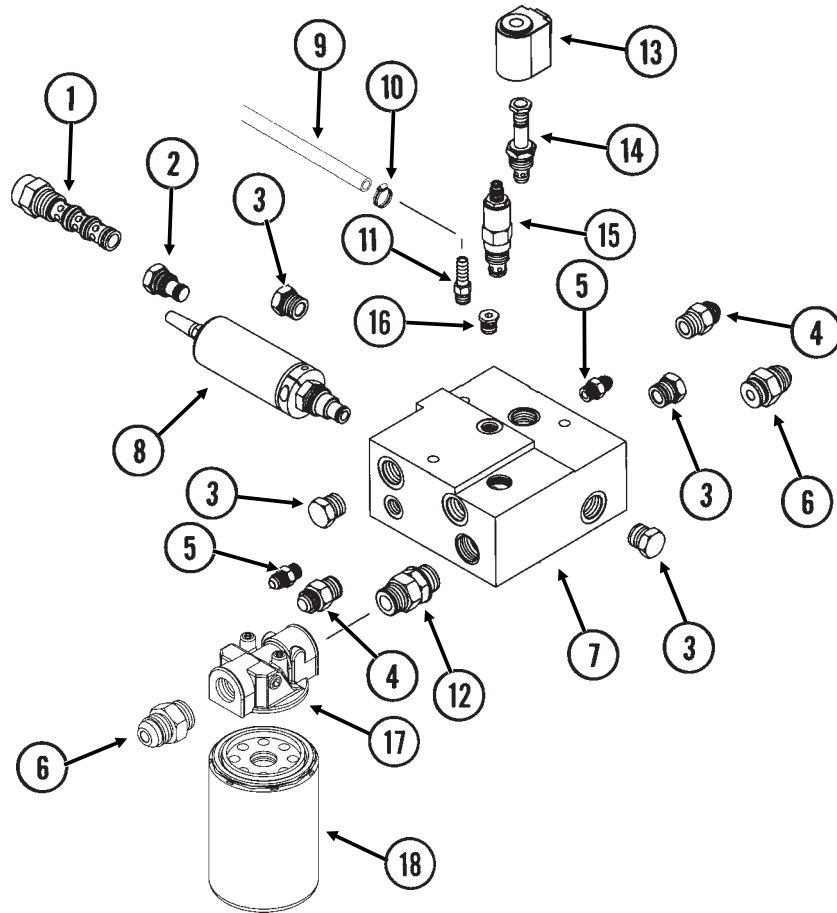
(METR21b)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA10149 GR1734	1 -	Hydraulic Motor Seal Kit
2.	G6801-10-12 GR1467	1 -	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To 1 1/16"-12 O-Ring O-Ring
3.	G6400-12 GR1467	2 -	Connector W/O-Ring, 1 1/16"-12 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring
4.	G6500-06	1	Swivel Elbow, 90°, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To Female
5.	G6400-06 GR1045	1 -	Connector W/O-Ring, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring

VACUUM FAN MOTOR VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY (Located On Both Sides Of Planter)

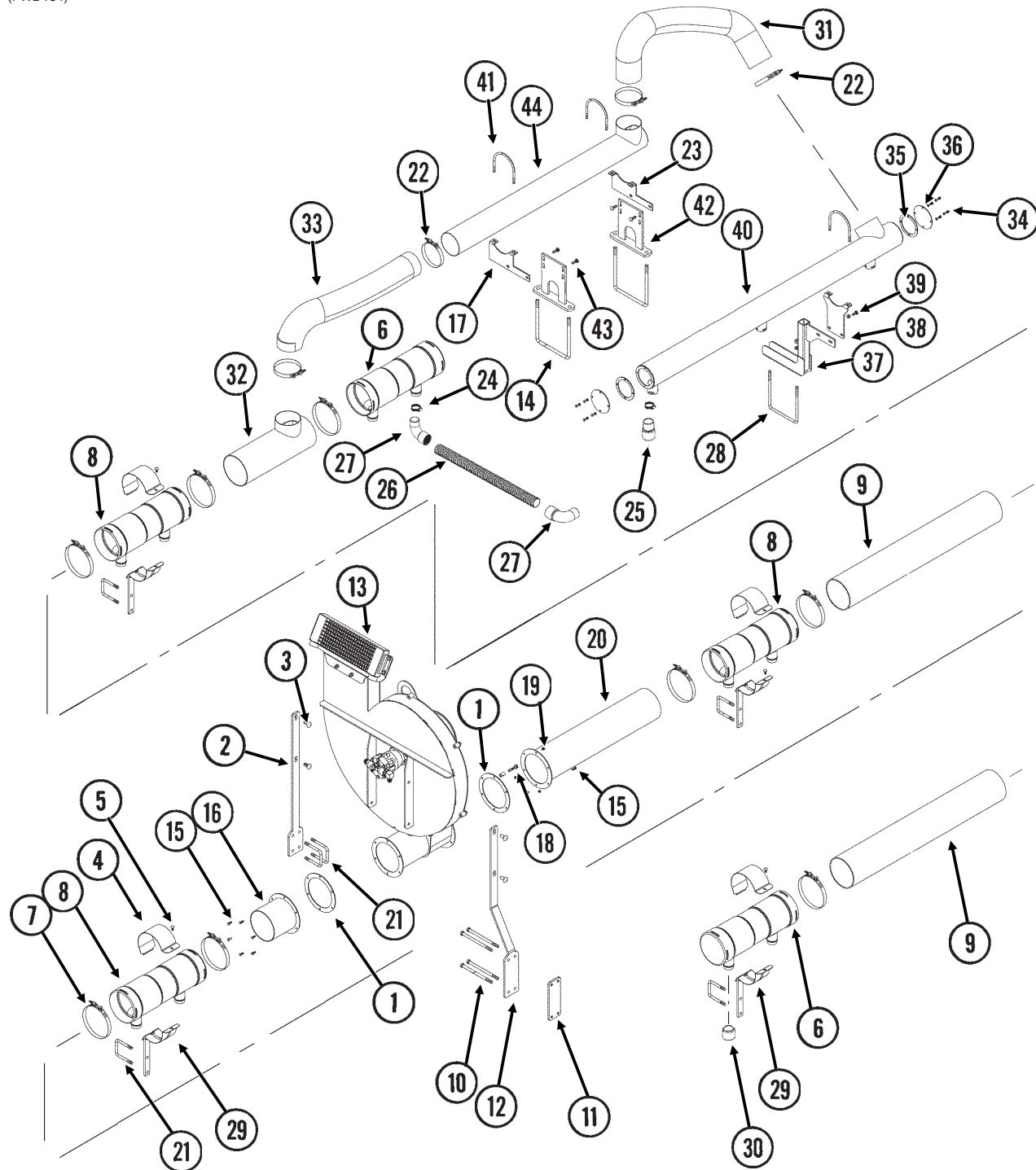
(FWD126)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA11682	1	Pressure Compensating Element
2.	GA11934	1	Relief Valve Cartridge
3.	G6408-10	4	Plug W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
4.	G6400-10	1-2	Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
5.	G6400-06	2	Connector W/O-Ring, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
6.	G6400-12	2	Connector W/O-Ring, 1 1/16"-12 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1467	-	O-Ring
7.	GD16873	1	Valve Block
8.	GA11799	1	Flow Control Cartridge W/Terminals
9.	GD6279-05	1	Clear Plastic Tubing, 9/16" O.D. x 60"
10.	G10681	1	Hose Clamp, No. 6
11.	GD11700	1	Adapter, 1/4" NPT To 3/8" Barb
12.	G6403-NWO-12	1	Adjustable Union, 1 1/16"-12 O-Ring
	GR1467	-	O-Ring
13.	GA11900	1	Coil W/Terminals
14.	GA11680	1	Cartridge
15.	GA11679	1	Relief Valve
16.	G6408-H06-O	1	Hex Socket Head Plug W/O-Ring, 9/16"-18 O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
17.	GD16038	1	Filter Head
18.	GD16037	1	Oil Filter, 10 Micron

MANIFOLDS AND DISTRIBUTION HOSES, 24 ROW 30"

(FWD134)



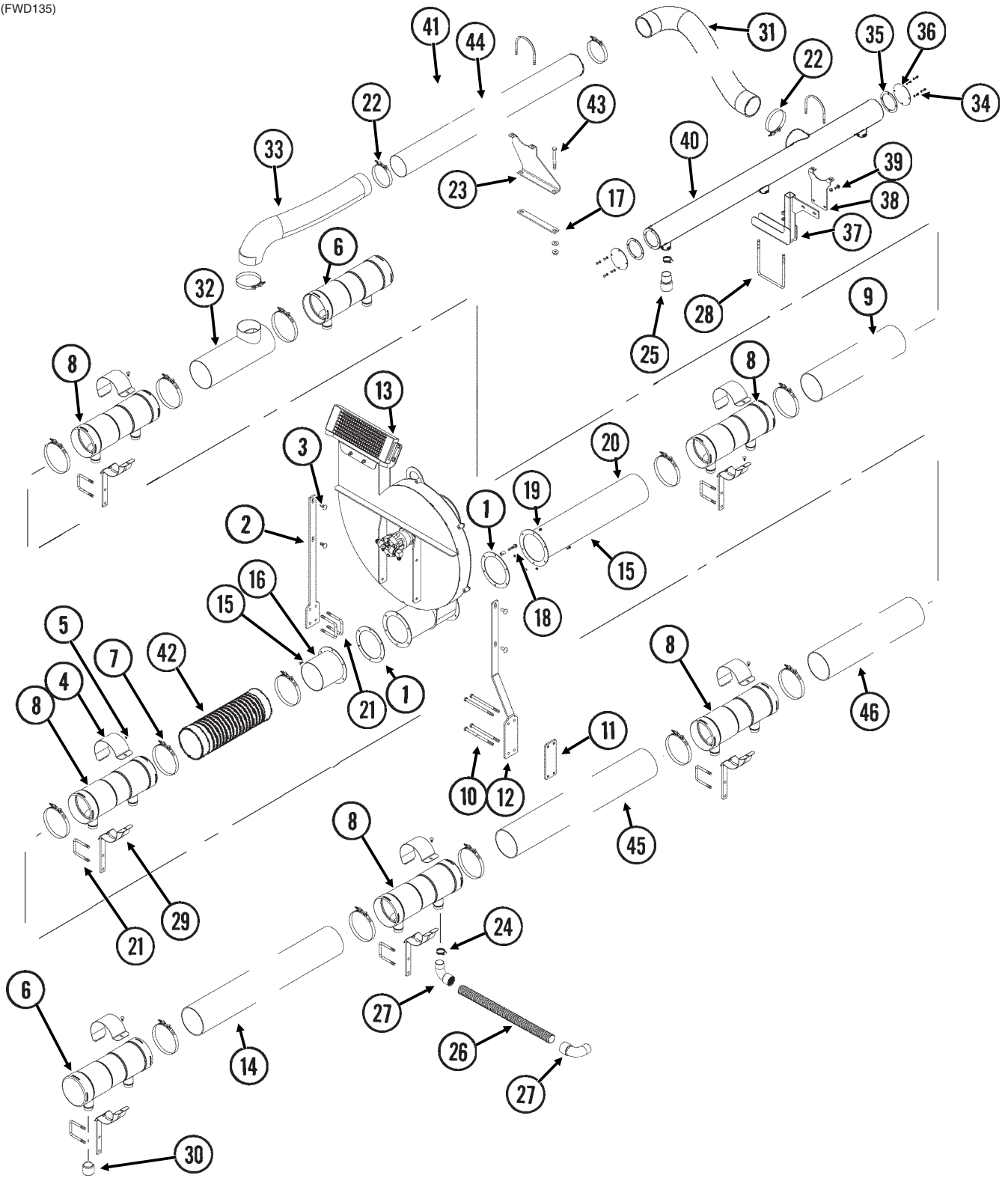
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD16842	4	Manifold Gasket, 1/8" x 8 3/8" (6 5/8" I.D.)
2.	GD16844	-	Support
3.	G10574	-	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	G10071	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 1/2"-13
4.	GD15854	10	Clamp
5.	G10312	-	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 3/4"
	G10620	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 5/16"-18
6.	GD15850	4	Manifold, 21" (Open One End)
7.	G11145	-	T-Bolt Clamp, 7"

MANIFOLDS AND DISTRIBUTION HOSES, 24 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
8.	GD15799	6	Manifold, 21" (Open Both Ends)
9.	GD15856-07	2	Pipe, 6" x 42"
10.	G11200	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 8"
11.	GD16843	2	Tap Block
12.	GD16845	2	Support
13.		-	See "Vacuum Gauges, Control Console And Vacuum Fan Assembly With Oil Cooler", Pages P46 And P47
14.	GD16320	-	U-Bolt, 8" x 8" x 5/8"-11
	G10230	-	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	-	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
15.	G10023	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
16.	GA11653	2	Manifold Flange, 6"
17.	GD16862	2	Support, R.H.
18.	G11199	2	Whiz Lock Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 2"
	GD8893-07	2	Sleeve, 1" Long
19.	G11166	-	Whiz Lock Bolt, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
20.	GA11655	1	Manifold Flange, 31"
	GA11654	-	Manifold Flange, 26"
21.	GD4743	-	U-Bolt, 3" x 3" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	-	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	-	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
22.	G11188	4	T-Bolt Clamp, 5 1/4"
23.	GD16863	2	Support, L.H.
	GD16862	-	Support, R.H.
24.	G10676	24	Hose Clamp, No. 36
25.	GD14627	6	Coupler
26.	GD15792-03	1	Hose, 2" x 28"
	GD15792-05	1	Hose, 2" x 38"
	GD15792-06	7	Hose, 2" x 42"
	GD15792-12	11	Hose, 2" x 44"
	GD15792-19	4	Hose, 2" x 26"
27.	GD14626	42	Elbow, 90°, 2"
28.	GD7145	-	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	-	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	-	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
29.	GA11656	10	Support
30.	G11147	-	Cap, 2"
31.	GD15867-05	2	Hose, 5" x 55"
32.	GA11204	2	Manifold, 19"
33.	GD15867-02	2	Hose, 5" x 50"
34.	G10022	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1/2"
	G10227	-	Lock Washer, 1/4"
35.	GD16864	4	Gasket, 1/8"
36.	GD16854	4	Cover
37.	GA11660	4	Support
38.	GD16855	4	Support
39.	G10305	-	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10622	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
40.	GA11659	1	Manifold, 68 55/64", L.H.
	GA11658	1	Manifold, 53 23/64", R.H.
41.	GD15833	-	U-Bolt, 5" Diameter x 3/8"-16
	G10622	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
42.	GA11531	4	Mount
43.	G10599	-	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10622	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
44.	GA11657	2	Manifold, 52 7/64"

MANIFOLDS AND DISTRIBUTION HOSES, 36 ROW 30"

(FWD135)



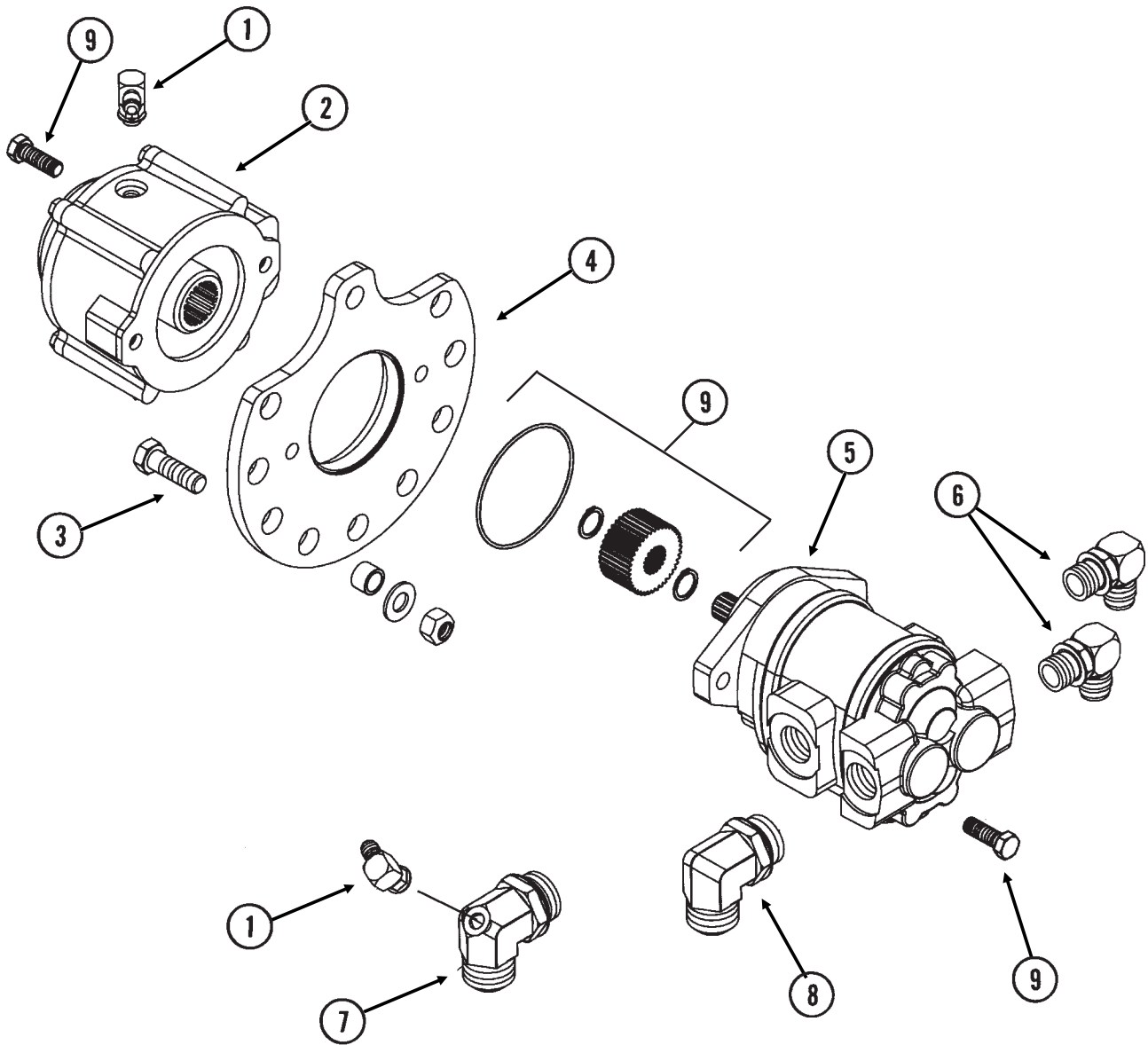
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD16842	4	Manifold Gasket, 1/8" x 8 3/8" (6 5/8" I.D.)
2.	GD16844	-	Support
3.	G10574	-	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	G10071	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 1/2"-13
4.	GD15854	14	Clamp
5.	G10312	-	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 3/4"
	G10620	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 5/16"-18

MANIFOLDS AND DISTRIBUTION HOSES, 36 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
6.	GD15850	4	Manifold, 21" (Open One End)
7.	G11145	-	T-Bolt Clamp, 7"
8.	GD15799	10	Manifold, 21" (Open Both Ends)
9.	GD15856-09	1	Pipe, 6" x 45 1/2", L.H.
	GD15856-12	-	Pipe, 6" x 67", R.H.
10.	G11200	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 8"
11.	GD16843	2	Tap Block
12.	GD16845	2	Support
13.		-	See "Vacuum Gauges, Control Console And Vacuum Fan Assembly With Oil Cooler", Pages P46 And P47
14.	GD15856-08	1	Pipe, 6" x 43 1/2", L.H.
	GD15856-07	-	Pipe, 6" x 42", R.H.
15.	G10023	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
	G10110	-	Lock Nut, 1/4"-20, Grade B
16.	GA11673	2	Manifold Flange, 5"
17.	GD17016	4	Plate, 1 1/4" x 10"
18.	G11199	2	Whiz Lock Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 2"
	GD8893-07	2	Sleeve, 1" Long
19.	G11166	-	Whiz Lock Bolt, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
20.	GA11675	1	Manifold Flange, 37 41/64", L.H.
	GA11674	-	Manifold Flange, 11 9/64", R.H.
21.	GD4743	-	U-Bolt, 3" x 3" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	-	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	-	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
22.	G11188	4	T-Bolt Clamp, 5 1/4"
23.	GD16898	4	Support
24.	G10676	36	Hose Clamp, No. 36
25.	GD14627	8	Coupler
26.	GD15792-05	2	Hose, 2" x 38"
	GD15792-06	17	Hose, 2" x 42"
	GD15792-14	5	Hose, 2" x 46"
	GD15792-16	1	Hose, 2" x 55"
	GD15792-20	5	Hose, 2" x 32"
	GD15792-21	4	Hose, 2" x 52"
	GD15792-22	2	Hose, 2" x 58"
27.	GD14626	64	Elbow, 90°, 2"
28.	GD7145	-	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	-	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	-	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
29.	GA11656	10	Support
30.	G11147	-	Cap, 2"
31.	GD15867-03	2	Hose, 5" x 36"
32.	GA11204	2	Manifold, 19"
33.	GD15867-04	2	Hose, 5" x 42"
34.	G10022	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1/2"
	G10227	-	Lock Washer, 1/4"
35.	GD16864	4	Gasket, 1/8"
36.	GD16854	4	Cover
37.	GA11660	4	Support
38.	GD16855	4	Support
39.	G10305	-	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10622	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
40.	GA11671	1	Manifold, 68 55/64", L.H.
	GA11672	1	Manifold, 53 23/64", R.H.
41.	GD15833	-	U-Bolt, 5" Diameter x 3/8"-16
	G10230	-	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10104	-	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
42.	GD17317-01	2	Hose, 7" x 21"
43.	G10045	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 4 1/2"
	G10216	-	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10071	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 1/2"-13
44.	GD16119-12	2	Tube, 5" O.D. x 72"
45.	GD15856-08	1	Pipe, 6" x 43 1/2", L.H.
	GD15856-09	-	Pipe, 6" x 44 1/2", R.H.
46.	GD15856-10	1	Pipe, 6" x 55", L.H.
	GD15856-11	-	Pipe, 6" x 60", R.H.

PTO PUMP ASSEMBLY

(FWD123)

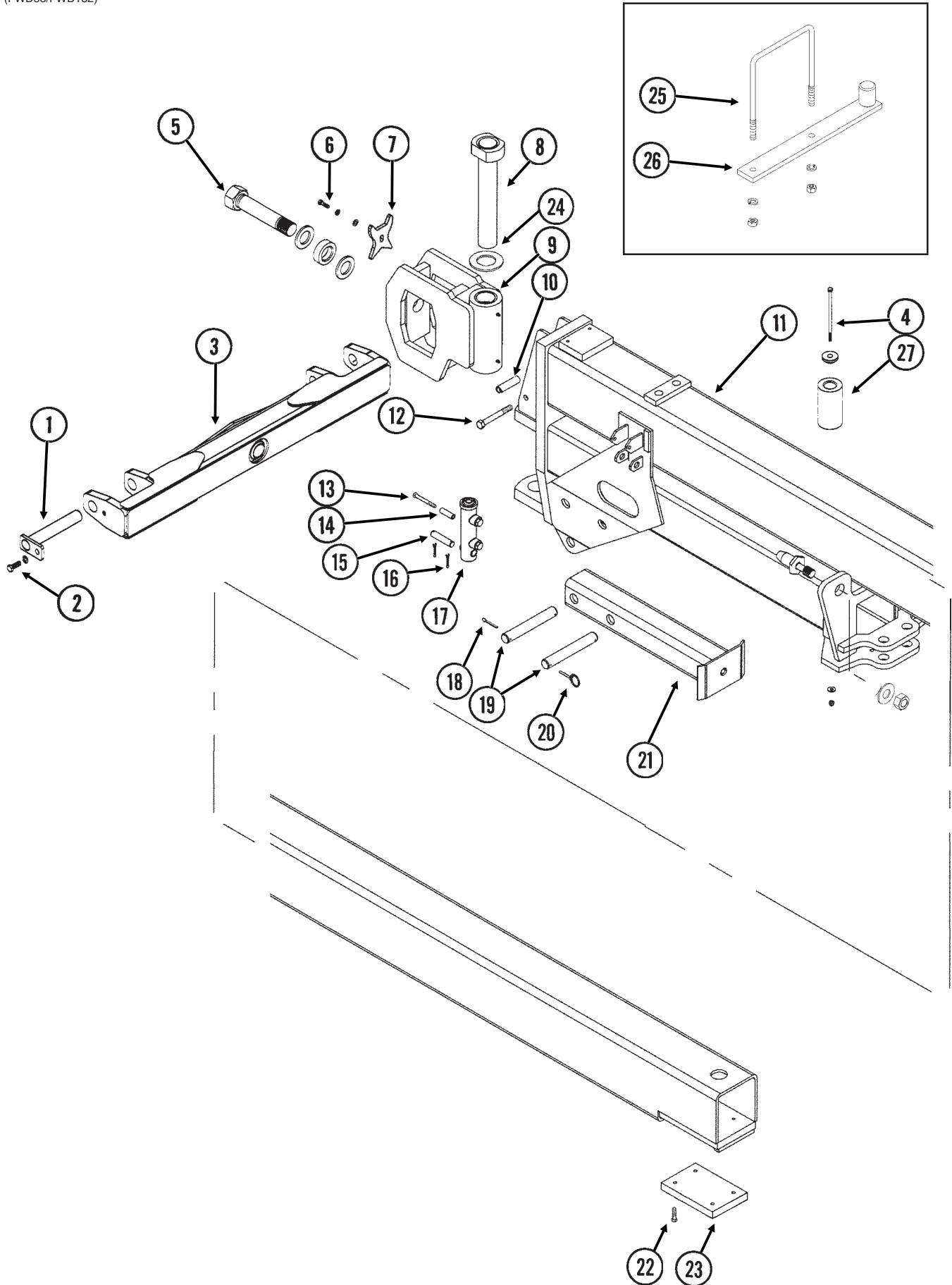


PTO PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G6801-06	2	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
2.	GA11677	1	Planetary Gearbox
3.	G10008	5	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2"
	GB0218	5	Bushing, 21/32" I.D. x 7/8" O.D. x 19/32" Long
	GD7805	5	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	G10107	5	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
4.	GD17215	1	Plate
5.	GA11676	1	PTO Pump
6.	G6801-12	2	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 1 1/16"-12 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1467	-	O-Ring
7.	GD16994	1	Special Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 1 5/8"-12 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1787	-	O-Ring
8.	G6801-20	1	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 1 5/8"-12 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1787	-	O-Ring
9.	GA11678	1	Gearbox Mounting Kit, Includes: (4) Bolts, (1) O-Ring, (2) Retainers, (1) Gear

INNER SLIDE HITCH

(FWD58/FWD132)

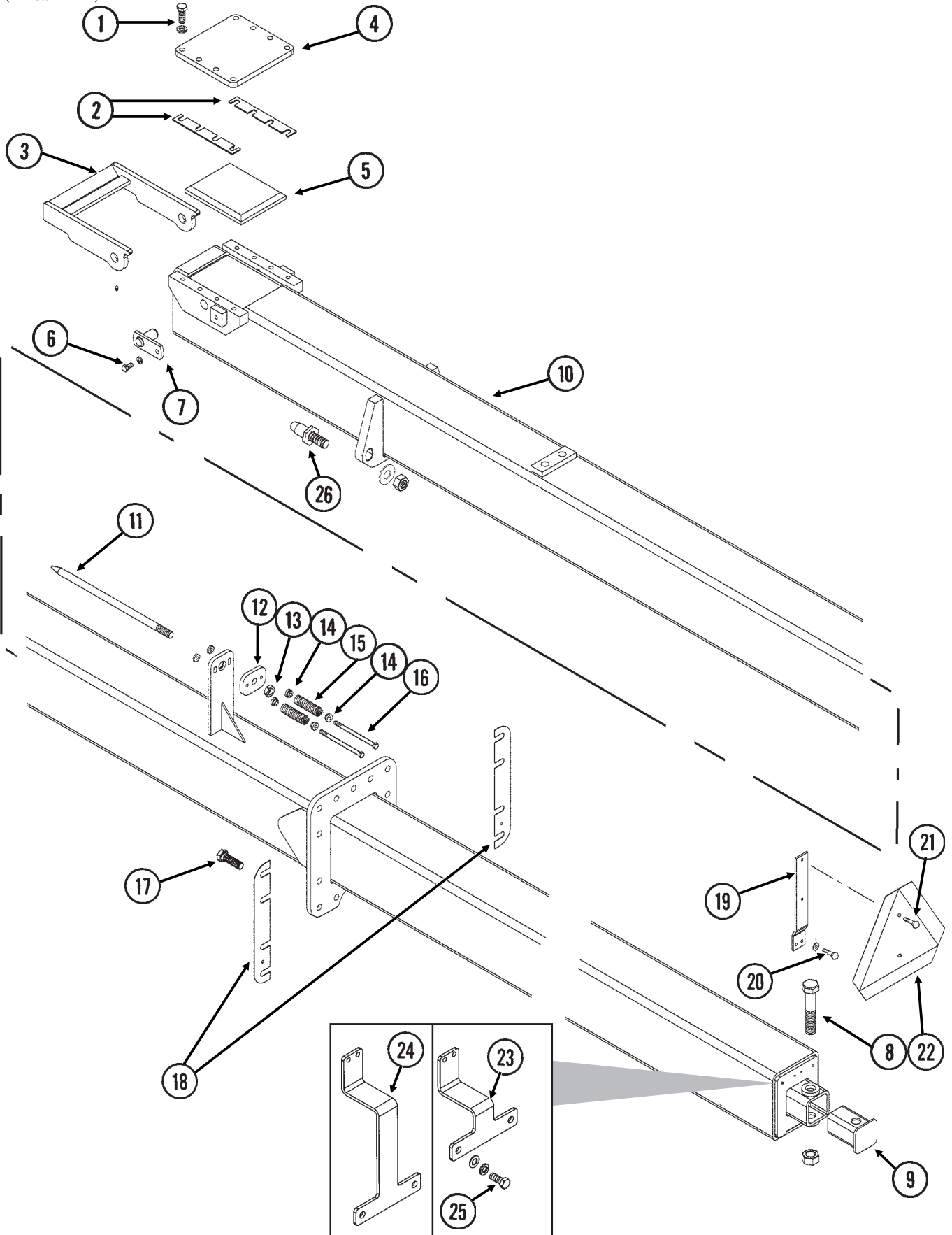


INNER SLIDE HITCH

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA11079	2	Hammer Strap, Category 3N And 3
2.	G10007	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10230	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ "
3.	GA11078	1	Hitch Bar
4.	G11048	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	GB0212	2	Spring Washer
	G10210	2	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " USS
	G10108	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
5.	GA11082	1	Pivot Bolt W/Grease Fitting, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (Total Length)
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-28
	GD16303	2	Washer, 3" O.D. x 1 $\frac{25}{32}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ " Thick
	GD16226	1	Sleeve, 3" O.D. x 1 $\frac{25}{32}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " Thick
6.	G10005	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10230	1	Lock Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ "
7.	GD15100	1	Pivot Lock
8.	GA10346	1	Pin, 15"
9.	GA11083	1	Hitch Pivot W/Bushings And Grease Fittings
	GD14562	2	Hardened Bushing, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " O.D. x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " I.D. x 3"
	G10779	2	Grease Fitting, 90°, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-28
10	GD3180-10	1	Sleeve, $\frac{5}{8}$ " I.D. x $\frac{7}{8}$ " O.D. x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Long
11.	GA10420	1	Inner Hitch, 287 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 24 Row 30"
	GA10210	-	Inner Hitch, 347 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 32 Row 30"
	GA10271	-	Inner Hitch, 377 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 36 Row 30"
12.	G10046	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 5"
	G10107	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
13.	G10809	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
14.	GD7137	1	Pin, $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
15.	GD2971-09	1	Sleeve, 2" Long
16.	G10457	2	Cotter Pin, $\frac{5}{32}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
17.		1	See "Tongue Latch Cylinder", Page P117
18.	G10460	3	Cotter Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2"
19.	GD3737	2	Pin, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
20.	GD2558	1	Lynch Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ "
21.	GA10280	1	Hitch Stand
22.	G11099	4	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Grade 8
23.	GD14812	1	Wear Pad, 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1"
24.	GD15725	1	Washer, 4" O.D. x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " I.D. x $\frac{1}{4}$ "
25.	GD7145	1	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
26.	GA11762	1	Pump Storage Bracket
27.	GD16227	2	Bushing, 2" O.D. x 1 $\frac{29}{64}$ " I.D. x 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", Category 4

OUTER SLIDE HITCH

(FWD9a/FWD112)



OUTER SLIDE HITCH

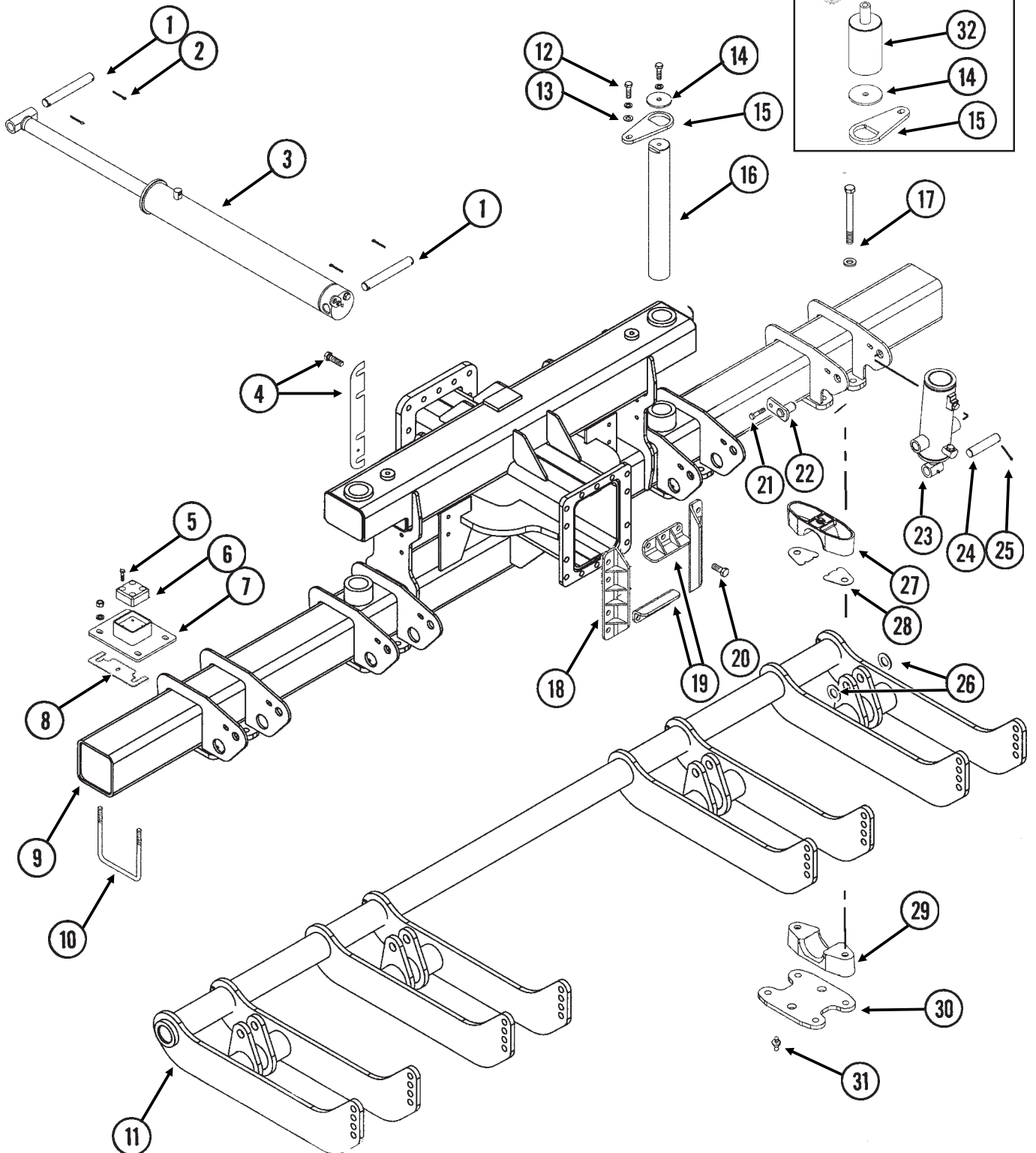
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10026	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-10 x 2"
	G10231	8	Lock Washer, $\frac{3}{4}$ "
2.	GD14842	4	Shim, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 10 Gauge
3.	GA10281	1	Catch W/Grease Fittings
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-28
4.	GD14841	1	Cover, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "
5.	GD14843	1	Wear Pad
6.	G10014	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 1"
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ "
7.	GA10282	2	Pin, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
8.	G10042	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-7 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10239	1	Hex Nut, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-7
9.	GA10483	1	Hitch Endcap
10.	GA10421	1	Outer Hitch, 265 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 24 Row 30"
	GA10221	1	Outer Hitch, 325 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 32 Row 30"
	GA10269	1	Outer Hitch, 355 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 36 Row 30"
11.	GD15669	1	Rod, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 21"
12.	GD15668	1	Tap Block, 4" x 3" x $\frac{1}{2}$ "
13.	G10189	1	Hex Jam Nut, $\frac{7}{8}$ "-14
14.	GD15674	4	Spring Seat
15.	GD15675	2	Compression Spring
16.	G10756	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 6"
	G10203	2	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " SAE
	G10108	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
17.	G10027	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-10 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10026	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-10 x 2"
	G10231	8	Lock Washer, $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10105	8	Hex Nut, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-10
18.	GD15451	3	Shim, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 18", 16 Gauge, 24 Row 30"
	GD15780	3	Shim, 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 18", 22 Gauge, 24 Row 30"
	GD14842	-	Shim, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 10 Gauge, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
	GD15450	-	Shim, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 24", 16 Gauge, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
	GD15796	-	Shim, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 24", 22 Gauge, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
19.	GD15624	1	SMV Bracket
20.	G10043	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10232	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{5}{16}$ "
21.	G10020	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x $\frac{5}{8}$ "
	G10227	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10103	2	Hex Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20
22.	GD2199	1	SMV Sign
23.	GD16786	1	SMV Extension Bracket, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 24 Row 30" SDS
24.	GD16787	-	SMV Extension Bracket, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" SDS
25.	G10037	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10206	2	Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ " SAE
26.	GD18004	2	Hitch Lock Pin
	G11132	2	Washer, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " SAE
	G11097	2	Hex Nut, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-12

CENTER TOOLBAR/REAR H-FRAME ASSEMBLY

(FWD10b/FWD115)

24 Row 30" SDS Only

33
34
32
14
15

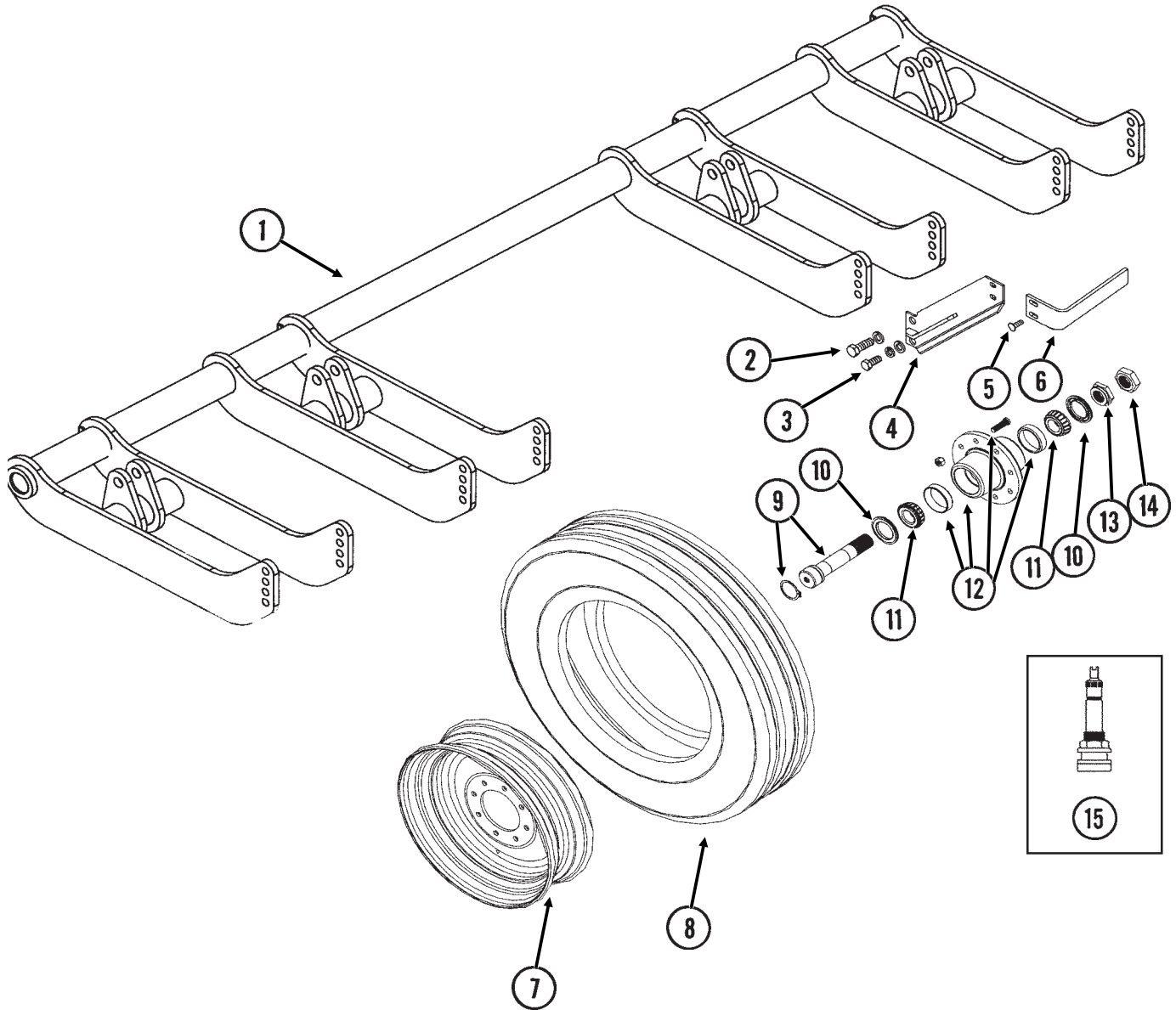


CENTER TOOLBAR/REAR H-FRAME ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD15051	2	Pin, 1 1/4" x 9 1/4"
2.	G10460	4	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
3.		-	See "Axle Slide Cylinder", Pages P115 And P116
4.		-	See "Outer Hitch", Pages P48 And P49
5.	G11099	8	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2", Grade 8
6.	GD15169	2	Wear Block
7.	GA10343	2	Mount, 8" x 10"
8.	GD15170	-	Shim, 3 1/4" x 10", 16 Gauge (As Required)
9.	GA11210	1	H-Frame Assembly, 24 Row 30"
	GA11215	-	H-Frame Assembly, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
10.	GD17039	4	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11
	G10230	8	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	8	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
11.			See "Rock Shaft Axle Assembly And Wheels", Pages P64 And P65
12.	G10008	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2"
	G10230	4	Lock Washer, 5/8"
13.	G10217	2	Washer, 5/8" USS
14.	GD15046	2	Washer, 21/32" I.D. x 4" O.D. x 1/4"
15.	GD15045	2	Capture Plate
16.	GD15369	2	Pivot Pin, 3" x 22 1/2", 24 Row 30"
	GD15047	2	Pivot Pin, 3" x 28 1/2", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
17.	G11095	16	Hex Head Cap Screw, 7/8"-9 x 9"
	GD10063	16	Washer, 7/8", Hardened
	G10418	16	Lock Nut, 7/8"-9
18.	GB0357	2	Keeper, 24 Row 30"
	GB0356	-	Keeper, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
19.	GB0355	2	Keeper
20.	G10802	16	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 2 3/4"
	G10231	16	Lock Washer, 3/4"
	G10105	16	Hex Nut, 3/4"-10
21.	G10017	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10111	8	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
22.	GA6761	8	Pin, 2 1/8"
23.		-	See "Master Cylinder", Page P110
24.	GD5841	4	Pin, 1 1/4" x 5 5/8"
25.	G10460	8	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
26.	G10226	8	Washer, 1 1/4" SAE
27.	GB0332	8	Bearing
28.	GD15172	16	Shim
29.	GD14941	8	Bearing
30.	GD14926	4	Clamp Plate
31.	G10640	8	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
32.	GA11385	1	Pivot Post, 24 Row 30"
33.	G10953	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 10"
	G10230	1	Lock Washer, 5/8"
34.		-	See "Wing Auger Assemblies, 24 Row 30" (SDS)", Pages P20 And P21

ROCK SHAFT AXLE ASSEMBLY AND WHEELS

(FWD10c)



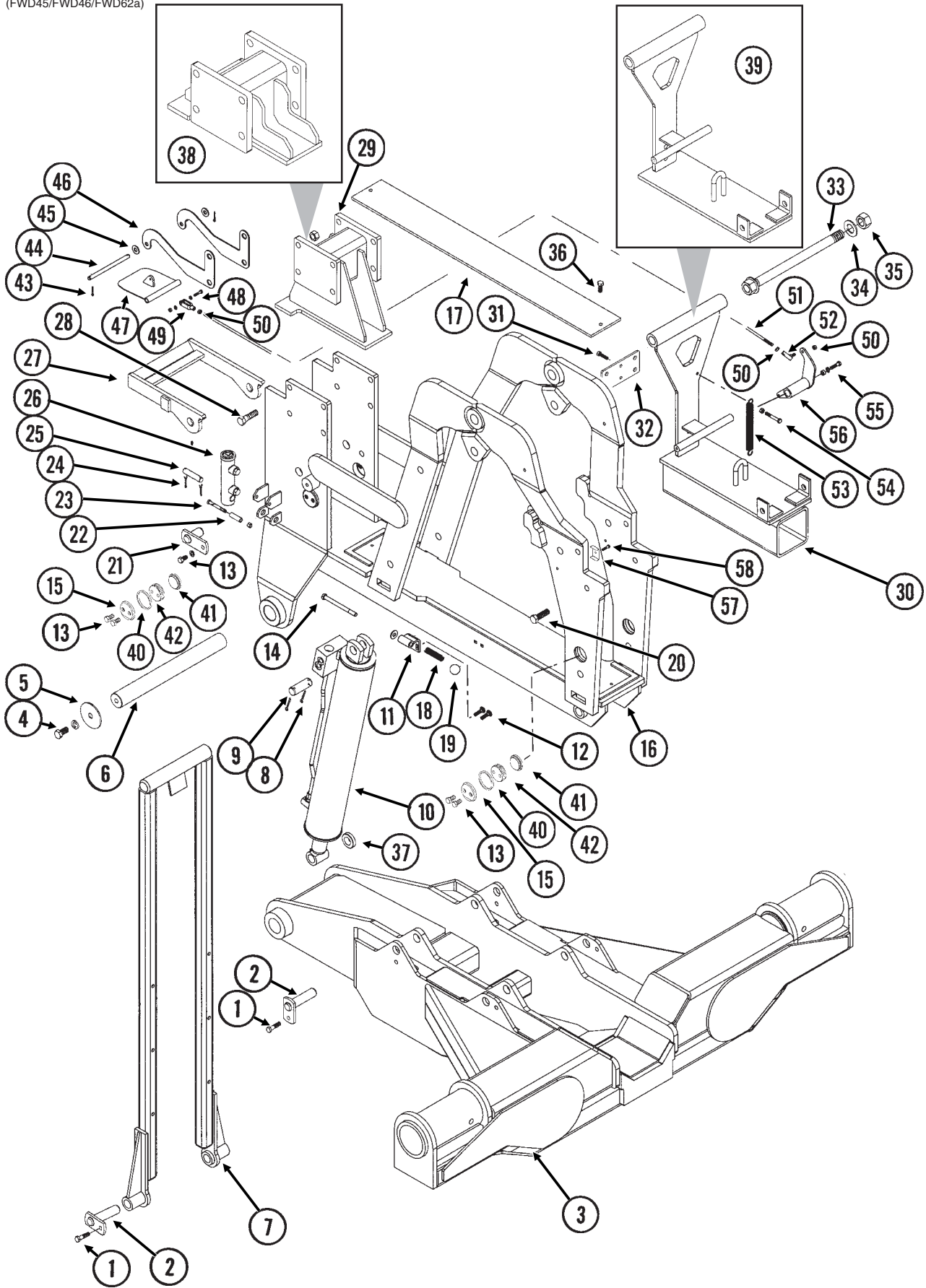
ROCK SHAFT AXLE ASSEMBLY AND WHEELS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA11174	1	Rock Shaft Axle, 133 1/2"
2.	G10448	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 7/8"-9 x 2 1/2", Grade 8
	G10330	8	Lock Washer, 7/8"
3.	G11071	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 2 1/4"
	G10194	8	Washer, 3/4" SAE
	G10231	4	Lock Washer, 3/4"
	G10105	4	Hex Nut, 3/4"-10
4.	GA11227	4	Scraper Mount
5.	G10636	8	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10216	8	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10228	8	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	8	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
6.	GD12543	4	Scraper
7.	GA9544	4	Rim, 5.5" x 22.5"
8.	GD15406	4	Tire, 41 x 11 R22.5" W/O Center Rib (Specify Brand*)
9.	GA10139	4	Spindle W/Retaining Ring, 1 3/4"
	G10913	-	External Retaining Ring, 2 1/2"
10.	GA4722	8	Seal
11.	GA4723	8	Bearing
12.	GA4729	4	Hub W/Cups, Bolts, Nuts And Grease Fitting, 8 Bolt, 1 3/4" Bore
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
	GD7079	-	Cup
	GR0528	-	Stud, 5/8"-12 x 2 1/4", Grade 8
	GR0531	-	Lug Nut, 5/8"-18 UNF
13.	GD7089	4	Special Nut, 1 3/4"-12 UNF
14.	GD7864	4	Special Hex Nut, 1 3/4"-12 UNF
15.	GA7434	4	Valve Stem
A.	GA10553	-	Tire And Rim Assembly (Items 7, 8 And 15) (Specify Brand*)

* Specific brand requests will be supplied only as available from current KINZE® Repair Parts stock. If a specific brand requested is not in stock, the brand available will be supplied.

SLIDE ASSEMBLY

(FWD45/FWD46/FWD62a)



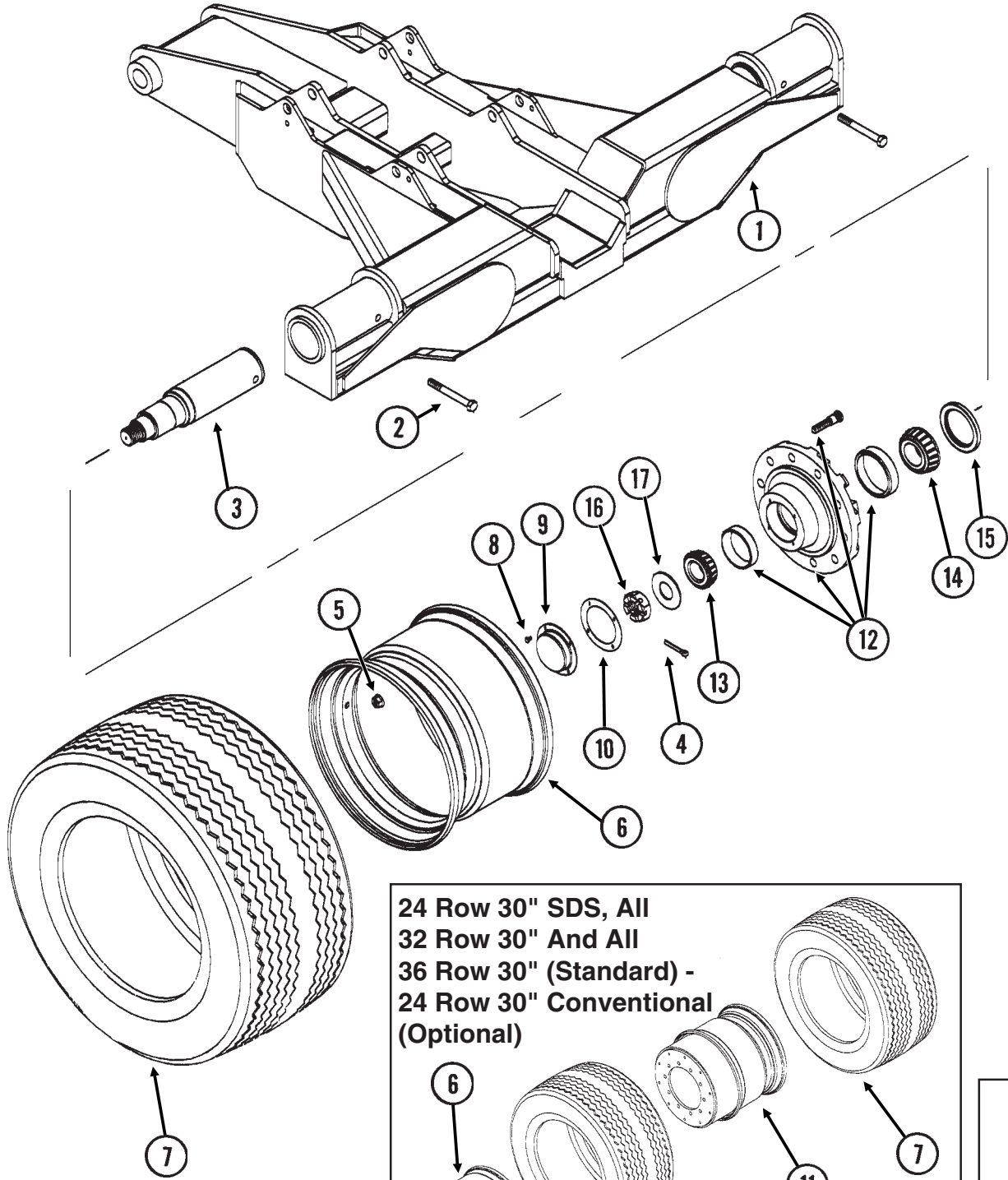
SLIDE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10017	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10111	4	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
2.	GA10279	4	Pin, 5 1/4"
3.		-	See "Transport Axle Assembly And Wheels", Pages P68 And P69
4.	G10025	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 1 1/2"
	G10231	2	Lock Washer, 3/4"
5.	GD15041	2	Washer, 13/16" I.D. x 4" O.D., 7 Gauge
6.	GD15042	1	Pin, 2 1/4" x 20 1/16"
7.	GA10503	1	Lockup, 68 3/8"
8.	G10460	4	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
9.	GD12790	2	Pin, 1 1/4" x 3 1/2"
10.		-	See "Transport Axle Cylinder", Page P118
11.	GA10504	2	Support
12.	G10301	4	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
	G10229	4	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	4	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
13.	G10014	10	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1"
	G10228	10	Lock Washer, 1/2"
14.	G10871	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 6"
	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
15.	GB0230	4	Cap
16.	GA11207	1	Slide Assembly, 24 Row 30"
	GA11206	-	Slide Assembly, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
17.	GD15492	1	Wear Pad, 6" x 48"
18.	GD15677	2	Compression Spring
19.	GD15679	2	Ball Knob
20.	G10027	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 2 1/2"
	G10112	2	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
21.	GA10282	2	Pin, 2 1/4"
22.	GD2971-09	1	Sleeve, 2" Long
23.	G10809	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 3 1/4"
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
24.	G10457	2	Cotter Pin, 5/32" x 1 1/2"
25.	GD7137	1	Pin, 3/4" x 3 3/8"
26.		-	See "Slide Latch Cylinder", Page P117
27.	GA10466	1	Catch W/Grease Fittings
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
28.	G10802	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 2 3/4"
	G10112	8	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
29.	GA10595	1	Slide Bracket, 24 Row 30"
30.	GA11353	1	Rear Bracket, 24 Row 30"
31.	G10003	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
	G10229	8	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	8	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
32.	GD15664	1	Plate, 3 9/16" x 7 1/4"
33.	GA10455	1	Cross Pin, 19"
34.	G10226	1	Washer, 1 1/4" SAE
35.	G10157	1	Lock Nut, 1 1/4"-7
36.	G11130	2	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/2", Grade 8
	G10109	2	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
37.	GD0752-53	2	Sleeve, 3/8"
38.	GA10584	1	Slide Bracket, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
39.	GA11634	1	Rear Bracket, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
40.	GD15783	4	Spacer, 2 3/4" O.D. x 2 7/16" x 1/4", 24 Row 30"
41.	GD9093	4	Poly Wear Pad
42.	GB0234	4	Adjustment Plug
43.	G10470	2	Cotter Pin, 5/32" x 1"
44.	GD16394	1	Pin, 1/2" x 7 1/2"
45.	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
46.	GD16388	2	Mount
47.	GA11262	1	Flap
48.	G10857	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1 1/4"
	G10211	2	Washer, 1/4" SAE
	G10103	1	Hex Nut, 1/4"-20
49.	GD16392	1	Clevis
50.	G11179	3	Hex Nut, 5/16"-24
51.	GD16393	1	Rod
52.	GA11264	1	Link
53.	GD5857	1	Spring
54.	G10049	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2 1/2"
	G10101	1	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
	GD2971-15	1	Sleeve, 5/16" Long
55.	G10004	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10203	1	Washer, 3/8" SAE
56.	GA11263	1	Arm
57.	GD5892	2	Hose Clamp, 5/8" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
58.	G10004	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"

TRANSPORT AXLE ASSEMBLY AND WHEELS

(FWD60/FWD61/A7434)

24 ROW 30" SHOWN



**24 Row 30" SDS, All
32 Row 30" And All
36 Row 30" (Standard) -
24 Row 30" Conventional
(Optional)**

TRANSPORT AXLE ASSEMBLY AND WHEELS

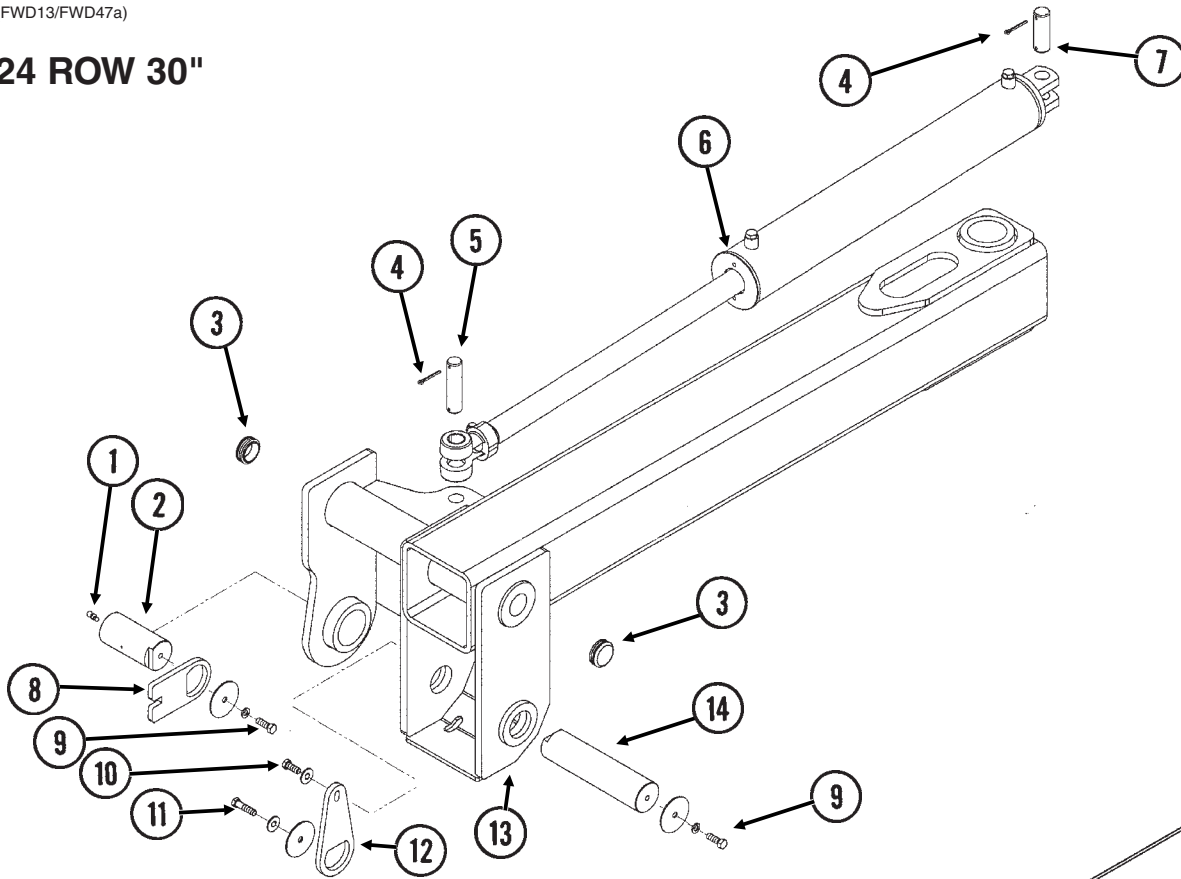
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA11199	1	Axle W/Grease Fittings, 24 Row 30"
	GA11112	1	Axle W/Grease Fittings, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
	G10640	2	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
2.	G10400	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 6 1/2"
	G10112	2	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
3.	GD13740	2	Spindle, 4 1/2"
4.	G10471	2	Cotter Pin, 3/8" x 2 1/2"
5.	G10625	20	Flange Nut, 3/4"-16
6.	GA11277	2	Rim, 14" x 22.5"
7.	GD16058	2-4	Tire, 445-50R22.5 Radial Load Range H (Specify Brand*)
8.	G10054	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1/2"
9.	GD1360	2	Dust Cap
10.	GD1359	2	Seal
11.	GA11265	2	Rim, 14" x 22.5", Offset
12.	GA9306	2	Hub W/Cups, Grease Fitting And Stud Bolts (10 Bolt High Strength)
	GR0192	-	Outer Cup
	GR0191	-	Inner Cup
	G10373	-	Grease Fitting, 45°, 1/8"-27
	GR1681	-	Bolt, 3/4"-16 x 3 7/8"
13.	GA0530	2	Outer Bearing
14.	GA0531	2	Inner Bearing
15.	GA0532	2	Seal
16.	G10726	2	Slotted Hex Nut, 2"-12
17.	G10198	2	Washer, 2" USS
18.	GA7434	-	Valve Stem
19.	G11174	10	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2"
	GD7805	10	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
A.	GA11278	-	Tire And Rim Assembly (Items 6, 7, And 18)
	GA11266	-	Tire And Rim Assembly (Items 7, 11 And 18)
B.	GA9315	-	Hub And Spindle Assembly (Items 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10 And 12-17)

* Specific brand requests will be supplied only as available from current KINZE® Repair Parts stock. If a specific brand requested is not in stock, the brand available will be supplied.

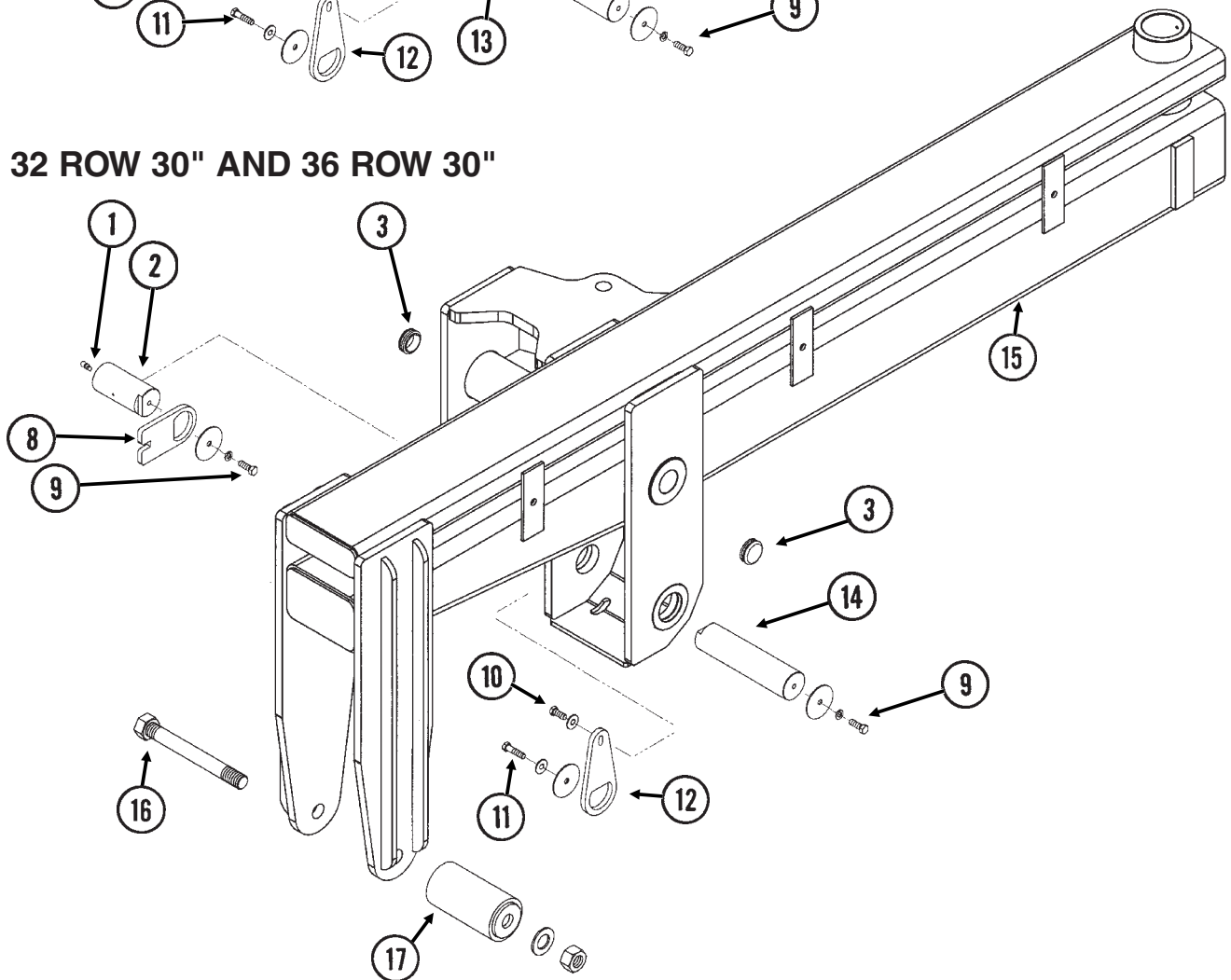
STUB WING

(FWD13/FWD47a)

24 ROW 30"



32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"



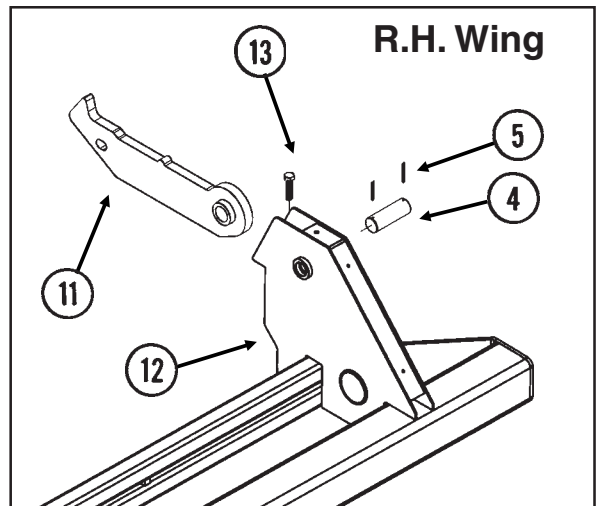
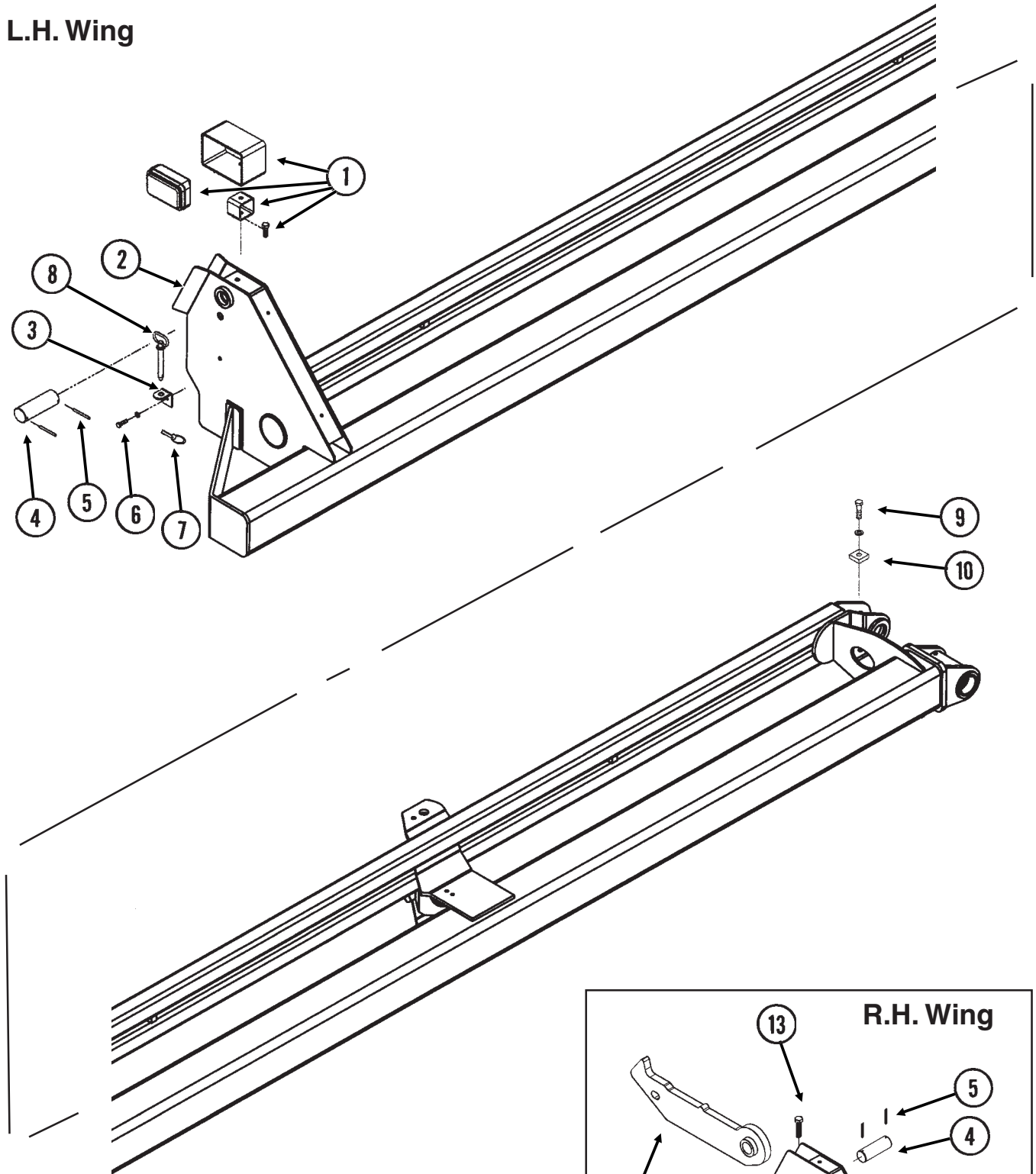
STUB WING

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	G10640	1	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
2.	GD15067	1	Pin, 2 3/4" x 5 13/16"
3.	G11105	2	Cap
4.	G10460	4	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
5.	GD15048	1-2	Pin, 1 1/4" x 5 1/16"
6.		-	See "Wing Fold Cylinder", Page P114
7.	GD15049	1-2	Pin, 1 1/4" x 4 5/16"
8.	GD15069	1	Capture Plate
9.	G10017	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	GD15068	2	Washer, 3 3/4" O.D. x 1/2" I.D. x 1/4"
10.	G10037	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	G10216	1	Washer, 1/2" USS
11.	G10016	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2"
	G10216	1	Washer, 1/2" USS
	GD15068	1	Washer, 3 3/4" O.D. x 1/2" I.D. x 1/4"
12.	GD15072	1	Capture Plate
13.	GA11219	1	Stub Wing W/Bushings And Grease Fittings, L.H., 24 Row 30" (Shown)
	GA11220	-	Stub Wing W/Bushings And Grease Fittings, R.H., 24 Row 30"
	GD14565	-	Hardened Bushing, 3 1/2" O.D. x 3" I.D. x 4"
	GD14563	-	Hardened Bushing, 3 1/4" O.D. x 2 3/4" I.D. x 3"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
14.	GD15070	1	Pin, 2 3/4" x 11 1/4"
15.	GA11249	1	Stub Wing W/Bushings And Grease Fittings, L.H., 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" (Shown)
	GA11250	-	Stub Wing W/Bushings And Grease Fittings, R.H., 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
	GD14565	-	Hardened Bushing, 3 1/2" O.D. x 3" I.D. x 4"
	GD14563	-	Hardened Bushing, 3 1/4" O.D. x 2 3/4" I.D. x 3"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
16.	GA10456	1	Roller Pin, 1 1/4"-7 x 12"
	G10226	1	Washer, 1 1/4" SAE
	G10239	1	Hex Nut, 1 1/4"-7
17.	GA10287	1	Roller

OUTER WING, 24 ROW 30"

(FWD63/FWD63a)

L.H. Wing



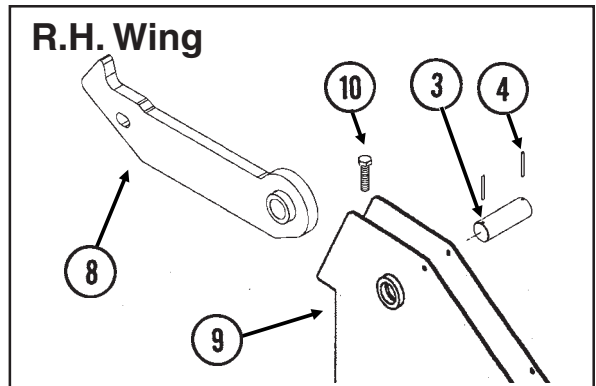
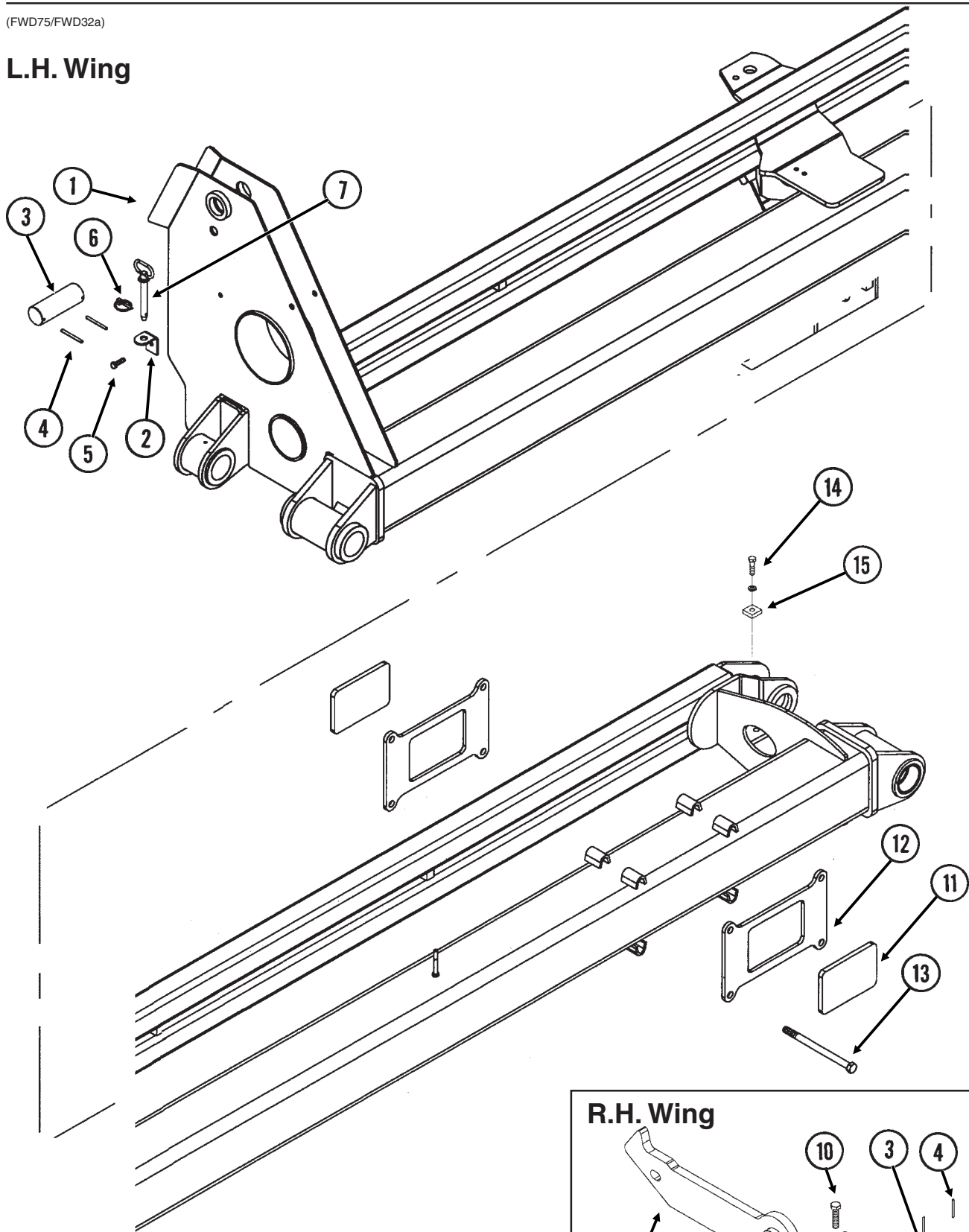
OUTER WING, 24 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.		-	See "Light Assemblies And Brackets", Pages P146 And P147
2.	GA11225	1	Outer Wing W/Grease Fittings, Bushings And Sleeve, L.H., 284 1/8"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
	GD14563	-	Hardened Bushing, 3 1/4" O.D. x 2 3/4" I.D. x 3"
	GD15110	-	Sleeve, 3 1/4" I.D. x 2 7/8" O.D. x 1 7/8" Long
3.	GD15285	1	Storage Bracket
4.	GD15074	1	Pin, 2" x 5 3/4"
5.	G10191	2	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 2 3/4"
6.	G10004	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10229	1	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	1	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
7.	GD5625	1	Lynch Pin, 3/16"
8.	GD15282	1	Pin, 5/8" x 4"
9.	G10016	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2"
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
10.	GD15066	1	Stop
11.	GA10404	1	Outer Hook, 29 13/16" Long
12.	GA11226	1	Outer Wing W/Grease Fittings, Bushings And Sleeve, R.H., 284 1/8"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
	GD14563	-	Hardened Bushing, 3 1/4" O.D. x 2 3/4" I.D. x 3"
	GD15110	-	Sleeve, 3 1/4" I.D. x 2 7/8" O.D. x 1 7/8" Long
13.	G10543	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 3", Full Thread
	G10105	1	Hex Nut, 3/4"-10

INNER WING, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

(FWD75/FWD32a)

L.H. Wing



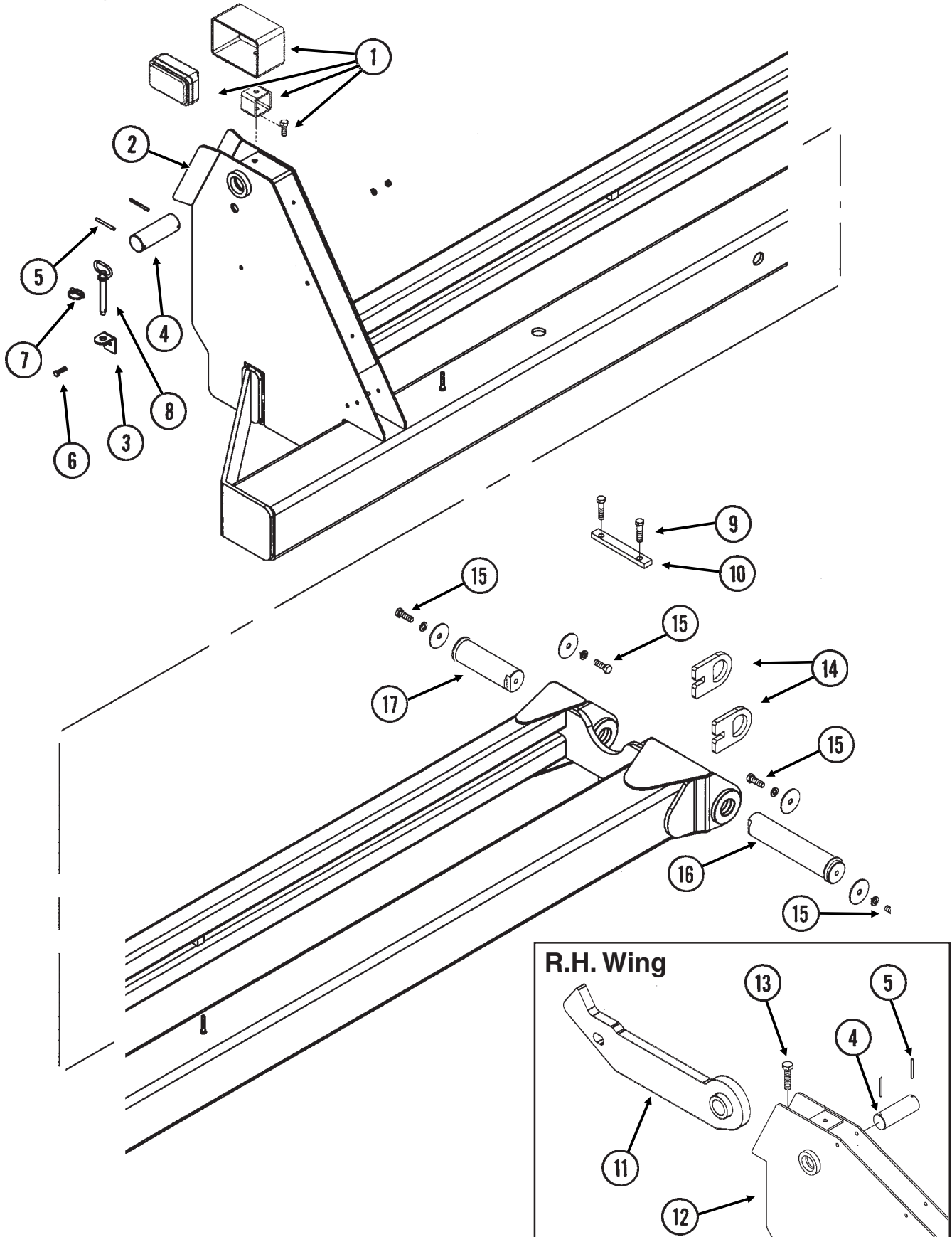
INNER WING, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	GA11307	1	Inner Wing W/Grease Fittings, Bushings, Spacer And Sleeve, L.H., 209 ⁵ / ₈ ", 32 Row 30"
	GA11323	-	Inner Wing W/Grease Fittings, Bushings, Spacer And Sleeve, L.H., 209 ⁵ / ₈ ", 36 Row 30"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
	GD14564	-	Hardened Bushing, 2 ³ / ₄ " O.D. x 2 ¹ / ₄ " I.D. x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
	GD15109	-	Spacer, 2 ³ / ₄ " O.D. x 2 ³ / ₈ " I.D. x 2 ³ / ₈ "
	GD14562	-	Hardened Bushing, 2 ³ / ₄ " O.D. x 2 ¹ / ₄ " I.D. x 3"
	GD15110	-	Sleeve, 3 ¹ / ₄ " O.D. x 2 ⁷ / ₈ " I.D. x 1 ⁷ / ₈ " Long
	GD14563	-	Hardened Bushing, 3 ¹ / ₄ " O.D. x 2 ³ / ₄ " I.D. x 3"
2.	GD15285	1	Storage Bracket
3.	GD15074	1	Pin, 2" x 5 ³ / ₄ "
4.	G10191	2	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 2 ³ / ₄ "
5.	G10004	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, ³ / ₈ "-16 x 1 ¹ / ₄ "
	G10229	1	Lock Washer, ³ / ₈ "
	G10101	1	Hex Nut, ³ / ₈ "-16
6.	GD5625	1	Lynch Pin, ³ / ₁₆ "
7.	GD15282	1	Pin, ⁵ / ₈ " x 4"
8.	GA10378	1	Inner Hook, 29 ¹ / ₄ " Long
9.	GA11308	-	Inner Wing W/Grease Fittings, Bushings, Spacer And Sleeve, R.H., 209 ⁵ / ₈ ", 32 Row 30"
	GA11324	-	Inner Wing W/Grease Fittings, Bushings, Spacer And Sleeve, R.H., 209 ⁵ / ₈ ", 36 Row 30"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
	GD14564	-	Hardened Bushing, 2 ³ / ₄ " O.D. x 2 ¹ / ₄ " I.D. x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
	GD15109	-	Spacer, 2 ³ / ₄ " O.D. x 2 ³ / ₈ " I.D. x 2 ³ / ₈ " (If Applicable)
	GD14562	-	Hardened Bushing, 2 ³ / ₄ " O.D. x 2 ¹ / ₄ " I.D. x 3" (If Applicable)
	GD17450	-	Hardened Bushing, 2 ³ / ₄ " O.D. x 2 ¹ / ₄ " I.D. x 4 ³ / ₁₆ " (If Applicable)
	GD15110	-	Sleeve, 3 ¹ / ₄ " O.D. x 2 ⁷ / ₈ " I.D. x 1 ⁷ / ₈ " Long
	GD14563	-	Hardened Bushing, 3 ¹ / ₄ " O.D. x 2 ³ / ₄ " I.D. x 3"
10.	G10543	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, ³ / ₄ "-10 x 3", Full Thread
	G10105	1	Hex Nut, ³ / ₄ "-10
11.	GD15720	2	Bronze Pad, 5" x 7 ¹ / ₂ "
12.	GD15719	2	Capture Plate
13.	G10152	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, ⁵ / ₈ "-11 x 9"
	G10217	4	Washer, ⁵ / ₈ " USS
	G10107	4	Lock Nut, ⁵ / ₈ "-11
14.	G10016	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2"
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
15.	GD15066	1	Stop

OUTER WING, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

(FWD48aa/FWD49)

L.H. Wing

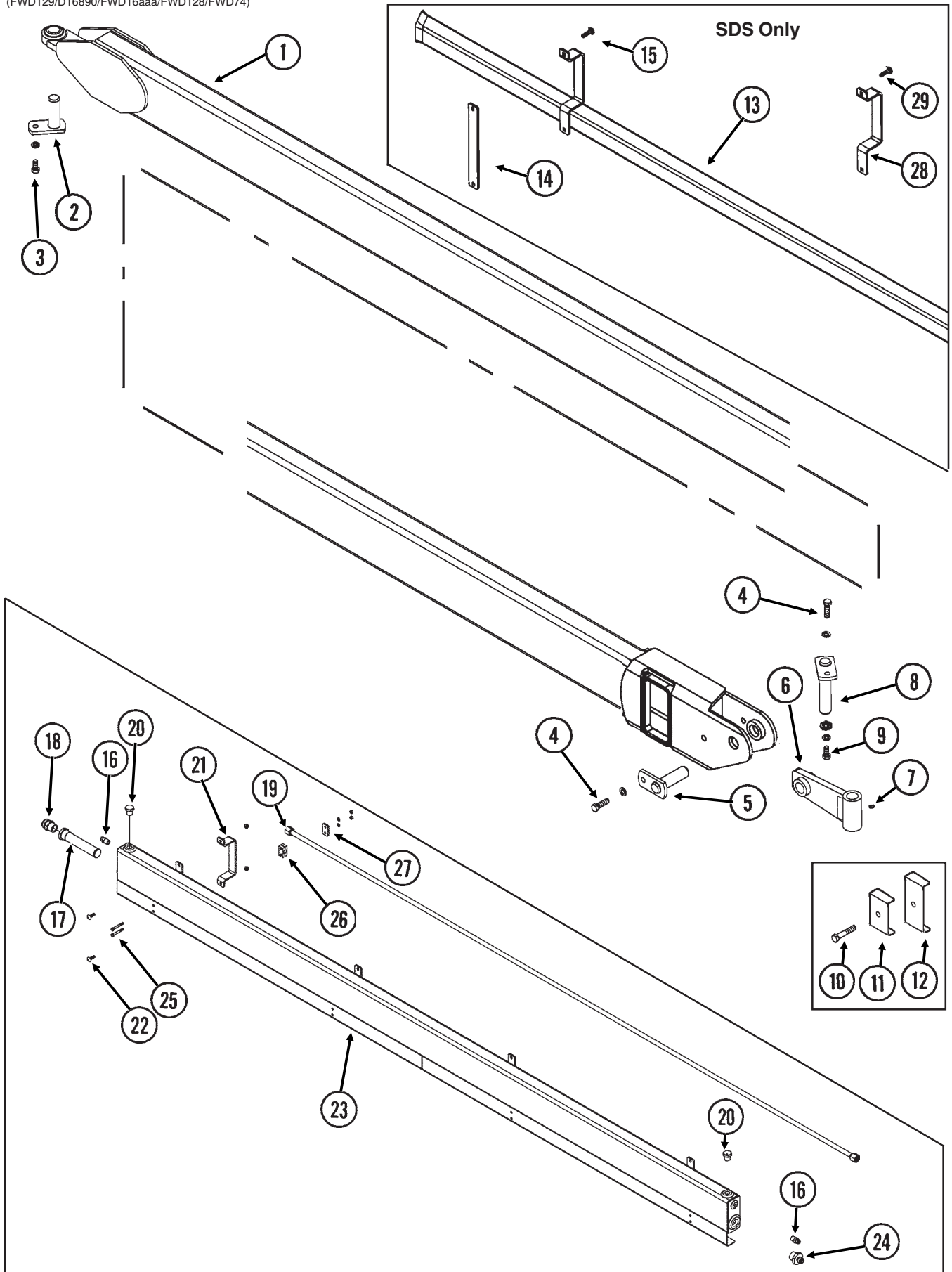


OUTER WING, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.		-	See "Light Assemblies And Brackets", Pages P146 And P147
2.	GA10353	1	Outer Wing W/Grease Fittings, Bushings And Sleeve, L.H., 194 1/2", 32 Row 30"
	GA10413	1	Outer Wing W/Grease Fittings, Bushings And Sleeve, L.H., 254 1/2", 36 Row 30"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
	GD14563	-	Hardened Bushing, 3 1/4" O.D. x 2 3/4" I.D. x 3"
	GD15110	-	Sleeve, 3 1/4" O.D. x 2 7/8" I.D. x 1 7/8" Long
3.	GD15285	1	Storage Bracket
4.	GD15074	1	Pin, 2" x 5 3/4"
5.	G10191	2	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 2 3/4"
6.	G10004	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10229	1	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	1	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
7.	GD5625	1	Lynch Pin, 3/16"
8.	GD15282	1	Pin, 5/8" x 4"
9.	G10016	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2"
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
10.	GD15065	1	Capture Plate
11.	GA10743	-	Outer Hook, 29 15/16" Long
12.	GA10352	1	Outer Wing W/Grease Fittings, Bushings And Sleeve, R.H., 194 1/2", 32 Row 30"
	GA10414	1	Outer Wing W/Grease Fittings, Bushings And Sleeve, R.H., 254 1/2", 36 Row 30"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
	GD14563	-	Hardened Bushing, 3 1/4" O.D. x 2 3/4" I.D. x 3"
	GD15110	-	Sleeve, 3 1/4" O.D. x 2 7/8" I.D. x 1 7/8" Long
13.	G10543	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 3", Full Thread
	G10105	1	Hex Nut, 3/4"-10
14.	GD15064	2	Capture Plate
15.	G10026	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 2"
	G10231	4	Lock Washer, 3/4"
	GD17180	4	Washer, 3 1/2" O.D. x 13/16" I.D. x 3/8"
16.	GA12128	1	Pin, 2 1/4" x 11 1/8"
17.	GA12127	1	Pin, 2 1/4" x 7 1/8"

DRAFT LINK WITH RESERVOIR TANK

(FWD129/D16890/FWD16aaa/FWD128/FWD74)

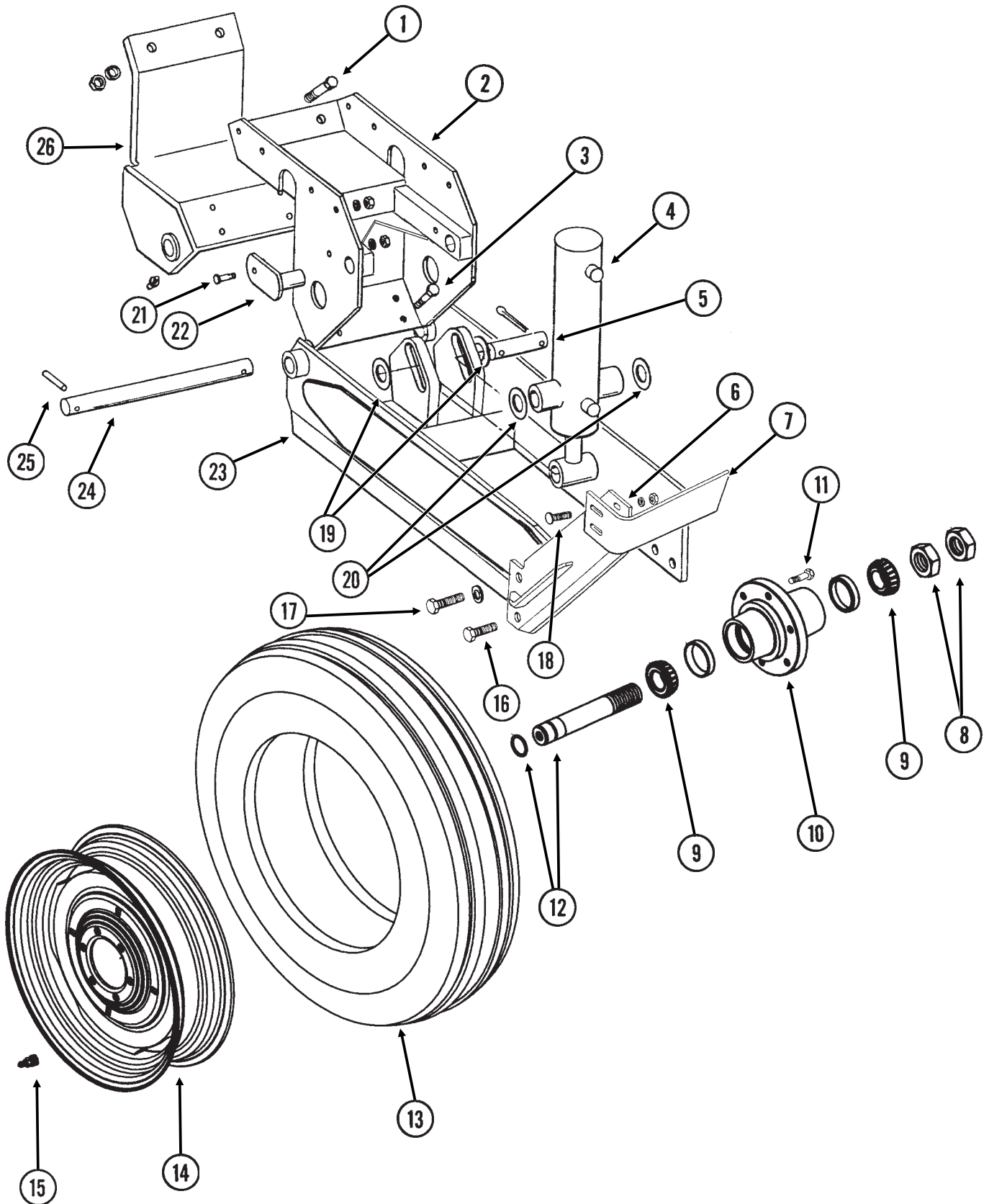


DRAFT LINK WITH RESERVOIR TANK

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	GA11015	1	Draft Link, L.H., 202 3/8", 24 Row 30"
	GA11016	1	Draft Link, R.H., 202 3/8", 24 Row 30"
	GA11025	1	Draft Link, L.H., 277", 32 Row 30"
	GA11026	1	Draft Link, R.H., 277", 32 Row 30"
	GA11027	1	Draft Link, L.H., 314 1/8", 36 Row 30"
	GA11028	1	Draft Link, R.H., 314 1/8", 36 Row 30"
2.	GA10276	1	Pin, 3 5/8"
3.	G10014	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1"
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
4.	G10039	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 3/4"
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	1	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
5.	GA10277	1	Pin, 4"
6.	GA10275	1	Link Yoke
7.	G10640	1	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
8.	GA10278	1	Pin, 6"
9.	G10039	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 3/4"
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	GD15235	1	Washer, 2 1/4" O.D. x 1/2" I.D. x 1/4"
10.	G10585	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 3 1/4"
	G10111	-	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
11.	GD0740	-	Hose Clamp, 3/4" x 4" x 3 1/2"
12.	GD8188	-	Hose Clamp, 7/8" x 3" x 5 3/8"
13.	GA11667	1	Hose Tube, 168", 24 Row 30" SDS
	GA11669	1	Hose Tube, 111", 36 Row 30" SDS
	GA11670	1	Hose Tube, 287 3/4", 36 Row 30" SDS
14.	GD16887	2-4	Support
15.	G10301	8	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
	G10210	8	Washer, 3/8" USS
	G10108	8	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
16.	G2404-08-08	2	Adapter, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To 1/2" NPT
17.	GD16993	1	Strainer
18.	G2404-20-16	1	Adapter, 1 5/8"-12 Male JIC To 1" NPT
19.	GA11668	1	Hydraulic Tube Assembly, 3/4" x 140"
20.	G5406-16P	2	Plug, 1" NPT, Hex Head
21.	GD16884	4	Clamp
22.	G10599	8	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10108	8	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
23.	GA11666	2	Reservoir Tank
24.	G2404-12-24	2	Adapter, 1 1/16"-12 Male JIC To 1 1/2" NPT
25.	G10060	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 2 1/2"
	G10232	8	Lock Washer, 5/16"
	G10106	8	Hex Nut, 5/16"-18
26.	GA11761	4	Clamp
27.	GD16883	4	Spacer
28.	GD16890	-	Clamp
29.	G10599	-	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10622	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16

LIFT/GAUGE WHEEL

(FWD64)



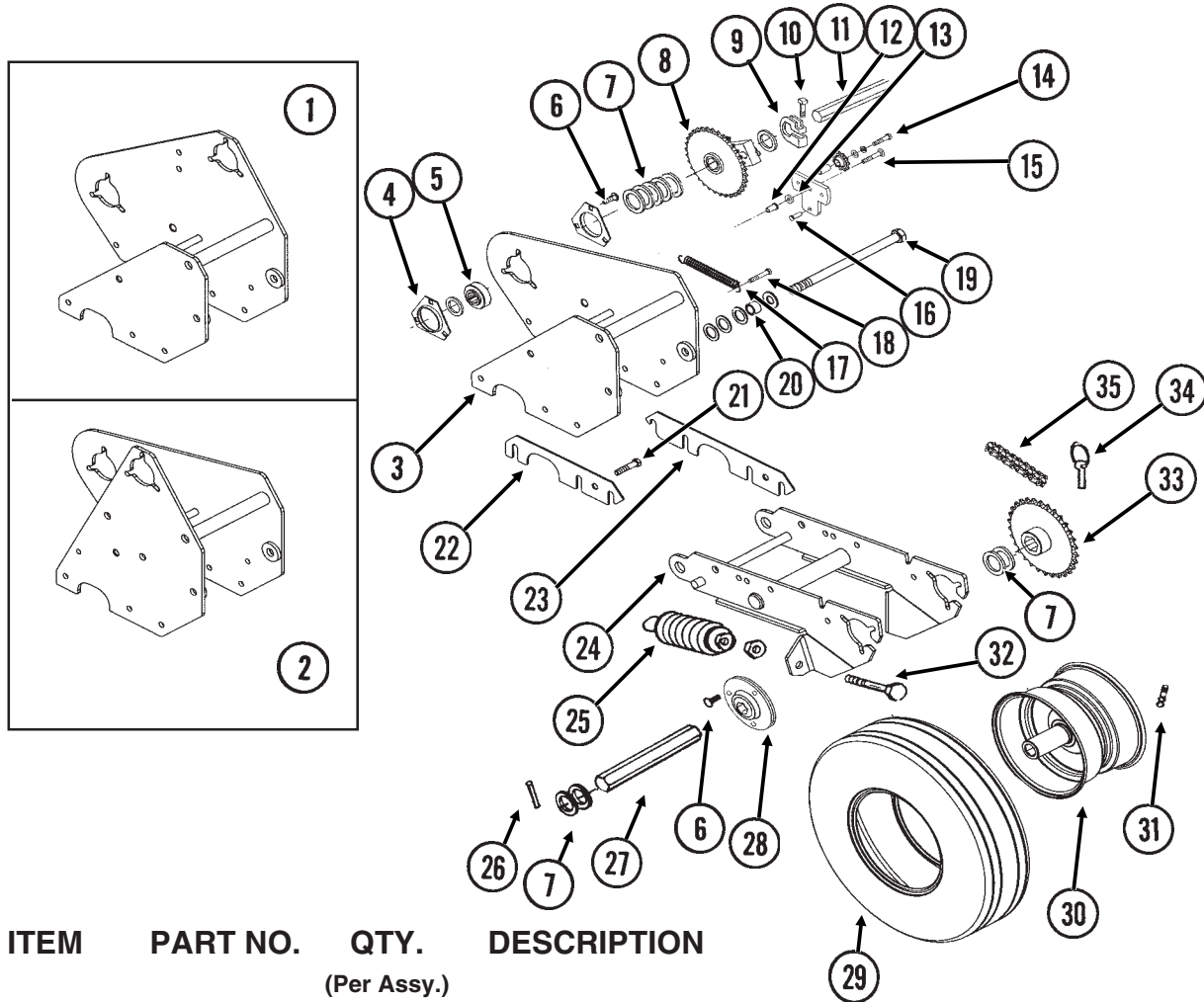
LIFT/GAUGE WHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	G10009	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2 1/2"
	G10230	2	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	2	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
2.	GA5122	1	Wheel Tower Clamp
3.	G10008	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2"
	GD7805	6	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	G10230	4	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	4	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
4.		-	See "Master/Slave/Lift Assist Cylinders", Pages P110-P113
5.	GD5841	1	Pin, 1 1/4" x 5 5/8"
	G10460	2	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
6.	GA7376	1	Scraper Mount
7.	GD12543	1	Scraper
8.	G11081	2	Hex Jam Nut, 1 1/2"-12, Grade 2
9.	GA0895	2	Bearing
10.	GA2148	1	Hub W/Cups, 6 Bolt
	GR0434	-	Cup
11.	GR0270	6	Lug Bolt, 9/16"-18
12.	GA2558	1	Spindle W/Round External Retaining Ring, 9 1/2"
	GD11490	-	Round External Retaining Ring
13.	GD13401	-	Tire, 7.50" x 20", 8 Ply, Tubeless W/O Center Rib (Specify Brand*)
14.	GA2142	1	Rim, 5.50" x 20"
15.	GA7434	1	Valve Stem
16.	G10025	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 1 1/2"
	G10231	2	Lock Washer, 3/4"
	G10105	2	Hex Nut, 3/4"-10
17.	G10026	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 2"
	G10231	2	Lock Washer, 3/4"
18.	G10636	4	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10228	4	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10216	4	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10102	4	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
19.	G10139	2	Washer, 1 1/4" USS
20.	G10159	-	Machine Bushing, 1 1/4", 10 Gauge (As Required)
21.	G10581	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2 1/4"
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
22.	GA5121	2	Pin, 2 1/8"
23.	GA11276	1	Arm
24.	GD11695	1	Pin, 1 1/4" x 13 1/4"
25.	G10610	2	Spring Pin, 3/8" x 2"
26.	GA9877	1	Clamp W/Grease Fittings
	G10640	2	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
A.	GA2147	-	Hub And Spindle Assembly (Items 8-10 And 12)
B.	GA7409	-	Scraper Assembly (Items 6, 7, 16 And 18)

* Specific brand requests will be supplied only as available from current KINZE® Repair Parts stock. If a specific brand requested is not in stock, the brand available will be supplied.

CONTACT WHEEL, ARM AND TOWER ASSEMBLIES

(FWD65)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	GA11281	1	Tower, Inner Module On 24 Row 30"/Inner And Center Module On 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
2.	GA11280	1	Tower, Center Module On 24 Row 30"/Outer Module On 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
3.	GA11279	1	Tower, Outer Module On 24 Row 30" Only
4.	G3400-01	-	Flangette
5.	G2100-03	-	Bearing, 7/8" Hex Bore, Spherical
6.	G10303	-	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10232	-	Lock Washer, 5/16"
	G10106	-	Hex Nut, 5/16"-18
7.	G10233	-	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge
8.	GA10173	3	Ratchet/Sprocket Assembly, L.H.
	GD1256	2	Spring
	G10453	2	Cotter Pin, 3/16" x 1"
	GA0378	1	Block And Hub Assembly
	GD1255	2	L-Pin
	GA7572	1	Sprocket, 34 Tooth
	G10430	1	External Retaining Ring, 1 1/4"
9.	GD11045	-	Lock Clamp
10.	G10130	-	Square Head Machine Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1 3/4"
	G10923	-	Flange Nut, 5/16"-18, No Serration
11.	GD2548-93	1	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 93", L.H. Side (1 Hole)
	GD2548-104	-	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 104", R.H. Side (1 Hole)
12.	GD15532	1	Bronze Bushing, 1"

CONTACT WHEEL, ARM AND TOWER ASSEMBLIES

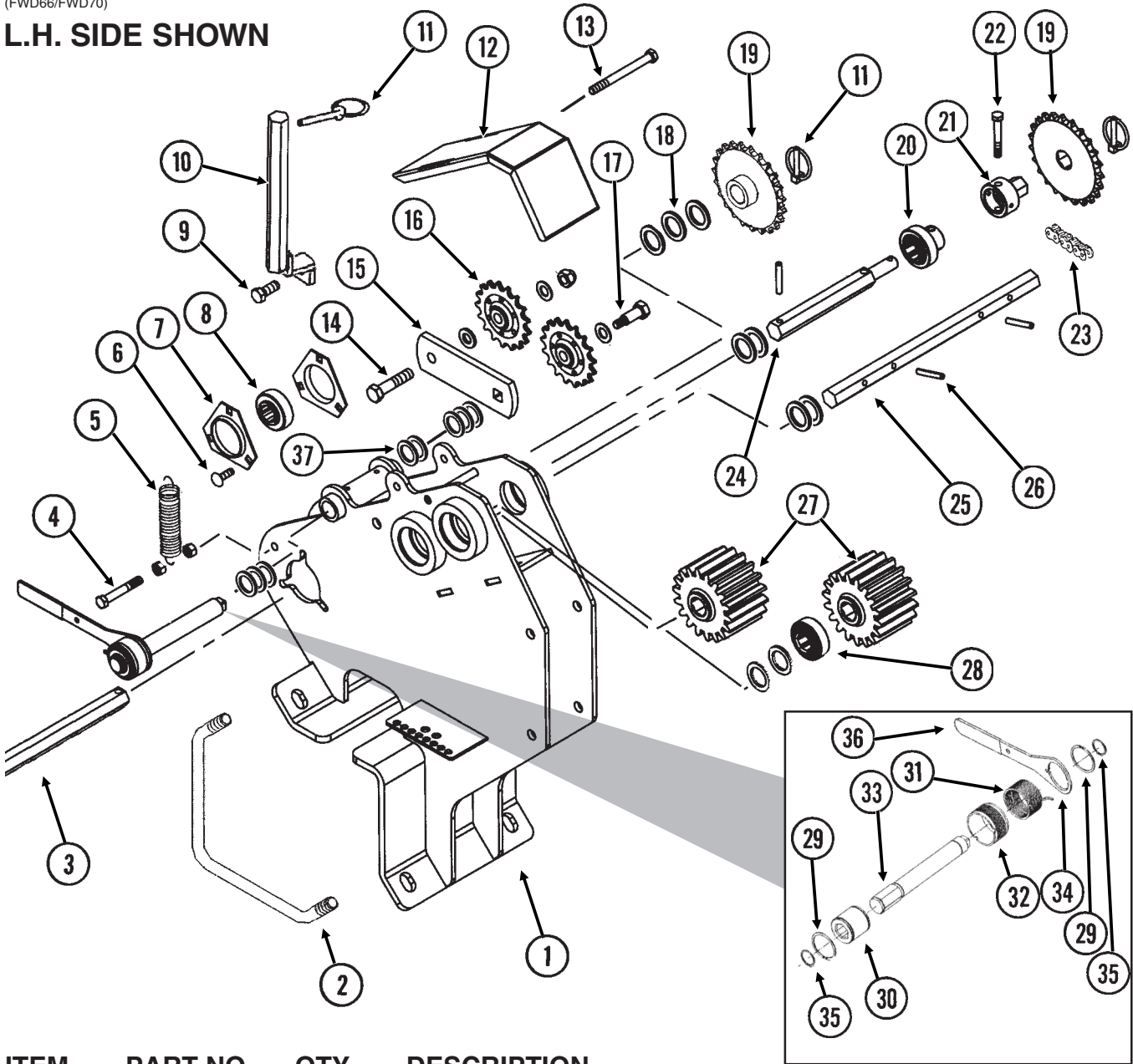
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
13.	GD15538	1	Spacer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. x $\frac{7}{8}$ " O.D., 7 Gauge
14.	GA11287	1	Idler W/Sprockets, Sleeves And Hardware
	GD7426	2	Sprocket, 12 Tooth
	GD1026	2	Sleeve, 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " Long
	G10047	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10210	2	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " USS
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ "
15.	G11119	1	Carriage Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10203	1	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " SAE
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
16.	G11118	1	Clevis Pin, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10860	1	Retaining Ring, $\frac{3}{8}$ "
17.	GD5857	1	Spring
18.	G10939	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10210	1	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " USS
	G10101	1	Hex Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
19.	G10953	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 10"
	G10235	6	Machine Bushing, $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 14 Gauge
	GD7805	2	Special Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ ", Hardened
	G10107	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
20.	GB0218	2	Bushing, $\frac{21}{32}$ " I.D. x $\frac{7}{8}$ " O.D. x $\frac{19}{32}$ " Long
21.	G10004	7	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10229	7	Lock Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ "
	G10101	7	Hex Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
22.	GD16438	1	Shim
23.	GD16437	1	Shim
24.	GA7372	1	Wheel Arm
25.	GA2068	2	Spring W/Plug
26.	G10602	2	Spring Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
27.	GD6775	1	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (2 Holes)
28.	GA9846	-	Flanged Bearing, $\frac{7}{8}$ " Hex Bore
29.	GD4700	1	Tire, 4.80" x 8", 4 Ply, Rib Implement (Specify Brand*)
30.	GA3553	1	Rim, 3.75" x 8"
31.	GD4701	-	Valve Stem
32.	G10890	2	Hex Head Adjusting Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 4", Grade 2
	G10501	2	Hex Jam Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13, Grade 2
33.	GA5105	1	Sprocket, 15 Tooth
	GA5107	1	Sprocket, 19 Tooth
	GA11285	1	Sprocket, 38 Tooth
34.	GD2558	1	Lynch Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ "
35.	G3310-160	1	Chain, No. 40, 160 Pitch Including Connector Link (Used With 15 And 19 Tooth Sprockets)
	G3310-168	1	Chain, No. 40, 168 Pitch Including Connector Link (Used With 38 Tooth Sprocket)
	GR0912	-	Connector Link, No. 40
A.	G1K324	-	Contact Wheel Arm Replacement Kit, (Items 6, 7, 24, 26-28, 32 And 34)
B.	GA3552	-	Tire And Rim Assembly (Items 29-31)

* Specific brand requests will be supplied only as available from current KINZE® Repair Parts stock. If a specific brand requested is not in stock, the brand available will be supplied. Different brand tires may have different diameters. Change in tire brand may affect rates. Field checks are recommended after any change in contact tires.

SEED RATE TRANSMISSION

(FWD66/FWD70)

L.H. SIDE SHOWN



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
------	----------	------	-------------

(Per Assy.)

1.	GA11297	1	Transmission Plate W/Grease Fittings
	G10640	2	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
2.	GD8175	2	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" (Diamond) x 5/8"-11
	GD7805	4	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	G10230	8	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	8	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
3.	-	-	See "Contact Drive Wheel, Arm And Tower Assemblies", Pages P82 And P83
4.	G10049	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2 1/2"
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
5.	GD5857	1	Spring
6.	G10303	3	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10232	3	Lock Washer, 5/16"
	G10106	3	Hex Nut, 5/16"-18

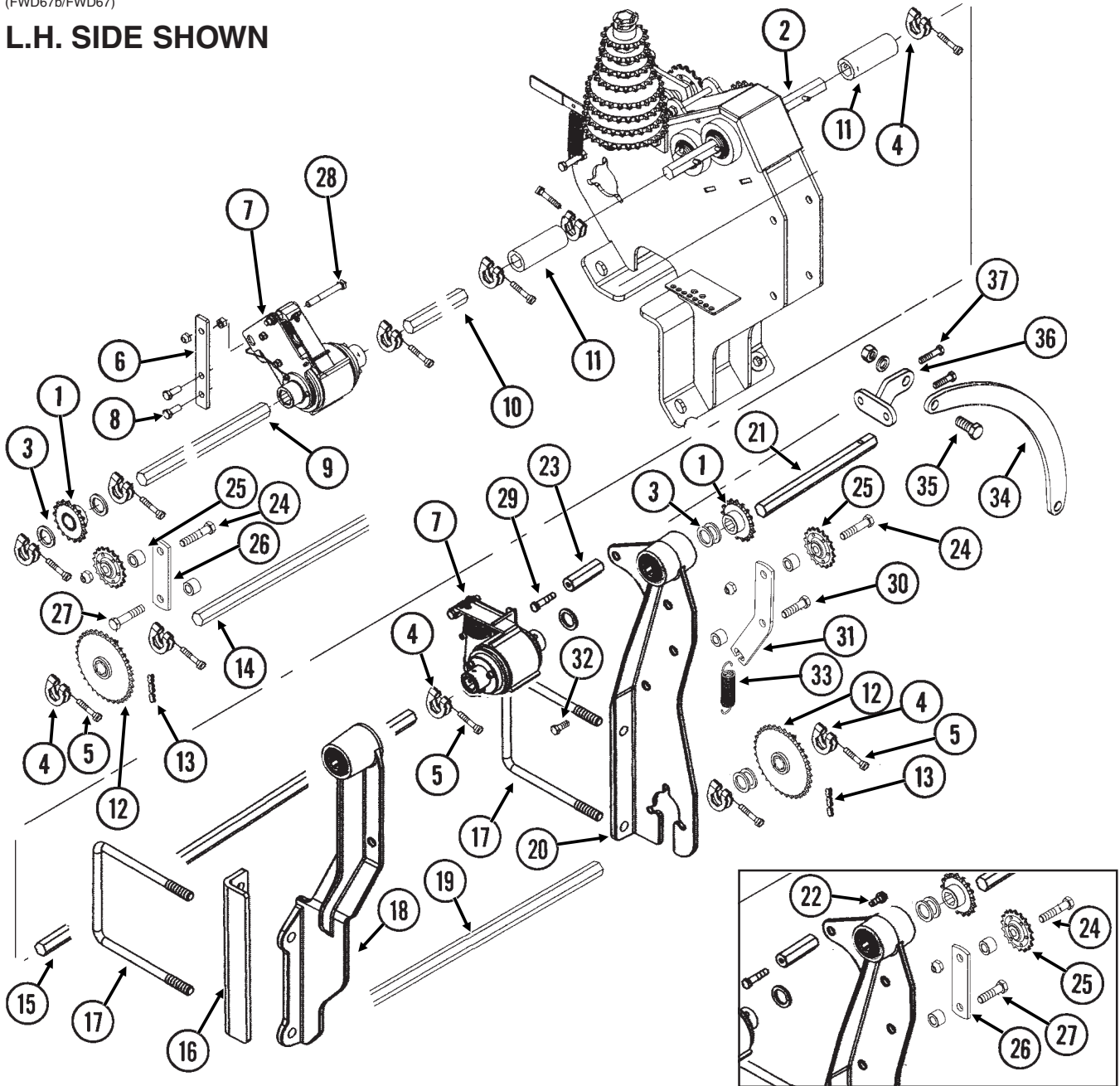
SEED RATE TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
7.	G3400-01	2	Flangette
8.	G2100-03	1	Bearing, 7/8" Hex Bore, Spherical
9.	G10581	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2 1/4"
	G10527	2	Lock Washer, 1/2", Internal/External
	GD10356	1	Bushing, 3/4" Long
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
10.	GA11245	1	Sprocket Storage Rod
11.	GD2558	3	Lynch Pin, 1/4"
12.	GD16449	1	Cover
13.	G10063	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 4"
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
14.	G10581	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2 1/4"
	G10206	3	Washer, 1/2" SAE
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
15.	GD16446	1	Idler Plate
16.	GA11244	2	Idler Sprocket, 17 Tooth
17.	GD16440	1	Shoulder Bolt, 1/2" x 3/8"-16 x 1"
18.	G10233	-	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge (As Required)
19.	GA11235	1	Sprocket, 14 Tooth
	GA11236	1	Sprocket, 15 Tooth
	GA11237	1	Sprocket, 17 Tooth
	GA11238	1	Sprocket, 19 Tooth
	GA11239	2	Sprocket, 23 Tooth
	GA11240	1	Sprocket, 24 Tooth
	GA11241	1	Sprocket, 25 Tooth
	GA11242	1	Sprocket, 26 Tooth
	GA11243	1	Sprocket, 27 Tooth
20.	GA11394	1	Cylindrical Bearing
21.	GD7127	1	Shear Coupler
22.	G10069	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 2 1/4"
	G10109	1	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
23.	G3316-80	1	Chain, No. 50, 80 Pitch Including Connector Link
	GR1743	-	Connector Link, No. 50
24.	GD16448	1	Shaft, 8 1/4"
25.	GD16447	1	Shaft, 14"
26.	G11103	1	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1 3/4"
27.	GD16370	2	Gear, 18 Tooth
28.	GA5116	3	Bearing, 7/8" Hex Bore, Cylindrical
29.	G11075	2	External Inverted Snap Ring, 7/8"
30.	GD14432	1	Sleeve, 1 1/4"
31.	GD14414	1	Torsion Spring, R.H. (Used On L.H. Wrap Spring Wrench)
	GD14413	-	Torsion Spring, L.H. (Used On R.H. Wrap Spring Wrench) (Shown)
32.	GD14429	-	Release Collar, Silver, L.H.
	GD14430	1	Release Collar, Gold, R.H. (Shown)
33.	GD16439	1	Tightener Shaft, 7 5/16"
34.	GD14431	1	Handle
35.	G10496	2	External Inverted Snap Ring, 1 1/2"
36.	G11078	1	Vinyl Cap
37.	G10235	8	Machine Bushing, 7/8", 14 Gauge
A.	GA11311	-	Wrap Spring Wrench Assembly, Silver Collar, L.H. (Items 29-35)
	GA11312	1	Wrap Spring Wrench Assembly, Gold Collar, R.H. (Items 29-35) (Shown)

DRIVEN AND DRILL SHAFTS ON WINGS, 24 ROW 30"

(FWD67b/FWD67)

L.H. SIDE SHOWN



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA5106	4	Sprocket, 17 Tooth
2.		-	See "Seed Rate Transmission", Pages P84 And P85
3.	G10233	-	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge
4.	GD11045	-	Lock Clamp
5.	G10130	-	Square Head Machine Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10923	-	Flange Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18, No Serration
6.	GD16417	2	Bracket
7.		-	See "Point Row Clutches", Pages P94 And P95
8.	G10001	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1"
	G10108	4	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
9.	GD0914-46	1	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 46" (No Holes), L.H. Side
	GD0914-30	-	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 30" (No Holes), R.H. Side
10.	GD0914-13.5	1	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (No Holes), L.H. Side
	GD0914-21	-	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 21" (No Holes), R.H. Side

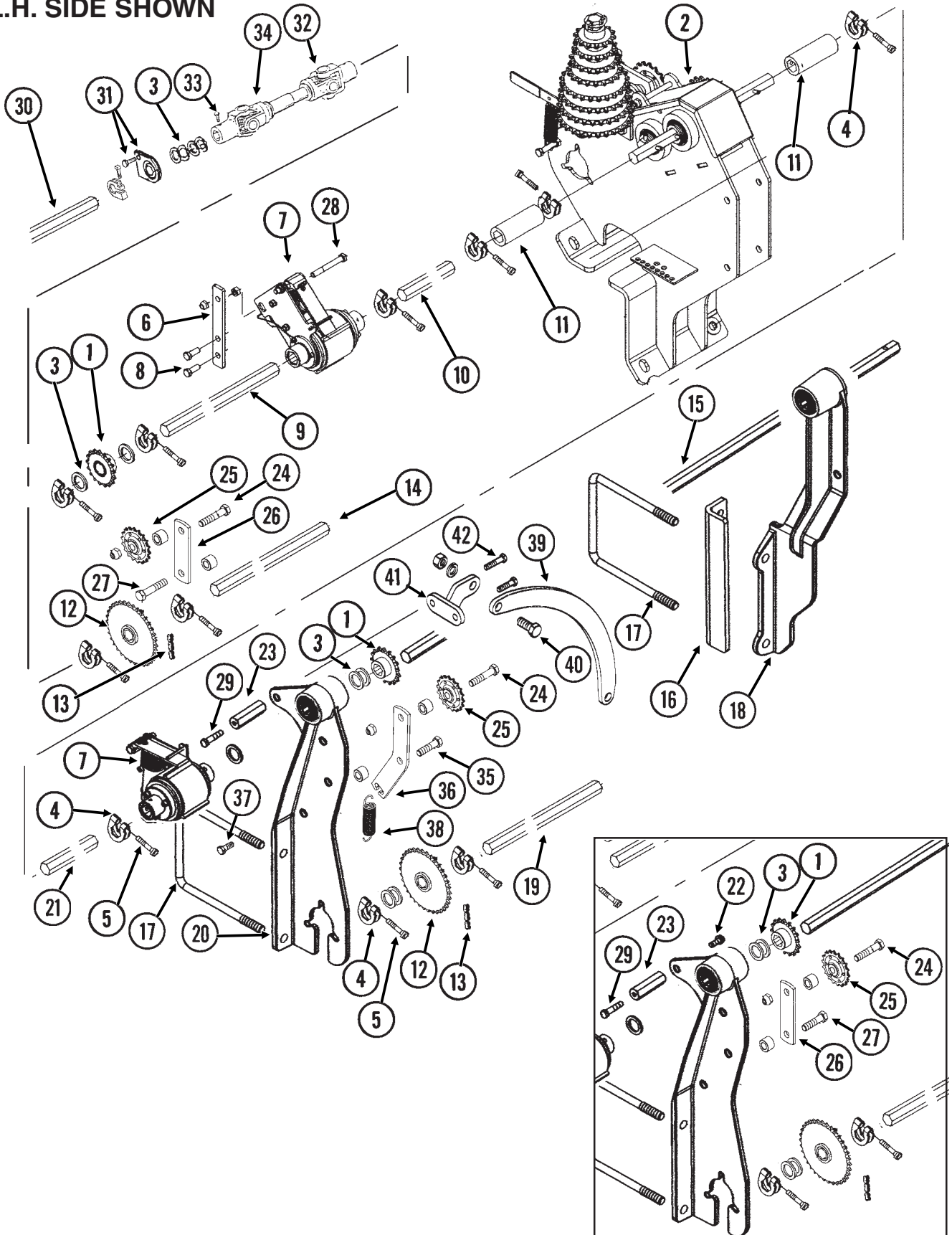
DRIVEN AND DRILL SHAFTS ON WINGS, 24 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
11.	GD10126	4	Coupler, 4"
12.	GA5202	4	Sprocket, 34 Tooth
13.	G3310-108	4	Chain, No. 40, 108 Pitch Including Connector Link
	GR0912	-	Connector Link, No. 40
14.	GD0914-156	2	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 156" (No Holes)
15.	GD0914-108.5	2	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 108 1/2" (No Holes)
16.	GD16467	1	Bracket, L.H. Side
	GD16466	-	Bracket, R.H. Side
17.	GD1114	8	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11
	G10230	8	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	8	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
18.	GA11257	1	Support W/Bearings And Rings, L.H. Side
	GA11256	-	Support W/Bearings And Rings, R.H. Side
	GA5116	-	Bearing, 7/8" Hex Bore, Cylindrical
	GD6551	-	Ring
19.	GD0914-68	2	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 68" (No Holes)
20.	GA11258	2	Chain Mount W/Bearings And Rings
	GA5116	-	Bearing, 7/8" Hex Bore, Cylindrical
	GD6551	-	Ring
21.	GD16405	2	Shaft, 7/8" x 11" (1 Hole)
22.	G10001	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10229	1	Lock Washer, 3/8"
23.	GD15114	1	Hex Shaft Spacer
24.	G10053	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2 1/2"
	GD10356	2	Bushing, 3/4" Long
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
25.	GA7154	2	Sprocket W/Bearing, 18 Tooth
26.	GD16362	2	Plate
27.	G10016	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2"
	GD10356	4	Bushing, 3/4" Long
	G10527	4	Lock Washer, 1/2", Internal/External
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
28.	G10062	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 3"
	G10108	2	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
29.	G10047	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 3/4"
	G10101	1	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
30.	G10016	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2"
	GD10356	4	Bushing, 3/4" Long
	G10206	4	Washer, 1/2" SAE
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
31.	GD17051	2	Idler
32.	G10560	2	Clevis Pin, 1/2" x 1 3/4"
	G10456	2	Cotter Pin, 1/8" x 3/4"
33.	GD5857	2	Spring
34.	GD17095	1	Bar, 21", L.H.
	GD17094	-	Bar, 19 3/4", R.H.
35.	G10007	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 1/2"
	G10230	2	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	2	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
36.	GA11964	2	Mount
37.	G10003	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16

DRIVEN AND DRILL SHAFTS ON WINGS, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

(FWD67aaFWD67a)

L.H. SIDE SHOWN



DRIVEN AND DRILL SHAFTS ON WINGS, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA5106	4	Sprocket, 17 Tooth
2.		-	See "Seed Rate Transmission", Pages P84 And P85
3.	G10233	-	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge
4.	GD11045	-	Lock Clamp
5.	G10130	-	Square Head Machine Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10923	-	Flange Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18, No Serration
6.	GD16417	2	Bracket
7.		-	See "Point Row Clutches", Pages P94 And P95
8.	G10001	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1"
	G10108	4	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
9.	GD0914-76	1	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 76" (No Holes), L.H. Side
	GD0914-60	-	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 60" (No Holes), R.H. Side
10.	GD0914-13.5	1	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (No Holes), L.H. Side
	GD0914-21	-	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 21" (No Holes), R.H. Side
11.	GD10126	4	Coupler, 4"
12.	GA5202	4	Sprocket, 34 Tooth
13.	G3310-108	4	Chain, No. 40, 108 Pitch Including Connector Link
	GR0912	-	Connector Link, No. 40
14.	GD0914-36	1	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 36" (No Holes), L.H. Side, 32 Row 30"
	GD0914-48	-	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 48" (No Holes), R.H. Side, 32 Row 30"
	GD0914-20	-	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 20" (No Holes), L.H. Side, 36 Row 30"
	GD0914-36	-	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 36" (No Holes), R.H. Side, 36 Row 30"
15.	GD16451	1	Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 56" (1 Hole), L.H. Side
	GD16450	1	Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 44" (1 Hole), R.H. Side
16.	GD16467	1	Bracket, L.H. Side
	GD16466	-	Bracket, R.H. Side
17.	GD1114	8	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
	G10230	8	Lock Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ "
	G10104	8	Hex Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
18.	GA11257	1	Support W/Bearings And Rings, L.H. Side
	GA11256	-	Support W/Bearings And Rings, R.H. Side
	GA5116	-	Bearing, $\frac{7}{8}$ " Hex Bore, Cylindrical
	GD6551	-	Ring
19.	GD0914-132	2	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 132" (No Holes), 32 Row 30"
	GD0914-156	-	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 156" (No Holes), 36 Row 30"
20.	GA11258	2	Chain Mount W/Bearings And Rings
	GA5116	-	Bearing, $\frac{7}{8}$ " Hex Bore, Cylindrical
	GD6551	-	Ring
21.	GD0914-10.5	1	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (No Holes), L.H. Side
	GD0914-21	-	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 21" (No Holes), R.H. Side
22.	G10001	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1"
	G10229	1	Lock Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ "
23.	GD15114	1	Hex Shaft Spacer
24.	G10053	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	GD10356	2	Bushing, $\frac{3}{4}$ " Long
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13

(Continued On Following Page)

DRIVEN AND DRILL SHAFTS ON WINGS, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

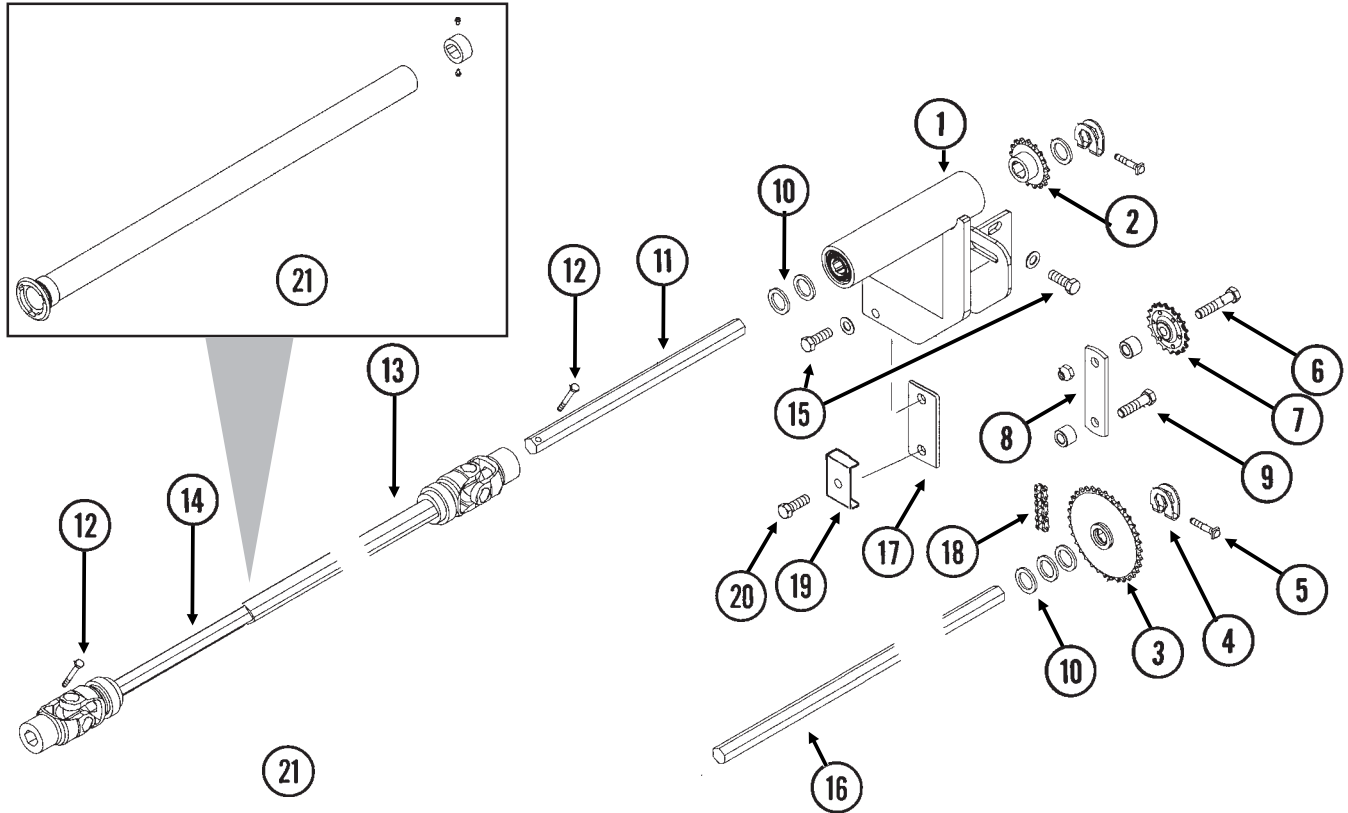
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
25.	GA7154	2	Sprocket W/Bearing, 18 Tooth
26.	GD16362	2	Plate
27.	G10016	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2"
	GD10356	4	Bushing, 3/4" Long
	G10527	4	Lock Washer, 1/2", Internal/External
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
28.	G10062	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 3"
	G10108	2	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
29.	G10047	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 3/4"
	G10101	1	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
30.	GD0914-166	1	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 166" (No Holes), L.H. Side, 32 Row 30"
	GD0914-156	-	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 156" (No Holes), R.H. Side, 32 Row 30"
	GD0914-228	-	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 228" (No Holes), L.H. Side, 36 Row 30"
	GD0914-218	-	Hex Shaft, 7/8" x 218" (No Holes), R.H. Side, 36 Row 30"
31.		-	See "Parallel Arms, Mounting Support Plate And Quick Adjustable Down Force Springs", Page P4
32.	GA7051	2	U-Joint W/Grease Fitting, Male, 12 1/4" Long
	GR1557	-	Grease Fitting, 45°, Metric
	GR1296	-	Inner Profile
	GR1295	-	Inboard Yoke
	GR1301	-	Spring Pin, 8 mm x 50 mm
	GR1294	-	Cross And Bearing Kit
	GR1293	-	Yoke, 7/8" Hex
33.	G10688	4	Square Head Set Screw, 3/8"-16 x 5/8"
34.	GA7052	2	U-Joint W/Grease Fitting, Female, 10 1/4" Long
	GR1557	-	Grease Fitting, 45°, Metric
	GR1298	-	Inboard Yoke And Outer Profile (18 1/4" U-Joint)
	GR1297	-	Inboard Yoke And Outer Profile (10 1/4" U-Joint)
	GR1294	-	Cross And Bearing Kit
	GR1293	-	Yoke, 7/8" Hex
35.	G10016	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2"
	GD10356	4	Bushing, 3/4" Long
	G10206	4	Washer, 1/2" SAE
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
36.	GD17051	2	Idler
37.	G10560	2	Clevis Pin, 1/2" x 1 3/4"
38.	GD5857	2	Spring
39.	GD17095	-	Bar, 21", L.H.
	GD17094	1	Bar, 19 3/4", R.H.
40.	G10007	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 1/2"
	G10230	2	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	2	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
41.	GA11964	2	Mount
42.	G10003	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16

This page intentionally left blank.

DRIVEN AND DRILL SHAFTS ON CENTER SECTION

(A12114/FWD73c)

L.H. SIDE SHOWN



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Side)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA11187	1	Mount W/Bearings And Rings, L.H. Side (Shown)
	GA11186	-	Mount W/Bearings And Rings, R.H. Side
	GA5116	-	Bearing, 7/8" Hex Bore, Cylindrical
	GD6551	-	Ring

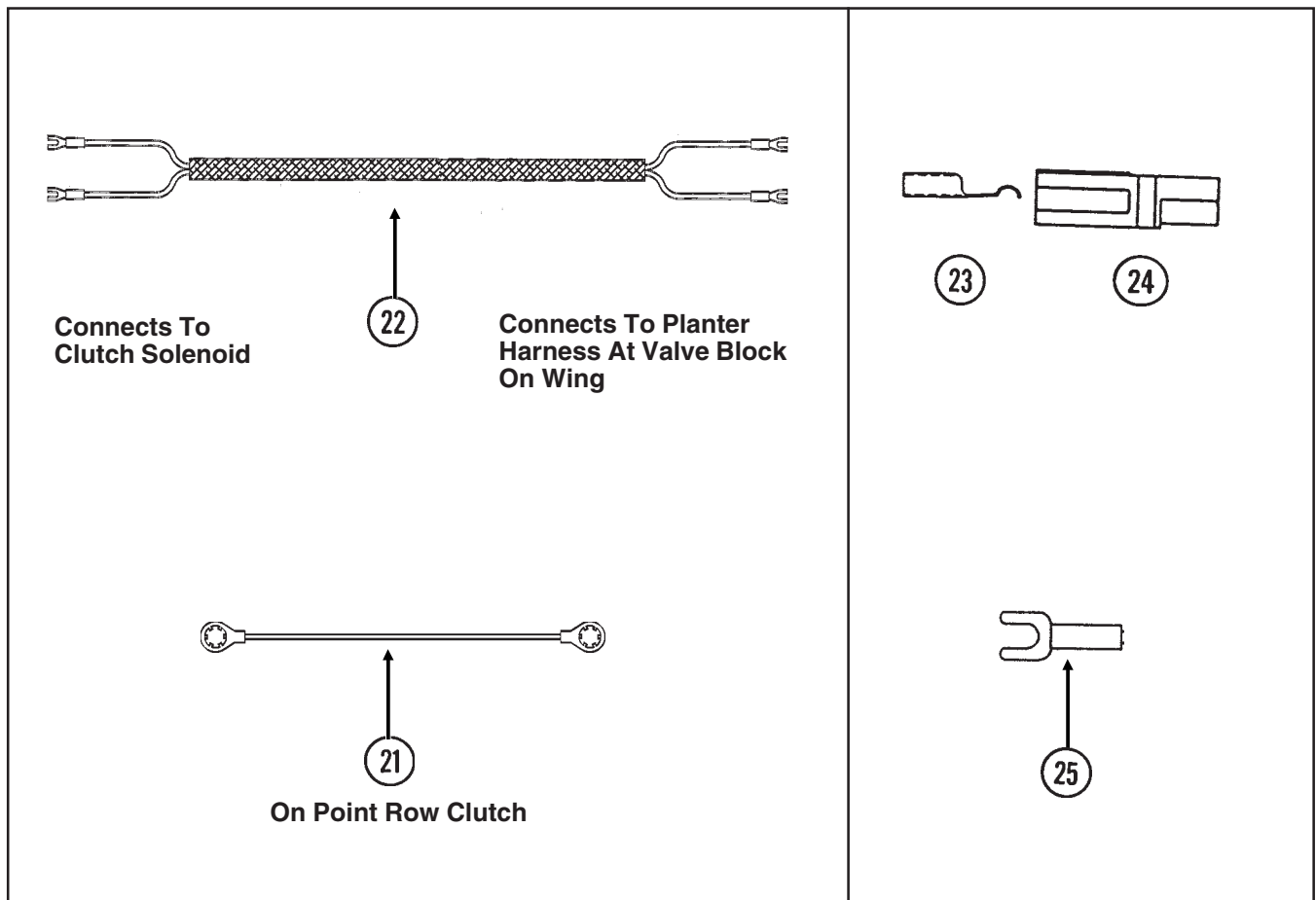
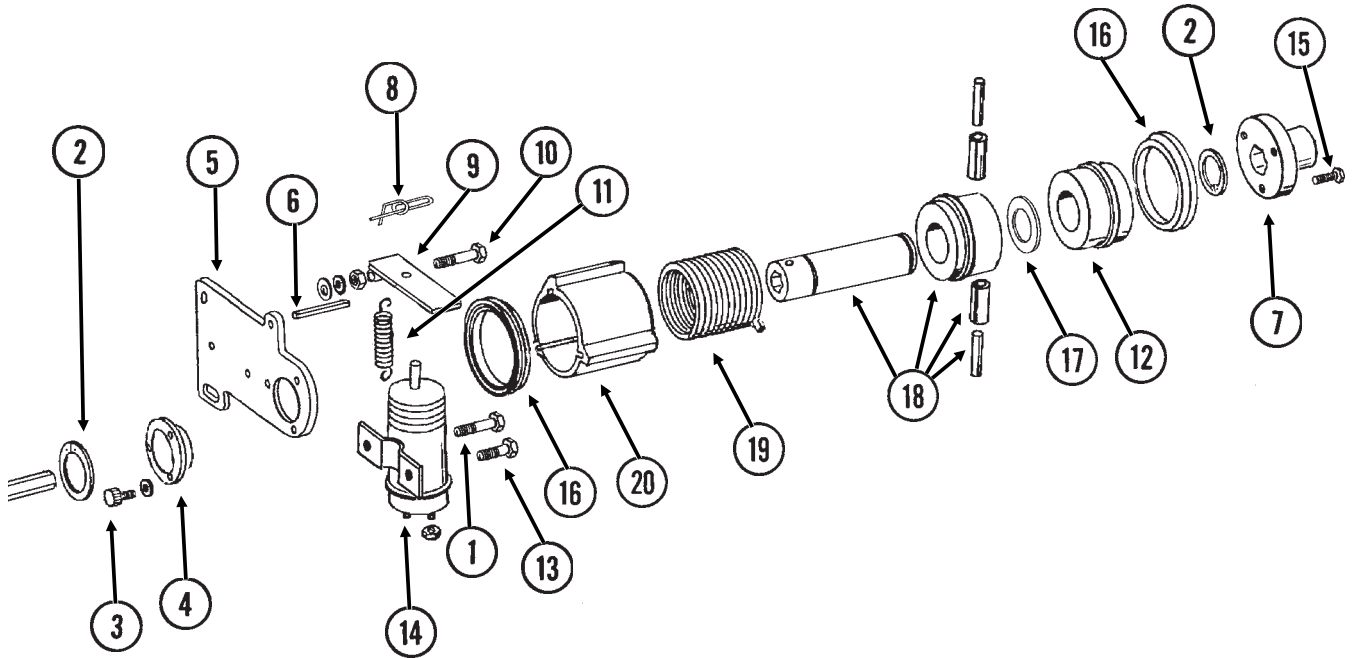
DRIVEN AND DRILL SHAFTS ON CENTER SECTION

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Side)	DESCRIPTION
2.	GA5106	2	Sprocket, 17 Tooth
3.	GA5202	4	Sprocket, 34 Tooth
4.	GD11045	-	Lock Clamp
5.	G10130	-	Square Head Machine Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10923	-	Flange Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18, No Serration
6.	G10053	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	GD10356	2	Bushing, $\frac{3}{4}$ " Long
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
7.	GA7154	2	Sprocket W/Bearing, 18 Tooth
8.	GD16362	2	Plate
9.	G10016	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 2"
	GD10356	4	Bushing, $\frac{3}{4}$ " Long
	G10527	4	Lock Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ ", Internal/External
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
10.	G10233	-	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge
11.	GD2548-16	2	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 16" (1 Hole)
12.	G10880	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10110	4	Lock Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20, Grade B
13.	GA11169	2	U-Joint W/Grease Fitting, Female, 61 $\frac{15}{32}$ "
	GR1294	-	Cross And Bearing Kit
	GR1352	-	Inboard Yoke
	GR1300	-	Grease Fitting, 67.5°, Metric
	GR1301	-	Spring Pin, 8 mm x 50 mm
	GR1365	-	Yoke, $\frac{7}{8}$ " Hex
	GR1741	-	Outer Profile
14.	GA8001	2	U-Joint W/Grease Fitting, Male, 40 $\frac{13}{32}$ "
	GR1294	-	Cross And Bearing Kit
	GR1295	-	Inboard Yoke
	GR1300	-	Grease Fitting, 67.5°, Metric
	GR1301	-	Spring Pin, 8 mm x 50 mm
	GR1365	-	Yoke, $\frac{7}{8}$ " Hex
	GR1377	-	Inner Profile
15.	G10017	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10206	8	Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ " SAE
	G10228	8	Lock Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10102	8	Hex Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
16.	GD0914-78	1	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 78" (No Holes), L.H. Side
	GD0914-68	-	Hex Shaft, $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 68" (No Holes), R.H. Side
17.	GD16355-01	-	Shim, 2" x 4" x 16 Gauge
	GD16355-02	-	Shim, 2" x 4" x 10 Gauge
	GD16355-03	-	Shim, 2" x 4" x $\frac{1}{4}$ "
18.	G3310-108	1	Chain, No. 40, 108 Pitch Including Connector Link
	GR0912	-	Connector Link, No. 40
19.	GD0740	1	Hose Clamp, $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4" x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
20.	G10585	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10206	1	Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ " SAE
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10102	1	Hex Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13
21.	GA12114	1	Cover W/Plug And Screws
	GD17100	-	Plug
	G11073	-	Slotted Hex Self-Tapping Screw, No. 10 x $\frac{3}{8}$ "

POINT ROW CLUTCHES

(FWD71/TWL71d/TWL71/TWL18/A10054)

L.H. POINT ROW CLUTCH SHOWN

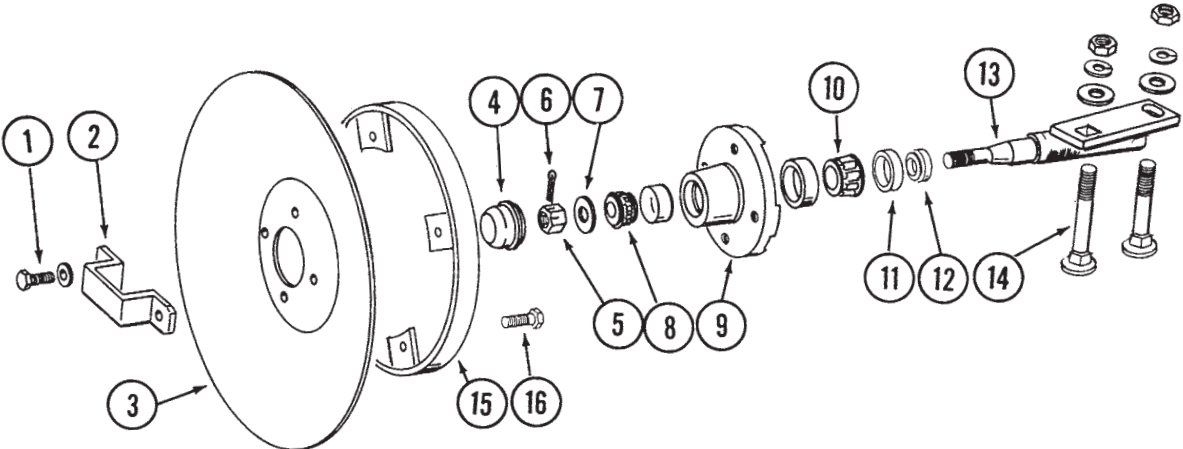


POINT ROW CLUTCHES

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10900	1	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1 3/4", Grade 8
	G10227	1	Lock Washer, 1/4"
	G10103	2	Hex Nut, 1/4"-20
2.	G10496	2	External Inverted Snap Ring, 1 1/2"
3.	G10253	3	Hex Socket Head Screw, No. 10-32 x 1/2"
	G10257	3	Lock Washer, No. 10
4.	GD9667	1	Bushing
5.	GD10103	1	Mounting Plate
6.	G10859	1	Spring Pin, 3/16" x 2 1/4"
7.	GA9068	1	Hex Coupler
8.	GD11120	1	Rue Ring Cotter, 5/16"
9.	GD10510	1	Actuator Arm
10.	G10049	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2 1/2"
	G10101	1	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
	G10203	1	Washer, 3/8" SAE
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10497	1	Hex Jam Nut, 3/8"-16, Grade 2
11.	GD10123	1	Spring
12.	GD10104	1	Input Hub
13.	G10023	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
	G10227	1	Lock Washer, 1/4"
	G10103	1	Hex Nut, 1/4"-20
14.	GA8393	1	Solenoid Complete
	GR1306	1	Snap Ring
	GR1303	1	Spring
	GR1304	1	Boot
	GR1305	1	Plunger
15.	G10374	3	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1"
	G10227	3	Lock Washer, 1/4"
16.	GD14512	2	V-Ring Seal
17.	GD14513	1	Felt Washer
18.	GA7137	1	Hub/Sleeve Assembly W/Spring Pins
	G10804	-	Spring Pin, 5/32" x 7/8"
	G10765	-	Spring Pin, 1/4" x 1"
19.	GD9672	1	Spring, R.H. (Used In GA11268)
	GD9671	-	Spring, L.H. (Used In GA11267)
20.	GD10102	1	Stop Collar
21.	GA10054	-	Ground Cable, Green
22.	GA11361	1	Wiring Harness, 96" (Brown-Black/Red Ends), 24 Row 30" (Left End PRC)
	GA11362	1	Wiring Harness, 96" (Yellow-Black/Red Ends), 24 Row 30", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" (Left Inside PRC)
	GA11363	1	Wiring Harness, 96" (Orange-Black/Red Ends), 24 Row 30", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" (Right Inside PRC)
	GA11364	1	Wiring Harness, 96" (Red/Black-Black/Red Ends), 24 Row 30" (Right End PRC)
	GA11619	1	Wiring Harness, 42" (Brown-Black/Red Ends), 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" (Left End PRC)
	GA11620	1	Wiring Harness, 36" (Red/Black-Black/Red Ends), 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30" (Right End PRC)
23.	GD9530	-	Contact
24.	GD9529	-	Housing, Black
	GD12726	-	Housing, Red
25.	G10996	-	Fork Terminal
A.	GA11267	-	Point Row Clutch Assembly, (Used On Outer L.H. Wing And Inner R.H. Wing) (Items 1-21)
	GA11268	-	Point Row Clutch Assembly, (Used On Outer R.H. Wing And Inner L.H. Wing) (Items 1-21)

ROW MARKER SPINDLE/HUB/BLADE

MKR020(MKR4)

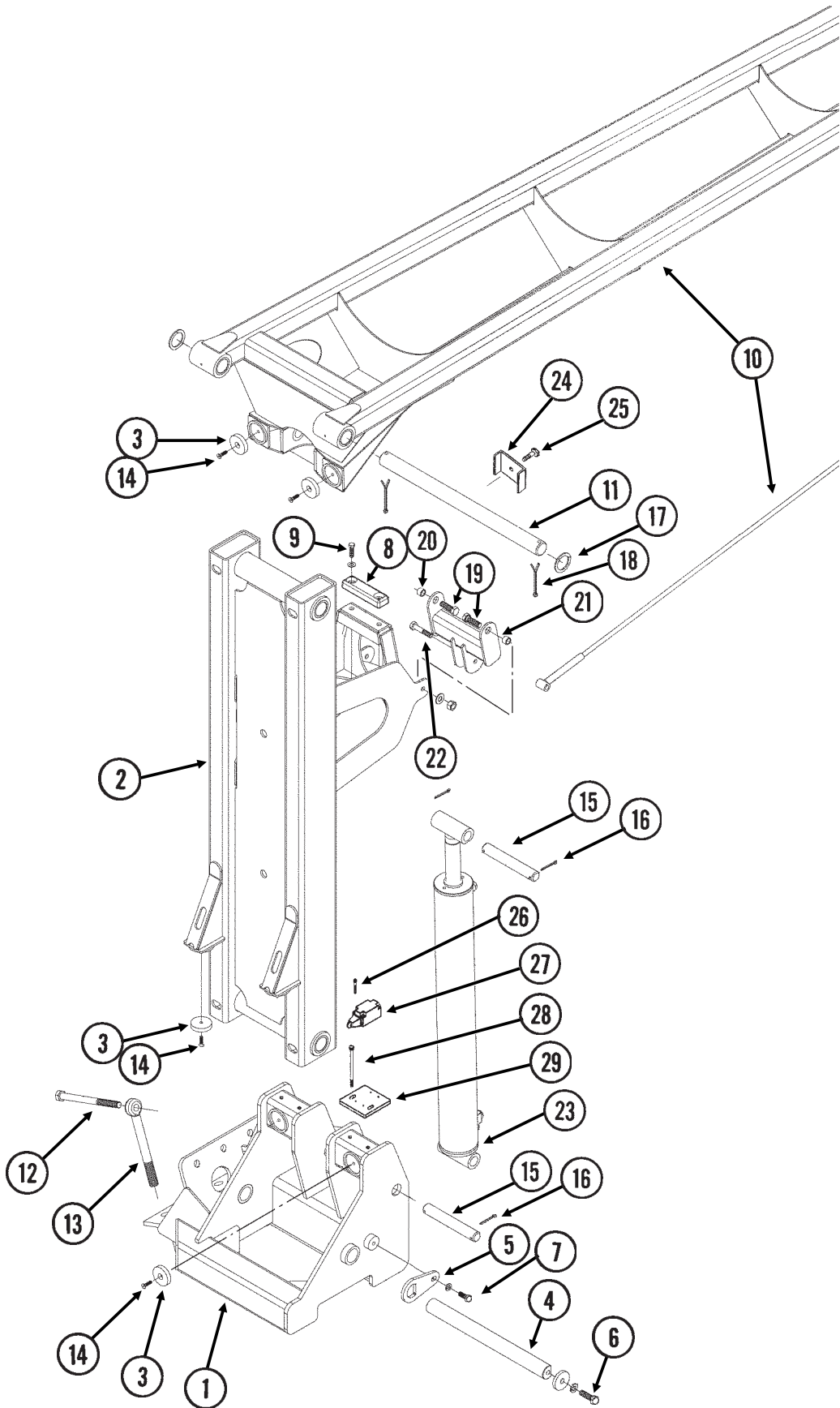


ROW MARKER SPINDLE/HUB/BLADE

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10722	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-20 x 1"
	G10228	4	Lock Washer, 1/2"
2.	GD2597	1	Retainer
3.	GD0746	1	Disc Blade, Solid, 16" (Shown)
	GD10283	-	Disc Blade, Notched, 16" (Optional)
4.	GD0840	1	Dust Cap
5.	G10725	1	Slotted Hex Nut, 5/8"-18
6.	G10544	1	Cotter Pin, 5/32" x 1"
7.	G10724	1	Washer, 5/8" SAE
8.	GA0257	1	Bearing
9.	GA0167	1	Hub W/Cups, 4 Bolt
	GR0151	-	Outer Cup
	GR0150	-	Inner Cup
10.	GA0245	1	Bearing
11.	GA0243	1	Grease Seal
12.	GA0899	1	Rubber Seal
13.	GA1676	1	Spindle, R.H.
	GA1677	-	Spindle, L.H. (Shown)
14.	G10844	2	Carriage Bolt, 1/2"-13 x 3 1/2"
	G10168	2	Machine Bushing, 1/2", 7 Gauge
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
15.	GA5853	1	Depth Band
16.	G10019	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10109	4	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
A.	GA1679	-	Hub And Spindle Assembly, L.H. (Items 1, 2 And 4-13)
	GA1678	-	Hub And Spindle Assembly, R.H. (Items 1, 2 And 4-13)

ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY (Mount And First Stage), 24 ROW 30"

(FWD17d)

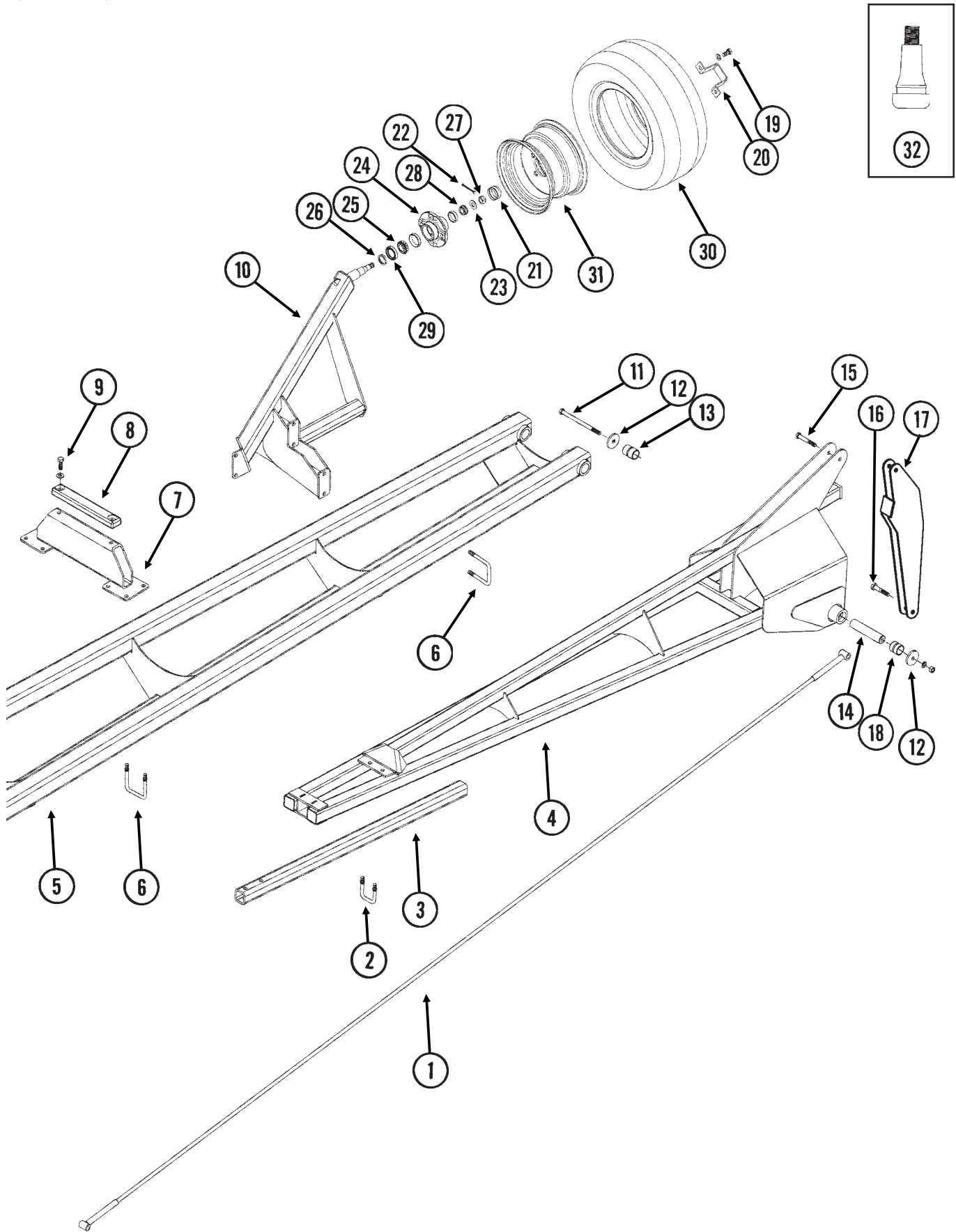


ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY (Mount And First Stage), 24 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	GA10395	1	Mount, L.H. (Shown)
	GA10394	-	Mount, R.H.
2.	GA10493	1	Arm W/Grease Fittings And Bushings, 66", First Stage
	GD15131	-	Bushing, 2 1/4" O.D. x 1 3/4" I.D. x 4"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
3.	GD15140	6	Bumper Pad
4.	GD15194	1	Pin, 1 3/4" x 19 1/4"
5.	GD15192	1	Capture Plate
6.	G10008	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2"
	G10230	2	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	GD15193	2	Washer, 2 3/8" O.D. x 2 1/32" I.D. x 3/8"
	GD15742	2	Thrust Washer, 2 1/2" O.D. x 1 3/4" I.D. x 1/8"
7.	G10037	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10216	1	Washer, 1/2" USS
8.	GA9145	1	Rubber Stop
9.	G10644	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 7/16"-14 x 1 1/2"
	G10199	2	Washer, 7/16" SAE
	G10237	2	Lock Washer, 7/16"
	G10100	2	Hex Nut, 7/16"-14
10.		-	See "Row Marker Assembly (Second And Third Stages), 24 Row 30", Pages P100 And P101
11.	GD15228	1	Pin, 1 3/4" x 26"
12.	G10477	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 10"
	GD17372	4	Washer, 2" O.D. x 1 3/16" I.D. x 1/2"
	G10112	4	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
13.	GD15283	4	Eyebolt, 1"-14 x 10"
	GD17371	4	Washer, 2" O.D. x 1 1/16" I.D. x 1/2"
	G11108	4	Lock Nut, 1"-14
14.	G11110	6	Hex Socket Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/4", Grade 8
	G10109	6	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
15.	GD15227	2	Pin, 1 1/4" x 8 3/8"
16.	G10460	4	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
17.	G10356	2	Machine Bushing, 1 3/4", 10 Gauge
	GD15742	2	Thrust Washer, 2 1/2" O.D. x 1 3/4" I.D. x 1/8"
18.	G10362	2	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 3"
19.	G10008	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2"
	GD7805	2	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	G10107	2	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
20.	GB0218	2	Bushing, 2 1/32" I.D. x 7/8" O.D. x 1 9/32" Long
21.	GA10400	1	Mount
22.	G10397	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2 3/4"
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
23.		-	See "Row Marker Cylinder", Page P119
24.	GD5875	1	Hose Clamp, 9/16" x 2 1/2" x 2"
25.	G10047	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 3/4"
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
26.	G11167	4	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, No. 10-32 x 1 1/2", Grade 8
27.	GA11066	1	Limit Switch
28.	G10764	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 5"
	G10221	2	Washer, 5/16" SAE
	G10109	2	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
29.	GD16175	1	Mount

ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY (Second And Third Stages), 24 ROW 30"

(FWD17c/A10458)



ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY (Second And Third Stages), 24 ROW 30"

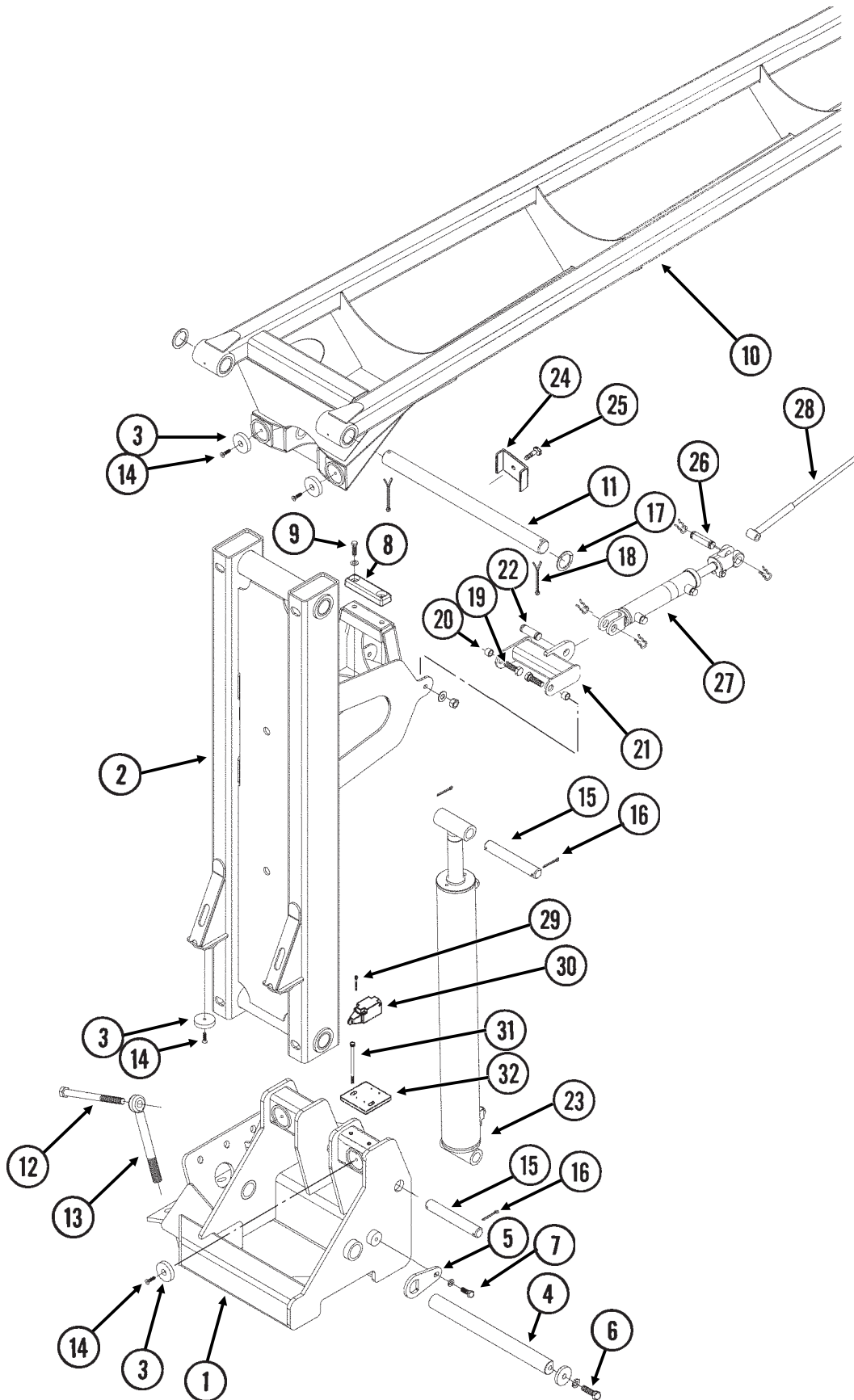
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA10445	1	Cable, 155"
2.	GD2721	1	U-Bolt, 2" x 2" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
3.	GD0453-07	1	Extension Tube, 45"
4.	GA10391	1	Arm W/Grease Fittings, Third Stage, 108 1/8"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
5.	GA10494	1	Arm W/Grease Fittings And Bushings, Second Stage, 164 1/16"
	GD15131	-	Bushing, 2 1/4" O.D. x 1 3/4" I.D. x 4"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
6.	GD4743	7	U-Bolt, 3" x 3" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	14	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	14	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
7.	GA10436	1	Bumper Mount
8.	GA9088	1	Molded Stop, 12 1/4" Long
9.	G10017	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10206	2	Washer, 1/2" SAE
10.	GA10396	1	Wheel Mount, L.H. (Shown)
	GA10397	1	Wheel Mount, R.H.
11.	G11109	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 7 1/2"
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
12.	GD15235	4	Washer, 2 1/4" O.D. x 1/2" I.D. x 1/4"
13.	GD12613	4	Spring Bushing, 1 1/2" O.D. x 1 1/4" I.D. x 2"
14.	GD15229	2	Sleeve, 1 1/4" O.D. x 1/2" I.D. x 5 15/16"
15.	G10585	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 3 1/4"
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
16.	G10397	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2 3/4"
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-13
17.	GA10902	1	Swing Link
18.	GD15290	2	Spring Bushing, 1 1/2" Long
19.	G10722	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-20 x 1"
	G10228	4	Lock Washer, 1/2"
20.	GD2597	1	Retainer
21.	GD0840	1	Dust Cap
22.	G10544	1	Cotter Pin, 5/32" x 1"
23.	G10724	1	Washer, 5/8" SAE
24.	GA0167	1	Hub W/Cups, 4 Bolt
	GR0151	-	Outer Cup
	GR0150	-	Inner Cup
25.	GA0245	1	Bearing
26.	GA0899	1	Rubber Seal
27.	G10725	1	Slotted Hex Nut, 5/8"-18
28.	GA0257	1	Bearing
29.	GA0243	1	Grease Seal
30.	GD15489	1	Tire, 20.5 x 8.0-10 (Specify Brand*)
31.	GA10457	1	Rim, 6" x 10"
32.	GA10458	-	Valve Stem

A. GA10409 - Tire And Rim Assembly (Items 30-32)

* Specific brand requests will be supplied only as available from current KINZE® Repair Parts stock. If a specific brand requested is not in stock, the brand available will be supplied.

ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY (Mount And First Stage), 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

(FWD51a)

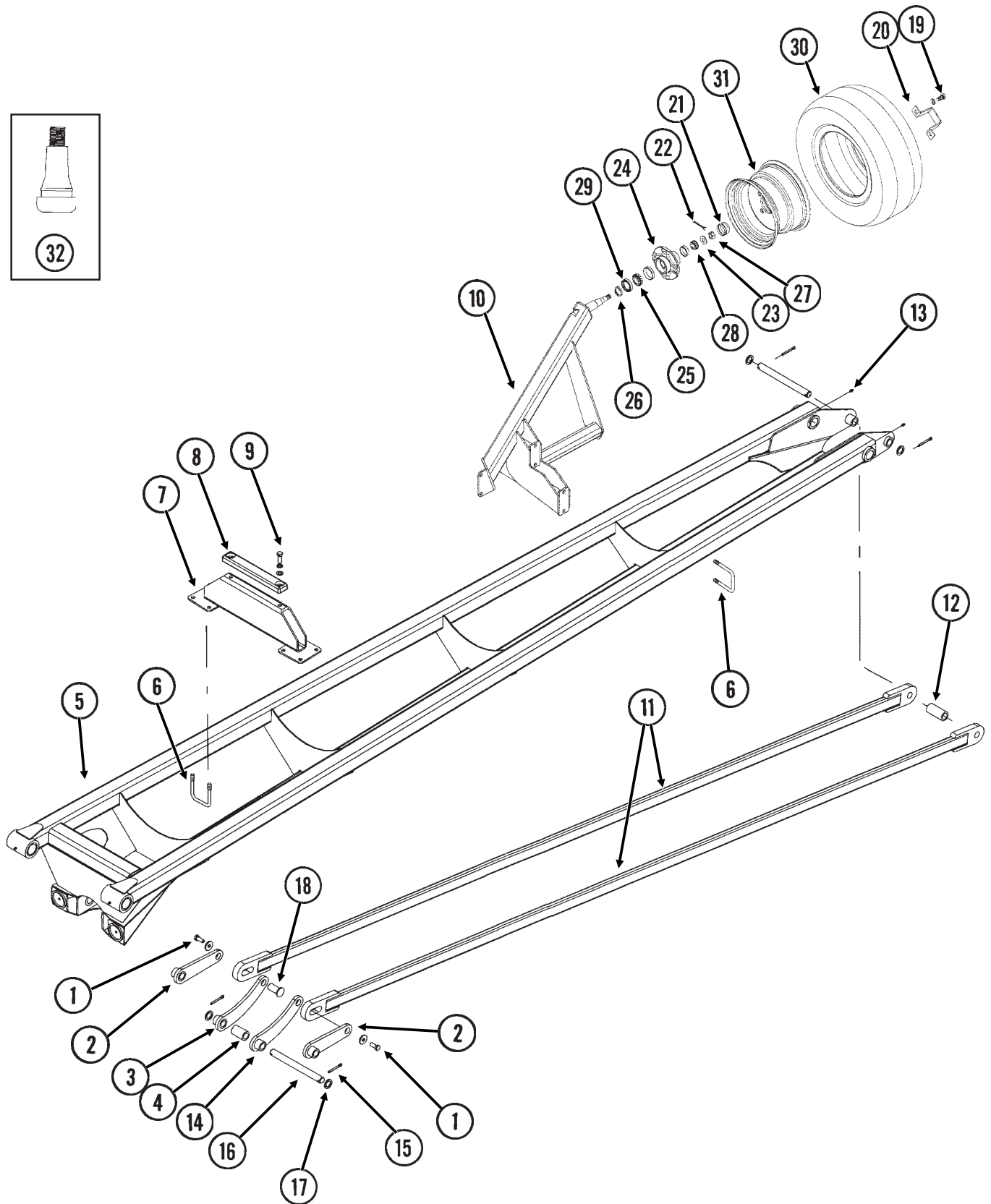
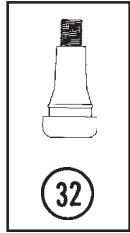


ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY (Mount And First Stage), 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	GA10395	1	Mount, L.H. (Shown)
	GA10394	-	Mount, R.H.
2.	GA10493	1	Arm W/Grease Fittings And Bushings, 66", First Stage
	GD15131	-	Bushing, 2 1/4" O.D. x 1 3/4" I.D. x 4"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
3.	GD15140	6	Bumper Pad
4.	GD15194	1	Pin, 1 3/4" x 19 1/4"
5.	GD15192	1	Capture Plate
6.	G10008	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2"
	G10230	2	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	GD15193	2	Washer, 2 3/8" O.D. x 2 1/32" I.D. x 3/8"
	GD15742	2	Thrust Washer, 2 1/2" O.D. x 1 3/4" I.D. x 1/8"
7.	G10037	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10216	1	Washer, 1/2" USS
8.	GA9145	1	Rubber Stop
9.	G10644	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 7/16"-14 x 1 1/2"
	G10199	2	Washer, 7/16" SAE
	G10113	2	Lock Nut, 7/16"-14
10.		-	See "Row Marker Assembly (Second Stage), 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30", Pages P104 And P105
11.	GD15228	1	Pin, 1 3/4" x 26"
12.	G10477	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 10"
	GD17372	4	Washer, 2" O.D. x 1 3/16" I.D. x 1/2"
	G10112	4	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
13.	GD15283	4	Eyebolt, 1"-14 x 10"
	GD17371	4	Washer, 2" O.D. x 1 1/16" I.D. x 1/2"
	G11108	4	Lock Nut, 1"-14
14.	G11110	6	Hex Socket Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1 1/4", Grade 8
	G10109	6	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
15.	GD15227	2	Pin, 1 1/4" x 8 3/8"
16.	G10460	4	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
17.	G10356	2	Machine Bushing, 1 3/4", 10 Gauge
	GD15742	2	Thrust Washer, 2 1/2" O.D. x 1 3/4" I.D. x 1/8"
18.	G10362	2	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 3"
19.	G10008	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 2"
	GD7805	2	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
	G10107	2	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
20.	GB0218	2	Bushing, 2 1/32" I.D. x 7/8" O.D. x 1 19/32" Long
21.	GA10401	1	Mount
22.	GR0367	1	Pin, 1" x 2 7/8"
	GR0193	2	Hair Pin Clip
23.		-	See "Row Marker Cylinder", Page P119
24.	GD5875	1	Hose Clamp, 9/16" x 2 1/2" x 2"
25.	G10047	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 3/4"
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
26.	GR0375	1	Pin, 1" x 3 1/2"
	GR0193	2	Hair Pin Clip
27.		-	See "Row Marker Link Assist Cylinder", Page P119
28.		-	See "Row Marker Assembly (Third And Fourth Stages), 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30", Pages P106 And P107
29.	G11167	4	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, No. 10-32 x 1 1/2", Grade 8
30.	GA11066	1	Limit Switch
31.	G10764	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 5"
	G10221	2	Washer, 5/16" SAE
	G10109	2	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
32.	GD16175	1	Mount P103

ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY (Second Stage), 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

(FWD50/A10458)



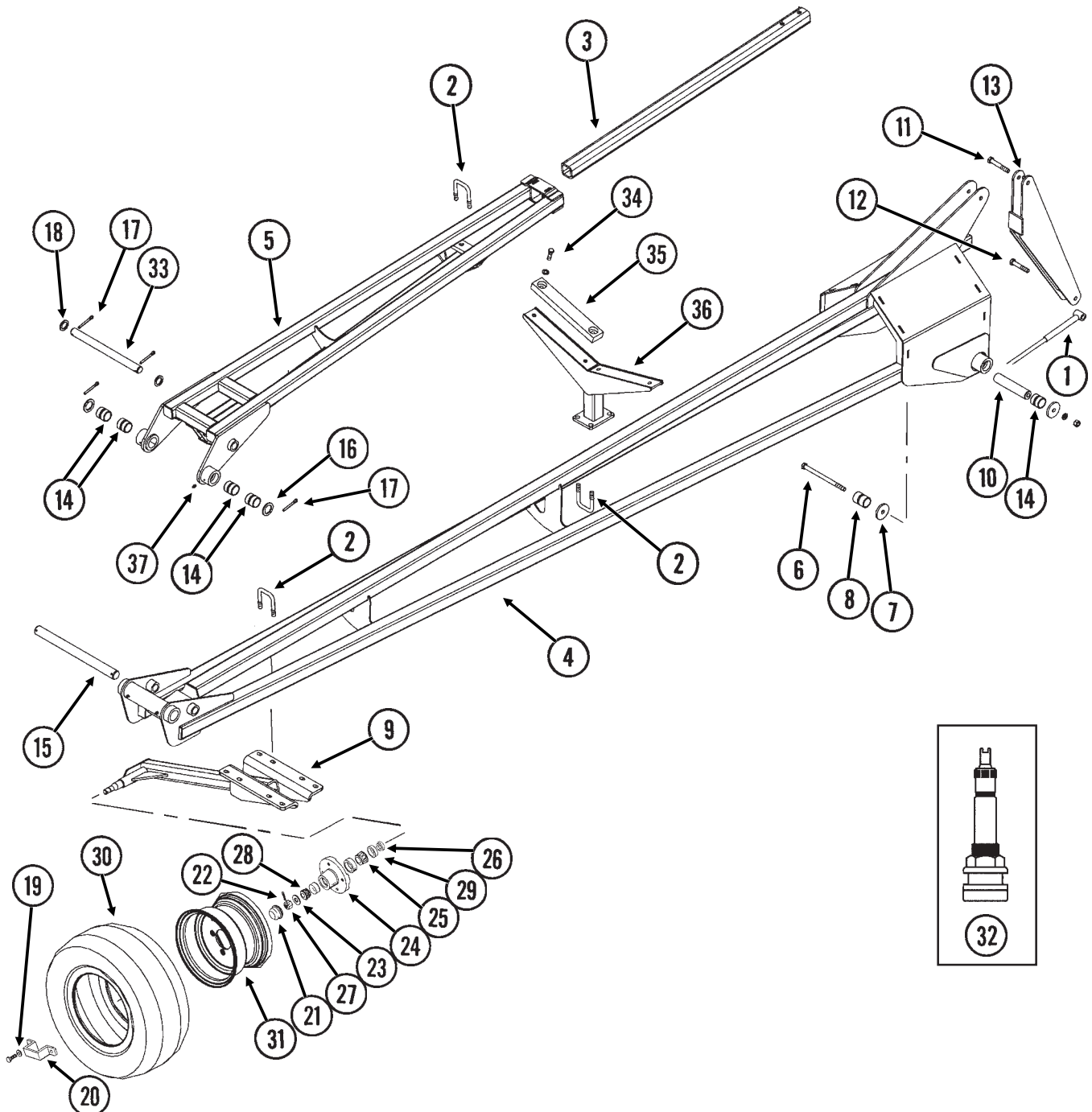
ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY (Second Stage), 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	G10037	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/4"
	GD15234	2	Washer, 1 1/2" O.D. x 1/2" I.D. x 7 Gauge
2.	GA10383	2	Short Link
3.	GA10384	1	Long Link
4.	GD5900-21	1	Sleeve, 2 3/8"
5.	GA10720	1	Arm W/Grease Fittings And Bushings, Second Stage, 164"
	GD15131	-	Bushing, 2 1/4" O.D. x 1 3/4" I.D. x 4"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
6.	GD4743	6	U-Bolt, 3" x 3" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	12	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	12	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
7.	GA10392	1	Bumper Mount
8.	GA9088	1	Molded Stop, 12 1/4" Long
9.	G10017	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10206	2	Washer, 1/2" SAE
10.	GA10396	1	Wheel Mount, L.H. (Shown)
	GA10397	1	Wheel Mount, R.H.
11.	GA10386	2	Link, 143 3/4"
12.	GD5900-20	1	Sleeve, 3 3/16"
13.	G10640	4	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
14.	GA10385	1	Long Link
15.	G10460	4	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
16.	GD15230	2	Pin, 1" x 10 3/4"
17.	G10233	4	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge
18.	GD15233	2	Pin, 1 1/2" x 2 19/64"
19.	G10722	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-20 x 1"
	G10228	4	Lock Washer, 1/2"
20.	GD2597	1	Retainer
21.	GD0840	1	Dust Cap
22.	G10544	1	Cotter Pin, 5/32" x 1"
23.	G10724	1	Washer, 5/8" SAE
24.	GA0167	1	Hub W/Cups, 4 Bolt
	GR0151	-	Outer Cup
	GR0150	-	Inner Cup
25.	GA0245	1	Bearing
26.	GA0899	1	Rubber Seal
27.	G10725	1	Slotted Hex Nut, 5/8"-18
28.	GA0257	1	Bearing
29.	GA0243	1	Grease Seal
30.	GD15489	1	Tire, 20.5 x 8.0-10 (Specify Brand*)
31.	GA10457	1	Rim, 6" x 10"
32.	GA10458	-	Valve Stem
A.	GA10409	-	Tire And Rim Assembly (Items 30-32)

* Specific brand requests will be supplied only as available from current KINZE® Repair Parts stock. If a specific brand requested is not in stock, the brand available will be supplied.

ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY (Third And Fourth Stages), 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

(FWD50a/A3474)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	GA10507	1	Cable, 132 1/2"
2.	GD2721	7	U-Bolt, 2" x 2" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	14	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	14	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
3.	GD0453-07	1	Extension Tube, 45"
4.	GA10375	1	Arm W/Grease Fittings, Third Stage, 148 1/2"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28

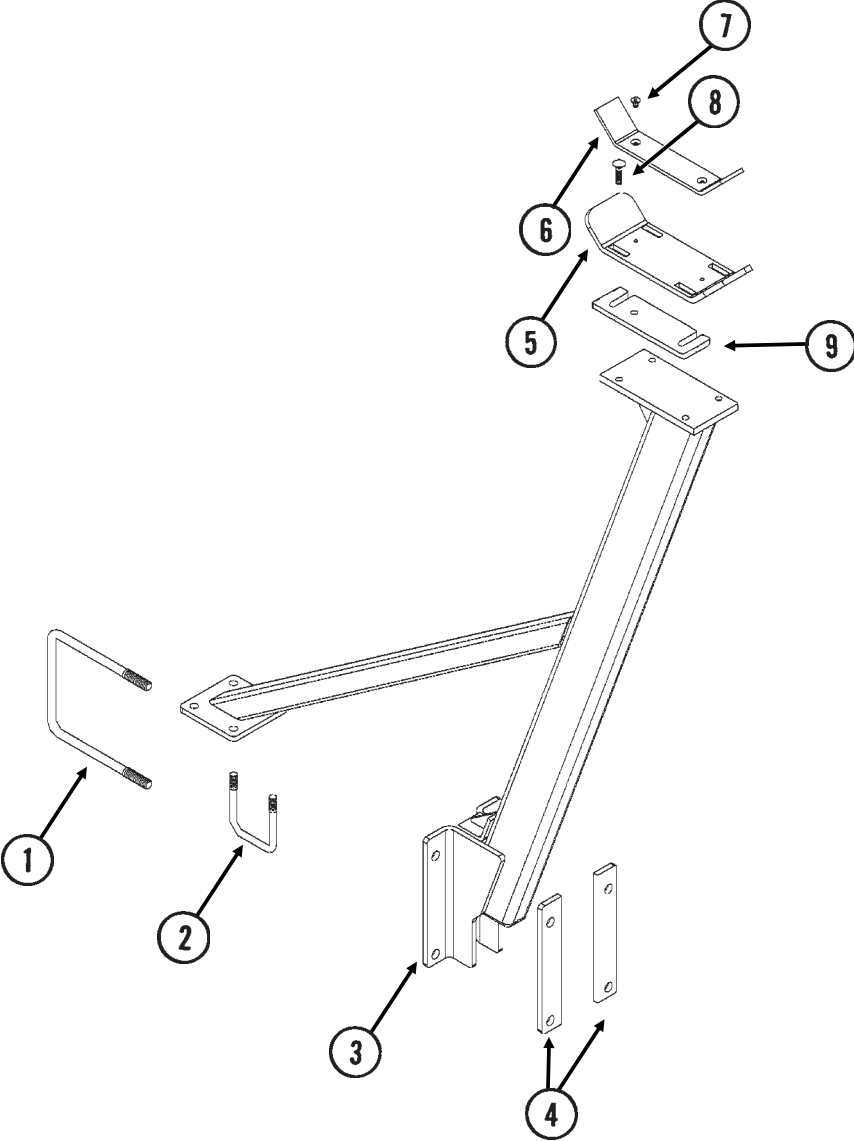
ROW MARKER ASSEMBLY (Third And Fourth Stages), 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
5.	GA10376	1	Arm, Fourth Stage, 70 ⁵ / ₃₂ ", 32 Row 30"
	GA10426	-	Arm, Fourth Stage, 130", 36 Row 30"
6.	G11034	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₂ "-13 x 7"
	G10111	2	Lock Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
7.	GD15235	4	Washer, 2 ¹ / ₄ " O.D. x ¹ / ₂ " I.D. x ¹ / ₄ "
8.	GD12613	4	Spring Bushing, 1 ¹ / ₂ " O.D. x 1 ¹ / ₄ " I.D. x 2"
9.	GA10398	1	Wheel Arm, R.H. (Shown)
	GA10399		Wheel Arm, L.H.
10.	GD15229	2	Sleeve, 1 ¹ / ₄ " O.D. x ¹ / ₂ " I.D. x 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
11.	G10585	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₂ "-13 x 3 ¹ / ₄ "
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
12.	G10397	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₂ "-13 x 2 ³ / ₄ "
	G10111	1	Lock Nut, ¹ / ₂ "-13
13.	GA10382	1	Swing Link
14.	GD15290	6	Spring Bushing, 1 ¹ / ₂ " Long
15.	GD15231	1	Pin, 1 ¹ / ₄ " x 14 ⁷ / ₈ "
16.	G10159	2	Machine Bushing, 1 ¹ / ₄ ", 10 Gauge
17.	G10460	4	Cotter Pin, ¹ / ₄ " x 2"
18.	G10233	2	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge
19.	G10722	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, ¹ / ₂ "-20 x 1"
	G10228	4	Lock Washer, ¹ / ₂ "
20.	GD2597	1	Retainer
21.	GD0840	1	Dust Cap
22.	G10544	1	Cotter Pin, ⁵ / ₃₂ " x 1"
23.	G10724	1	Washer, ⁵ / ₈ " SAE
24.	GA0167	1	Hub W/Cups, 4 Bolt
	GR0151	-	Outer Cup
	GR0150	-	Inner Cup
25.	GA0245	1	Bearing
26.	GA0899	1	Rubber Seal
27.	G10725	1	Slotted Hex Nut, ⁵ / ₈ "-18
28.	GA0257	1	Bearing
29.	GA0243	1	Grease Seal
30.	GD15489	1	Tire, 20.5 x 8.0-10 (Specify Brand*)
31.	GA10457	1	Rim, 6" x 10"
32.	GA10458	-	Valve Stem
33.	GD15232	1	Pin, 1" x 12 ³ / ₄ "
34.	G10644	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, ⁷ / ₁₆ "-14 x 1 ¹ / ₂ "
	G10199	4	Washer, ⁷ / ₁₆ " SAE
	G10113	4	Lock Nut, ⁷ / ₁₆ "-14
35.	GD15649	2	Wear Pad
36.	GA10496	1	Support
37.	G10640	1	Grease Fitting, ¹ / ₄ "-28
A.	GA10409	-	Tire And Rim Assembly (Items 30-32)

* Specific brand requests will be supplied only as available from current KINZE® Repair Parts stock. If a specific brand requested is not in stock, the brand available will be supplied.

ROW MARKER STAND, ALL SIZES

(FWD18a)

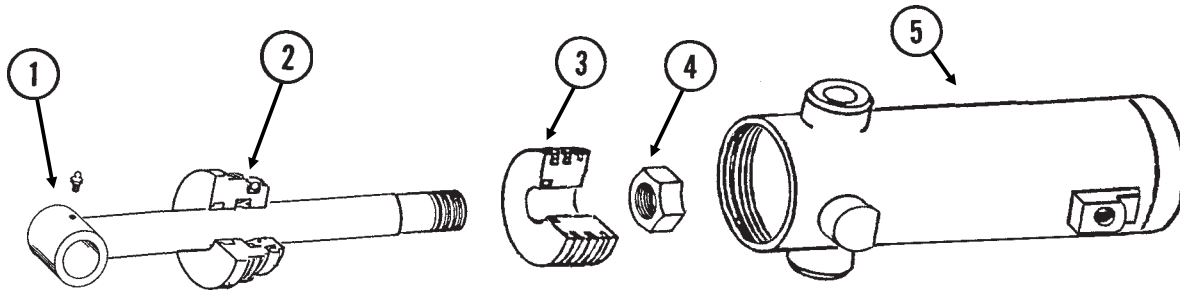


ROW MARKER STAND, ALL SIZES

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	GD1114	2	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11
	G10230	4	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	4	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
2.	GD4743	2	U-Bolt, 3" x 3" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	4	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	4	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
3.	GA10468	1	Stand
4.	GD15545	2	Bar, 1 3/4" x 10"
5.	GD15552	1	Plate
6.	GD15560	1	Pad
7.	G11133	2	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 3/4", Grade 8
8.	G11134	4	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 3/4"
	G10229	4	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	4	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
9.	GD15784	-	Shim (As Required)

MASTER CYLINDER, 24 ROW 30" AND 32 ROW 30"

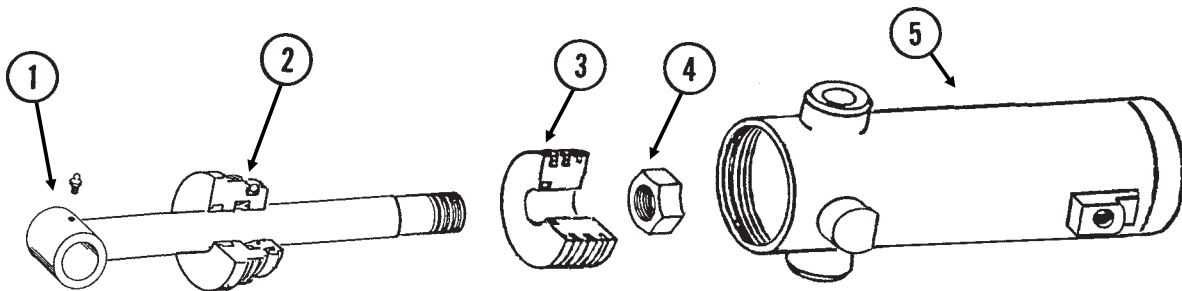
(CYL58)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA10359	1	Rod Assembly W/Grease Fitting
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
2.	GD14898	1	Gland
3.	GD14897	1	Piston
4.	G10958	1	Lock Nut, 1"-14
5.	A10361	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
A.	GA10362	-	Cylinder Complete, 4" x 8" <i>(Part Number Stamped On Barrel)</i>
B.	GR1688	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) U-Cup, (1) Wiper, (1) Expander, (2) Cast Iron Rings, (1) BU Ring, (1) Piston Seal

MASTER CYLINDER, 36 ROW 30"

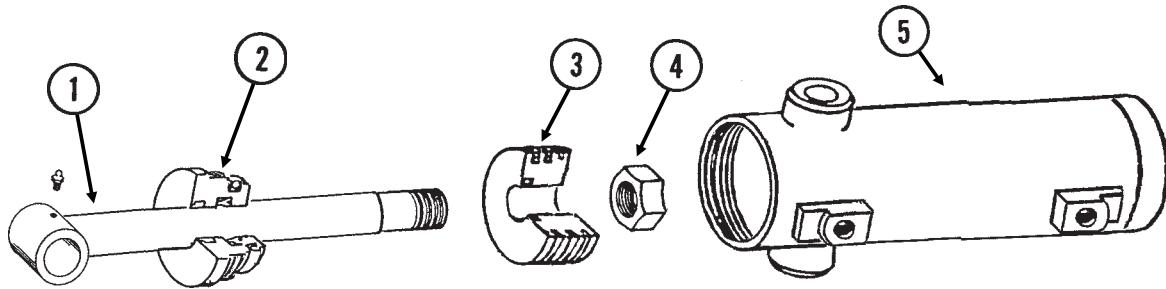
(CYL58)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA11370	1	Rod Assembly W/Grease Fitting
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
2.	GD12522	1	Gland
3.	GA11374	1	Piston W/Rephasing Valve
	GR1169	-	Rephasing Valve Replacement Kit (Set Screw, Guide, 2 Springs And Ball)
4.	G10958	1	Lock Nut, 1"-14
5.	A11368	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
A.	GA11367	-	Cylinder Complete, 4 1/2" x 8" <i>(Part Number Stamped On Barrel)</i>
B.	GR1757	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) U-Cup, (1) Wiper, (1) BU Ring, (1) Wear Ring, (1) T-Seal

SLAVE/LIFT ASSIST CYLINDERS, 24 ROW 30", 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

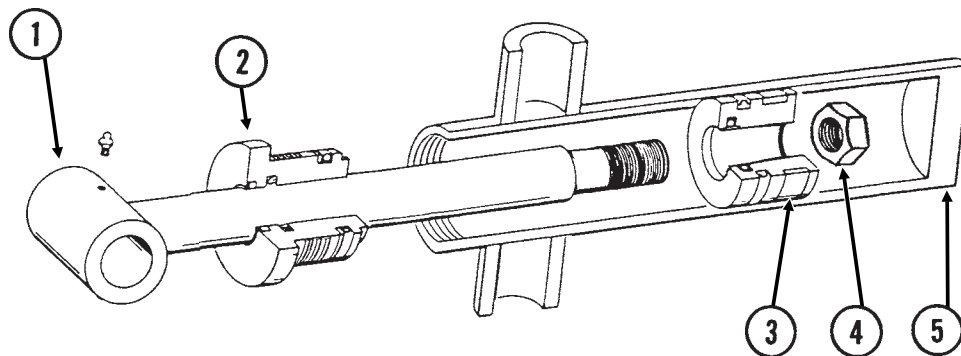
(CYL59)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA10363	1	Rod Assembly W/Grease Fitting
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
2.	GD14902	1	Gland
3.	GD14901	1	Piston
4.	G10958	1	Lock Nut, 1"-14
5.	A10365	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
A.	GA10366	-	Cylinder Complete, 3 3/4" x 8" <i>(Part Number Stamped On Barrel)</i>
B.	GR1689	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) U-Cup, (1) Wiper, (1) Seal, (2) Cast Iron Rings, (1) BU Ring, (1) Expander

LIFT ASSIST/SLAVE CYLINDERS, 24 ROW 30", 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

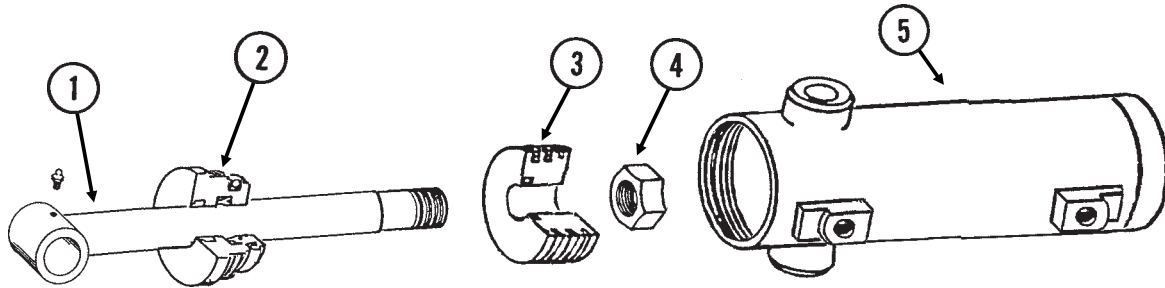
CYL026(CYL4d)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA8831	1	Rod Assembly W/Grease Fitting
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
2.	GD11926	1	Gland
3.	GD5956	1	Piston
4.	G10958	1	Lock Nut, 1"-14
5.	A8827	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
A.	GA8828	-	Cylinder Complete, 2 1/2" x 8" <i>(Part Number Stamped On Barrel)</i>
B.	GR1522	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (1) T-Seal, (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring, (1) U-Cup, (1) Wiper

SLAVE CYLINDER, 32 ROW 30"

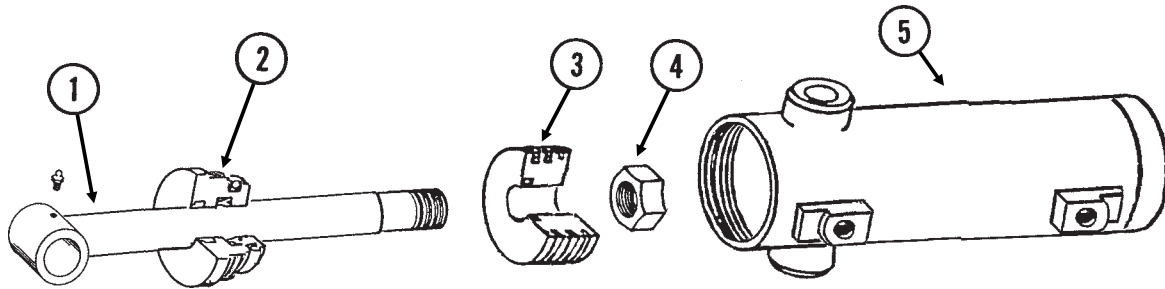
(CYL59)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA10367	1	Rod Assembly W/Grease Fitting
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
2.	GD12507	1	Gland
3.	GD14907	1	Piston
4.	G10958	1	Lock Nut, 1"-14
5.	A10369	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
A.	GA10370	-	Cylinder Complete, 3 1/2" x 8" (<i>Part Number Stamped On Barrel</i>)
B.	GR1690	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) U-Cup, (1) Wiper, (1) Seal, (2) Cast Iron Rings, (1) BU Ring, (1) Expander

SLAVE CYLINDER, 36 ROW 30"

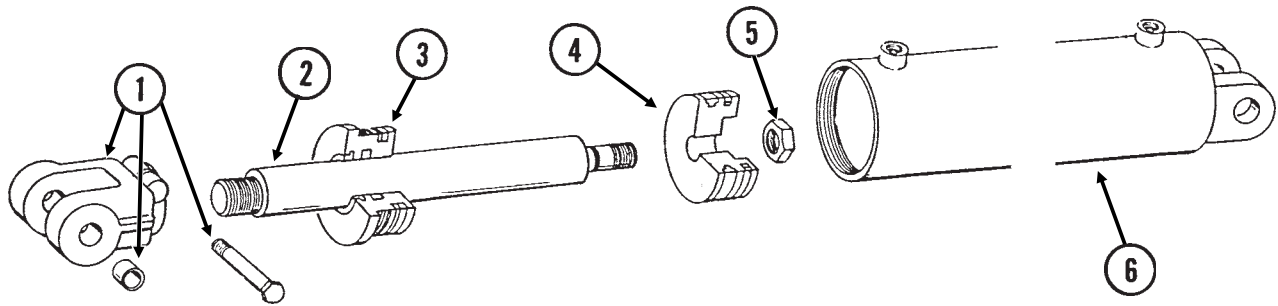
(CYL59)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA10359	1	Rod Assembly W/Grease Fitting
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
2.	GD14898	1	Gland
3.	GD14897	1	Piston
4.	G10958	1	Lock Nut, 1"-14
5.	A11372	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
A.	GA11371	-	Cylinder Complete, 4" x 8" (<i>Part Number Stamped On Barrel</i>)
B.	GR1688	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) U-Cup, (1) Wiper, (1) Seal, (2) Cast Iron Rings, (1) BU Ring, (1) Expander

WING FOLD CYLINDER, ALL SIZES

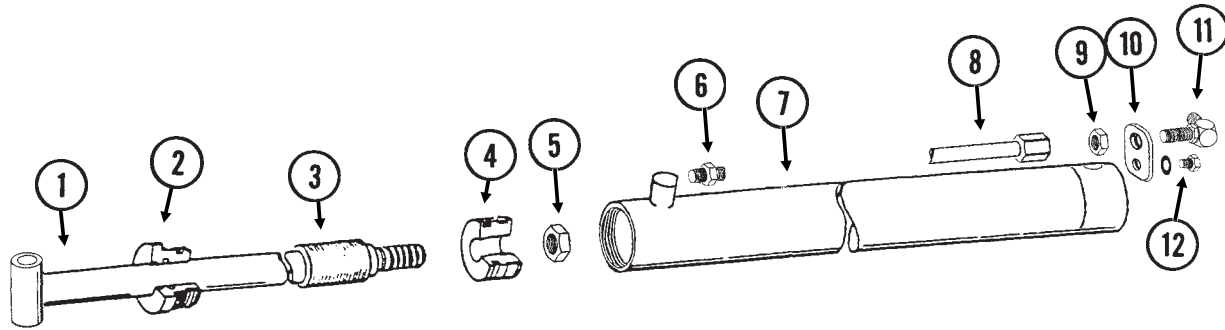
(CYL15e)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA8130	1	Clevis W/Bushings, Hex Head Cap Screw And Hex Nut
	GD11751	2	Steel Bushing, 1" Wide
	G10939	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	G10101	1	Hex Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
2.	GD14908	1	Rod
3.	GD12522	1	Gland
4.	GD14910	1	Piston
5.	G10972	1	Lock Nut, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-12
6.	A10372	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
A.	GA10373	-	Cylinder Complete, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30" (<i>Part Number Stamped On Barrel</i>)
B.	GR1691	-	Seal Kit (For Cylinder And Counter Balance Valve), Includes: (1) Wiper, (1) U-Cup, (3) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring, (1) T-Seal, (1) Wear Ring

AXLE SLIDE CYLINDER, 24 ROW 30"

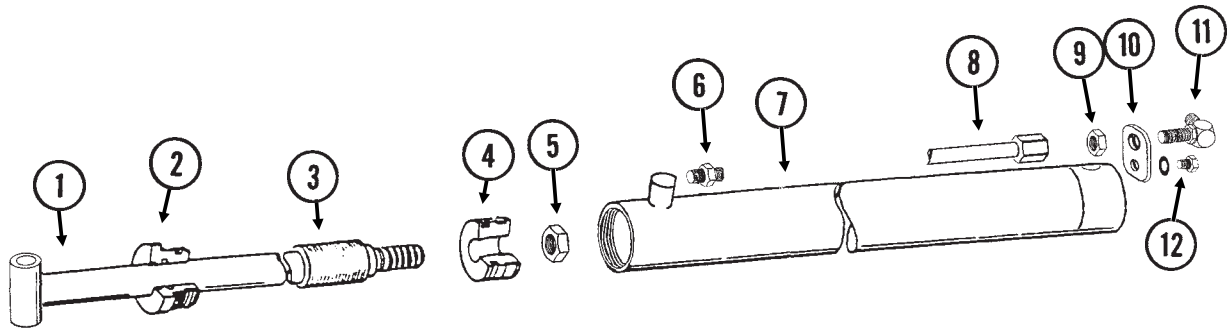
(CYL12g)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA10248	1	Rod Assembly
2.	GD12670	1	Gland
3.	GD14915	1	Sleeve, 6 1/2"
4.	GD12672	1	Piston
5.	G10972	1	Lock Nut, 1 1/4"-12
6.	G6400-08-04	1	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To 7/16"-20 O-Ring
	GR1465	-	O-Ring
7.	A10250	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
8.	GA10242	1	Steel Hydraulic Line, 66 7/16"
9.	G306-08	1	Lock Nut, 3/4"-16
10.	GD12597	1	Bracket
11.	G2701-08	1	Bulkhead Elbow, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC
12.	G10328	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 5/8"
	G10229	1	Lock Washer, 3/8"
A.	GA10251	-	Cylinder Complete, 4" x 24" <i>(Part Number Stamped On Barrel)</i>
B.	GR1552	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring, (1) Wear Ring, (1) Wiper, (1) U-Cup, (1) T-Seal

AXLE SLIDE CYLINDER, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

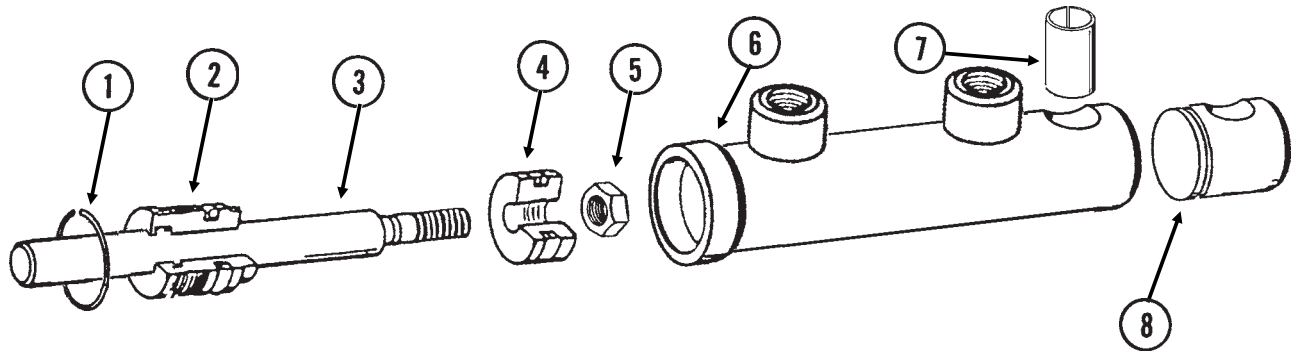
(CYL12g)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA10243	1	Rod Assembly
2.	GD12670	1	Gland
3.	GD14915	1	Sleeve, 6 1/2"
4.	GD12672	1	Piston
5.	G10972	1	Lock Nut, 1 1/4"-12
6.	G6400-08-04	1	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To 7/16"-20 O-Ring
	GR1465	-	O-Ring
7.	GA10245	1	Barrel
8.	GA10242	1	Steel Hydraulic Line, 66 7/16"
9.	G306-08	1	Lock Nut, 3/4"-16
10.	GD12597	1	Bracket
11.	G2701-08	1	Bulkhead Elbow, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC
12.	G10328	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 5/8"
	G10229	1	Lock Washer, 3/8"
A.	GA10246	-	Cylinder Complete, 4" x 60" (<i>Part Number Stamped On Barrel</i>)
B.	GR1552	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring, (1) Wear Ring, (1) Wiper, (1) U-Cup, (1) T-Seal

TONGUE LATCH AND SLIDE LATCH CYLINDER, ALL SIZES

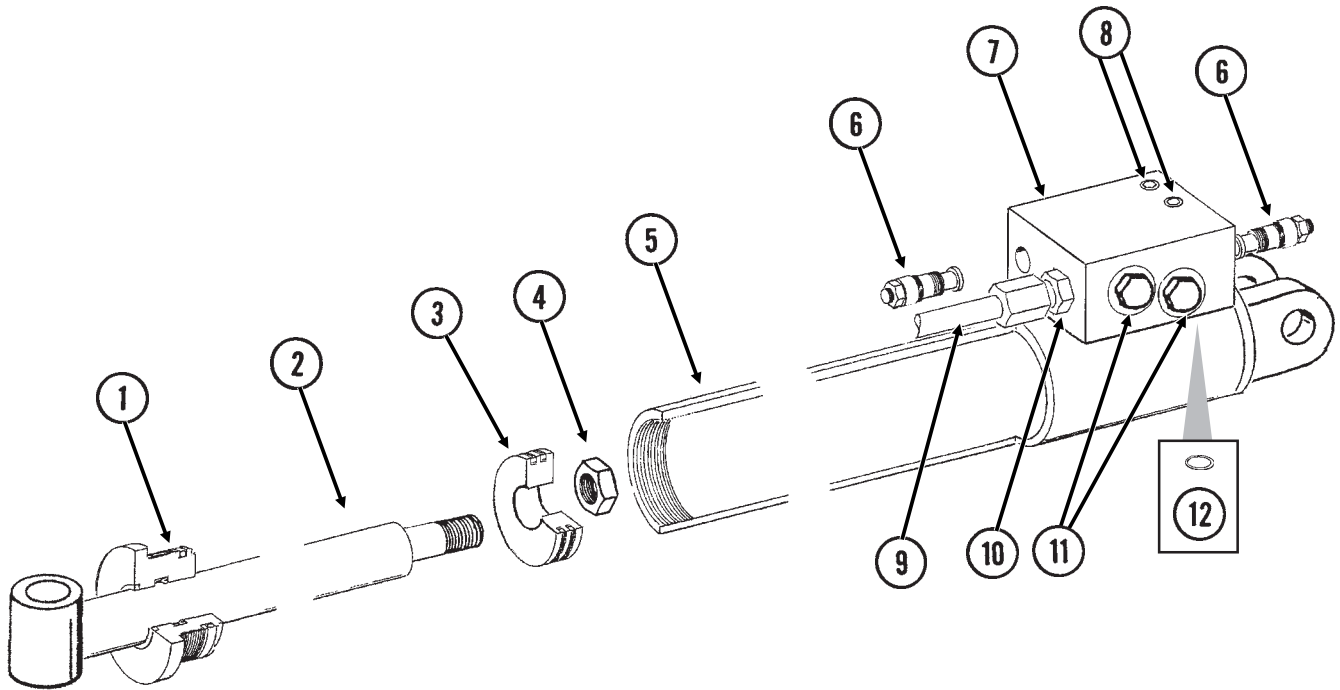
CYL035(CYL9d)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10770	1	Internal Retaining Ring, 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
2.	GD13170	1	Gland
3.	GD13171	1	Rod
4.	GD13172	1	Piston
5.	G11016	1	Lock Nut, 1/2"-20
6.	D13169	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
7.	GD13400	1	Tension Bushing, 1" x 2" Long
8.	GD13173	1	End Cap
A.	GA9205	-	Cylinder Complete, 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" (<i>Part Number Stamped On Barrel</i>)
B.	GR1598	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (3) O-Rings, (2) BU Rings, (1) Wiper, (1) T-Seal, (1) Bronze Bushing, (1) U-Cup

TRANSPORT AXLE CYLINDER, ALL SIZES

(CYL54d/D12239)



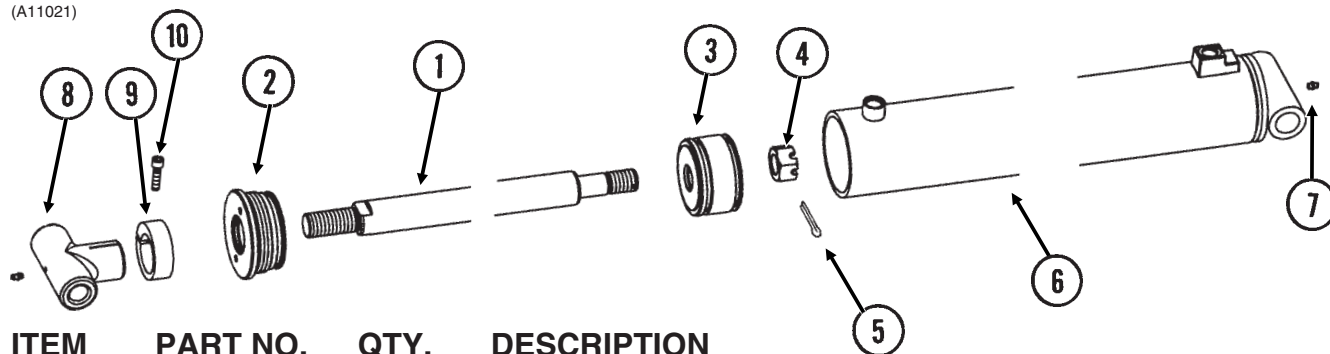
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
------	----------	------	-------------

(Per Cylinder)

1.	GD12522	1	Gland
2.	GA10253	1	Rod Assembly
3.	GD15774	1	Piston
4.	G10972	1	Lock Nut, 1 1/4"-12
5.	A10255	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
6.	GA10714	2	Counter Balance Valve
7.	GD15623	1	Block
8.	G10932	2	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 2", Grade 8
9.	GA10623	1	Steel Hydraulic Line, 23 1/4"
10.	G6400-08	2	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
11.	G6408-08	-	Plug W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
12.	GD12239	1	O-Ring, No. 016
A.	GA10256	-	Cylinder Complete, 4 1/2" x 28" <i>(Part Number Stamped On Barrel)</i>
B.	GR1691	-	Seal Kit (For Cylinder And Counter Balance Valve), Includes: (1) Wiper, (1) U-Cup, (3) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring, (1) T-Seal, (1) Wear Ring
C.	GR1517	-	Seal Kit For Counter Balance Valve, Includes: (3) O-Rings, (3) BU Rings

ROW MARKER CYLINDER, ALL SIZES

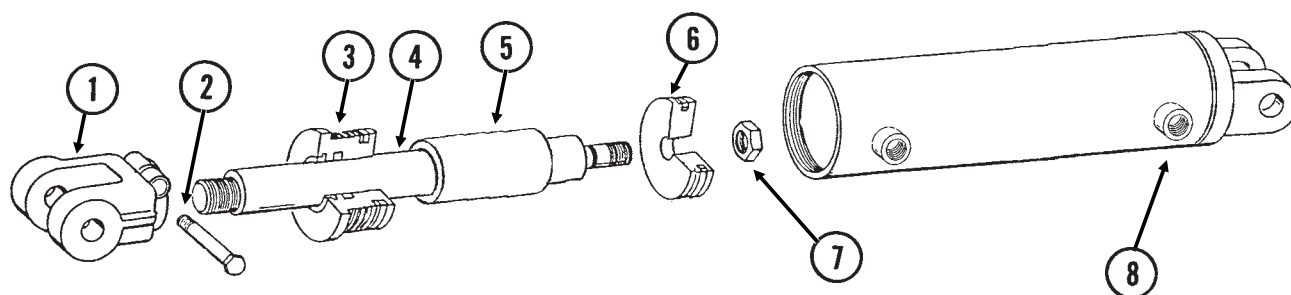
(A11021)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD16147	1	Rod
2.	GD12539	1	Gland
3.	GD14089	1	Piston
4.	G10983	1	Slotted Hex Nut, 1 1/8"-12
5.	G10984	1	Cotter Pin, 3/16" x 2 1/2"
6.	A11020	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
7.	G10640	2	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
8.	GD16184	1	Clamp
9.	GD16060	1	Sleeve
10.	G11099	1	Hex Socket Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/2", Grade 8
A.	GA11021	-	Cylinder Complete, 4" x 32" (<i>Part Number Stamped On Barrel</i>)
B.	GR1630	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring, (1) Wiper, (1) T-Seal, (1) Cast Iron Ring, (1) U-Cup Seal

ROW MARKER LINK ASSIST CYLINDER, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

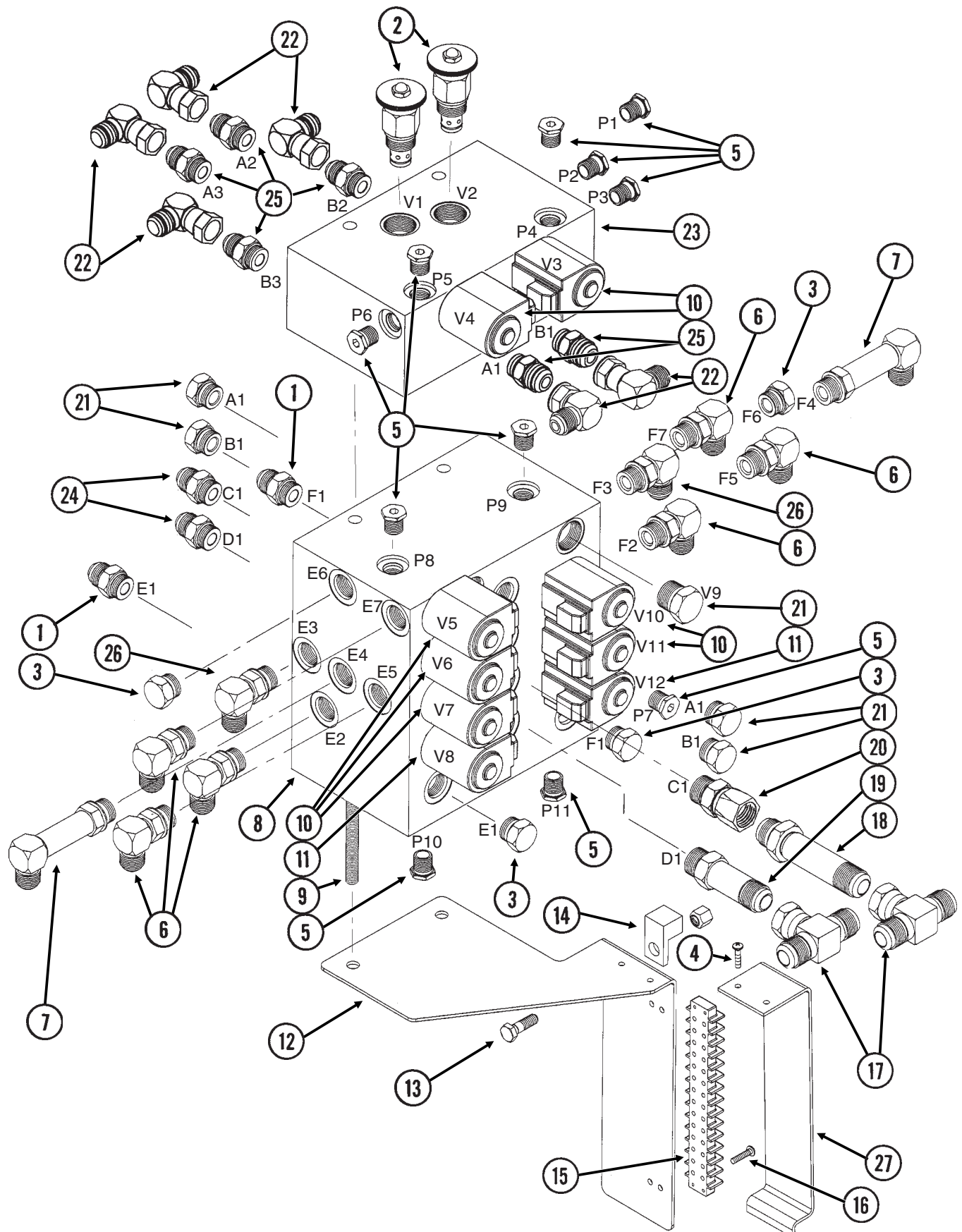
(CYL33j)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD11950	1	Clevis
2.	G10939	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 2 1/4"
	G10108	1	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
3.	GD12510	1	Gland
4.	GD14233	1	Rod
5.	GD5900-19	1	Sleeve, 4"
6.	GD12511	1	Piston
7.	G10967	1	Lock Nut, 3/4"-16
8.	A8775	1	Barrel (Non-Stock Item)
A.	GA10410	-	Cylinder Complete, 2" x 4" (<i>Part Number Stamped On Barrel</i>)
B.	GR1529	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring, (1) Wiper, (1) T-Seal, (2) U-Cup Seals, (1) Instruction

VALVE BLOCKS - LOCATED ON HITCH (Conventional)

(FWD19b)

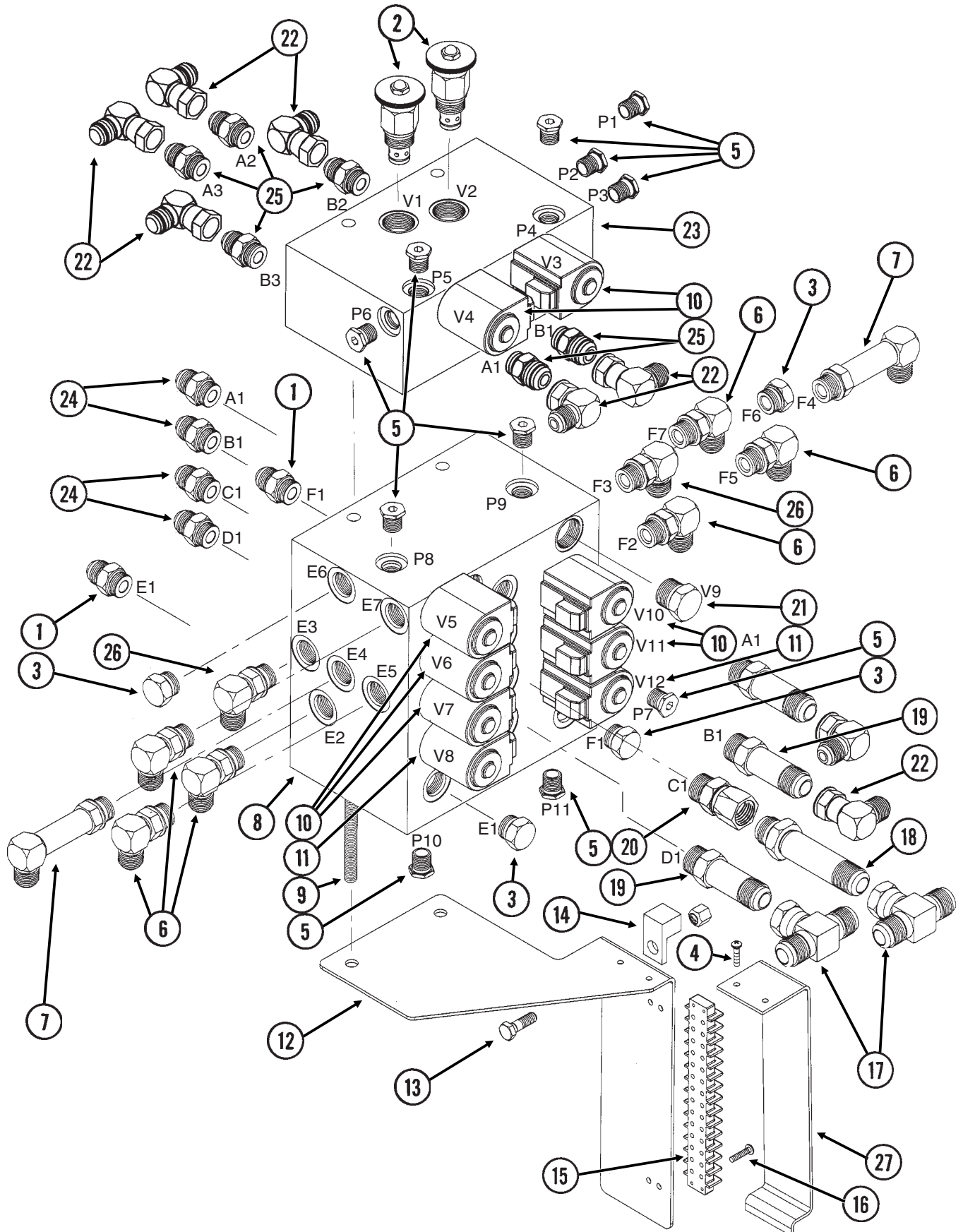


VALVE BLOCKS - LOCATED ON HITCH (Conventional)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G6400-08	2	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
2.	GA3413	2	Flow Control Valve
	GR0764	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring
3.	G6408-08	4	Plug W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
4.	G11067	2	Phillips Pan Head Machine Screw, No. 8-32 x 3/4", Stainless Steel
	G10928	2	Hex Nut, No. 8-32, Stainless Steel
5.	G6408-H06-0	11	Hex Socket Head Plug W/O-Ring, 9/16"-18 O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
6.	G6801-08	6	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
7.	G6801-LL-08	2	X-Long Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
8.	GD14922	1	Block
9.	GD15187-01	2	Threaded Rod, 3/8"-16 x 13"
	G10203	2	Washer, 3/8" SAE
	G10108	2	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
10.		-	See "Solenoid Valve (G1K275)", Page P130
11.		-	See "Solenoid Valve (G1K276)", Page P131
12.	GD15634	1	Mount
13.	G10002	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 3/4"
	G10622	1	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
14.	GA3584	1	Ground Clamp
15.	GA9097	1	Terminal Strip W/Screws, No. 6, 14 Terminal
	GR1635	-	Screw, No. 6-32 x 1/4"
16.	G11067	2	Phillips Pan Head Machine Screw, No. 8-32 x 3/4", Stainless Steel
17.	G6600-10	2	Swivel Tee, 7/8"-14 JIC
18.	G2700-10	1	Bulkhead Tube Union, 7/8"-14 Male JIC
19.	G6400-L-10	1	Long Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
20.	G6402-10	1	Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Female JIC To Male O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
21.	G6408-10	5	Plug W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
22.	G6500-10	6	Swivel Elbow, 90°, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To Female
23.	GD14923	1	Block
24.	G6400-10	2	Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
25.	G6400-10-08	6	Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
26.	G6801-06-08	2	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
27.	GD16146	1	Cover

VALVE BLOCKS - LOCATED ON HITCH (SDS)

(FWD19c)

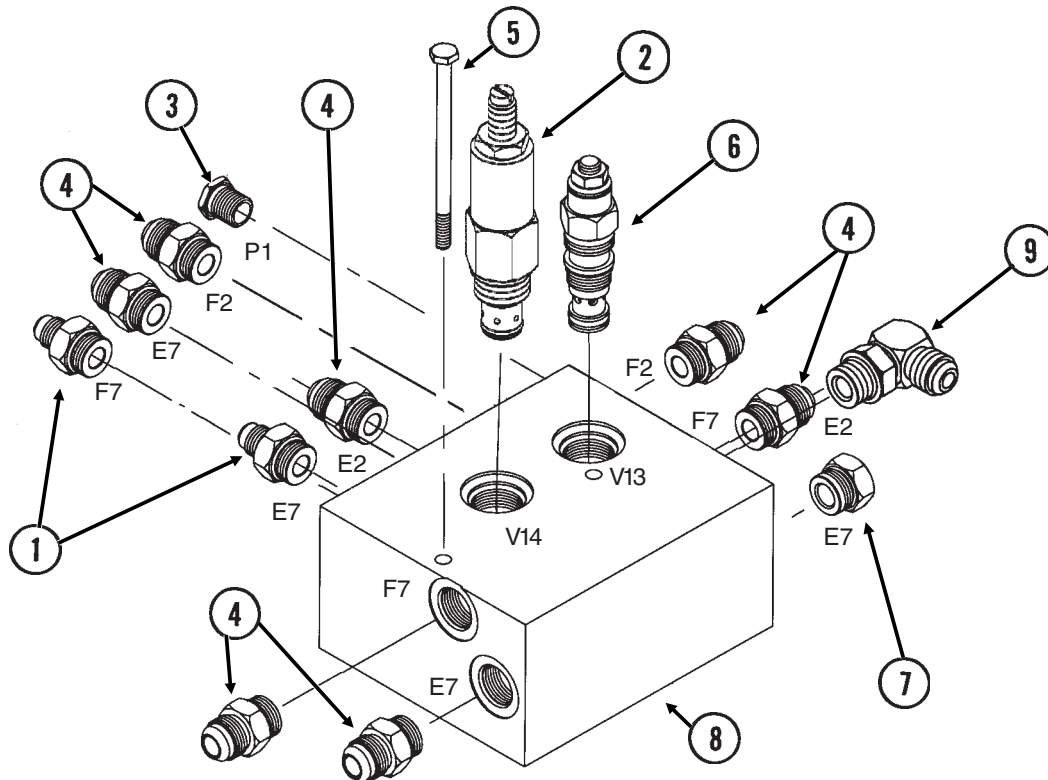


VALVE BLOCKS - LOCATED ON HITCH (SDS)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G6400-08	2	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
2.	GA3413	2	Flow Control Valve
	GR0764	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring
3.	G6408-08	4	Plug W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
4.	G11067	2	Phillips Pan Head Machine Screw, No. 8-32 x 3/4", Stainless Steel
	G10928	2	Hex Nut, No. 8-32, Stainless Steel
5.	G6408-H06-0	11	Hex Socket Head Plug W/O-Ring, 9/16"-18 O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
6.	G6801-08	6	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
7.	G6801-LL-08	2	X-Long Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
8.	GD14922	1	Block
9.	GD15187-01	2	Threaded Rod, 3/8"-16 x 13"
	G10203	2	Washer, 3/8" SAE
	G10108	2	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
10.		-	See "Solenoid Valve (G1K275)", Page P130
11.		-	See "Solenoid Valve (G1K276)", Page P131
12.	GD15634	1	Mount
13.	G10002	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 3/4"
	G10622	1	Serrated Flange Nut, 3/8"-16
14.	GA3584	1	Ground Clamp
15.	GA9097	1	Terminal Strip W/Screws, No. 6, 14 Terminal
	GR1635	-	Screw, No. 6-32 x 1/4"
16.	G11067	2	Phillips Pan Head Machine Screw, No. 8-32 x 3/4", Stainless Steel
17.	G6600-10	2	Swivel Tee, 7/8"-14 JIC
18.	G2700-10	1	Bulkhead Tube Union, 7/8"-14 Male JIC
19.	G6400-L-10	3	Long Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
20.	G6402-10	3	Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Female JIC To Male O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
21.	G6408-10	1	Plug W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
22.	G6500-10	8	Swivel Elbow, 90°, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To Female
23.	GD14923	1	Block
24.	G6400-10	2	Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
25.	G6400-10-08	6	Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
26.	G6801-06-08	2	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
27.	GD16146	1	Cover

VALVE BLOCK - LOCATED AT CENTER OF REAR H-FRAME

(A11008a)

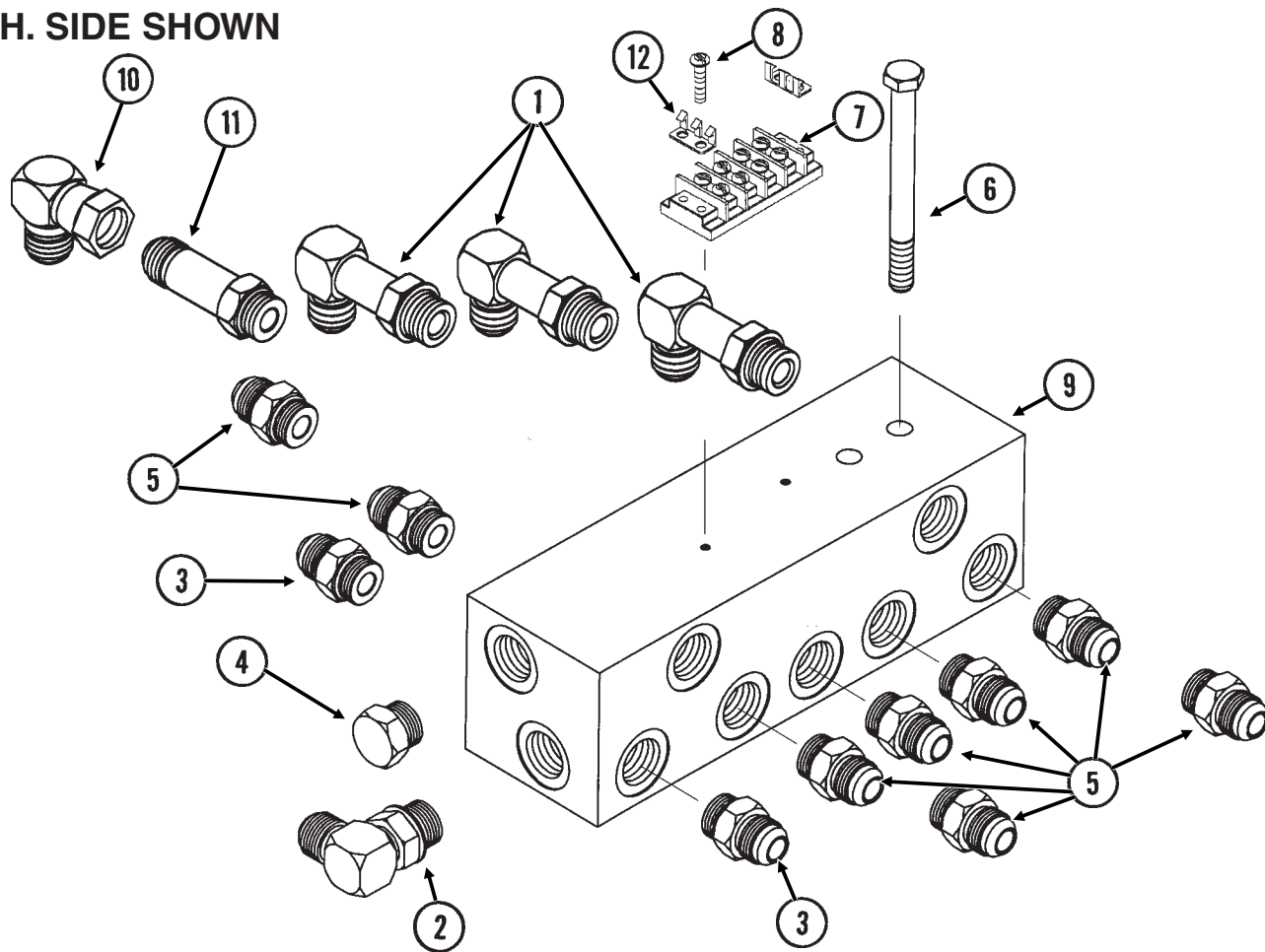


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G6400-06-08 GR1037	2 -	Connector W/O-Ring, $\frac{9}{16}$ "-18 Male JIC To $\frac{3}{4}$ "-16 O-Ring O-Ring
2.	GA3407 GR0764	1 -	Pressure Relief Valve, 1000 PSI Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring
3.	G6408-H06-0 GR1045	1 -	Hex Socket Head Plug W/O-Ring, $\frac{9}{16}$ "-18 O-Ring O-Ring
4.	G6400-08 GR1037	7 -	Connector W/O-Ring, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-16 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring
5.	G10943 G10227	2 2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 x 4" Lock Washer, $\frac{1}{4}$ "
6.	GA10632	1	Counter Balance Valve
7.	G6408-08 GR1037	1 -	Plug W/O-Ring, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-16 O-Ring O-Ring
8.	GD16130	1	Block
9.	G6801-08 GR1037	1 -	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-16 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring
A.	GR1517	-	Seal Kit For Counter Balance Valve, Includes: (3) O-Rings, (3) BU Rings

JUNCTION BLOCK - LOCATED ON EACH WING, 24 ROW 30"

(A11171b)

L.H. SIDE SHOWN

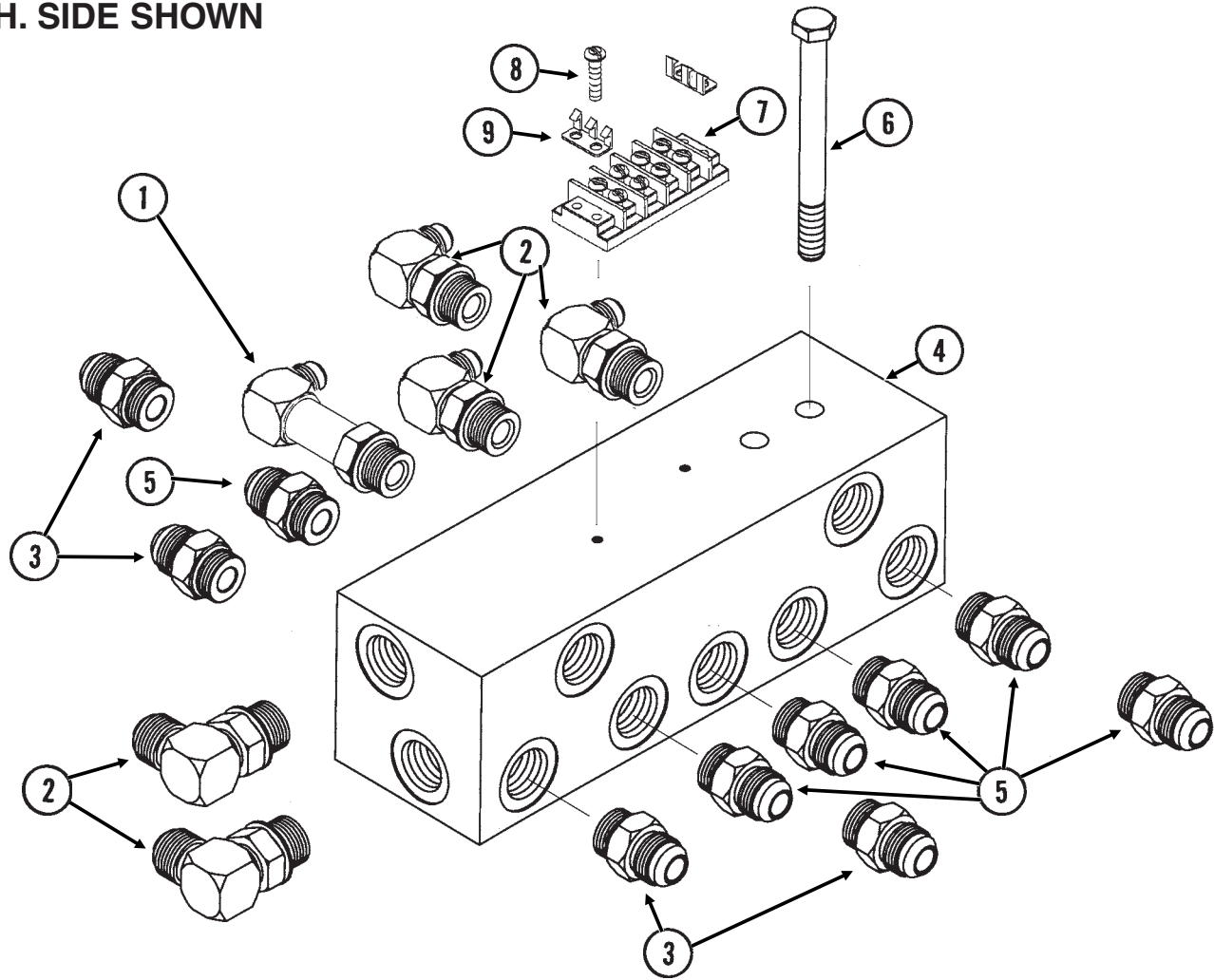


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	G6801-L-08 GR1037	3 -	Long Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
2.	G6801-08 GR1037	1 -	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
3.	G6400-10-08 GR1037	2 -	Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring
4.	G6408-08 GR1037	1 -	Plug W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 O-Ring
5.	G6400-08 GR1037	8 -	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
6.	G10063 G10203 G10108	2 2 2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 4" Washer, 3/8" SAE Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
7.	GA9510 GR1635	1 -	Terminal Strip W/Screws, No. 6, 4 Terminal Screw, No. 6-32 x 1/4"
8.	G11067	2	Phillips Pan Head Machine Screw, No. 8-32 x 3/4", Stainless Steel
9.	GD14925	1	Block
10.	G6500-08	1	Swivel Elbow, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To Female
11.	G6400-L-08 GR1037	1 -	Long Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
12.	GD18100	2	Clip

JUNCTION BLOCK - LOCATED ON EACH WING, 32 ROW 30"

(A11195a)

L.H. SIDE SHOWN

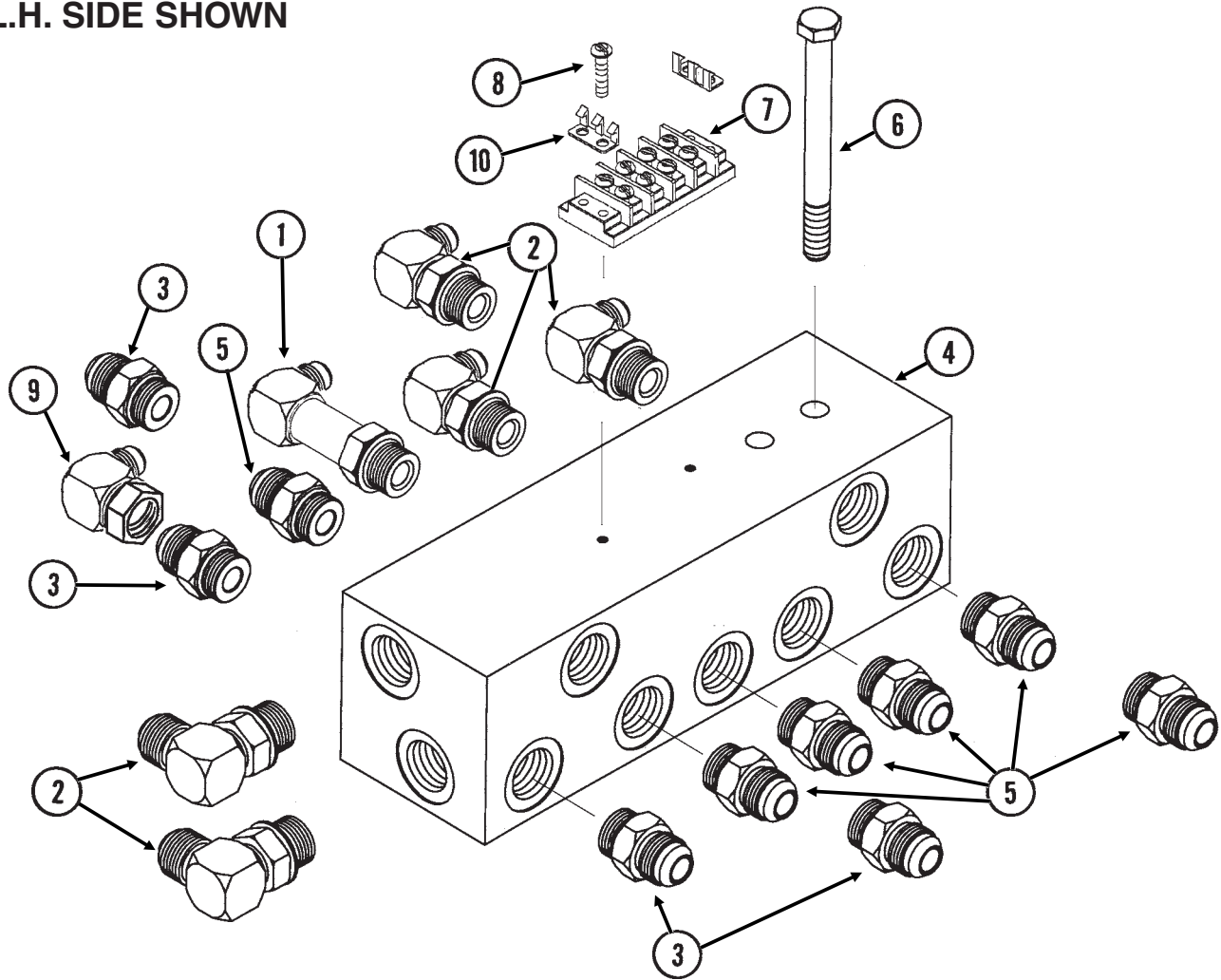


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
		(Per Assy.)	
1.	G6801-L-08 GR1037	1 -	Long Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring
2.	G6801-08 GR1037	5 -	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring
3.	G6400-10-08 GR1037	4 -	Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring O-Ring
4.	GD14925	1	Block
5.	G6400-08 GR1037	6 -	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring
6.	G10063 G10203 G10108	2 2 2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 4" Washer, 3/8" SAE Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
7.	GA9510 GR1635	1 -	Terminal Strip W/Screws, No. 6, 4 Terminal Screw, No. 6-32 x 1/4"
8.	G11067	2	Phillips Pan Head Machine Screw, No. 8-32 x 3/4", Stainless Steel
9.	GD18100	2	Clip

JUNCTION BLOCK - LOCATED ON EACH WING, 36 ROW 30"

(A11197a)

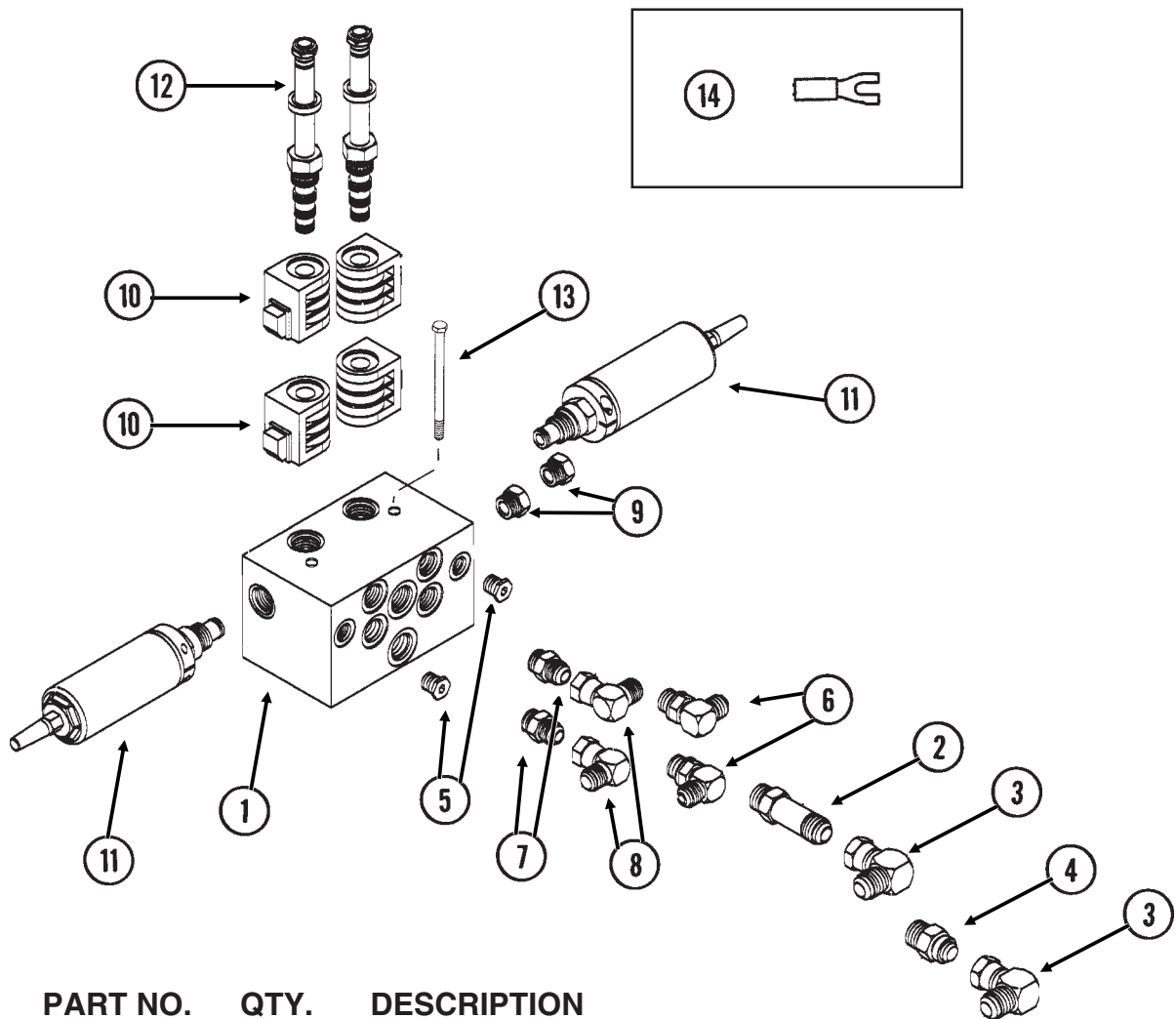
L.H. SIDE SHOWN



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
			(Per Assy.)
1.	G6801-LL-08 GR1037	1 -	X-Long Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring
2.	G6801-08 GR1037	5 -	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring
3.	G6400-10-08 GR1037	4 -	Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring O-Ring
4.	GD14925	1	Block
5.	G6400-08 GR1037	6 -	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring
6.	G10063 G10203 G10108	2 2 2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 4" Washer, 3/8" SAE Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
7.	GA9510 GR1635	1 -	Terminal Strip W/Screws, No. 6, 4 Terminal Screw, No. 6-32 x 1/4"
8.	G11067	2	Phillips Pan Head Machine Screw, No. 8-32 x 3/4", Stainless Steel
9.	G6500-10	1	Swivel Elbow, 90°, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To Female
10.	GD18100	2	Clip

SDS MANIFOLD BLOCK

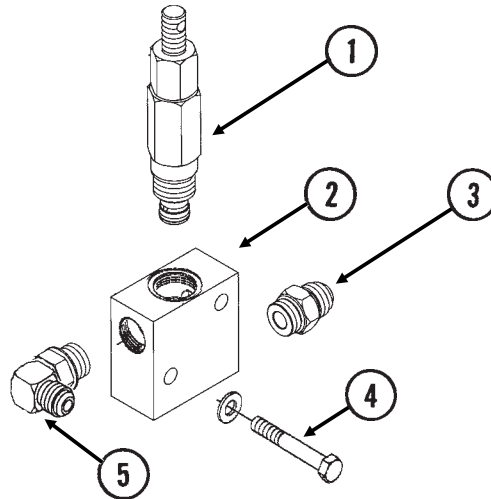
(FWD96/A9481)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD16500	1	Block
2.	G6400-L-10	1	Long Connector W/O-Ring, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
3.	G6500-10	2	Swivel Elbow, 90°, 7/8"-14 Male JIC To Female
4.	GA11360	1	Check Valve
5.	G6408-H06-0	2	Hex Socket Head Plug W/O-Ring, 9/16"-18 O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
6.	G6801-08	2	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
7.	G6400-08	2	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
8.	G6500-08	2	Swivel Elbow, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To Female
9.	G6408-08	2	Plug W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
10.	GR1748	4	Coil
11.	GA10987	2	Flow Control Cartridge
12.	GA11365	2	Spool Valve
13.	G11203	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 4 1/2"
	G10227	2	Lock Washer, 1/4"
14.	G10996	-	Fork Terminal
A.	GR1756	-	Seal Kit For Coil, Includes: (6) BU Rings, (4) O-Rings

VALVE BLOCK - LOCATED AT EACH ROW MARKER ON OUTER WING, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

(FWD26a)

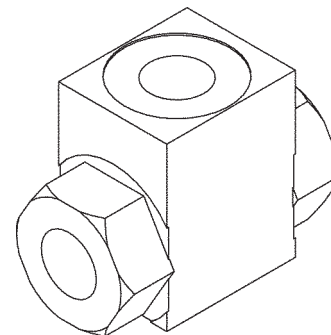


ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA3407	-	Pressure Relief Valve, 1000 PSI
	GR1515	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring
2.	GD14528	1	Valve Block
3.	G6400-08	1	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
4.	G10069	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 2 1/4"
	G10221	2	Washer, 5/16" SAE
	G10109	2	Lock Nut, 5/16"-18, Grade 8
5.	G6801-08	1	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring

FLOW REGULATOR VALVE - LOCATED AT EACH ROW MARKER ON OUTER WING, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

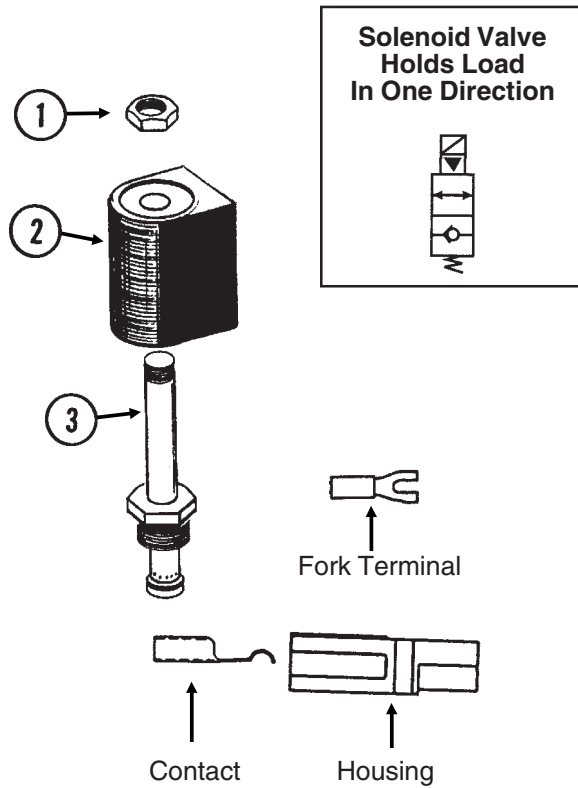
(A10645)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA10645	-	Flow Regulator Valve



SOLENOID VALVE (G1K275)

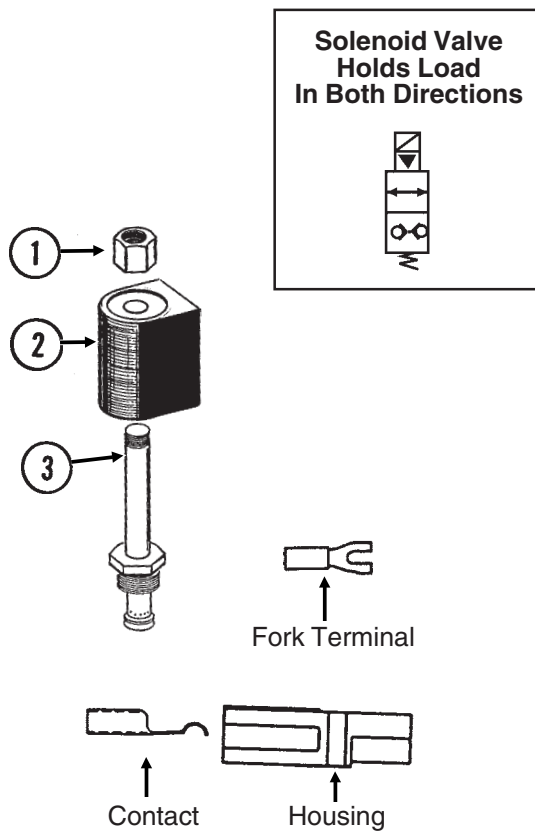
VVB019(TWL27c/TWL18/PLTR75c/A9481)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GR0761	1	Special Hex Nut, 1/2"-20
2.	G1K274	1	Coil Kit W/Contacts, Housings And Fork Terminals
	GD9529	2	Housing, Black
	GD9530	2	Contact
	G10996	2	Fork Terminal
3.	GR0763	1	Cartridge
A.	G1K275	-	Solenoid Valve Kit W/Solenoid Valve, Contacts, Housings And Fork Terminals
	GD9529	2	Housing, Black
	GD9530	2	Contact
	G10996	2	Fork Terminal
B.	GR0764	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring

SOLENOID VALVE (G1K276)

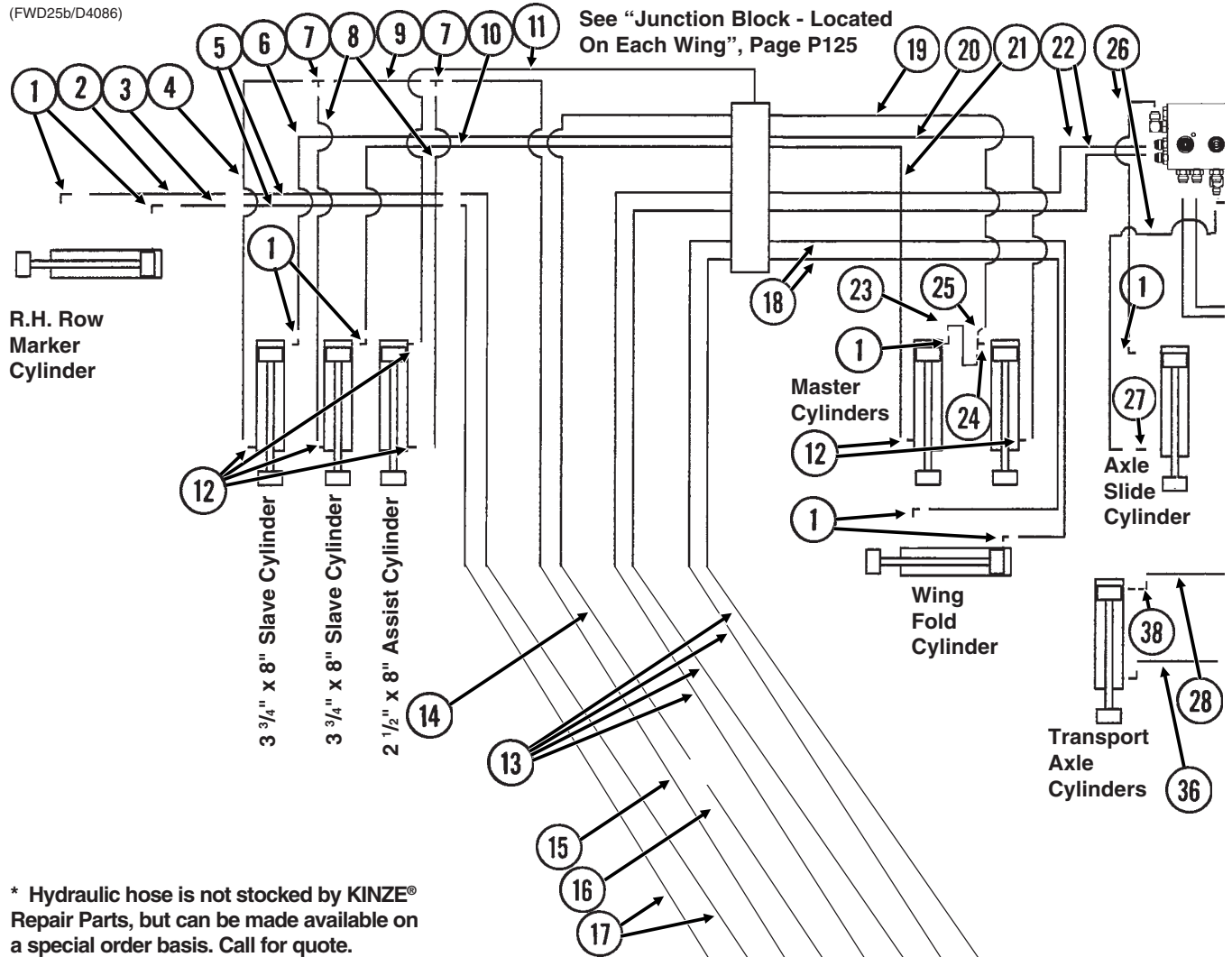
VVB019(FF25/TWL18/PLTR75c)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GR1322	1	Special Hex Nut, 1/2"-20
2.	G1K274	1	Coil Kit W/Contacts, Housings And Fork Terminals
	GD9529	2	Housing, Black
	GD9530	2	Contact
	G10996	2	Fork Terminal
3.	GR1321	1	Cartridge
A.	G1K276	-	Solenoid Valve Kit W/Solenoid Valve, Contacts, Housings And Fork Terminals
	GD9529	2	Housing, Black
	GD9530	2	Contact
	G10996	2	Fork Terminal
B.	GR0764	-	Seal Kit, Includes: (2) O-Rings, (1) BU Ring

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND FITTINGS, 24 ROW 30"

(FWD25b/D4086)



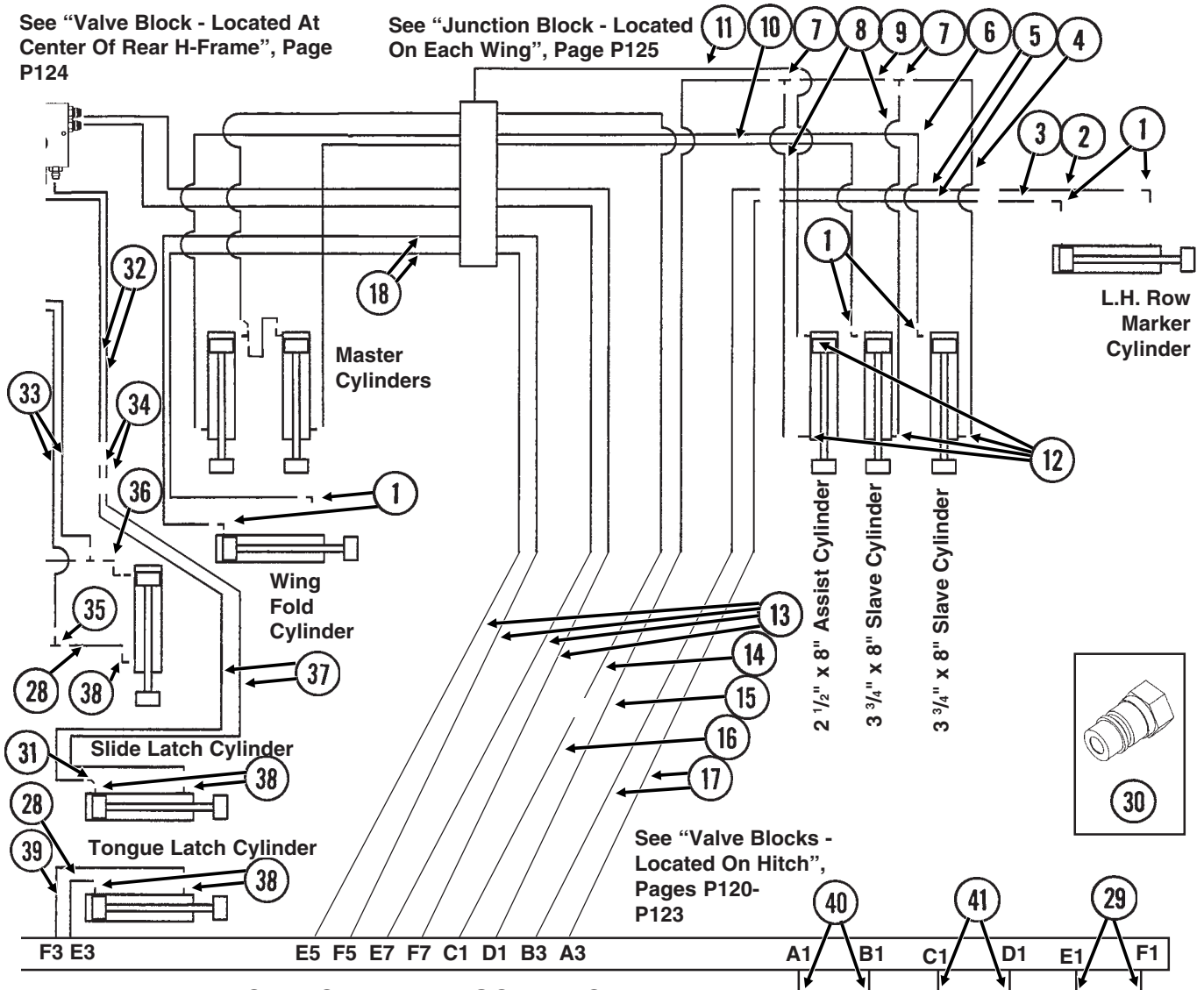
* Hydraulic hose is not stocked by KINZE® Repair Parts, but can be made available on a special order basis. Call for quote.

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	A2	B2	D1	C1	E2	F2	F4	E4
1.	G6801-08 GR1037	15 -	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring								
2.	*A3220	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 82"								
3.	*A3149	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 46"								
4.	*A1020	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 48"								
5.	*A3247	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 156" (Male To Female)								
6.	*A1090	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 162"								
7.	G2603-08	4	Tee, 3/4"-16 Male JIC								
8.	*A1079	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 24"								
9.	*A1086	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 28"								
10.	*A3249	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 132"								
11.	*A3136	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 100"								
12.	G6400-08 GR1037	8 -	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring O-Ring								
13.	*A3268	8	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 324"								
14.	*A8278	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 312" (Elbow End)								
15.	*A8254	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 400" (Elbow End)								
16.	*A8277	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 12" (Elbow Ends)								
17.	*A3269	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 340"								
18.	*A3206	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 184"								
19.	*A8237	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 202"								
20.	*A3161	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 210"								
21.	*A3139	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 254"								
22.	*A3154	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 196"								
23.	*A3158	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 46"								

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND FITTINGS, 24 ROW 30"

See "Valve Block - Located At Center Of Rear H-Frame", Page P124

See "Junction Block - Located On Each Wing", Page P125

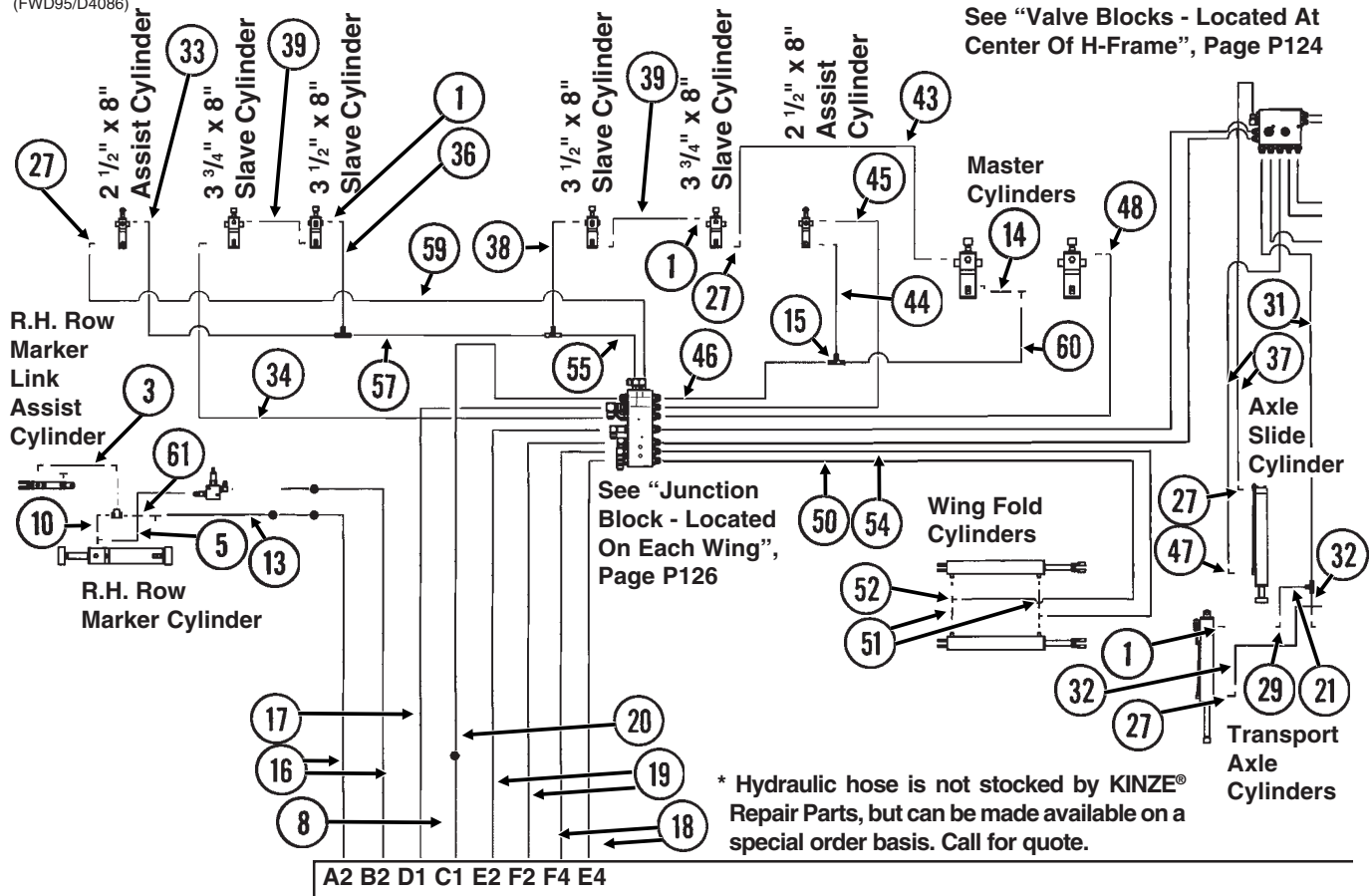


ITEM PART NO. QTY. DESCRIPTION

24.	G6803-08 GR1037	2 -	Tee, 3/4"-16 Male NPT To O-Ring O-Ring
25.	G6502-08	2	Swivel Elbow, 45°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To Female
26.	*A3248	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 48" (Elbow End)
27.		-	See "Axle Slide Cylinder", Page P115
28.	*A1192	3	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 20"
29.	*A3236	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 72"
30.	GD4086	6	ISO Coupler
31.	G6502-06	1	Swivel Elbow, 45°, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To Female
32.	*A1102	2	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 95"
33.	*A3257	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 86"
34.	G2700-06-06 G306-08 G306-06	2 2 2	Bulkhead Tube Union, 9/16"-18 Male JIC Lock Nut, 3/4"-16 Lock Nut, 9/16"-18
35.	G2704-06	2	Bulkhead Tee, 9/16"-18 JIC
36.	*A7614	2	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 17"
37.	*A1132	2	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 44"
38.	G6400-06-08 GR1037	8 -	Connector W/O-Ring, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring O-Ring
39.	*A7613	1	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 44" (Elbow End)
40.	*A8230	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 84" (Elbow End)
41.	*A8231	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 72"

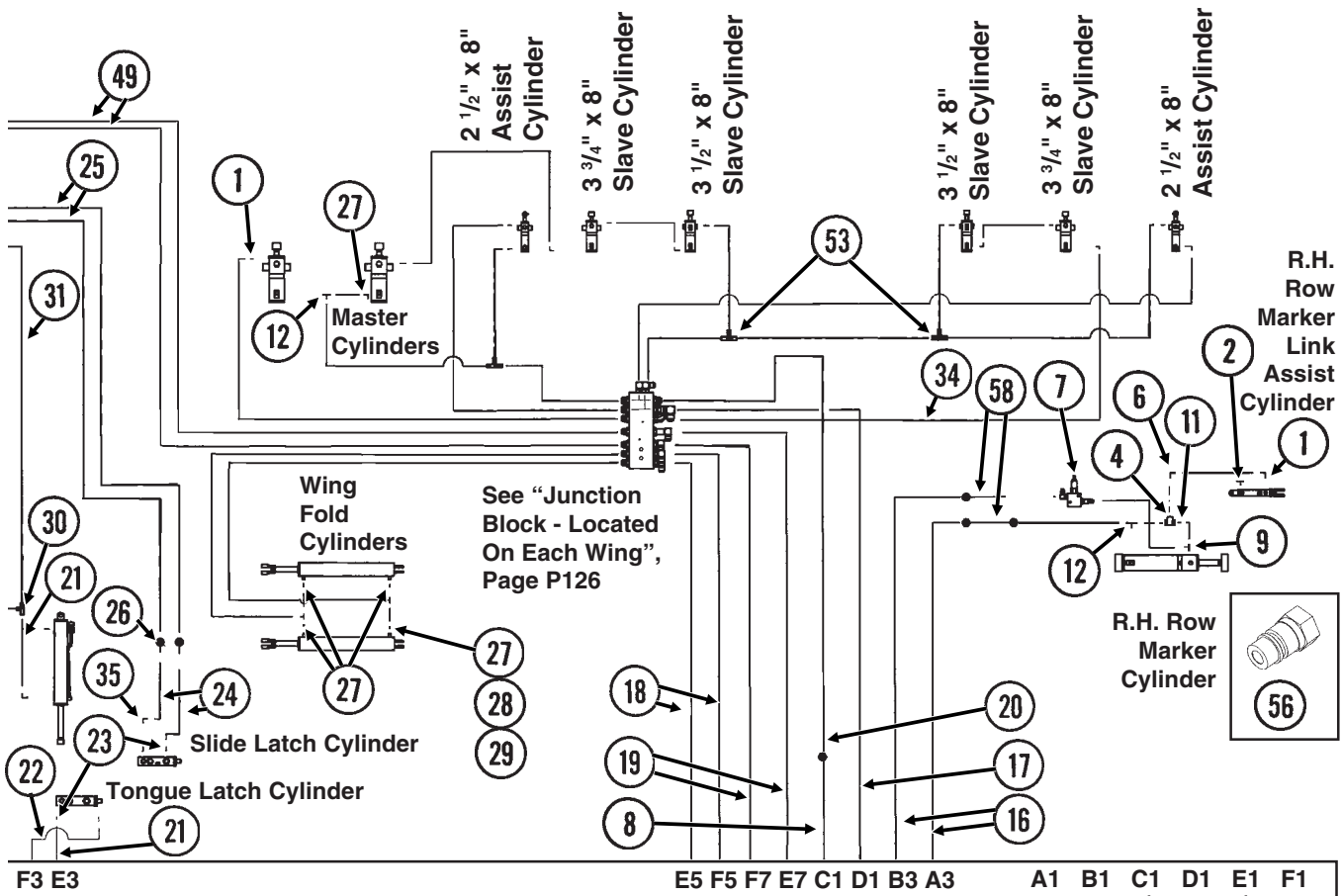
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND FITTINGS, 32 ROW 30"

(FWD95/D4086)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G6400-08	26	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
2.	GA5531	2	Breather Plug W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
3.	*A1020	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 48"
4.	-	-	See "Flow Regulator Valve", Page P129
5.	*A8242	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 67"
6.	G6801-08-06	2	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To 9/16"-18 O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
7.	-	-	See "Valve Block - Located At Each Row Marker", Page P129
8.	*A8277	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 12"
9.	G6804-08	2	Adjustable Tee, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
10.	*A3258	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 9" (Elbow End)
11.	G6400-08-06	6	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To 9/16"-18 O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
12.	G6803-08	2	Tee, 3/4"-16 Male NPT To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
13.	*A8243	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 76"
14.	*A3158	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 46"
15.	G2603-10	2	Tee, 7/8"-14 Male JIC
16.	*A8260	4	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 424"
17.	*A8227	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 408" (Elbow End)
18.	*A3273	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 410"
19.	*A3271	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 402"
20.	*A8290	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 396" (Elbow End)
21.	*A1192	3	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 20"
22.	*A7612	1	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 52" (Elbow End)
23.	G6400-06-08	4	Connector W/O-Ring, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
24.	*A1132	2	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 44"
25.	*A7615	2	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 122"
26.	G2700-06-06	2	Bulkhead Tube Union, 9/16"-18 Male JIC
27.	G6801-08	16	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND FITTINGS, 32 ROW 30"

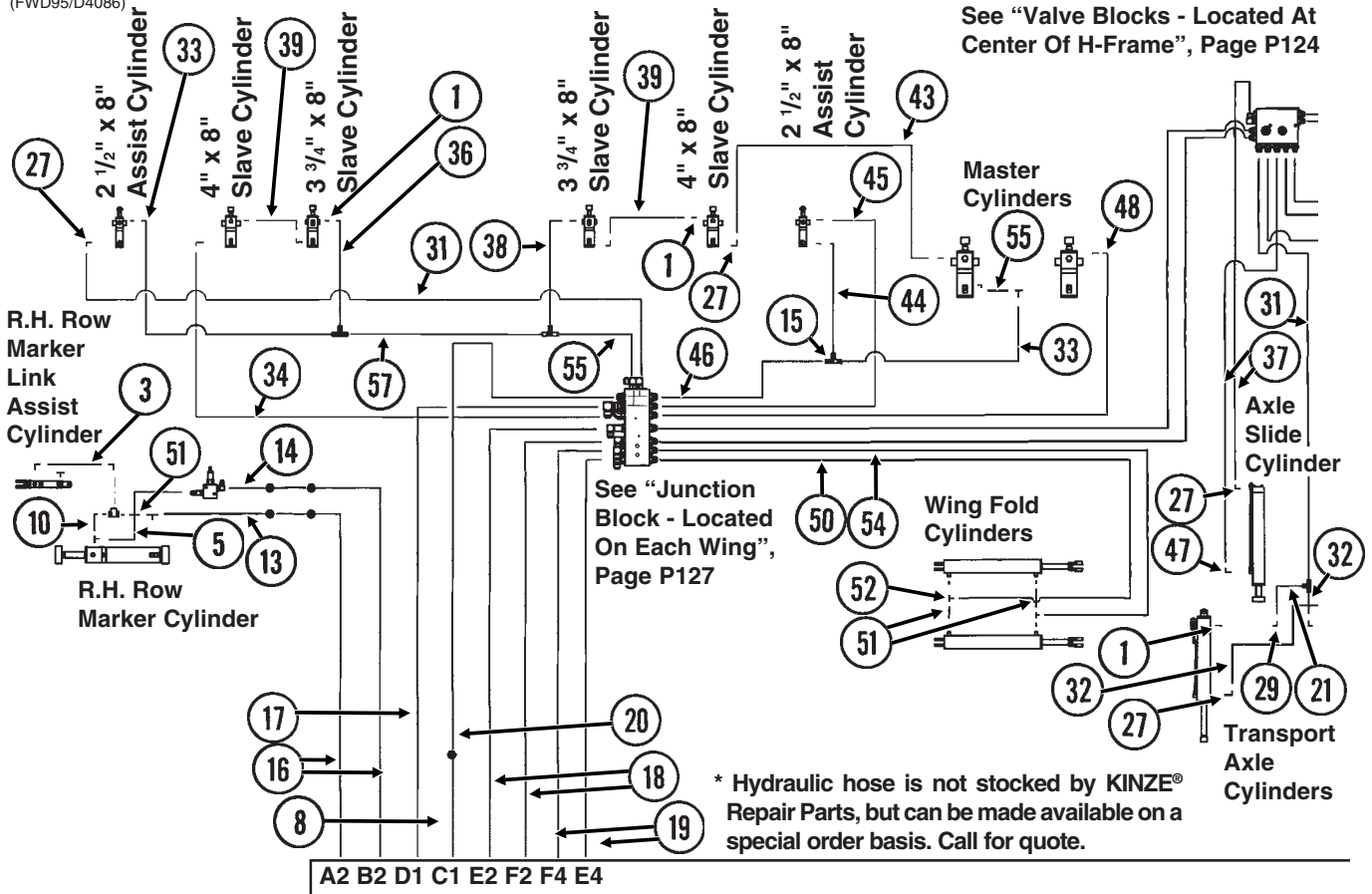


See "Valve Blocks - Located On Hitch", Pages P120-P123

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
28.	G6502-08	4	Swivel Elbow, 45°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To Female
29.	G6500-08	4	Swivel Elbow, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To Female
30.	G2704-06	2	Bulkhead Tee, 9/16"-18 JIC
31.	*A3259	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 122"
32.	*A7614	2	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 17"
33.	*A1039	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 76"
34.	*A1057	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 216"
35.	G6502-06	1	Swivel Elbow, 45°, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To Female
36.	*A1082	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 19"
37.	*A3225	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 56" (Elbow End)
38.	*A1098	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 26"
39.	*A1055	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 66"
40.	*A8230	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 84" (Elbow End)
41.	*A8231	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 72"
42.	*A3236	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 72"
43.	*A3228	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 306"
44.	*A3223	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 24"
45.	*A3224	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 28"
46.	*A8229	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 15"
47.		-	See "Axle Slide Cylinder", Page P116
48.	*A1031	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 234"
49.	*A1033	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 250"
50.	*A3154	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 196"
51.	*A3153	6	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 22"
52.	G6602-08	2	Swivel Tee, 3/4"-16 JIC
53.	G2603-08	4	Tee, 3/4"-16 Male JIC
54.	*A3163	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 225"
55.	*A1018	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 40"
56.	GD4086	-	ISO Coupler
57.	*A3199	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 132"
58.	*A8225	4	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 209"
59.	*A1029	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 190"
60.	*A8226	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 208"
61.	*A3260	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 22"

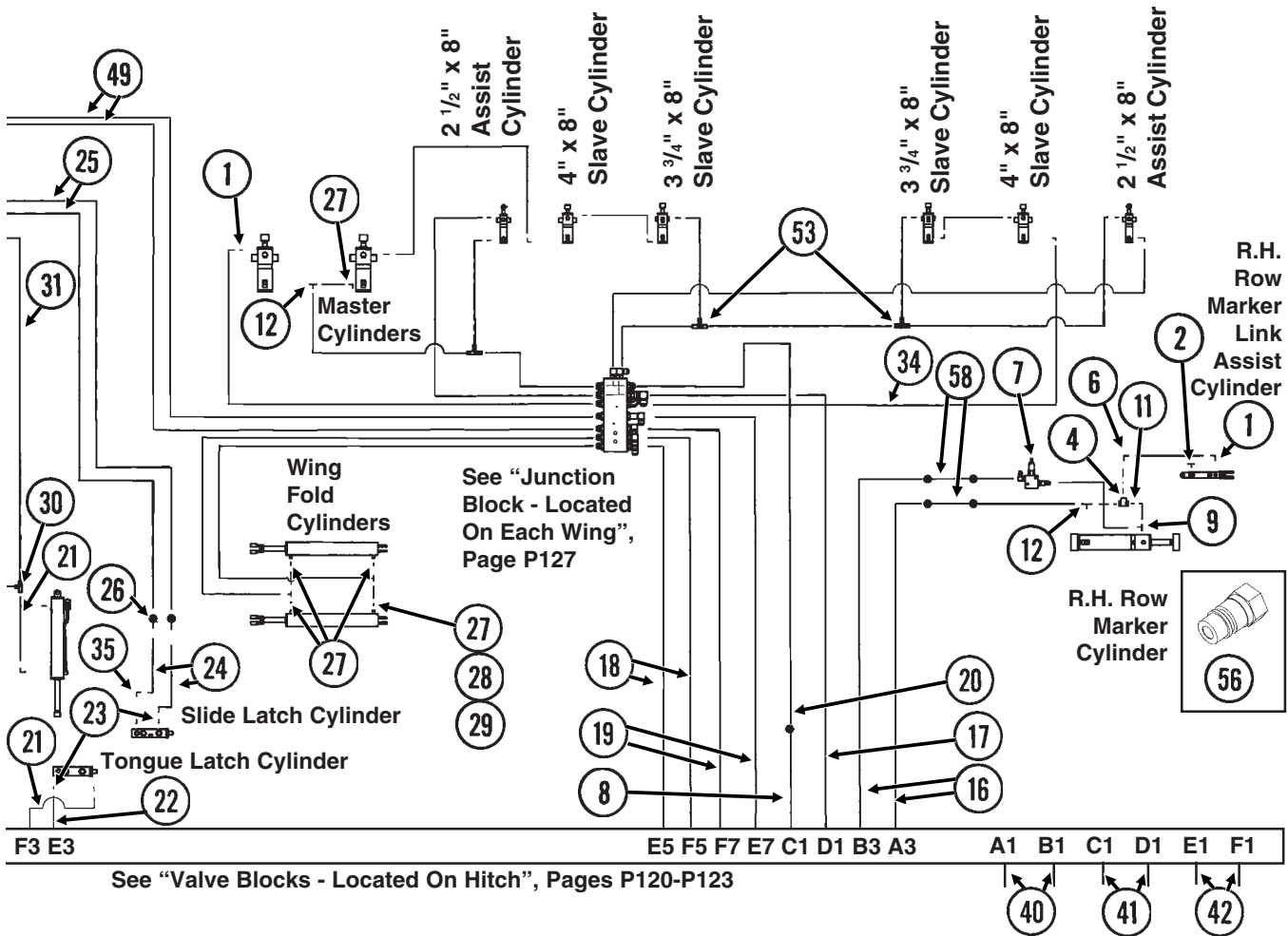
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND FITTINGS, 36 ROW 30"

(FWD95/D4086)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G6400-08	26	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
2.	GA5531	2	Breather Plug W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
3.	*A1020	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 48"
4.		-	See "Flow Regulator Valve", Page P129
5.	*A8242	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 67"
6.	G6801-08-06	2	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To 9/16"-18 O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
7.		-	See "Valve Block - Located At Each Row Marker", Page P129
8.	*A8277	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 12"
9.	G6804-08	2	Adjustable Tee, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
10.	*A3258	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 9" (Elbow End)
11.	G6400-08-06	6	Connector W/O-Ring, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To 9/16"-18 O-Ring
	GR1045	-	O-Ring
12.	G6803-08	2	Tee, 3/4"-16 Male NPT To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
13.	*A8243	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 76"
14.	*A8244	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 36"
15.	G2603-10	2	Tee, 7/8"-14 Male JIC
16.	*A8258	4	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 454"
17.	*A8256	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 436" (Elbow Ends)
18.	*A3270	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 431"
19.	*A3272	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 426"
20.	*A8291	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 424" (Elbow End)
21.	*A1192	3	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 20"
22.	*A7612	1	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 52" (Elbow End)
23.	G6400-06-08	4	Connector W/O-Ring, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To 3/4"-16 O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring
24.	*A1132	2	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 44"
25.	*A7615	2	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 122"
26.	G2700-06-06	2	Bulkhead Tube Union, 9/16"-18 Male JIC
27.	G6801-08	16	Elbow W/O-Ring, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To O-Ring
	GR1037	-	O-Ring

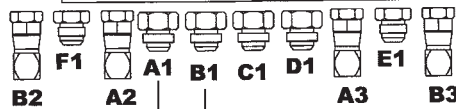
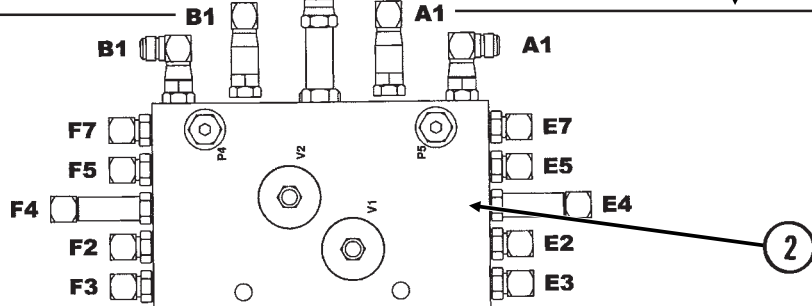
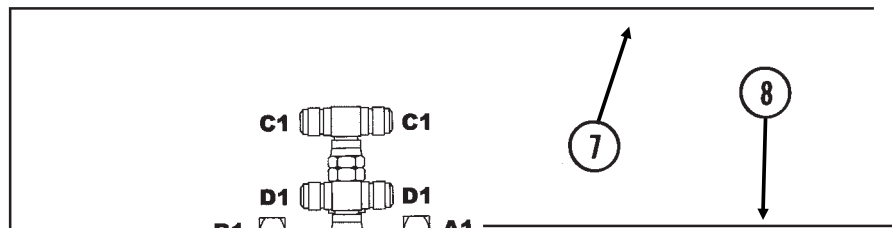
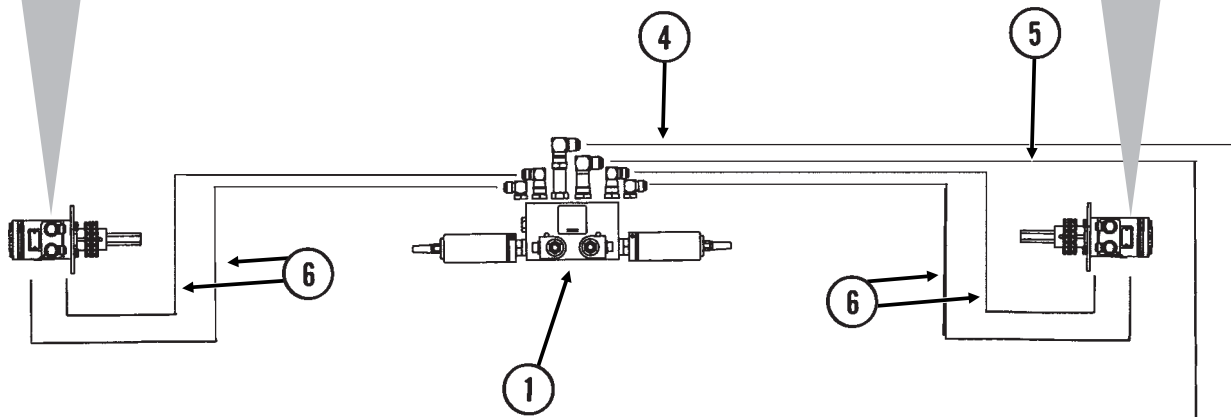
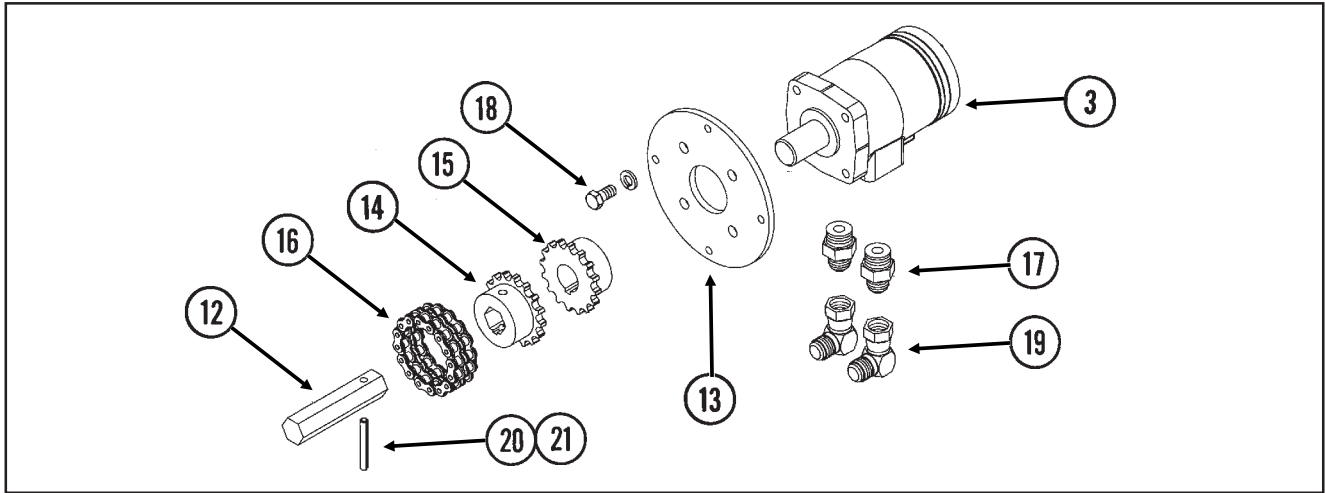
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND FITTINGS, 36 ROW 30"



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
28.	G6502-08	4	Swivel Elbow, 45°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To Female
29.	G6500-08	4	Swivel Elbow, 90°, 3/4"-16 Male JIC To Female
30.	G2704-06	2	Bulkhead Tee, 9/16"-18 JIC
31.	*A3259	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 122"
32.	*A7614	2	Hose Assembly, 1/4" x 17"
33.	*A1039	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 76"
34.	*A8226	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 208"
35.	G6502-06	1	Swivel Elbow, 45°, 9/16"-18 Male JIC To Female
36.	*A1082	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 19"
37.	*A3225	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 56" (Elbow End)
38.	*A1098	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 26"
39.	*A1055	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 66"
40.	*A8230	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 84" (Elbow End)
41.	*A8231	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 72"
42.	*A3236	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 72"
43.	*A3228	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 306"
44.	*A3223	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 24"
45.	*A3242	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 43"
46.	*A8202	2	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 17"
47.	-	-	See "Axle Slide Cylinder", Page P116
48.	*A1089	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 240"
49.	*A3139	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 254"
50.	*A3111	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 200"
51.	*A3153	6	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 22"
52.	G6602-08	2	Swivel Tee, 3/4"-16 JIC
53.	G2603-08	4	Tee, 3/4"-16 Male JIC
54.	*A3265	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 164"
55.	*A1022	4	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 60"
56.	GD4086	-	ISO Coupler
57.	*A1057	2	Hose Assembly, 3/8" x 216"
58.	*A8234	4	Hose Assembly, 1/2" x 254"

SDS HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

(FWD105.FWD101)

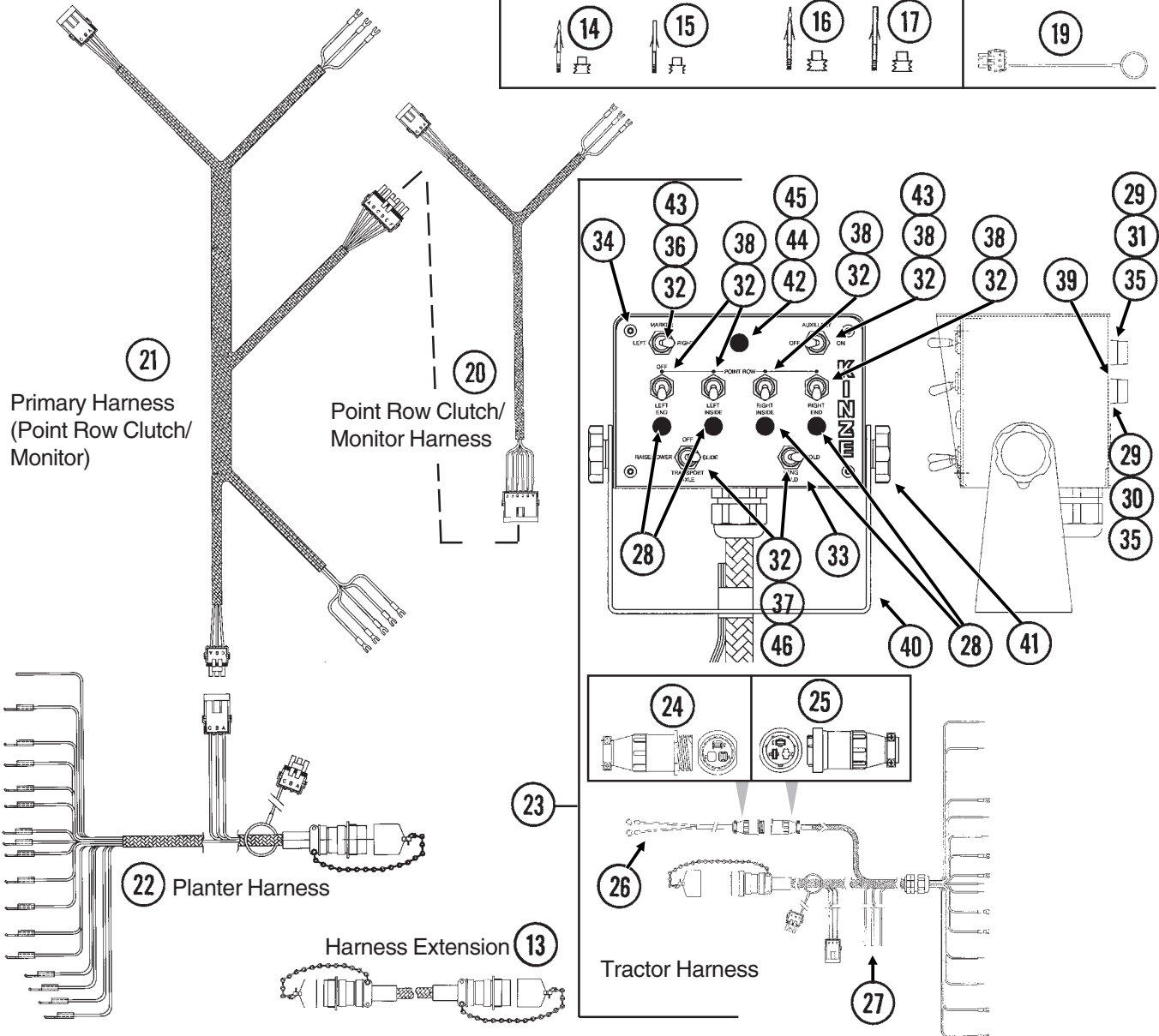
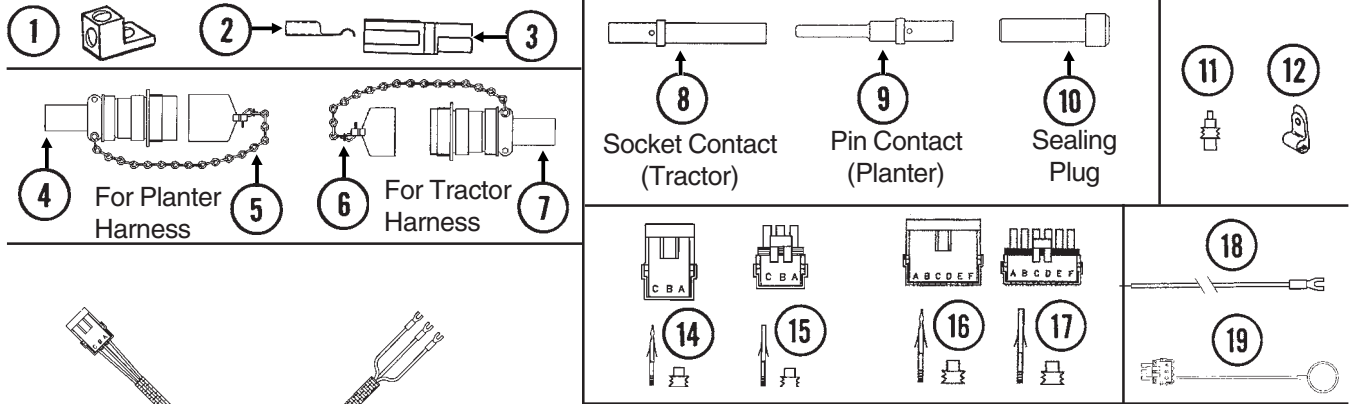


SDS HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.		-	See "SDS Manifold Block", Page P128
2.		-	See "Valve Blocks - Located On Hitch (SDS)", Pages P122 And P123
3.	GA11774	2	Hydraulic Motor
4.	*A11401	1	Hose Assembly, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 144", 24 Row 30"
	*A11415	-	Hose Assembly, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 234", 36 Row 30"
5.	*A8276	1	Hose Assembly, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 144", 24 Row 30"
	*A8289	-	Hose Assembly, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 234", 36 Row 30"
6.	*A3159	4	Hose Assembly, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 97"
7.	*A11402	1	Hose Assembly, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 420", 24 Row 30"
	*A11416	-	Hose Assembly, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 480", 36 Row 30"
8.	*A8275	1	Hose Assembly, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 420", 24 Row 30"
	*A8288	-	Hose Assembly, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 480", 36 Row 30"
9.	*A8231	1	Hose Assembly, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 72"
10.	*A11400	1	Hose Assembly, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 72"
11.	GD4086	2	ISO Coupler
12.	GD16538	1	Shaft
13.	GD16537	1	Plate
14.	GD16489	1	Coupler, $\frac{7}{8}$ " Hex
15.	GD16490	1	Coupler, 1" I.D.
16.	G3317-16	1	Chain, Double No. 40, 16 Pitches
	GR1790	-	Connector Link, Double No. 40
17.	G10002	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	G10229	4	Lock Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ "
18.	G6400-08-10	2	Connector W/O-Ring, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-16 Male JIC To $\frac{7}{8}$ "-14 O-Ring
	GR1466	-	O-Ring
19.	G6500-08	2	Swivel Elbow, 90°, $\frac{3}{4}$ "-16 Male JIC To Female
20.	G10606	1	Spring Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2"
21.	GD13524-01	1	Lock Wire, 10", Stainless Steel

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Planter Control Console)

(TWL19a/TWL18/ELC3a/ELC5c/ELC14/MTR27a/ELC39/TWL26e/MTR27a/MTR45/A9481/ELC8/A10310/A10309/A10308/ELC34/ELC35/FWD30b)



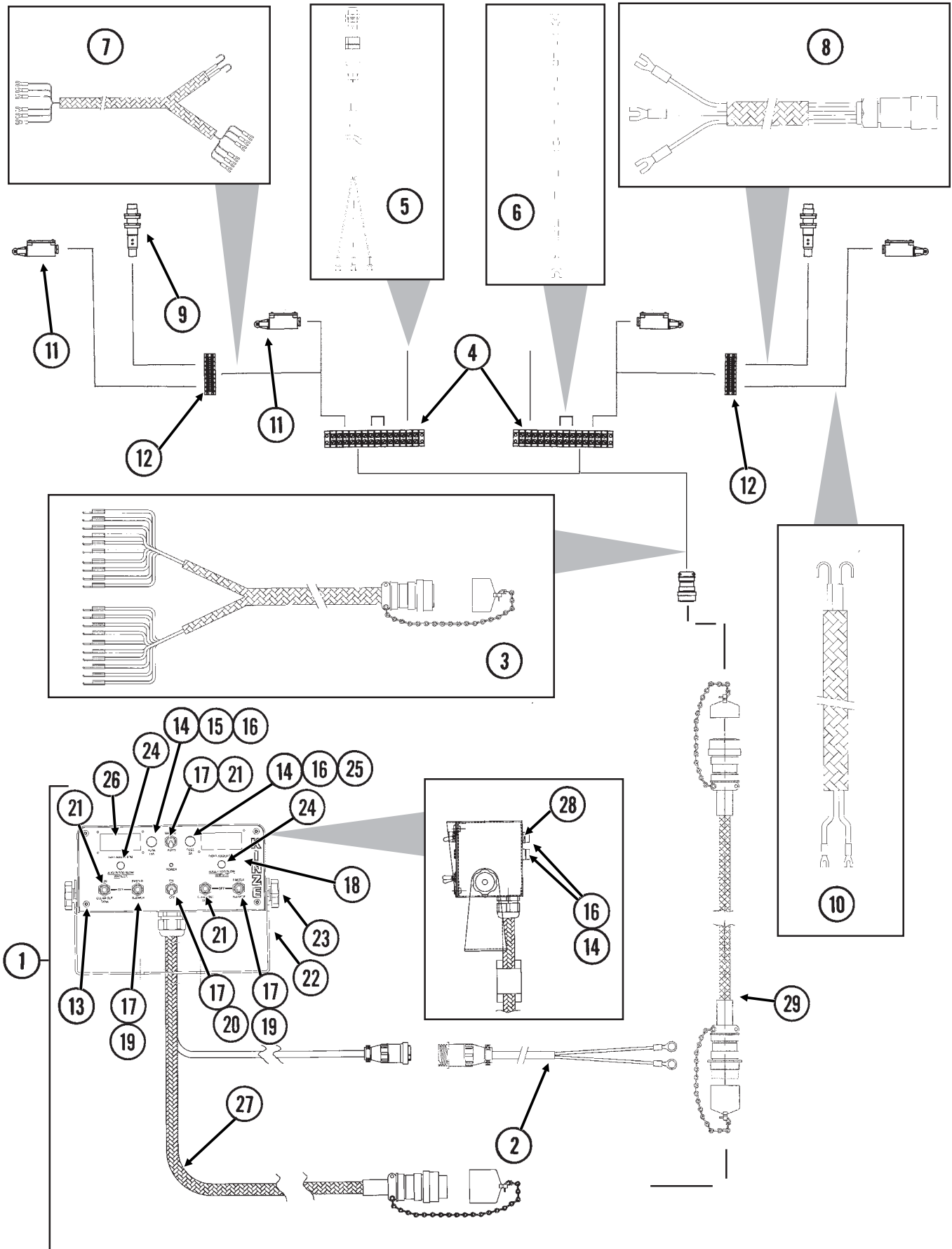
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA3584	-	Ground Clamp
2.	GD9530	-	Contact
3.	GD9529	-	Housing, Black
	GD12726	-	Housing, Red
4.	GA6109	1	Connector W/Cable Clamp, 23 Pin Capacity
5.	GA7862	-	Dust Cap W/Chain
6.	GA7863	-	Dust Cap W/Chain

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Planter Control Console)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
7.	GA6108	1	Connector W/Cable Clamp, 23 Socket Capacity
8.	GD8740	-	Socket Contact, No. 14
9.	GD8741	-	Pin Contact, No. 14
10.	GD8739	-	Sealing Plug, No. 12
11.	GD11089	-	Sealing Plug
12.	GD6291	-	Insulated Clamp, $\frac{3}{8}$ "
13.	GA7399	-	Harness Extension W/Dust Caps, 180"
14.	G1K248	-	3-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Female Housings, (9) Pin Contacts, (9) Seals
15.	G1K252	-	3-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Male Housings, (9) Socket Contacts, (9) Seals
16.	G1K396	-	6-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 6-Pin Female Housings, (18) Pin Contacts, (18) Seals
17.	G1K395	-	6-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 6-Pin Male Housings, (18) Socket Contacts, (18) Seals
18.	GA9481	-	Jumper Wire W/Fork Terminal, 13"
	G10996	-	Fork Terminal
19.	GA8047	-	Dust Plug (Black)
20.	GA10310	1	Wiring Harness, 254", 24 Row 30"
	GA10321	1	Wiring Harness, 327", 32 Row 30"
	GA10329	1	Wiring Harness, 359", 36 Row 30"
21.	GA10309	1	Wiring Harness, 392", 24 Row 30"
	GA10320	1	Wiring Harness, 465", 32 Row 30"
	GA10328	1	Wiring Harness, 497", 36 Row 30"
22.	GA10308	1	Wiring Harness W/Dust Cap, 96"
23.	G7848X	-	Backlit Control Console Assembly W/Mounting Brackets, Short Harness W/Dust Cap And Power Cable
24.	G1K267	-	Power Lead Adapter Connector Kit, Includes: (1) 3-Pin Connector, (1) Cable Clamp, (3) Male Terminal Pins
25.	G1K268	-	Console Cable Connector Kit, Includes: (1) 3-Pin Connector, (1) Cable Clamp, (1) Lock Ring, (3) Female Terminal Pins
26.	GA7856	1	Power Lead Adapter
27.	GA10307	1	Wiring Harness W/Dust Cap And Power Cable
28.	GA10194	4	Indicator Light, Red
29.	GA2612	5	Fuse Holder W/Spade, 1 $\frac{33}{50}$ "
30.	GD2829	1	Fuse, 15 Amp, Type AGC
31.	GD10243	4	Fuse, MDL 10 Amp Delay Action
32.	GR1363	8	Hex Face Nut, $\frac{15}{32}$ "-32
	GR1364	8	Internal Tooth Lock Washer, $\frac{15}{32}$ "
33.	GA10686	1	Cover Plate
34.	GR1292	4	Pan Head Screw, No. 8-32 x $\frac{1}{2}$ "
35.	GD3860	5	O-Ring (If Applicable)
36.	GA2528	1	Switch, 3 Position Toggle, On-Off-On
37.	GA6978	2	Switch, 3 Position Toggle, Momentary On-Off-Momentary On
38.	GA6977	5	Switch, 2 Position Toggle, On-Off
39.	GA8731	1	Switch, Push Button W/Transformer
40.	GD9896	1	Mounting Bracket
41.	GA6975	2	Knob
	G10211	4	Washer, $\frac{1}{4}$ " SAE
	GR1290	2	Cage Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20
42.	GA10206	1	Indicator Light, Green
43.	GA10682	2	Jumper Wire, 3", Gray
44.	GA10683	1	Jumper Wire, 5", White
45.	GA10684	1	Jumper Wire, 3", Red
46.	GA10685	4	Jumper Wire, 5", White

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (SDS Control Console)

(A11377/A9954/A11502/A11906/FWD102/A11376/A11378/A11348a/A11736)

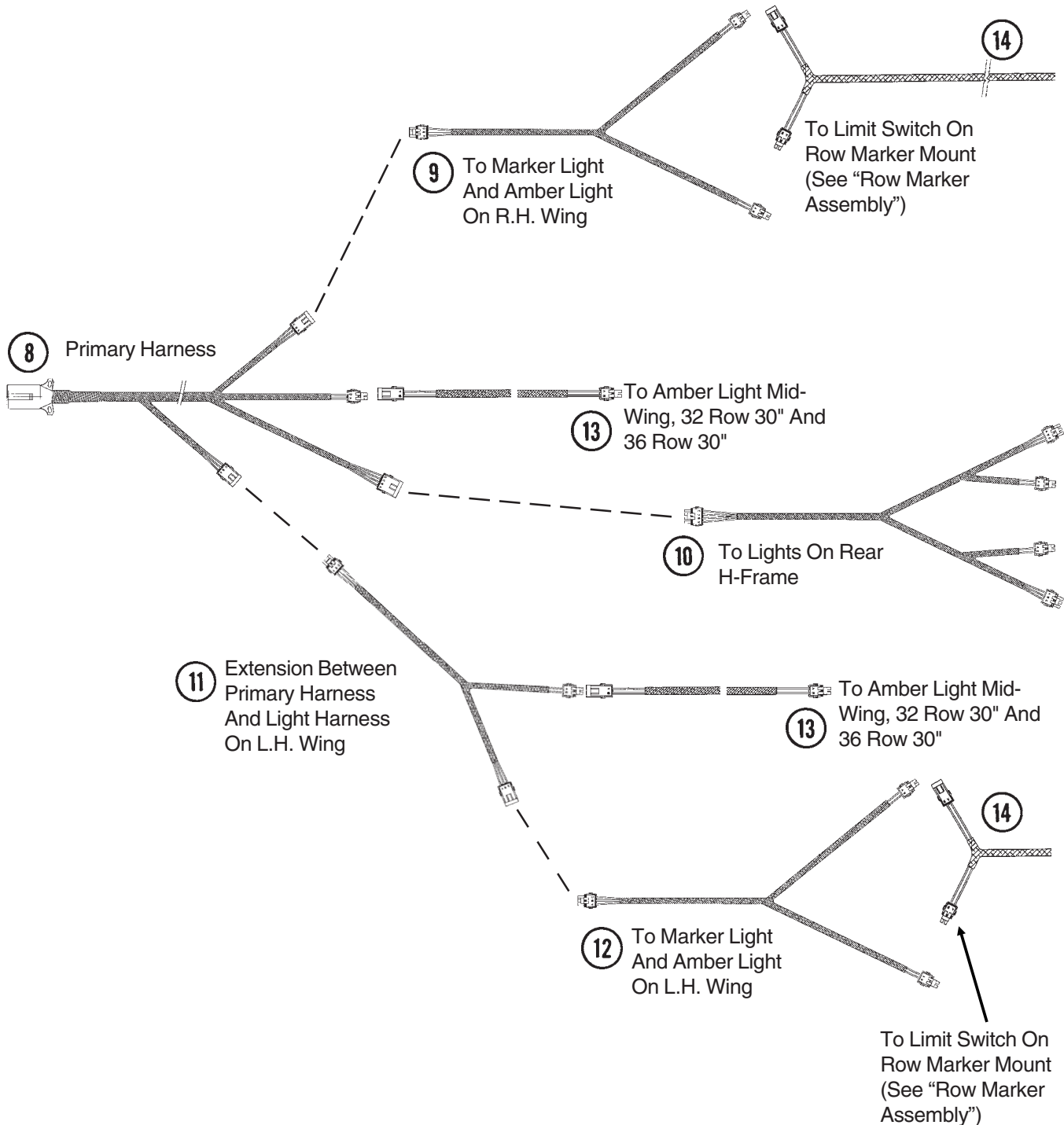
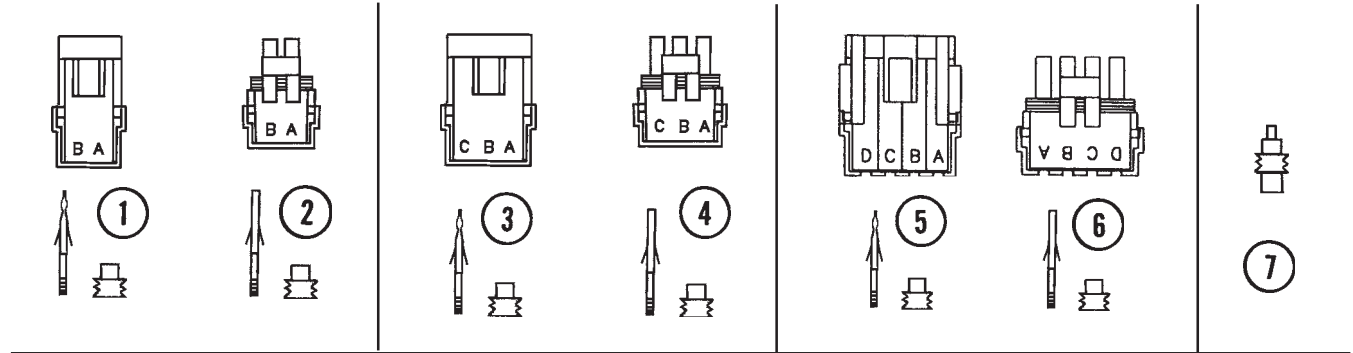


ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (SDS Control Console)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA11348	1	SDS Control Console Assembly
2.	GA7856	1	Power Lead Adapter
3.	GA11376	1	Wiring Harness, 648", 24 Row 30"
	GA11506	-	Wiring Harness, 756", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
4.	GA9097	2	Terminal Strip W/Screws, No. 6, 14 Terminal
	GR1635	-	Screw, No. 6-32 x 1/4"
5.	GA9954	2	Speed Sensor Assembly
6.	GA11502	2	Voltage Stabilizer, 8 1/2"
7.	GA11377	2	Wiring Harness, 360", 24 Row 30"
	GA11507	-	Wiring Harness, 576", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
8.	GA11906	2	4-Pin Connector, 48"
9.	GA11387	2	Proximity Sensor
10.	GA11378	2	Wiring Harness, 48"
11.	GA11066	4	Limit Switch
12.	GA9098	2	Terminal Strip W/Screws, No. 6, 8 Terminal
	GR1635	-	Screw, No. 6-32 x 1/4"
13.	GR1292	4	Pan Head Screw, No. 8-32 x 1/2"
14.	GA2612	3	Fuse Holder W/Spade, 1 33/50"
15.	GD2829	1	Fuse, 15 Amp, Type AGC
16.	GD3860	3	O-Ring
17.	GR1363	4	Hex Face Nut, 15/32"-32
	GR1364	4	Internal Tooth Lock Washer, 15/32"
18.	GA12171	1	Cover Plate
19.	GA6978	2	Switch, 3 Position Toggle, Momentary On-Off-Momentary On
20.	GA6977	1	Switch, 2 Position Toggle, On-Off
21.	GA12173	2	Switch, 2 Position Toggle, Momentary-On
22.	GD14640	1	Mounting Bracket
23.	GA6975	2	Knob
	G10211	4	Washer, 1/4" SAE
	GR1290	2	Cage Nut, 1/4"-20
24.	GA10195	2	Indicator Light, Amber
25.	GA12174	1	Switch, 2 Position Toggle, Momentary-On
26.	GA9965	2	Tachometer
27.	GA12180	1	Wiring Harness W/Dust Cap And Power Cable
28.	G11112	1	Plug, 3/8"
29.	GA11736	-	Harness Extension W/Dust Caps, 180"

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Lights)

(MTR27v/MTR27a/ELC27b/MTR27a/A10315/A10318/A10317/A10316/A10452/A11042)

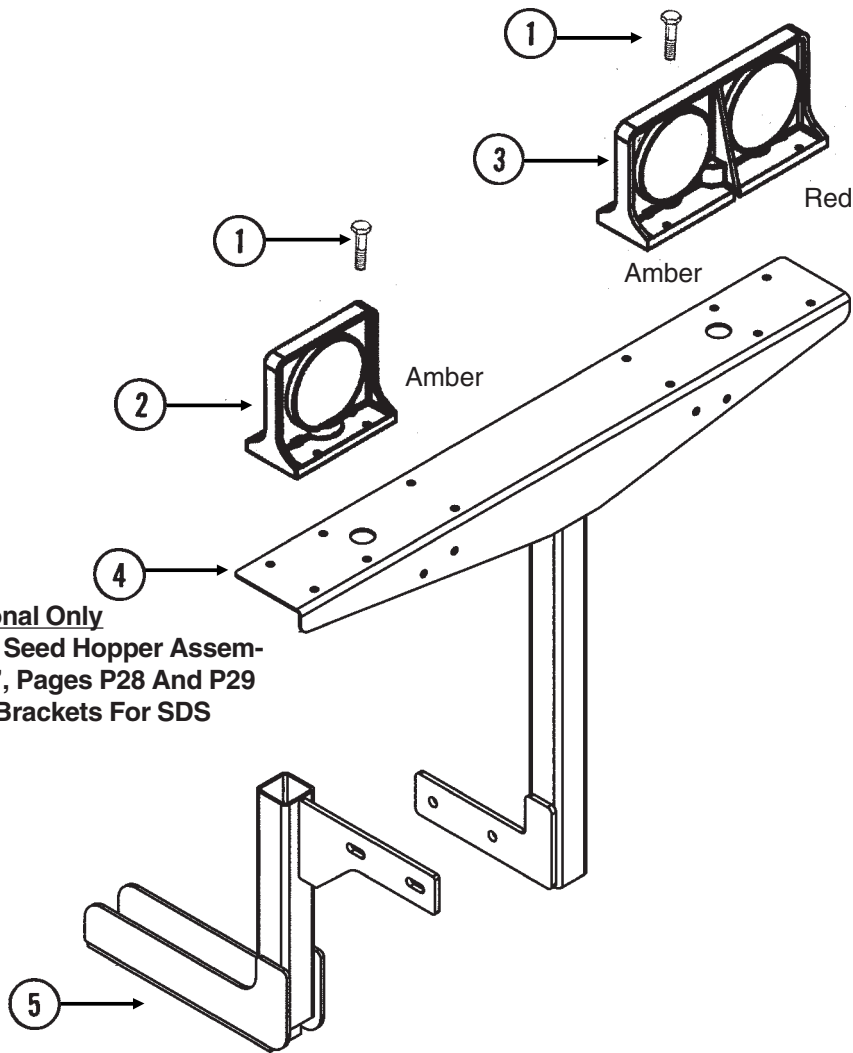


ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Lights)

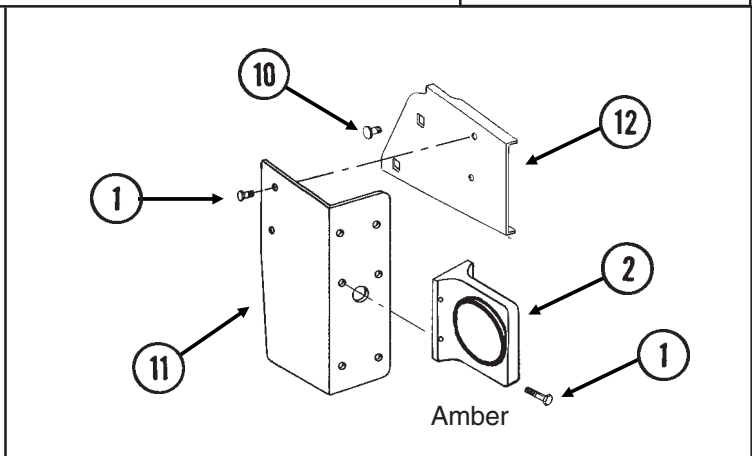
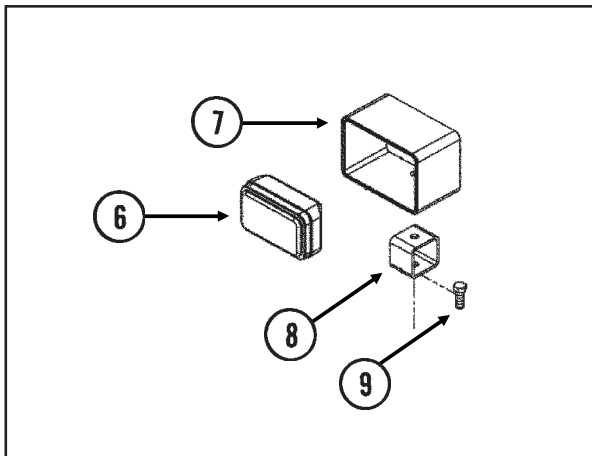
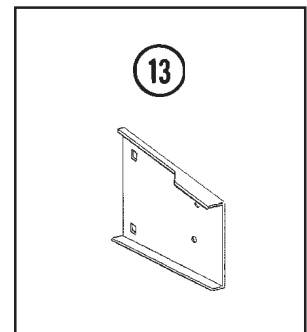
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G1K321	-	2-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 2-Pin Female Housings, (6) Pin Contacts, (6) Seals
2.	G1K320	-	2-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 2-Pin Male Housings, (6) Socket Contacts, (6) Seals
3.	G1K248	-	3-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Female Housings, (9) Pin Contacts, (9) Seals
4.	G1K252	-	3-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Male Housings, (9) Socket Contacts, (9) Seals
5.	GA8328	-	4-Pin Female Connector Kit, Includes: (1) 4-Pin Female Housing, (4) Pin Contacts, (4) Seals
6.	GA8329	-	4-Pin Male Connector Kit, Includes: (1) 4-Pin Male Housing, (4) Socket Contacts, (4) Seals
7.	GD11089	-	Sealing Plug
8.	GA10315	1	Wiring Harness, 414", 24 Row 30"
	GA10323	1	Wiring Harness, 487", 32 Row 30"
	GA10334	1	Wiring Harness, 543", 36 Row 30"
9.	GA10318	1	Wiring Harness, 156", 24 Row 30"
	GA10326	1	Wiring Harness, 231", 32 Row 30"
	GA10338	1	Wiring Harness, 276", 36 Row 30"
10.	GA10317	1	Wiring Harness, 198", 24 Row 30"
	GA10325	1	Wiring Harness, 243", 32 Row 30"
	GA10336	1	Wiring Harness, 258", 36 Row 30"
11.	GA10316	1	Wiring Harness, 254", 24 Row 30"
	GA10324	1	Wiring Harness, 327", 32 Row 30"
	GA10335	1	Wiring Harness, 359", 36 Row 30"
12.	GA10319	1	Wiring Harness, 156", 24 Row 30"
	GA10327	1	Wiring Harness, 231", 32 Row 30"
	GA10337	1	Wiring Harness, 276", 36 Row 30"
13.	GA10452	2	Wiring Harness, 63", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
14.	GA11299	2	Wiring Harness, 63", All Sizes

LIGHT ASSEMBLIES AND BRACKETS

(FWD133/FWD14/RU130b/RU131f)



Conventional Only
 See "Bulk Seed Hopper Assembly (SDS)", Pages P28 And P29
 For Light Brackets For SDS
 Planters



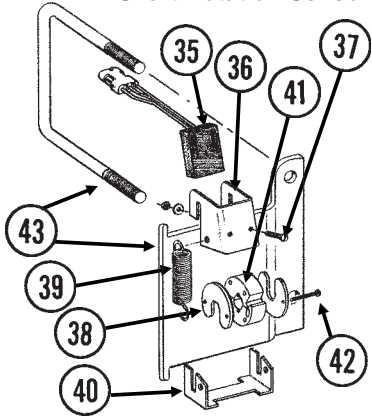
LIGHT ASSEMBLIES AND BRACKETS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10064	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1"
	G10227	-	Lock Washer, 1/4"
	G10103	-	Hex Nut, 1/4"-20
2.	GA10576	4	Single Amber Light Assembly
	GR1731	-	Amber Lens
	GR1208	-	Bulb
3.	GA10571	1	Double Light Assembly
	GA10572	-	Double Light Assembly (Shown)
	GR1733	-	Red Lens
	GR1731	-	Amber Lens
	GR1732	-	Cover
	GR1208	-	Bulb
4.	GA11771	1	Light Bracket, L.H. (Conventional) (Shown)
	GA11772	-	Light Bracket, R.H. (Conventional)
5.		-	See "Manifolds And Distribution Hoses", Pages P52-P55
6.	GA10297	2	Work Light Assembly W/Halogen Lamp
	GR1707	-	Halogen Lamp, 3" x 5"
7.	GD15582	1	Light Protector
8.	GD14987	1	Light Bracket
9.	G10017	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10228	1	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	1	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
10.	G10312	-	Carriage Bolt, 5/16"-18 x 3/4"
	G10620	-	Serrated Flange Nut, 5/16"-18
11.	GD12725	1	Bracket (Shown)
	GD12724	1	Bracket
12.	GD15968	1	Light Mount Extension
13.	GD12723	1	Light Mount Extension

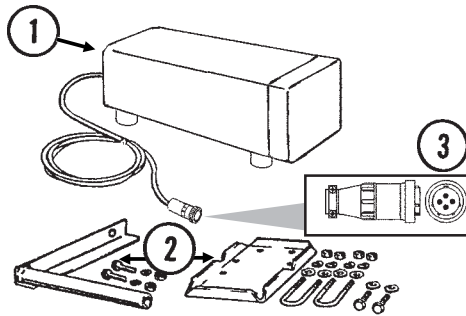
KPM II STACK-MODE ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR

(MTR43v)

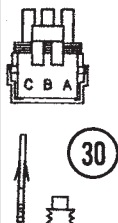
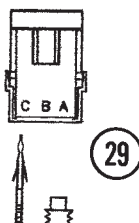
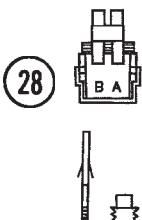
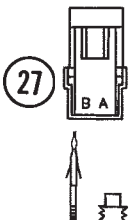
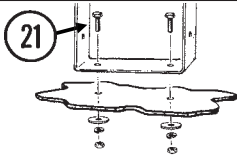
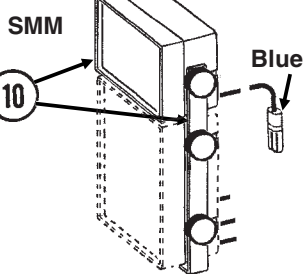
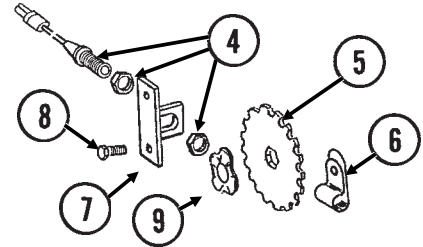
Shaft Rotation Sensor



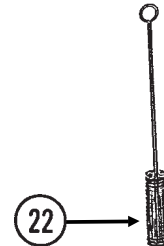
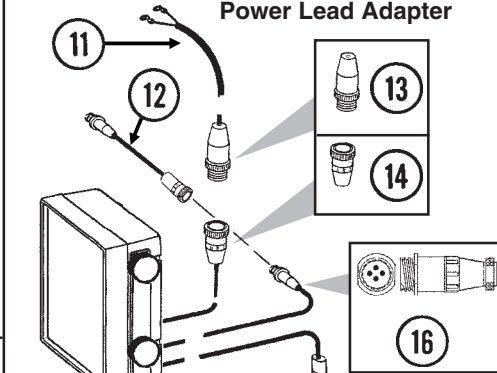
Radar Distance Sensor



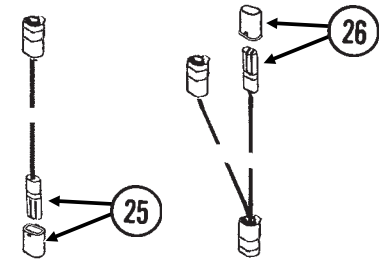
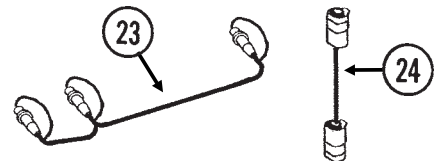
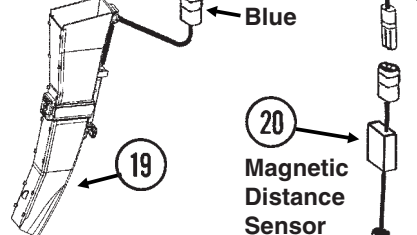
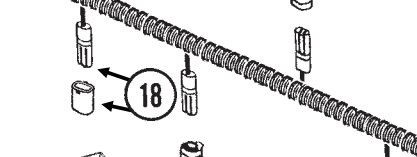
Magnetic Distance Sensor (MDS)



Power Lead Adapter

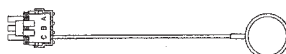


Planter Harness



Extension Harness

Junction Y-Harness



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GA7858	-	Radar Distance Sensor W/20' Cable
2.	GA8026	-	Radar Sensor Pipe/Mounting Bracket Package
3.	G1K323	-	4-Pin Connector Kit W/Female Housing, Includes: (4) Pins, (1) Cable Clamp
4.	GA5600	1	Magnetic Distance Sensor
5.	GD8751	-	Magnetic Distance Sensor Pulse Wheel
6.	GD6291	-	Insulated Clamp, 3/8"
7.	GD8770	1	Bracket
8.	G10001	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16

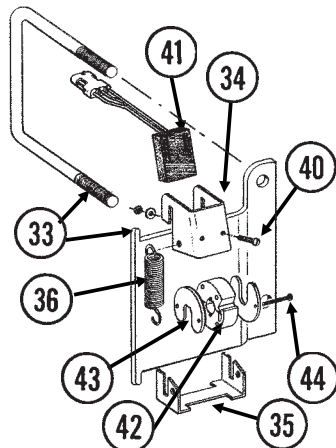
KPM II STACK-MODE ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
9.	GD8771	1	Spring Wave Washer
10.	GA9857	1	SMM Backlit Console W/Mounting Bracket And Dust Plug (Item 36)
	GR1631	-	Mounting Bracket, KPM II Stack-Mode And SMM Consoles
	GR1632	-	Console Mounting Bracket Hardware Package (Includes 2 Knobs And 1/4" Hardware)
11.	GA7856	1	Power Lead Adapter
12.	GA9144	-	Monitor/Radar Adapter Cable, 10"
13.	G1K267	-	Power Lead Adapter Connector Kit, Includes: (1) Cable Clamp, (1) 3-Pin Connector, (3) Male Terminal Pins
14.	G1K268	-	Console Cable Connector Kit, Includes: (1) Cable Clamp, (1) 3-Pin Connector, (1) Lock Ring, (3) Female Terminal Pins
15.	GA10575	-	KPM II Backlit Console W/Mounting Bracket, Fuse Holder And Fuse, Power Lead Adapter (Item 11), Brush (Item 23), Dust Plug (Item 34) And Monitor/Radar Adapter, 10" (Item 12)
	GR1391	-	Mounting Bracket, KPM II
	GR1393	-	Console Mounting Bracket Hardware Package (Includes 4 Knobs And 1/4" Hardware)
	GA10601	-	Fuse Holder
	GD7639	-	Fuse
16.	G1K322	-	4-Pin Connector Kit W/Male Housing, (4) Female Socket Contacts And (1) Cable Clamp
17.		-	Included In Tractor/Planter Wiring Harnesses, See Pages P140 And P141
18.	GA8022	-	Planter Harness W/Dust Caps, 6 Row (9 Connectors)
	GA7851	-	Planter Harness W/Dust Caps, 12 Row (16 Connectors)
	GA7852	-	Planter Harness W/Dust Caps, 16 Row (20 Connectors)
	GD11993	-	Dust Cap
19.	GA11948	-	Seed Tube W/Computerized Sensor, EdgeVac®
	GR1737	-	Sensor Only, EdgeVac®
	GA11947	-	Seed Tube (With Holes For Sensor Installation), EdgeVac®
20.	GA7859	1	Magnetic Distance Sensor Adapter (Analog To Digital)
21.	G10022	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1/2"
	G10211	2	Washer, 1/4" SAE
	G10227	2	Lock Washer, 1/4"
	G10103	2	Hex Nut, 1/4"-20
22.	GR0594	-	Brush
23.	GR0586	1	Radar Y-Cable (Used To Connect Radar Distance Sensor For Multiple Functions)
24.	GA7849	-	Extension Harness, 15'
25.	GA7854	-	Extension Harness W/Dust Cap, 15'
	GA7855	-	Extension Harness W/Dust Cap, 30'
	GD11993	-	Dust Cap
26.	GA7853	-	Junction Y-Harness W/Dust Cap
	GD11993	-	Dust Cap
27.	G1K321	-	2-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 2-Pin Female Housings, (6) Pin Contacts, (6) Seals
28.	G1K320	-	2-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 2-Pin Male Housings, (6) Socket Contacts, (6) Seals
29.	G1K248	-	3-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Female Housings, (9) Pin Contacts, (9) Seals
	G1K362	-	3-Pin Female Connector Kit (Blue), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Female Housings, (9) Pin Contacts, (9) Seals
30.	G1K252	-	3-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Male Housings, (9) Socket Contacts, (9) Seals
	G1K363	-	3-Pin Male Connector Kit (Blue), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Male Housings, (9) Socket Contacts, (9) Seals
31.	GD11089	-	Sealing Plug
32.	G1K249	-	Acre Counter Switch Kit
33.	GA8046	-	Dust Plug (Black)
	GA9978	-	Dust Plug (Blue)
34.	GA8047	-	Dust Plug (Black)
	GA9979	-	Dust Plug (Blue)
35.	GR1415	1	Rotation Sensor
36.	GD11169	1	Mount
37.	G10757	2	Pan Head Screw, No. 10-32 x 1 1/4"
	G10243	2	Washer, No. 10 SAE
	G10758	2	Hex Nut, No. 10-32
38.	GD11474	2	Cover
39.	GD5857	2	Spring
40.	GD11170	1	Spring Mount
41.	GR1414	1	Actuator
42.	G10927	2	Pan Head Machine Screw, No. 8-32 x 1 1/4", Stainless Steel
	G10931	2	Lock Washer, No. 8, Internal/External, Stainless Steel
	G10928	2	Hex Nut, No. 8-32, Stainless Steel
43.	G1K364	-	Rotation Sensor Mount Kit, Includes: (2) Mounts, (2) GD11721 5" x 7" U-Bolts, (4) G10228 Lock Washers, (4) G10102 Hex Nuts, (1) Instruction
A.	GA6147	-	Magnetic Distance Sensor And Mounting Package (Items 4-9)

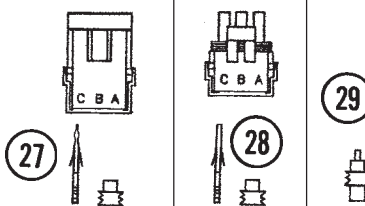
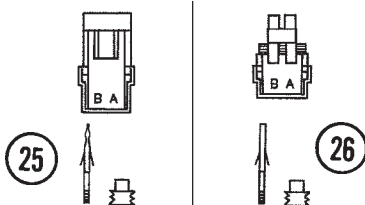
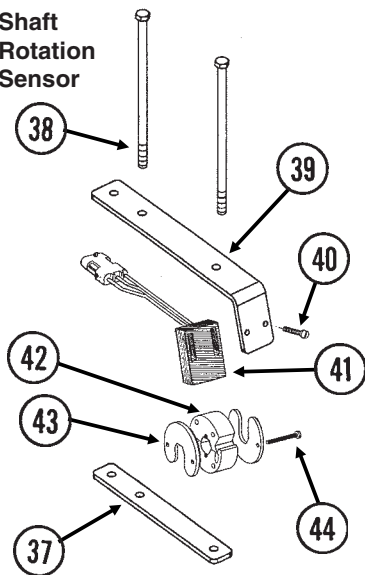
KPM III ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR

(MTR43w)

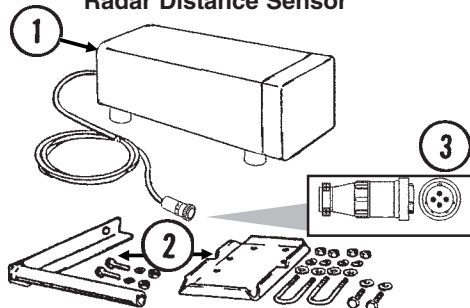
Shaft Rotation Sensor



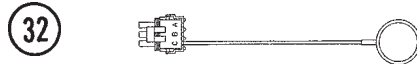
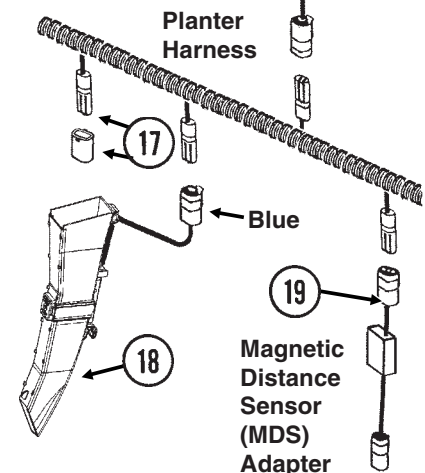
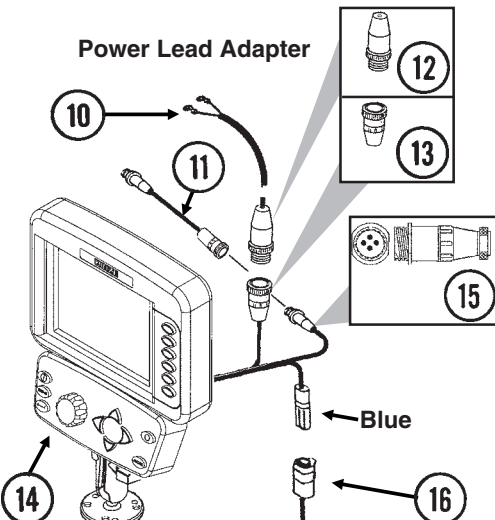
Shaft Rotation Sensor



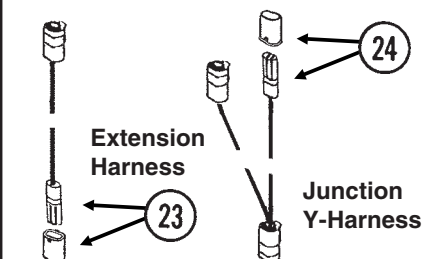
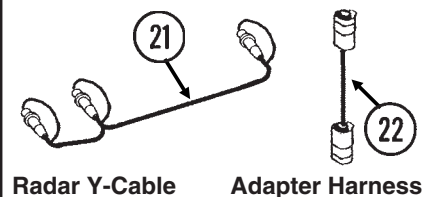
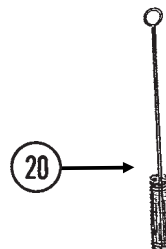
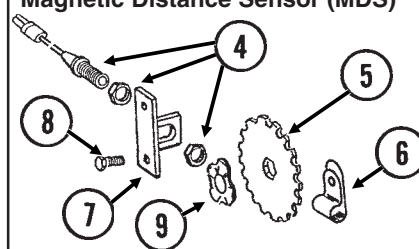
Radar Distance Sensor



Power Lead Adapter



Magnetic Distance Sensor (MDS)



TEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
-----	----------	------	-------------

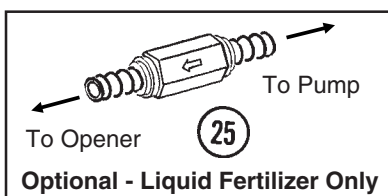
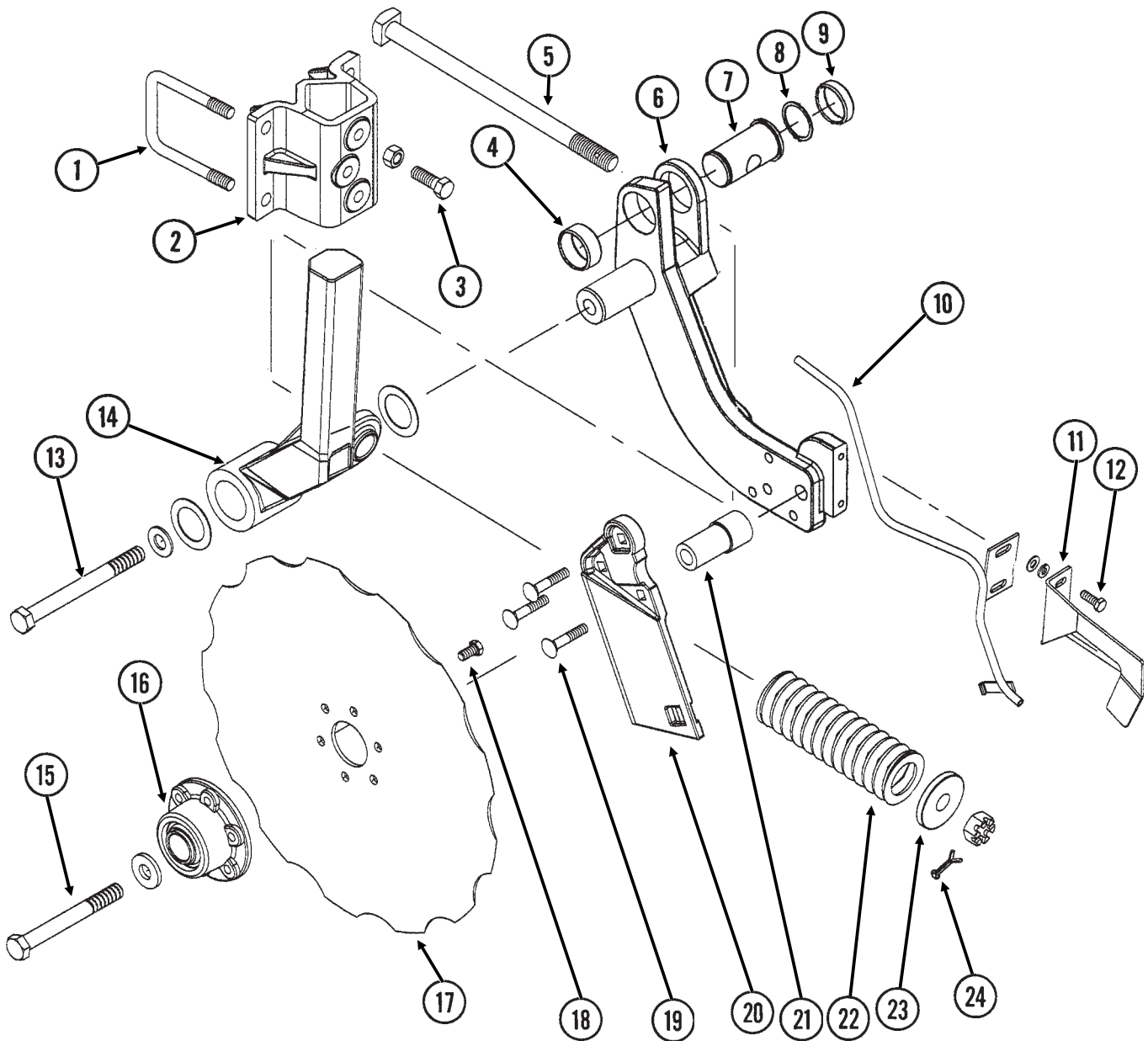
1.	GA7858	-	Radar Distance Sensor W/20' Cable
2.	GA8026	-	Radar Sensor Pipe/Mounting Bracket Package
3.	G1K323	-	4-Pin Connector Kit W/Female Housing, Includes: (4) Pins, (1) Cable Clamp
4.	GA5600	1	Magnetic Distance Sensor
5.	GD8751	-	Magnetic Distance Sensor Pulse Wheel
6.	GD6291	-	Insulated Clamp, 3/8"
7.	GD8770	1	Bracket
8.	G10001	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 1"
	G10229	2	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16

KPM III ELECTRONIC SEED MONITOR

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
9.	GD8771	1	Spring Wave Washer
10.	GA7856	1	Power Lead Adapter
11.	GA9144	-	Monitor/Radar Adapter Cable, 10"
12.	G1K267	-	Power Lead Adapter Connector Kit, Includes: (1) Cable Clamp, (1) 3-Pin Connector, (3) Male Terminal Pins
13.	G1K268	-	Console Cable Connector Kit, Includes: (1) Cable Clamp, (1) 3-Pin Connector, (1) Lock Ring, (3) Female Terminal Pins
14.	GA11039	1	KPM III Backlit Console W/Brush (Item 23), Dust Plug (Item 34), Mounting Bracket Assembly, Console Mounting Bracket Hardware And Power Harness
	GA12403	-	Mounting Bracket Assembly, Includes: (2) Mounting Brackets, (2) Connector Halves, (1) Compression Spring, (1) Tension Knob, (1) 1/4"-20 x 1 3/4" Hex Head Cap Screw, (1) 1/4" Plastic Washer, (1) 1/4" Steel Washer
	GR1762	-	Console Mounting Bracket Hardware Package, Includes: (3) No. 10-32 x 5/8" Hex Socket Pan Head Screws, (3) No. 10 Lock Washers
	GR1764	-	Power Harness
15.	G1K322	-	4-Pin Connector Kit W/Male Housing, (4) Female Socket Contacts And (1) Cable Clamp
16.		-	Included In Tractor/Planter Wiring Harnesses, See Pages P140 And P141
17.	GA8022	-	Planter Harness W/Dust Caps, 6 Row (9 Connectors)
	GA7851	-	Planter Harness W/Dust Caps, 12 Row (16 Connectors)
	GA7852	-	Planter Harness W/Dust Caps, 16 Row (20 Connectors)
	GD11993	-	Dust Cap
18.	GA12650	-	Seed Tube W/Computerized Sensor, EdgeVac®
	GR1737	-	Sensor Only, EdgeVac®
	GA12636	-	Seed Tube (With Holes For Sensor Installation), EdgeVac®
19.	GA7859	1	Magnetic Distance Sensor Adapter (Analog To Digital)
20.	GR0594	-	Brush
21.	GR0586	1	Radar Y-Cable (Used To Connect Radar Distance Sensor For Multiple Functions)
22.	GA7849	-	Extension Harness, 15'
23.	GA7854	-	Extension Harness W/Dust Cap, 15'
	GA7855	-	Extension Harness W/Dust Cap, 30'
	GD11993	-	Dust Cap
24.	GA7853	-	Junction Y-Harness W/Dust Cap
	GD11993	-	Dust Cap
25.	G1K321	-	2-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 2-Pin Female Housings, (6) Pin Contacts, (6) Seals
26.	G1K320	-	2-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 2-Pin Male Housings, (6) Socket Contacts, (6) Seals
27.	G1K248	-	3-Pin Female Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Female Housings, (9) Pin Contacts, (9) Seals
	G1K362	-	3-Pin Female Connector Kit (Blue), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Female Housings, (9) Pin Contacts, (9) Seals
28.	G1K252	-	3-Pin Male Connector Kit (Black), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Male Housings, (9) Socket Contacts, (9) Seals
	G1K363	-	3-Pin Male Connector Kit (Blue), Includes: (3) 3-Pin Male Housings, (9) Socket Contacts, (9) Seals
29.	GD11089	-	Sealing Plug
30.	G1K249	-	Acre Counter Switch Kit
31.	GA8046	-	Dust Plug (Black)
	GA9978	-	Dust Plug (Blue)
32.	GA8047	-	Dust Plug (Black)
	GA9979	-	Dust Plug (Blue)
33.	G1K364	-	Rotation Sensor Mount Kit, Includes: (2) Mounts, (2) GD11721 5" x 7" U-Bolts, (4) G10228 Lock Washers, (4) G10102 Hex Nuts, (1) Instruction
34.	GD11169	1	Mount
35.	GD11170	1	Spring Mount
36.	GD5857	2	Spring
37.	GD18168	2	Mount
38.	G10686	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 8"
	G10229	4	Lock Washer, 3/8"
	G10101	4	Hex Nut, 3/8"-16
39.	GD18118	2	Shaft Sensor Mount
40.	G10757	4	Pan Head Screw, No. 10-32 x 1 1/4"
	G10243	4	Washer, No. 10 SAE
	G10758	4	Hex Nut, No. 10-32
41.	GR1415	1	Rotation Sensor
42.	GR1414	1	Actuator
43.	GD11474	4	Cover
44.	G10927	4	Pan Head Machine Screw, No. 8-32 x 1 1/4", Stainless Steel
	G10931	4	Lock Washer, No. 8, Internal/External, Stainless Steel
	G10928	4	Hex Nut, No. 8-32, Stainless Steel
A.	GA6147	-	Magnetic Distance Sensor And Mounting Package (Items 4-9)

NOTCHED SINGLE DISC FERTILIZER OPENER

(A10216aa)

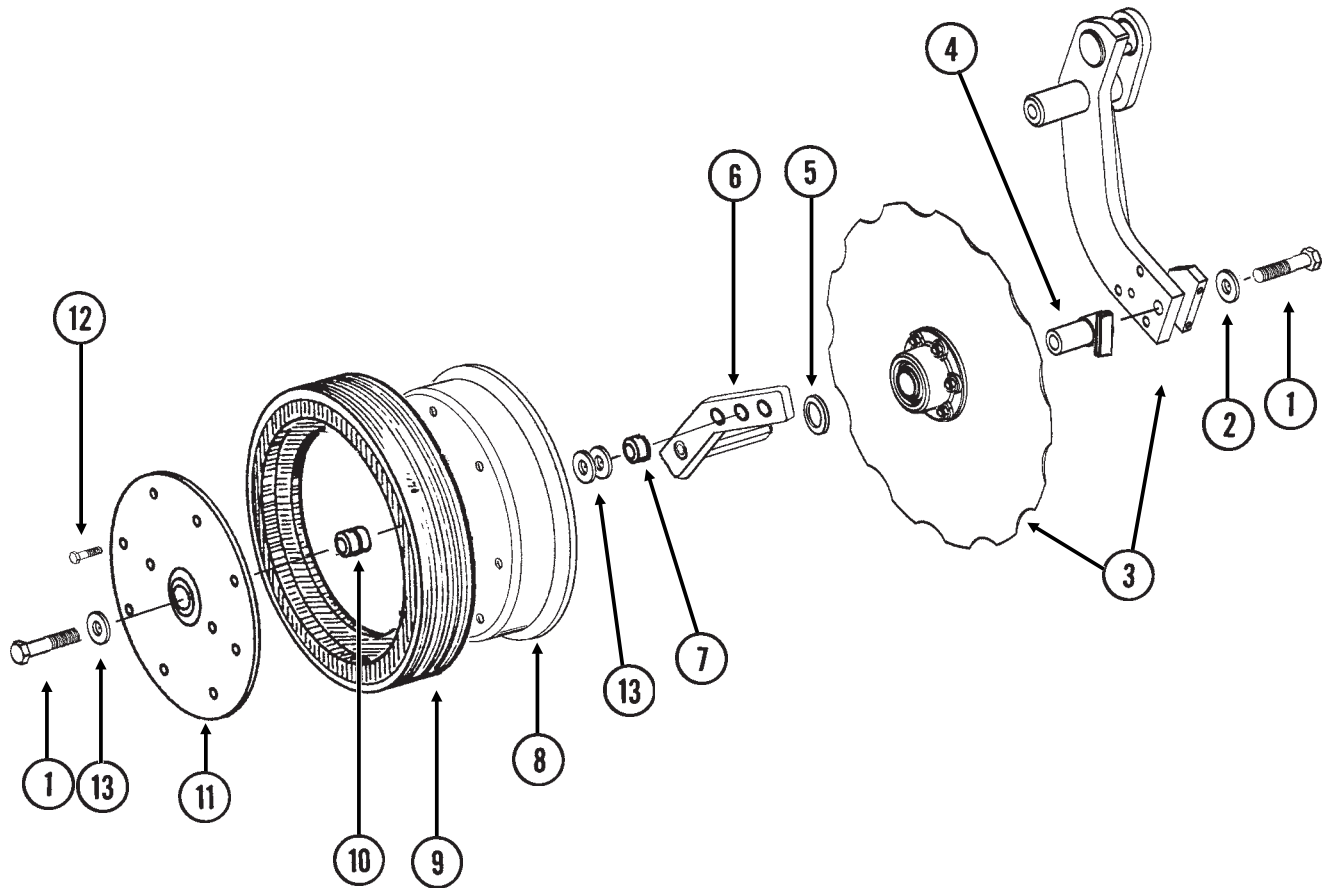


NOTCHED SINGLE DISC FERTILIZER OPENER

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
(Per Assy.)			
1.	GD17006	2	U-Bolt, 3" x 3" x 1/2"-13
	G10228	4	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	4	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
2.	GB0343	1	Mount
3.	G10017	3	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10102	3	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
4.	GD14672	1	Spring Bushing, 3/4"
5.	GD15226	1	Special Bolt, 3/4"-10 x 12"
	G11116	1	Slotted Hex Nut, 3/4"-10
6.	GA10704	1	Pivot Arm W/Shaft, R.H. (Shown)
	GA10705	-	Pivot Arm W/Shaft, L.H.
	GD14651	-	Shaft
7.	GD14649	-	Pin
8.	G10283	1	External Retaining Ring, 1 1/2"
9.	GD14673	1	Spring Bushing, 1/2"
10.	GA11760	1	Drop Tube, R.H., Liquid Fertilizer (Shown)
	GA11759	-	Drop Tube, L.H., Liquid Fertilizer
11.	GD11558	-	Scraper, R.H. (Shown)
	GD11557	1	Scraper, L.H.
12.	G10991	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 7/8"
	G10232	2	Lock Washer, 5/16"
	G10219	2	Washer, 5/16" USS
13.	G10012	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 6 1/2"
	G10450	2	Machine Bushing, 1 1/2", 18 Gauge
	G10217	1	Washer, 5/8" USS
	G10107	1	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
14.	GA10646	1	Arm Mount W/Grease Fitting, Bushing And Seal, R.H. (Shown)
	GA10647	-	Arm Mount W/Grease Fitting, Bushing And Seal, L.H.
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
	GD15600	-	Bushing
	GD15568	-	Seal
15.	G10011	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 5 1/2"
	GD12677	1	Washer, 1 1/2" O.D., 7 Gauge, Hardened
	G10107	1	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
16.	GA9437	1	Hub W/Bearing
	GA8603	-	Bearing, Double Row
17.	GD12676	1	Disc Blade, Notched, 16 3/4"
18.	G10002	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 3/4"
19.	G10306	3	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 2"
	G10108	3	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
20.	GB0322	-	Knife, R.H. (Shown)
	GB0323	1	Knife, L.H.
21.	GD12679	1	Stepped Spacer, 3" Long
22.	GD12817	1	Compression Spring
23.	GB0213	1	Spring Seat
24.	G10462	1	Cotter Pin, 3/16" x 2"
25.	GA8983	-	Check Valve, Low Rate

DEPTH/GAUGE WHEEL ATTACHMENT FOR NOTCHED SINGLE DISC FERTILIZER OPENER

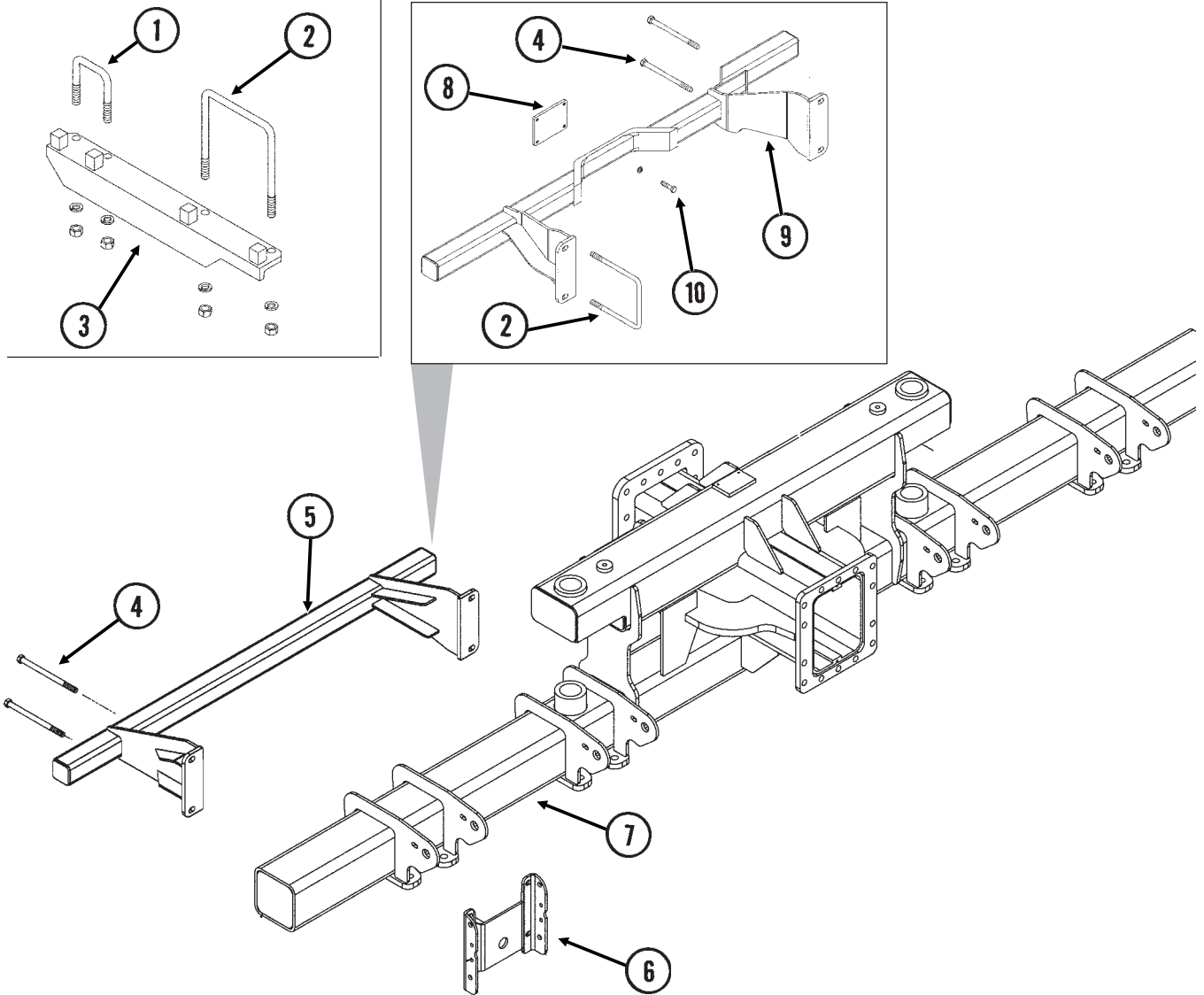
(FRTZ257)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
(Per Assy.)			
1.	G10010	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 3"
2.	GD7805	1	Special Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ ", Hardened
3.		-	See "Notched Single Disc Fertilizer Opener", Pages P152 And P153
4.	GA9472	1	Blade Mount
5.	G10233	1	Machine Bushing, 1", 10 Gauge
6.	GA10037	1	Wheel Mount, L.H. (Shown)
	GA10036	1	Wheel Mount, R.H.
7.	GD13309	1	Spacer
8.	GD11423	1	Half Wheel
9.	GD11953	1	Offset Tire
10.	GA6171	1	Bearing
11.	GD11954	1	Half Wheel Cover, Nylon
12.	G10961	11	Flanged Whiz-Lock Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x $\frac{3}{4}$ ", No Serration
	G10620	11	Serrated Flange Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18
13.	G10204	-	Special Machine Bushing, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 1" O.D. (As Required)
A.	GA8877	-	Gauge Wheel Complete (Items 8-12)

FERTILIZER OPENER MOUNTS

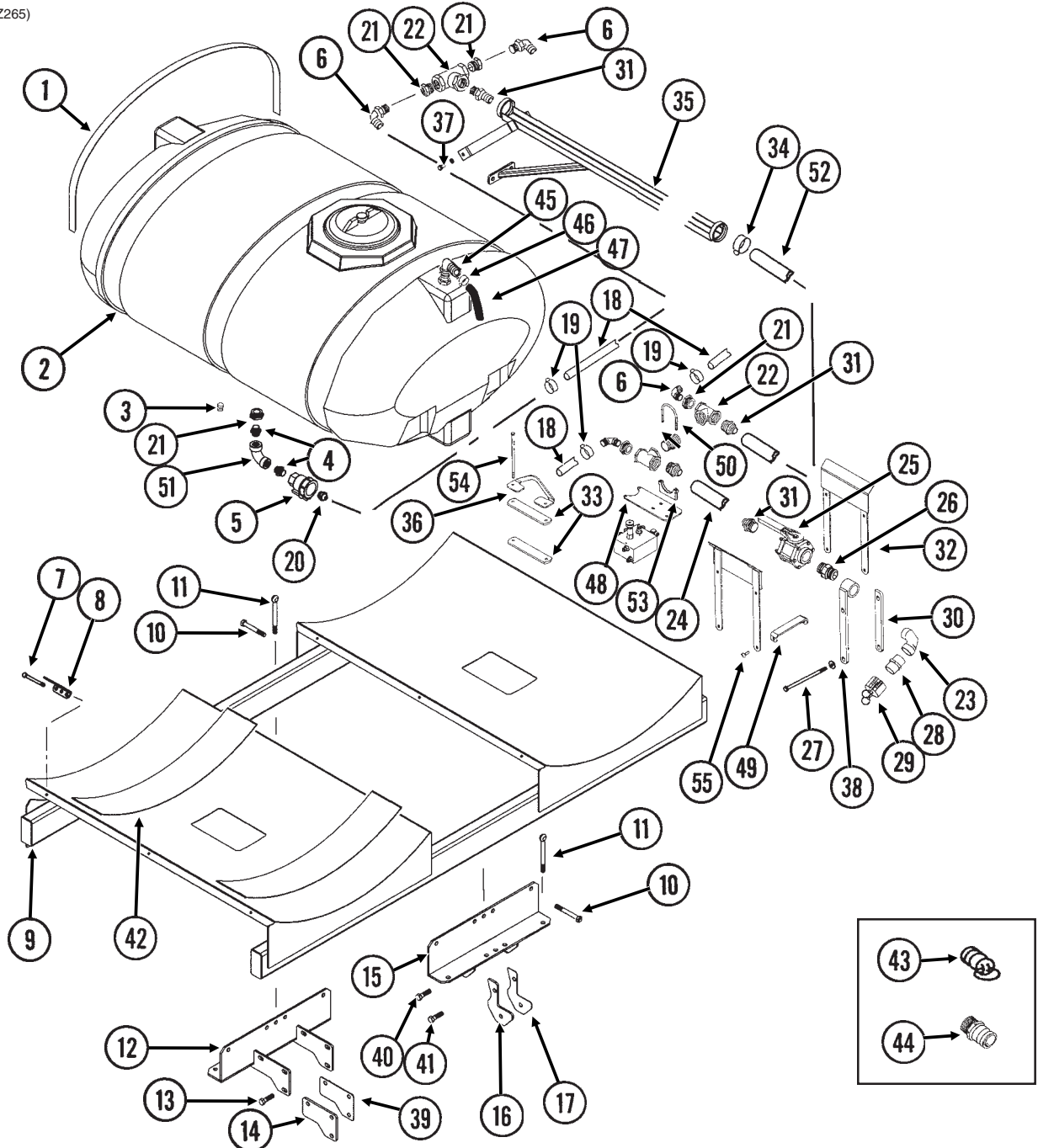
(FWD28/FWD138/FWD29a)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD14671	-	U-Bolt, 3" x 3" x 5/8"-11
	G10230	-	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	-	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
2.	GD17039	-	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11
	G10230	-	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	-	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
3.	GB0365	-	Brace, L.H. (Shown)
	GB0370	-	Brace, R.H.
4.	G10177	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 9 1/2"
	G10230	-	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	-	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
5.	GA10923	2	Mount
6.		-	See "Parallel Arms, Mounting Support Plate And Quick Adjustable Down Force Springs", Page P4
7.		-	See "Center Toolbar/Rear H-Frame Assembly", Pages P62 And P63
8.	GD17973	2	Tap Block
9.	GA12487	1	Opener Mount, L.H. (Shown)
	GA12488	-	Opener Mount, R.H.
10.	G10016	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 2"
	G10228	8	Lock Washer, 1/2"

LIQUID FERTILIZER TANKS, SADDLES, SADDLE MOUNTS AND HOSES (Conventional)

(FWD78a/FRTZ265)



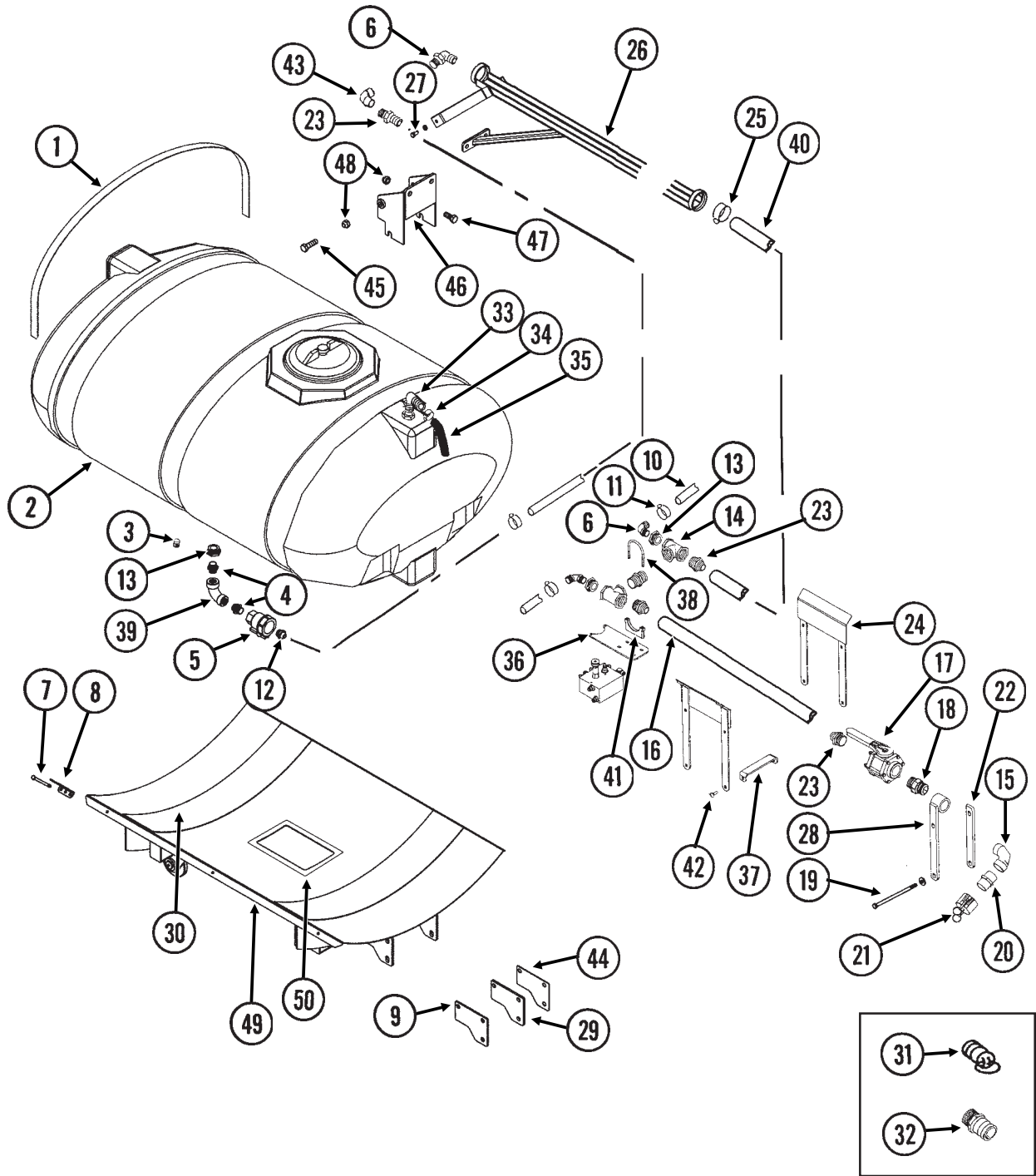
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD15605	3	Band (3 Per Tank)
2.	GA10201	2	Tank W/Lid And Fittings, 500 Gallon
	GR1702	-	Lid/Fillwell, 8" (Top Of Tank)
	GR1708	-	3/4" Bulkhead Fitting Assembly (Overflow Fitting, Nut, Bushing And O-Ring) (Top And Bottom Of Tank)
	GR1739	-	2" Bulkhead Fitting Assembly (Nut, Bushing And O-Ring) (Bottom Of Tank)
	GR1686	-	Lanyard, 12 1/2" (Top Of Tank)
3.	G10096	2	Pipe Plug, 3/4" NPT
4.	G10619	4	Close Nipple, 1 1/4" NPT
5.	GA4976	2	Shutoff Valve, 1 1/4" NPT
	GR1015	-	Body O-Ring
	GR1016	-	Stem O-Ring
	GR1017	-	Teflon Seat
	GR1018	-	Ball
	GR1019	-	Handle

LIQUID FERTILIZER TANKS, SADDLES, SADDLE MOUNTS AND HOSES (Conventional)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
6.	G10629	4	Elbow, 90°, 1 1/4" NPT To Barb
7.	G10485	6	Hex Head Tap Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 5" (6 Per Tank)
	G10901	6	Lock Nut W Nylon Insert, 3/8"-16 (6 Per Tank)
8.	GD11123	6	Anchor (Sub GA8114)
9.	GA10356	1	Tank Mount
10.	G10058	7	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 5 1/2"
	G10112	7	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
11.	GD14645	8	Eyebolt, 3/4"-10 x 8"
	G10112	8	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
12.	GA10358	1	Tank Mount
13.	G10044	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 4"
	G10112	6	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
14.	GD15472	3	Shim, 3/8"
15.	GA10357	1	Tank Mount
16.	GD15474	2	Shim, 3/8"
17.	GD15475	2	Shim, 12 Gauge
18.	G4200-05	2	Hose, 1 1/4" x 50'
19	G10674	48	Hose Clamp, No. 24
20.	G10626	2	Adapter, 1 1/4" NPT To Barb
21.	G10616	6	Reducing Bushing, 2" Male NPT To 1 1/4" Female
22.	G10888	3	Tee, 2" Female NPT
23.	G10287	1	Elbow, 90°, 2" Male NPT To Female
24.	G4201-02	1	Hose, 2" x 12'
25.	GA2660	1	Shutoff Valve, 2" NPT
26.	G10623	3	Close Nipple, 2" NPT
27.	G10148	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 9 1/2"
	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
28.	GD3622	1	Adapter, 2" Female NPT To Cam Lock
29.	GD3951	1	Dust Cap, 2" Cam Lock
30.	GD15703	1	Bracket, 1 1/2" x 12 1/2", 24 Row 30"
	GD15706	-	Bracket, 1 1/2" x 18 1/2", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
31.	G10628	4	Adapter, 2" NPT To Barb
32.	GA11064	2	Hose Support, 24 Row 30"
	GA11063	-	Hose Support, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
33.	GD16478	4	Bracket
34.	G10676	4	Hose Clamp, No. 36
35.	GA10663	1	Hose Support
36.	GD16479	4	Mount
37.	G10014	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1"
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
38.	GA10509	1	Straight Mount, Quick Fill, 14 19/32", 24 Row 30"
	GA10510	-	Straight Mount, Quick Fill, 20 19/32", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
39.	GD15473	2-3	Shim, 12 Gauge
40.	G10028	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 3"
	G10112	2	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
41.	G10056	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 3 1/2"
	G10112	2	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
42.	GD1862	2	Pad, 8" x 14"
43.	GD10777	2	Dust Plug, 2" Male Cam Lock
44.	GD3623	1	Adapter, 2" Male NPT To Cam Lock
45.	G10917	2	Elbow, 90°, 3/4" NPT To Barb
46.	G10278	10	Hose Clamp, No. 16
47.	G4205-10	1	Hose, 3/4" x 200" (100" Per Tank)
48.	GD16210	1	Bracket
49.	GD16189	4	Tie Bracket
50.	G11165	2	T-Bolt Clamp, 2 1/2", Stainless Steel
51.	G10897	2	Elbow, 90°, 1 1/4" Female NPT
52.	G4206-01	1	Hose, 2" x 18'
53.	GA8768	2	Clamp, 3"
54.	G11193	8	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 9 1/2", 24 Row 30"
	G10753	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 4 1/2", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
	G10108	8	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
55.	G10599	8	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10203	8	Washer, 3/8" SAE
	G10108	8	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16

LIQUID FERTILIZER TANKS, SADDLES, SADDLE MOUNTS AND HOSES (SDS 24 Row 30")

(FWD110)



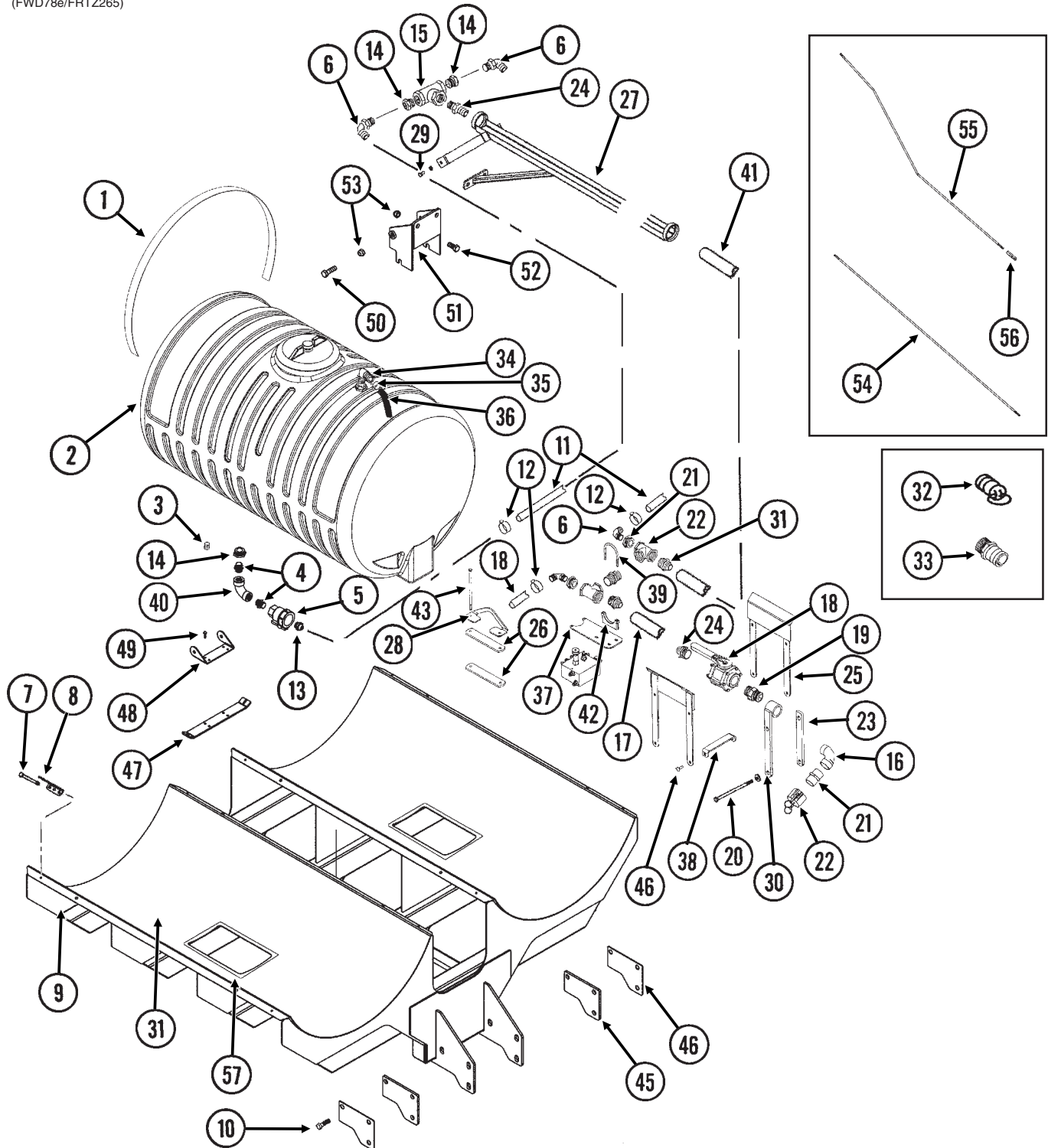
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD15605	3	Band
2.	GA10201	1	Tank W/Lid And Fittings, 500 Gallon
	GR1702	-	Lid/Fillwell, 8" (Top Of Tank)
	GR1708	-	3/4" Bulkhead Fitting Assembly (Overflow Fitting, Nut, Bushing And O-Ring) (Top And Bottom Of Tank)
	GR1739	-	2" Bulkhead Fitting Assembly (Nut, Bushing And O-Ring) (Bottom Of Tank)
	GR1686	-	Lanyard, 12 1/2" (Top Of Tank)

LIQUID FERTILIZER TANKS, SADDLES, SADDLE MOUNTS AND HOSES (SDS 24 Row 30")

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
3.	G10096	2	Pipe Plug, 3/4" NPT
4.	G10619	2	Close Nipple, 1 1/4" NPT
5.	GA11399	2	Shutoff Valve, 2" NPT
	GR1769	-	Handle
	GR1768	-	Ball
	GR1017	-	Teflon Seat
	GR1767	-	Stem O-Ring
	GR1766	-	Body O-Ring
6.	G10629	1	Elbow, 90°, 1 1/4" NPT To Barb
7.	G10485	6	Hex Head Tap Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 5" (6 Per Tank)
	G10901	6	Lock Nut W/Nylon Insert, 3/8"-16 (6 Per Tank)
8.	GD11123	6	Anchor (Sub GA8114)
9.	GD16733	3	Shim, 3/8"
10.	G4200-05	2	Hose, 1 1/4" x 50'
11.	G10674	48	Hose Clamp, No. 24
12.	GD3623	2	Adapter, 2" Male NPT To Cam Lock
13.	G10616	2	Reducing Bushing, 2" Male NPT To 1 1/4" Female
14.	G10888	2	Tee, 2" Female NPT
15.	G10287	1	Elbow, 90°, 2" Male NPT To Female
16.	G4201-03	1	Hose, 2" x 18'
17.	GA2660	1	Shutoff Valve, 2" NPT
18.	G10623	3	Close Nipple, 2" NPT
19.	G10148	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 9 1/2"
	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
20.	GD3622	1	Adapter, 2" Female NPT To Cam Lock
21.	GD3951	1	Dust Cap, 2" Cam Lock
22.	GD15703	1	Bracket, 1 1/2" x 12 1/2", 24 Row 30"
23.	G10628	4	Adapter, 2" NPT To Barb
24.	GA11064	2	Hose Support, 24 Row 30"
25.	G10676	4	Hose Clamp, No. 36
26.	GA10663	1	Hose Support
27.	G10014	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1"
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
28.	GA10509	1	Straight Mount, Quick Fill, 14 19/32", 24 Row 30"
29.	GD16731	2-4	Shim, 12 Gauge
30.	GD1862	2	Pad, 8" x 14'
31.	GD10777	2	Dust Plug, 2" Male Cam Lock
32.	GD3623	1	Adapter, 2" Male NPT To Cam Lock
33.	G10917	2	Elbow, 90°, 3/4" NPT To Barb
34.	G10278	10	Hose Clamp, No. 16
35.	G4205-10	1	Hose, 3/4" x 200" (100" Per Tank)
36.	GD16210	1	Bracket
37.	GD16189	4	Tie Bracket
38.	G11165	2	T-Bolt Clamp, 2 1/2", Stainless Steel
39.	G10629	2	Elbow, 90°, 1 1/4" NPT To Barb
40.	G4206-01	1	Hose, 2" x 18'
41.	GA8768	2	Clamp, 3"
42.	G10599	8	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10203	8	Washer, 3/8" SAE
	G10108	8	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
43.	G11185	2	Elbow, 2" Female NPT
44.	GD16732	2	Shim, 1/4"
45.	G10027	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 2 1/2"
46.	GA11608	-	Hose Support Mount
47.	G11042	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 1 3/4"
48.	G10112	12	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
49.	GA11599	1	Tank Mount W/Wheels, Sleeve, Bushings And Hardware
	GA12452	-	Wheel
	GD5900-38	-	Sleeve, 1 1/2" O.D. x 1 1/64" I.D. x 2 1/8"
	GD16716	-	Special Bolt, 1"-8 x 12"
	G10397	-	Lock Nut, 1"-8
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
50.	G4427-01	-	Edge Molding, 1/8" x 12"
	G4427-02	-	Edge Molding, 1/8" x 7"

LIQUID FERTILIZER TANKS, SADDLES, SADDLE MOUNTS AND HOSES (SDS 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30")

(FWD78e/FRTZ265)



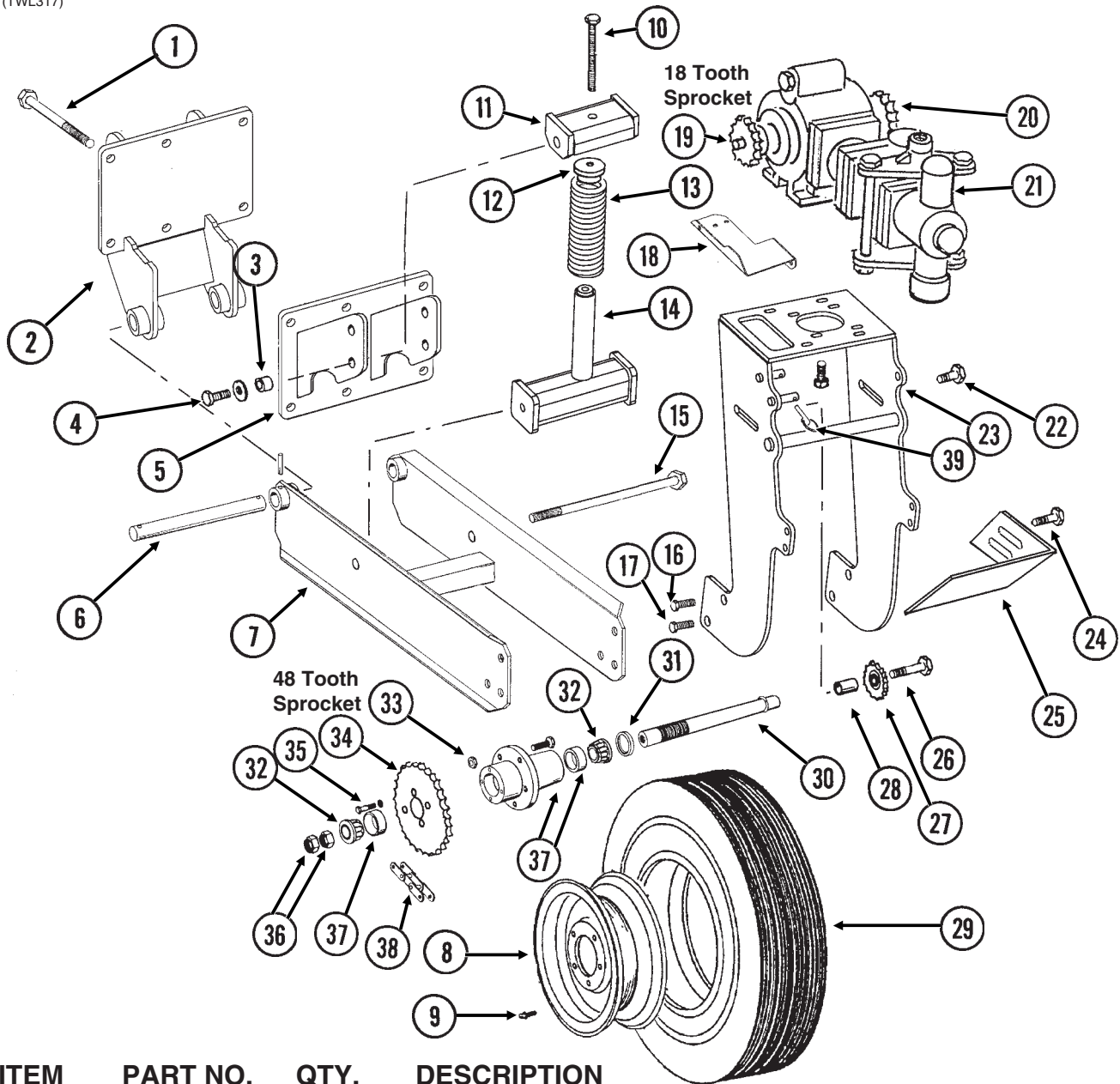
ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD15605	3	Band (3 Per Tank)
2.	GA11743	2	Tank W/Lid And Fittings, 300 Gallon
	GR1006	-	Lid W/Removable Vent, 10" (Top Of Tank)
	GR1005	-	Fillwell, 10" (Top Of Tank)
	GR0508	-	1 1/4" Polypropylene Fitting Assembly (Nut, Bushing, And O-Ring) (Bottom Of Tank)
	GR1435	-	1 1/4" Anti-Vortex Fitting Assembly (Nut, Bushing And O-Ring)
	GR0513	-	3/4" Polypropylene Fitting Assembly (Overflow Fitting, Nut, Bushing And O-Ring)
	GR1571	-	Strap W/Cap Rivet
3.	G10739	2	Plug, 1 1/4" NPT

LIQUID FERTILIZER TANKS, SADDLES, SADDLE MOUNTS AND HOSES (SDS 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30")

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
4.	G10619	4	Close Nipple, 1 1/4" NPT
5.	GA4976	2	Shutoff Valve, 1 1/4" NPT
	GR1015	-	Body O-Ring
	GR1016	-	Stem O-Ring
	GR1017	-	Teflon Seat
	GR1018	-	Ball
	GR1019	-	Handle
6.	G10629	4	Elbow, 90°, 1 1/4" NPT To Barb
7.	G10485	6	Hex Head Tap Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 5" (6 Per Tank)
	G10901	6	Lock Nut W/Nylon Insert, 3/8"-16 (6 Per Tank)
8.	GD11123	6	Anchor (Sub GA8114)
9.	GA11607	1	Tank Mount W/Wheels, Sleeve, Bushings And Hardware
	GD16714	-	Wheel
	GD5900-28	-	Sleeve, 1 1/2" O.D. x 1" I.D. x 2 1/8"
	GD16717	-	Bronze Bushing
	GD16718	-	Flanged Bronze Bushing
	GD16716	-	Special Bolt, 1"-8 x 12"
	G10640	-	Grease Fitting, 1/4"-28
10.	G10044	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 4"
	G10112	6	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
11.	G4200-13	2	Hose, 1 1/4" x 50'
12.	G10674	48	Hose Clamp, No. 24
13.	G10626	2	Adapter, 1 1/4" NPT To Barb
14.	G10616	6	Reducing Bushing, 2" Male NPT To 1 1/4" Female
15.	G10888	3	Tee, 2" Female NPT
16.	G10287	1	Elbow, 90°, 2" Male NPT To Female
17.	G4201-02	1	Hose, 2" x 12'
18.	GA2660	1	Shutoff Valve, 2" NPT
19.	G10623	3	Close Nipple, 2" NPT
20.	G10148	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 9 1/2"
	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
21.	GD3622	2	Adapter, 2" Female NPT To Cam Lock
22.	GD3951	1	Dust Cap, 2" Cam Lock
23.	GD15706	-	Bracket, 1 1/2" x 18 1/2", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
24.	G10628	4	Adapter, 2" NPT To Barb
25.	GA11063	-	Hose Support, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
26.	GD16478	4	Bracket
27.	GA10663	1	Hose Support
28.	GD16479	4	Mount
29.	G10014	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1"
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
30.	GA10510	-	Straight Mount, Quick Fill, 20 19/32", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
31.	GD1862	2	Pad, 8" x 14'
32.	GD10777	2	Dust Plug, 2" Male Cam Lock
33.	GD3623	1	Adapter, 2" Male NPT To Cam Lock
34.	G10917	2	Elbow, 90°, 3/4" NPT To Barb
35.	G10278	10	Hose Clamp, No. 16
36.	G4205-10	1	Hose, 3/4" x 200" (100" Per Tank)
37.	GD16210	1	Bracket
38.	GD16189	4	Tie Bracket
39.	G11165	2	T-Bolt Clamp, 2 1/2", Stainless Steel
40.	G10897	2	Elbow, 90°, 1 1/4" Female NPT
41.	G4206-01	1	Hose, 2" x 18'
42.	GA8768	2	Clamp, 3"
43.	G10753	-	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/8"-16 x 4 1/2", 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
	G10108	8	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
44.	G10599	8	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10203	8	Washer, 3/8" SAE
	G10108	8	Lock Nut, 3/8"-16
45.	GD16733	2	Shim, 3/8"
46.	GD16731	4	Shim, 12 Gauge
47.	GD16943	1	Mounting Plate
	G10599	-	Carriage Bolt, 3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"
	G10227	-	Lock Washer, 1/4"
	G10103	-	Hex Nut, 1/4"-20
48.	GD16942	1	Flapper
49.	G10064	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/4"-20 x 1"
50.	G10027	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 2 1/2"
51.	GA11608	-	Hose Support Mount
52.	G11042	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 1 3/4"
53.	G10112	12	Lock Nut, 3/4"-10
54.	GD16751	1	Extension Rod
55.	GD16944	1	Flapper Rod
56.	GD16572	1	Flapper Pivot Mount
57.	G4427-01	-	Edge Molding, 1/8" x 12"
	G4427-02	-	Edge Molding, 1/8" x 7"

LIQUID FERTILIZER PISTON PUMP MOUNT AND GROUND DRIVE WHEEL

(TWL317)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G10152	6	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 9"
	G10230	6	Lock Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ "
	G10104	6	Hex Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
2.	GA10355	1	Wheel Arm Mount
3.	GB0218	2	Bushing, $2\frac{1}{32}$ " I.D. x $\frac{7}{8}$ " O.D. x $\frac{19}{32}$ " Long
4.	G10005	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "
	GD7805	2	Special Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$ ", Hardened
	G10107	2	Lock Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
5.	GA9712	1	Spring Mount
6.	GD2681	1	Pin, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $13\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10460	2	Cotter Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2"
7.	GA10621	1	Arm W/Grease Fittings
	G10641	2	Grease Fitting, $\frac{1}{8}$ " NPT
8.	GA0241	1	Wheel, 5" x 15"
9.	GD1166	1	Valve Stem

LIQUID FERTILIZER PISTON PUMP MOUNT AND GROUND DRIVE WHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
10.	G10012	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 6 1/2"
	GD7805	1	Special Washer, 5/8", Hardened
11.	GA10908	1	Spring Mount
12.	GB0196	1	Washer
13.	GD7831	1	Compression Spring
14.	GA10907	1	Spring Guide
15.	G11122	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 12"
	G10107	1	Lock Nut, 5/8"-11
16.	G10026	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 2"
	G10231	2	Lock Washer, 3/4"
17.	G11042	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 3/4"-10 x 1 3/4"
	G10231	2	Lock Washer, 3/4"
	G10105	2	Hex Nut, 3/4"-10
18.	GD13744	1	Hose Holder
19.	GR1146	1	Sprocket, 18 Tooth
20.		-	See "Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump (Crankcase Assembly)", Pages P166 And P167
21.		-	See "Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump (Cylinder Assembly)", Pages P168 And P169
22.	G10007	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 1 1/2"
	G10217	2	Washer, 5/8" USS
	G10230	2	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	2	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
23.	GA10894	1	Pump Mount
24.	G10017	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
	G10216	2	Washer, 1/2" USS
	G10228	2	Lock Washer, 1/2"
	G10102	2	Hex Nut, 1/2"-13
25.	GD13328	1	Scraper
26.	G10013	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 3 1/2"
	G10205	1	Washer, 5/8" SAE
	G10230	1	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	1	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
27.	GA0262	1	Idler Sprocket W/Bearing, 15 Tooth
28.	GD7817-05	1	Spacer, 11/16" I.D. x 1 1/4" Long
29.	GD0844	1	Tire, 7.60" x 15", 8 Ply (Specify Brand*)
30.	GA2559	1	Spindle
31.	GA0252	2	Seal
32.	GA0251	2	Bearing
33.	GR0267	5	Lug Nut, 1/2"-20
34.	G2500-84	1	Sprocket, 48 Tooth
35.	G10019	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 x 1"
	G10232	4	Lock Washer, 5/16"
36.	GD0831	2	Shoulder Nut, 1 1/4"-12 UNF-2A
37.	GA0547	1	Hub W/Cups And Studs, 5 Bolt
	GR0190	2	Cup
	GR0204	5	Stud
38.	G3200-62	1	Chain, No. 2050, 62 Pitch Including Connector Link
	GR0195	1	Connector Link, No. 2050
	GR0200	1	Offset Link, No. 2050
39.	GD2558	1	Lynch Pin, 1/4"

* Specific brand requests will be supplied only as available from current KINZE® Repair Parts stock. If a specific brand requested is not in stock, the brand available will be supplied. Different brand tires may have different diameters. Change in tire brand may affect rates. Field checks are recommended after any change in tires.

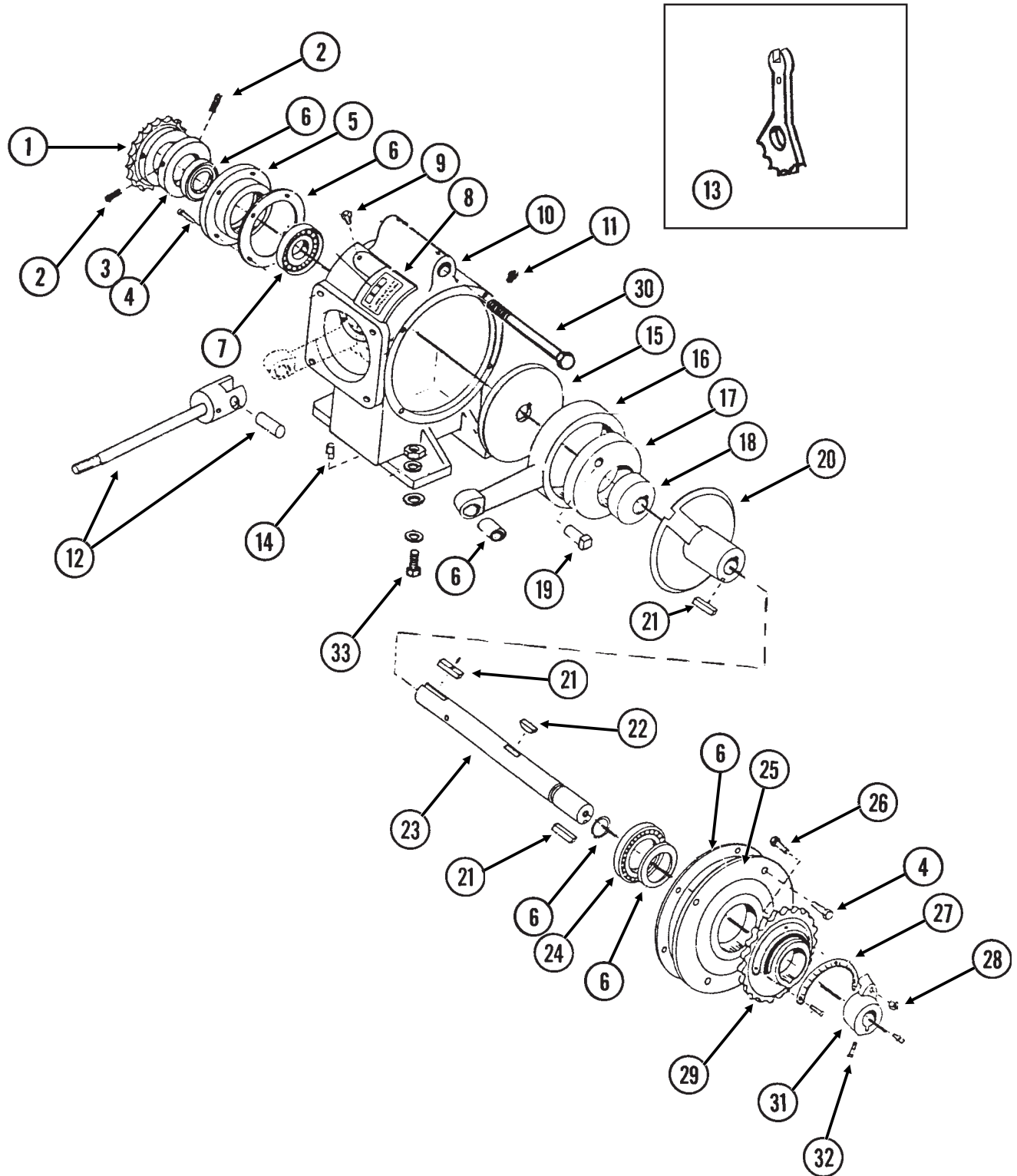
LIQUID FERTILIZER FLOW DIVIDER MOUNT AND HOSES

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY. (Per Assy.)	DESCRIPTION
1.	G4301-02	-	Hose, 3/8" x 50'
	G4301-04	-	Hose, 3/8" x 100'
	G4301-08	-	Hose, 3/8" x 250'
2.	G10681	24-32	Hose Clamp, No. 6
3.	GD11700	12-16	Adapter, 1/4" NPT To 3/8" Barb
4.		-	See "Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump Flow Divider", Pages P170 And P171
5.	G10292	-	Plug, 1/4" NPT
6.	G10995	1	Reducing Bushing, 1" Male NPT To 3/4" Female, Stainless Steel, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
7.	GA6527	1	Mount, 3/4" NPT
8.	GD1114	1	U-Bolt, 7" x 7" x 5/8"-11
	G10230	2	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	2	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11
9.	G11083	1	Coupler, 3/4" Female NPT
10.	G10917	2	Elbow, 90°, 3/4" NPT To Barb
11.	G10278	2	Hose Clamp, No. 16
12.	G4205-10	-	Hose, 3/4" x 200"
13.		-	See "Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump (Crankcase Assembly)", Pages P166 And P167
14.		-	See "Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump (Cylinder Assembly)", Pages P168 And P169
15.	G10615	1	Reducing Bushing, 1 1/2" Male NPT To 1 1/4" Female
16.	G10619	1	Close Nipple, 1 1/4" NPT
17.	G10674	2	Hose Clamp, No. 24
18.		-	Hose, 1 1/4", See "Liquid Fertilizer Tanks, Saddles, Saddle Mounts And Hoses", Pages P156-P161
19.	G10626	3	Adapter, 1 1/4" NPT To Barb
20.	GA3893	1	Strainer Complete
	GR0880	-	Screen, No. 40 Mesh
	GR0881	-	Gasket
	GR0882	-	Y-Body
	GR0883	-	End Cap
21.	GA4976	-	Shutoff Valve, 1 1/4" NPT
	GR1015	-	Body O-Ring
	GR1016	-	Stem O-Ring
	GR1017	-	Teflon Seat
	GR1018	-	Ball
	GR1019	-	Handle
22.	G10887	2	Elbow, 90°, 1 1/4" Male NPT To Female
23.	GD15483	1	Mount, 32 Row 30" And 36 Row 30"
24.	G10046	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, 5/8"-11 x 5"
	G10230	2	Lock Washer, 5/8"
	G10104	2	Hex Nut, 5/8"-11

LIQUID FERTILIZER PISTON PUMP (Crankcase Assembly)

(PT38a/GR1100)

John Blue® Model L-4405



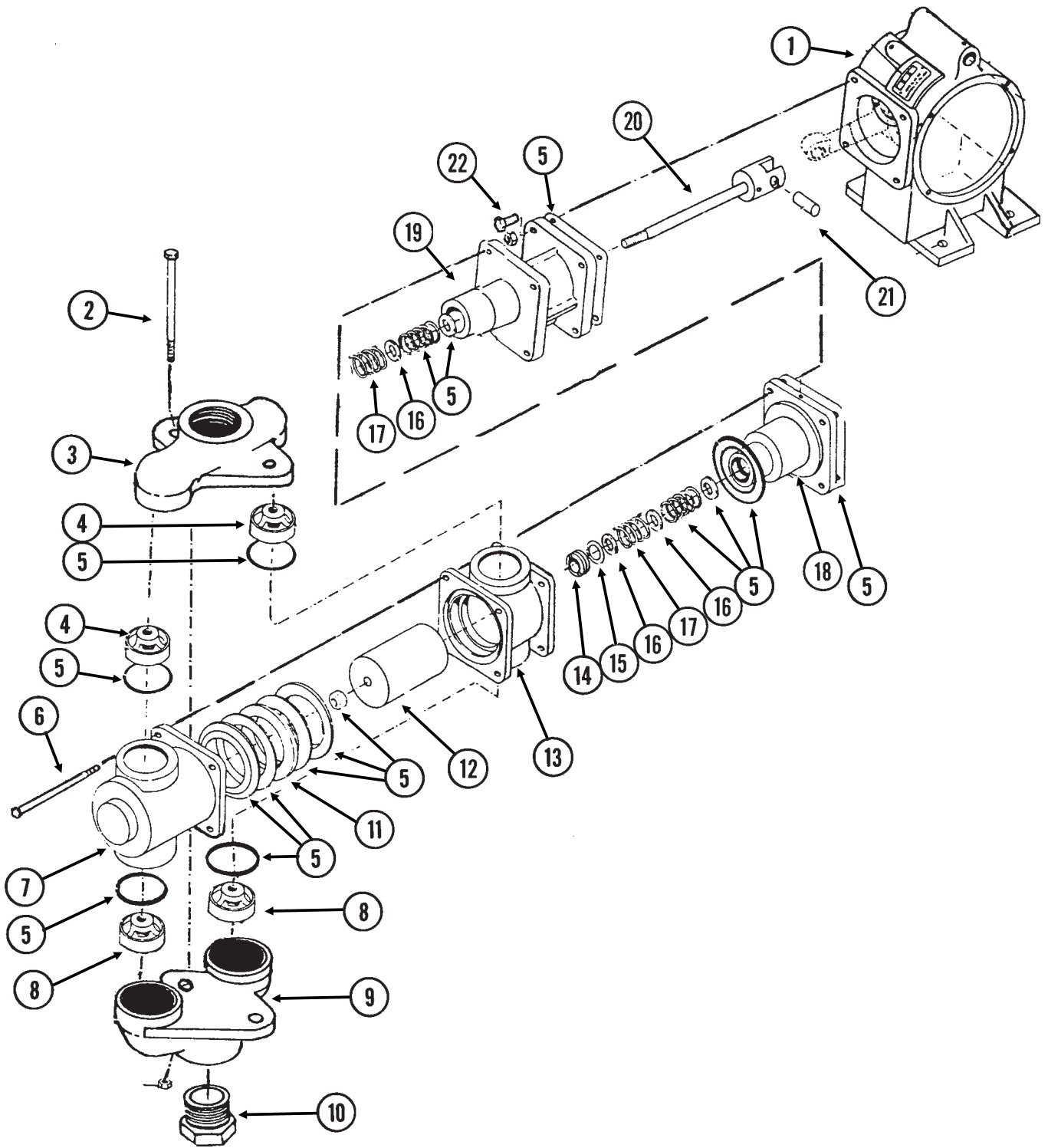
LIQUID FERTILIZER PISTON PUMP (Crankcase Assembly)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.		-	See "Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump Mount And Ground Drive Wheel", Pages P162 And P163
2.	G10688	2	Square Head Set Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x $\frac{5}{8}$ "
3.	GR1147	1	Spacer
4.	G10019	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1"
5.	GR1102	1	Housing
6.	GR1173	-	Repair Kit, Includes Item 5 On "Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump (Cylinder Assembly)", Pages P168 And P169
7.	GR1104	1	Bearing
8.	GR1105	1	Name Plate
9.	G10054	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x $\frac{1}{2}$ "
10.	GR1106	1	Crankcase
11.	GR1107	1	Vent Plug
12.		-	See "Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump (Cylinder Assembly)", Pages P168 And P169
13.	GR1100	1	Adjustment Wrench
14.	GR1123	3	Plug
15.	GR1108	1	Disc
16.	GR1109	1	Connecting Rod
17.	GR1110	1	Large Eccentric
18.	GR1111	1	Small Eccentric
19.	GR1120	1	Eccentric Pin
20.	GR1119	1	Sleeve
21.	GR1118	3	Setting Arm Key
22.	GR1112	1	Woodruff Key
23.	GR1148	1	Crankshaft
24.	GR1116	1	Bearing
25.	GR1166	1	Cover Plate
26.	GR1167	1	Square Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
27.	GR1168	1	Scale
28.	G10108	1	Lock Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
29.	GR1114	1	Flange
30.	G10318	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10104	1	Hex Nut, $\frac{5}{8}$ "-11
31.	GR1165	1	Arm
32.	G10693	4	Hex Socket Head Set Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x $\frac{3}{8}$ "
33.	G10003	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	GR1122	4	Mounting Pad
	G10210	8	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " USS
	G10229	4	Lock Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ "
	G10101	4	Hex Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
A.	GA6154	1	Piston Pump Complete Less Sprocket (Model L-4405), Includes Crankcase (Items 2-33 On This Page) And Cylinder (Items 1-22 On Pages P168 And P169) Assemblies

LIQUID FERTILIZER PISTON PUMP (Cylinder Assembly)

(PT39a)

John Blue® Model L-4405

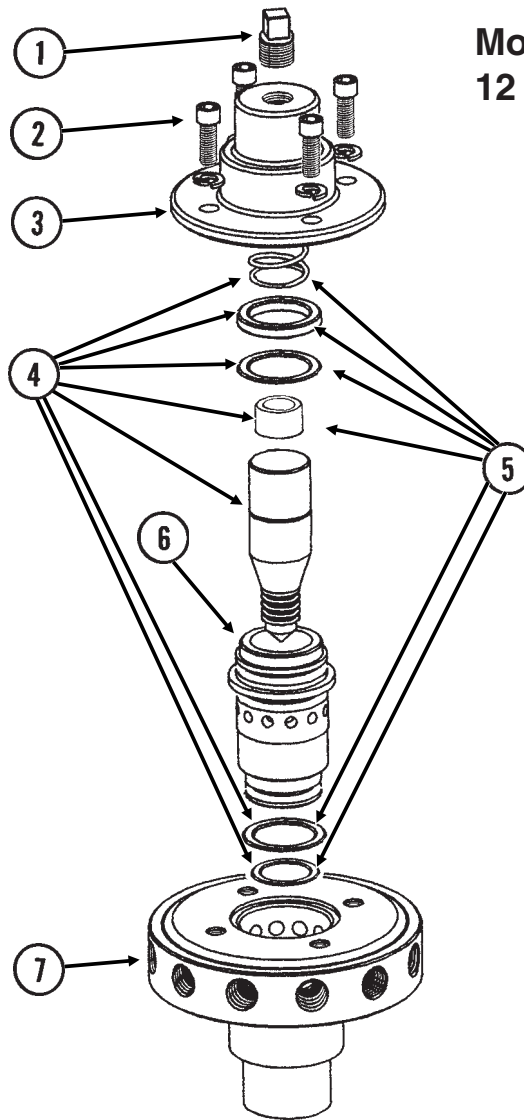


LIQUID FERTILIZER PISTON PUMP (Cylinder Assembly)

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.		-	See "Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump (Crankcase Assembly)", Pages P166 And P167
2.	G10686	2	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 8"
	G10101	2	Hex Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
3.	GR1145	1	Discharge Manifold
4.	GR1144	2	Discharge Valve
5.	GR1173	-	Repair Kit, Includes Item 6 On "Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump (Crankcase Assembly)", Pages P156 And P157
6.	G10687	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	G10101	4	Hex Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16
7.	GR1143	1	Outboard Cylinder
8.	GR1142	2	Suction Valve
9.	GR1140	1	Suction Manifold
10.		-	See "Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump Mount And Ground Drive Wheel", Pages P162 And P163
11.	GR1137	1	Flange Packing Washer
12.	GR1136	1	Plunger
13.	GR1135	1	Inboard Cylinder
14.	GR1134	1	Stuffing Box Insert
15.	GR1133	1	Retaining Ring
16.	GR1129	3	Washer
17.	GR1130	2	Packing Spring
18.	GR1132	1	Outboard Stuffing Box
19.	GR1127	1	Crosshead Guide
20.	GR1125	1	Piston Rod
21.	GR1124	1	Pin
22.	G10019	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, $\frac{5}{16}$ "-18 x 1"

LIQUID FERTILIZER PISTON PUMP FLOW DIVIDER, 24 ROW 30"

(FRTZ202c)



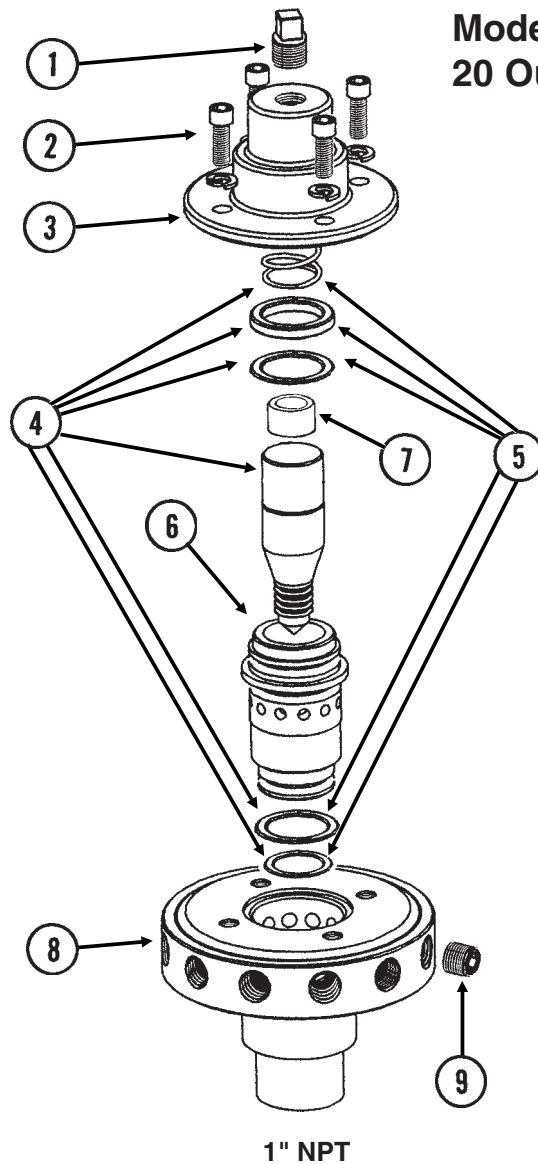
**Model FD-1200 Flow Divider,
12 Outlet**

3/4" NPT

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GR1543	1	Plug
2.	GR1542	4	Hex Socket Head Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
	GR1541	4	Lock Washer, 1/4", Stainless Steel
3.	GR1540	1	Cap
4.	GR1544	1	Needle Assembly W/Seal Kit (Item 5)
5.	GR1545	1	Seal Kit, Includes: (3) O-Rings, (1) Seal, (1) Spring, (1) Stainless Steel Sleeve
6.	GR1535	1	Sleeve
7.	GR1533	1	Body (12 Outlets)
A.	GA8931	1	Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump Flow Divider Complete, 12 Outlet (Model FD-1200)

LIQUID FERTILIZER PISTON PUMP FLOW DIVIDER, 32 ROW 30" AND 36 ROW 30"

(FRTZ202d)

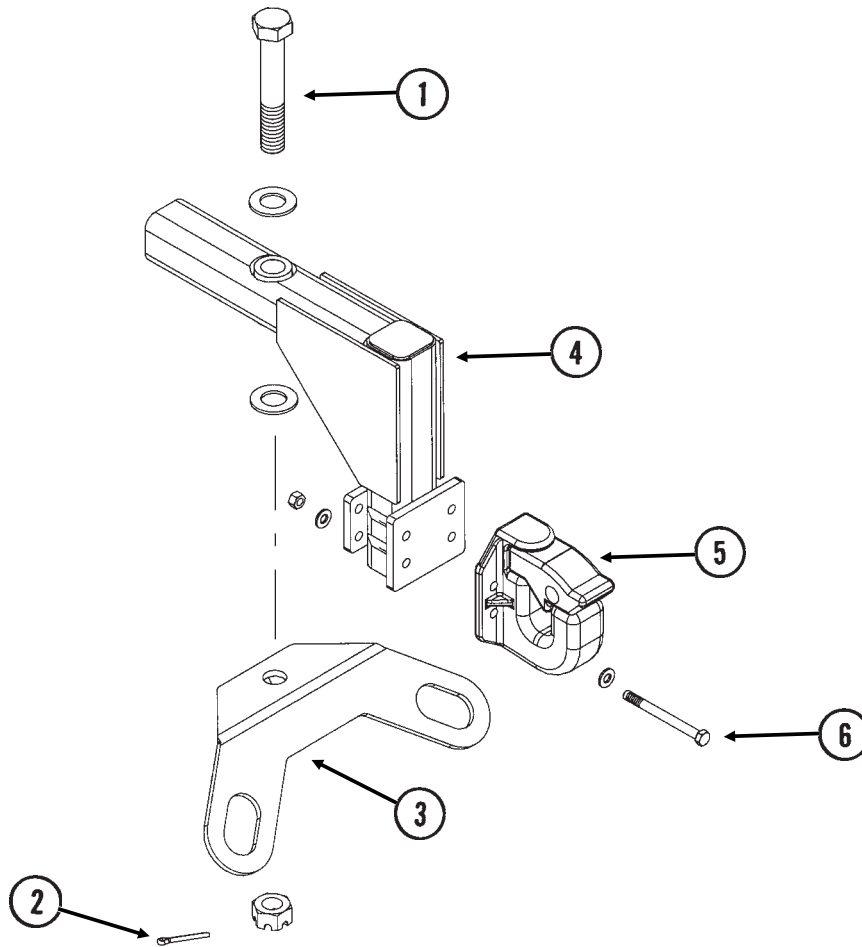


**Model FD-2000 Flow Divider,
20 Outlet**

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GR1543	1	Plug
2.	GR1542	4	Hex Socket Head Screw, 1/4"-20 x 3/4"
	GR1541	4	Lock Washer, 1/4", Stainless Steel
3.	GR1566	1	Cap
4.	GR1567	1	Needle Assembly W/Seal Kit (Item 5)
5.	GR1568	1	Seal Kit, Includes: (3) O-Rings, (1) Seal, (1) Spring
6.	GR1561	1	Sleeve
7.	GR1574	1	Sleeve, 1" O.D. x 1/2" Long, Stainless Steel
8.	GR1559	1	Body (20 Outlets)
9.	G10350	4	Hex Socket Head Plug, 1/4" NPT, Stainless Steel
A.	GA9407	1	Liquid Fertilizer Piston Pump Flow Divider Complete, 20 Outlet (Model FD-2000)

REAR TRAILER HITCH

(FWD53)



ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	GD15939	1	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1 1/4"-7 x 7 1/2"
	G10226	2	Washer, 1 1/4" SAE
	G10506	1	Slotted Nut, 1 1/4"-7
2.	G10460	1	Cotter Pin, 1/4" x 2"
3.	GD15929	1	Safety Chain Mount
4.	GA10858	1	Hitch Mount
5.	GA10859	1	Pintle Hitch
6.	G11153	4	Hex Head Cap Screw, 1/2"-20 x 5 1/2", Grade 8
	GD14674	8	Special Washer, 1/2", Hardened
	G11154	4	Lock Nut, 1/2"-20, Grade 8

DECALS, PAINT AND MISCELLANEOUS

⚠ WARNING

TO AVOID INJURY -- STAND CLEAR--KEEP OTHERS AWAY WHEN RAISING OR LOWERING MARKERS. BEFORE TRANSPORTING PLANTER FULLY EXTEND HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND INSTALL LOCKING PINS WHERE PROVIDED.

7100-42

1

⚠ WARNING

1. Read and understand the Operator's Manual.
2. Stop the tractor engine before leaving the operator's platform.
3. Keep riders off the machine.
4. Make certain everyone is clear of the machine before starting the tractor engine and operating.
5. Keep all shields in place.
6. Never lubricate, adjust, unclog or service the machine with tractor engine running.
7. Wait for all movement to stop before servicing.
8. Keep hands, feet and clothing away from moving parts.
9. Use flashing warning lights when operating on highways except when prohibited by law.

7100-46

2

⚠ WARNING

TOW ONLY WITH FARM TRACTOR

7100-56

3

⚠ DANGER

THIS PLANTER IS DESIGNED TO BE DRIVEN BY GROUND TIRES ONLY. THE USE OF HYDRAULIC, ELECTRIC OR PTO DRIVES MAY CREATE SERIOUS SAFETY HAZARDS TO YOU AND THE PEOPLE NEARBY. IF YOU INSTALL SUCH DRIVES YOU MUST FOLLOW ALL APPROPRIATE SAFETY STANDARDS AND PRACTICES TO PROTECT YOU AND OTHERS NEAR THIS PLANTER FROM INJURY.

7100-89

5

⚠ WARNING

NEVER WALK UNDER OR WORK ON PLANTER WHEN IT IS RAISED WITHOUT SUPPORTING THE FRAMES WITH ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS.

7100-68

4

⚠ WARNING

THIS MACHINE HAS BEEN DESIGNED AND BUILT WITH YOUR SAFETY IN MIND. DO NOT MAKE ANY ALTERATIONS OR CHANGES TO THIS MACHINE. ANY ALTERATION TO THE DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION MAY CREATE SAFETY HAZARDS.

7100-90

6



7



8

⚠ WARNING

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS CAN BE DANGEROUS. IMPROPER SELECTION OR USE CAN SERIOUSLY INJURE PERSONS, ANIMALS, PLANTS, SOIL OR OTHER PROPERTY. BE SAFE. SELECT THE RIGHT CHEMICAL FOR THE JOB. HANDLE WITH CARE. FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE CONTAINER LABEL AND OF THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER.

7100-115

9



10

⚠ DANGER

SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN RESULT FROM CONTACT WITH ELECTRICAL LINES. USE CARE TO AVOID CONTACT WITH ELECTRIC LINES WHEN MOVING OR OPERATING THIS MACHINE.

7100-117

11

USE 1 TABLESPOON POWDERED GRAPHITE WITH EACH HOPPER FILL OF SEED. SEED TREATMENT, FOREIGN MATERIAL, DIRT, OR SEED CHAFF MAY CAUSE GRADUAL REDUCTION OF SEED POPULATION. REFER TO MANUAL FOR MAINTENANCE AND CARE.

7100-153

12

ROTATION

7100-192

13

NOTE

It is the responsibility of the user to read and understand the Operator's Manual in regards to safety, operation, lubrication and maintenance before operation of this equipment.

AN OPERATOR & PARTS MANUAL IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS MACHINE.

To obtain a manual, furnish model number and serial number and contact your KINZE Dealer or KINZE Manufacturing, Inc., P.O. Box 806 Williamsburg, IA 52361-0806 USA

14

⚠ WARNING

MAXIMUM INFLATION PRESSURE

75 PSI

7100-219

15

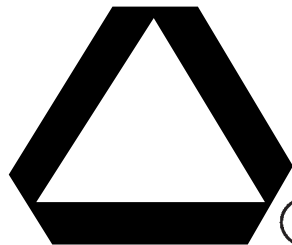
TORQUE 5/8" SPINDLE BOLTS TO 120 FT/LBS. CHECK PERIODICALLY AND RE-TORQUE AS NEEDED.

7100-254

16



17



18

⚠ CAUTION

SET DOWN PRESSURE SPRINGS TO MINIMUM. LOWER PLANTER TO GROUND AND EMPTY SEED HOPPERS. REQUIRES 90 LB MIN TO LIFT.

7100-249

19



20



21



22

DECALS, PAINT AND MISCELLANEOUS

ROTATE KNURLED COLLAR
ON WRAP SPRING TIGHTENER
TO RELEASE SPRING
TENSION

7100-295

23

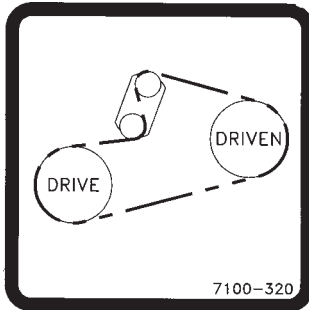
KINZE

3800

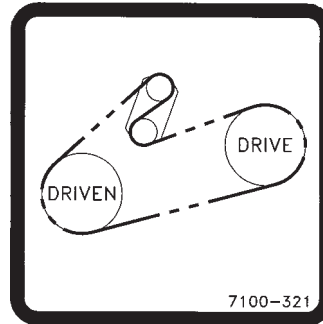
24

A A

25



26



27



28

⚠ WARNING ⚠

STAY CLEAR
OF DISCHARGE
WHILE FAN
IS RUNNING

7100-301

29

TRANSPORT

1106-317

30

KINZE

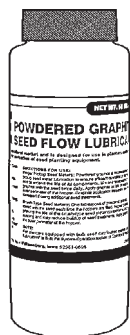
31



32



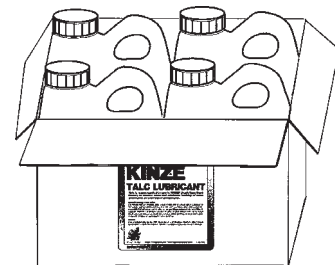
33



34



35



36

⚠ WARNING

DISCONNECT HYDRAULIC
LINES FROM TRACTOR
BEFORE REMOVING
COVER.

SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR
SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS.

7100-172

37

⚠ DANGER ⚠

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC AUGER OPERATION.
AUGER MAY AUTOMATICALLY START
ANYTIME. DISCONNECT HYDRAULIC LINES
FROM TRACTOR OR SHUTOFF TRACTOR
ENGINE BEFORE SERVICING.

7100-319

38

⚠ DANGER

DO NOT RIDE
ON EQUIPMENT

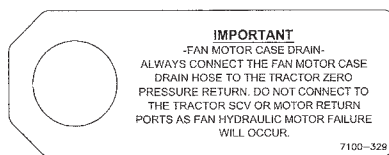
7100-266

39

DECALS, PAINT AND MISCELLANEOUS



40



41

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
1.	G7100-42	4	Decal, Warning
2.	G7100-46	1	Decal, Warning
3.	G7100-56	1	Decal, Warning
4.	G7100-68	3	Decal, Warning
5.	G7100-89	2	Decal, Danger
6.	G7100-90	1	Decal, Warning
7.	G7100-110	-	Decal, Grease Weekly
8.	G7100-111	-	Decal, Oil Daily
9.	G7100-115	-	Decal, Warning (1 Per Granular Chemical Hopper)
10.	G7100-116	-	Decal, Grease Daily
11.	G7100-117	1	Decal, Danger
12.	G7100-153	-	Decal, Information (1 Per Seed Meter)
13.	G7100-192	-	Decal, Point Row Clutch Rotation
14.	G7100-217	-	Decal, Note
15.	G7100-219	-	Decal, Warning
16.	G7100-234	-	Decal, Bolt Torque
17.	G7100-247	-	Decal, Logo, 4 3/8" x 4 1/2" (2 Per Row Unit)
	G7100-252	-	Decal, Logo, 3 1/2" x 3 5/8" (Hopper Panel Extension)
18.	GD2199	1	SMV Sign
19.	G7100-249	-	Decal, Caution
20.	G7100-258	-	Reflective Decal, Red, 1 1/2" x 9", Rectangular (If Applicable)
	G7100-259	-	Reflective Decal, Amber, 1 1/2" x 9", Rectangular (If Applicable)
	G7100-260	-	Reflective Decal, Orange, 1 1/2" x 9", Rectangular (If Applicable)
21.	G7100-261	-	Reflective Decal, Red, 1 3/4" x 9", Die-Cut (If Applicable)
	G7100-262	-	Reflective Decal, Amber, 1 3/4" x 9", Die-Cut (If Applicable)
	G7100-263	-	Reflective Decal, Orange, 1 3/4" x 9", Die-Cut (If Applicable)
22.	G7100-277	-	Decal, Grease Annually
23.	G7100-295	-	Decal, Spring Tension Release
24.	G7100-300	2	Decal, KINZE® 3800
25.	GD10057-01	-	Hose Identification Sleeve, Red AA
	GD10057-02	-	Hose Identification Sleeve, Red BB
	GD10057-03	-	Hose Identification Sleeve, Blue AA
	GD10057-04	-	Hose Identification Sleeve, Blue BB
	GD10057-05	-	Hose Identification Sleeve, Black AA
	GD10057-06	-	Hose Identification Sleeve, Black BB
26.	G7100-320	-	Decal, Transmission, R.H.
27.	G7100-321	-	Decal, Transmission, L.H.
28.	G7100-322	-	Reflective Decal, Orange-Red, 1 1/2" x 4"
29.	G7100-301	-	Decal, Warning
30.	G7100-317	-	Decal, Transport
31.	G7100-310	-	Decal, KINZE®, 6 11/16" x 28 5/16"

(Continued On Following Page)

DECALS, PAINT AND MISCELLANEOUS

ITEM	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
32.	GD1512	-	Tie Strap, 7 1/2"
	GD2117	-	Tie Strap, 14 1/2"
	GD1162	-	Tie Strap, 28"
	GD2984	-	Tie Strap, 34"
33.	GM0207	-	Operator & Parts Manual, Model 3800 (EdgeVac® Seed Metering)
34.	GR0146MPP	-	Powdered Graphite, Twenty-Four 1 Pound Containers
35.	GR0155MPP	-	Blue Paint, Twelve Aerosol Cans
36.	GR1570MPP	-	Talc Lubricant, Four 8 Pound Containers
37.	G7100-172	-	Decal, Warning
38.	G7100-319	-	Decal, Danger
39.	G7100-266	-	Decal, Danger
40.	G7100-311	-	Decal, EdgeVac®
41.	G7100-329	-	Tag, Fan Motor Case Drain

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
*A1018	P135	*A3247	P132	*A8277	P132, P134, P136
*A1020	P132, P134, P136	*A3248	P133	*A8278	P132
*A1021	P49	*A3249	P132	*A8288	P139
*A1022	P137	*A3257	P133	*A8289	P139
*A1029	P135	*A3258	P134, P136	*A8290	P134
*A1031	P135	*A3259	P135, P137	*A8291	P136
*A1033	P135	*A3260	P135	A10250	P115
*A1039	P135, P137	*A3265	P137	A10255	P118, P119
*A1055	P135, P137	*A3268	P132	A10361	P110
*A1057	P135, P137	*A3269	P132	A10365	P111
*A1079	P132	*A3270	P136	A10369	P112
*A1082	P135, P137	*A3271	P134	A10372	P114
*A1086	P132	*A3272	P136	A10759	P33
*A1089	P49, P137	*A3273	P134	A11368	P110
*A1090	P132	*A3288	P49	A11372	P113
*A1098	P135, P137	*A3289	P49	A8775	P119
*A1102	P133	*A3290	P49	A8827	P111
*A1132	P133, P134, P136	*A3291	P49	D13169	P117
*A11400	P139	*A3292	P48	G10001	P4, P9, P10, P18, P19, P21, P25, P31, P47, P86, P87, P89, P148, P150
*A11401	P139	*A3293	P49	G10002	P19, P33, P121, P123, P139, P153
*A11402	P139	*A3294	P49	G10003	P3, P29, P35, P43, P67, P87, P90, P167
*A11405	P48	*A3295	P49	G10004	P27, P67, P73, P75, P77, P83
*A11406	P49	*A3296	P49	G10005	P23, P45, P59, P162
*A11407	P49	*A3297	P49	G10006	P9, P41
*A11408	P49	*A3298	P49	G10007	P4, P5, P11, P45, P59, P87, P90, P163
*A11409	P49	*A3380	P49	G10008	P23, P27, P57, P63, P81, P99, P103
*A11410	P49	*A3381	P49	G10009	P81
*A11411	P49	*A3383	P49	G10010	P7, P43, P45, P154
*A11412	P49	*A3384	P49	G10011	P45, P153
*A11413	P49	*A3385	P49	G10012	P153, P163
*A11414	P49	*A3386	P49	G10013	P10, P163
*A11415	P139	*A3387	P49	G10014	P7, P22, P45, P61, P67, P79, P157, P159, P161
*A11416	P139	*A3388	P49	G10015	P9
*A11801	P48	*A3389	P49	G10016	P71, P73, P75, P77, P87, P90, P93, P155
*A11802	P49	*A7612	P134, P136	G10017	P39, P63, P67, P71, P93, P101, P105, P147, P153, P163
*A1192	P133, P134, P136	*A7613	P133	G10018	P7, P9, P18
*A3111	P137	*A7614	P133, P135, P137	G10019	P19, P21, P25, P47, P163, P167, P169
*A3136	P132	*A7615	P134, P136	G10020	P29, P61
*A3139	P132, P137	*A8202	P137	G10021	P18
*A3149	P132	*A8225	P135	G10022	P53, P55, P149
*A3153	P135, P137	*A8226	P135, P137	G10023	P33, P53, P55
*A3154	P132, P135	*A8227	P134	G10025	P67, P81
*A3158	P132, P134	*A8229	P135		
*A3159	P139	*A8230	P133, P135, P137		
*A3161	P132	*A8231	P133, P135, P137, P139		
*A3163	P135	*A8234	P137		
*A3172	P49	*A8237	P132		
*A3199	P135	*A8242	P134, P136		
*A3206	P132	*A8243	P134, P136		
*A3220	P132	*A8244	P136		
*A3223	P135, P137	*A8254	P132		
*A3224	P135	*A8256	P136		
*A3225	P135, P137	*A8258	P136		
*A3228	P135, P137	*A8260	P134		
*A3236	P133, P135, P137	*A8275	P139		
*A3242	P137	*A8276	P139		

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
G10026	P61, P77, P81, P163	G10107	P45, P57, P59, P75, P83, P99, P103, P153, P162, P163	G10211	P29, P67, P141, P143, P149
G10027	P61, P67, P159, P161	G10108	P3, P13, P19, P29, P31, P33, P47, P49, P59, P61, P67, P79, P83, P85, P86, P87, P89, P90, P99, P103, P119, P212, P123, P125, P126, P127, P153, P157, P159, P161, P167	G10213	P5, P43, P45
G10028	P157	G10109	P7, P9, P10, P31, P41, P43, P45, P47, P67, P85, P99, P103, P129	G10216	P7, P19, P27, P39, P49, P55, P65, P67, P71, P81, P99, P103, P157, P159, P161, P163
G10033	P41	G10110	P17, P18, P19, P21, P22, P25, P26, P27, P29, P31, P35, P53, P55, P93	G10217	P4, P63, P75, P153, P163
G10035	P27	G10111	P10, P19, P27, P37, P39, P41, P45, P63, P67, P73, P75, P77, P79, P81, P85, P87, P89, P90, P93, P99, P101, P107	G10218	P31
G10036	P37	G10112	P31, P45, P67, P69, P99, P103, P157, P159, P161	G10219	P9, P31, P47, P153
G10037	P61, P71, P99, P103, P105	G10113	P103, P107	G10221	P18, P99, P103, P129
G10039	P39, P45, P79	G10130	P19, P82, P86, P89, P93	G10226	P63, P67, P71, P172
G10040	P31	G10133	P10, P41, P43, P45	G10227	P35, P53, P55, P61, P124, P128, P147, P149, P161
G10042	P61	G10139	P81	G10228	P7, P22, P31, P41, P49, P53, P55, P59, P61, P65, P67, P71, P73, P75, P77, P79, P81, P93, P99, P101, P106, P105, P106, P107, P109, P147, P153, P155, P157, P159, P161, P163
G10043	P22, P26, P61	G10148	P157, P159, P161	G10229	P4, P10, P11, P15, P19, P23, P27, P33, P35, P43, P47, P67, P73, P75, P77, P83, P87, P89, P90, P109, P115, P116, P139, P148, P150, P151, P167
G10044	P157, P161	G10152	P4, P9, P75, P162	G10230	P4, P7, P10, P11, P21, P22, P26, P53, P55, P59, P63, P81, P84, P87, P89, P90, P99, P103, P109, P155, P162, P163, P165
G10045	P41, P49, P55	G10157	P67	G10231	P61, P63, P65, P67, P77, P81, P163
G10046	P26, P45, P59, P165	G10159	P81, P107	G10232	P9, P17, P18, P22, P26, P61, P79, P82, P84, P153, P163
G10047	P3, P15, P29, P83, P87, P90, P99, P103	G10171	P9, P17, P31	G10233	P19, P82, P85, P86, P89, P93, P105, P107, P154
G10049	P23, P27, P67, P84	G10177	P155	G10235	P83, P85
G10053	P87, P89, P93	G10183	P21, P25	G10237	P99
G10054	P69, P167	G10189	P61	G10239	P61, P71
G10055	P22, P26	G10191	P73, P75, P77	G10243	P21, P25, P149, P151
G10056	P157	G10194	P43, P65	G10257	P34
G10058	P157	G10198	P69	G10260	P17
G10060	P79	G10199	P99, P103, P107	G10278	P157, P159, P161, P165
G10061	P13	G10201	P3, P33	G10283	P153
G10062	P87, P90	G10203	P3, P29, P47, P49, P61, P67, P83, P121, P123, P125, P126, P127, P157, P159, P161	G10287	P157, P159, P161
G10063	P47, P85, P125, P126, P127	G10204	P5, P7, P154	G10292	P165
G10064	P10, P18, P22, P27, P29, P147, P161	G10205	P23, P31, P45, P47, P163		
G10069	P85, P129	G10206	P43, P61, P85, P87, P90, P93, P101, P105		
G10071	P52, P54, P55	G10207	P3		
G10082	P27	G10209	P34, P35		
G10096	P156, P159	G10210	P3, P9, P10, P11, P13, P19, P33, P47, P59, P79, P83, P167		
G10100	P99				
G10101	P4, P10, P11, P35, P47, P67, P73, P75, P77, P83, P84, P87, P90, P109, P114, P148, P150, P151, P167, P169				
G10102	P9, P22, P31, P41, P45, P49, P53, P55, P59, P65, P79, P81, P93, P101, P105, P106, P109, P147, P153, P157, P159, P161, P163				
G10103	P35, P61, P67, P147, P149, P161				
G10104	P4, P11, P21, P26, P53, P55, P63, P81, P84, P87, P89, P90, P109, P155, P162, P163, P165, P167				

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
G10301	P29, P31, P67, P79	G10506	P172	G10670	P33
G10303	P9, P23, P27, P31, P82, P84	G10523	P35	G10674	P157, P159, P161, P165
G10304	P3	G10527	P85, P87, P90, P93	G10676	P53, P55, P157, P159
G10305	P19, P21, P25, P36, P53, P55	G10529	P36	G10681	P51, P165
G10306	P35, P153	G10536	P39	G10686	P151, P169
G10308	P10, P36	G10541	P31	G10687	P169
G10309	P13, P21, P25	G10543	P73, P75, P77	G10688	P90, P167
G10310	P35	G10544	P101, P105, P107	G10693	P167
G10312	P3, P19, P33, P52, P54, P147	G10546	P13, P34	G10722	P101, P105, P107
G10315	P9, P10, P35	G10551	P3	G10724	P101, P105, P107
G10318	P39, P167	G10560	P87, P90	G10725	P101, P105, P107
G10323	P17	G10567	P13, P33, P34	G10726	P69
G10325	P5, P33	G10570	P34	G10732	P4
G10326	P3	G10572	P39	G10739	P160
G10328	P5, P115, P116	G10574	P37, P41, P45, P52, P54	G10751	P13
G10330	P65	G10581	P19, P81, P85	G10752	P13
G10338	P7, P13	G10585	P39, P79, P93, P101, P107	G10753	P157, P161
G10348	P27, P41	G10597	P39	G10756	P61
G10350	P171	G10599	P10, P11, P31, P47, P53, P79, P157, P159, P161	G10757	P35, P149, P151
G10356	P99, P103	G10602	P13, P17, P19, P21, P25, P33, P34, P83	G10758	P35, P149, P151
G10362	P99, P103	G10603	P17	G10764	P99, P103
G10371	P41	G10606	P139	G10765	P43, P45
G10373	P69	G10610	P81	G10770	P117
G10397	P99, P101, P107, P159	G10615	P165	G10779	P59
G10400	P45, P69	G10616	P157, P159, P161	G10801	P9, P10
G10403	P18, P19, P21, P22, P25, P26, P27, P31	G10619	P156, P159, P161, P165	G10802	P63, P67
G10412	P4, P13	G10620	P3, P7, P13, P19, P21, P23, P25, P27, P33, P52, P54, P147, P154	G10809	P59, P67
G10418	P63	G10621	P13, P21, P25, P33, P36	G10857	P67
G10427	P5, P9	G10622	P5, P18, P19, P21, P25, P27, P9, P31, P36, P53, P55, P79, P121, P123	G10860	P83
G10430	P19, P82	G10623	P157, P159, P161	G10864	P35
G10438	P3	G10625	P69	G10871	P67
G10448	P65	G10626	P157, P161, P165	G10880	P19, P21, P22, P25, P26, P93
G10450	P153	G10628	P157, P159, P161	G10887	P165
G10452	P35	G10629	P157, P159, P161	G10888	P157, P159, P161
G10453	P82	G10636	P49, P65, P81	G10890	P83
G10456	P87	G10640	P7, P59, P61, P63, P65, P67, P69, P71, P73, P75, P77, P79, P81, P84, P99, P101, P103, P105, P106, P107, P110, P111, P112, P153, P159, P161	G10897	P157, P161
G10457	P59, P67	G10641	P162	G10901	P157, P159, P161
G10460	P59	G10643	P45	G10909	P27
G10460	P63, P67, P71, P81, P99, P103, P105, P107, P162, P172	G10644	P99, P103, P107	G10912	P5
G10462	P153	G10660	P34	G10913	P65
G10463	P9	G10669	P3	G10917	P157, P159, P161, P165
G10464	P19			G10921	P34
G10470	P67			G10923	P19, P82, P86, P89, P93
G10471	P69			G10924	P7
G10477	P99, P103			G10927	P149, P151
G10485	P157, P159, P161			G10928	P121, P123, P149, P151
G10496	P85			G10931	P149, P151
G10499	P47			G10932	P118, P119
G10501	P41, P83			G10939	P83, P114, P119
G10503	P39, P43, P45			G10940	P7
				G10943	P124
				G10953	P63, P83
				G10958	P110, P111, P112, P113
				G10961	P154
				G10967	P119

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
G10972	P114, P115, P116, P118, P119	G11180	P21, P25	G2704-06	P133, P135, P137
G10974	P43, P45	G11182	P18, P21, P25	G306-06	P133
G10991	P153	G11185	P159	G306-08	P115, P116, P133
G10995	P165	G11188	P53, P55	G306-12	P49
G10996	P128, P130, P131, P141	G11192	P18	G306-20	P49
G10999	P15	G11193	P157	G3200-62	P163
G11000	P26	G11197	P21, P25	G3303-104	P3
G11007	P3	G11199	P53, P55	G3303-114	P34
G11008	P3	G11200	P53, P55	G3303-16	P3
G11009	P17	G11203	P128	G3305-01	P36
G11010	P45	G11204	P47	G3310-108	P87, P89, P93
G11015	P3	G11205	P21, P25	G3310-112	P19
G11016	P117	G11206	P21, P25	G3310-160	P83
G11034	P107	G11207	P27	G3310-168	P83
G11042	P159, P161, P163	G11209	P35	G3316-80	P85
G11048	P59	G11210	P17	G3317-16	P139
G11067	P121, P123, P125, P126, P127	G11213	P17	G3400-01	P19, P22, P26, P82, P85
G11071	P65	G11226	P29	G4200-05	P157, P159
G11073	P34, P93	G11228	P43	G4200-13	P161
G11075	P85	G11236	P43	G4201-02	P157, P161
G11078	P85	G1K248	P141, P145, P149, P151	G4201-03	P159
G11081	P81	G1K249	P149, P151	G4205-10	P157, P159, P161, P165
G11083	P165	G1K252	P141, P145, P149, P151	G4206-01	P157, P159, P161
G11095	P63	G1K267	P141, P149, P151	G4301-02	P165
G11097	P61	G1K268	P141, P149, P151	G4301-04	P165
G11098	P43	G1K274	P130, P131	G4301-08	P165
G11099	P59, P63	G1K275	P130	G4427-01	P159, P161
G11103	P85	G1K276	P131	G4427-02	P159, P161
G11105	P71	G1K296	P7	G5406-16P	P79
G11108	P31, P99, P103	G1K320	P47, P145, P149, P151	G6326X	P4
G11109	P101	G1K321	P47, P145, P149, P151	G6400-06	P50, P51
G11110	P99, P103	G1K322	P149, P151	G6400-06-08	P124, P133, P134, P136
G11112	P143	G1K323	P148, P150	G6400-08	P118, P119, P121, P123, P124, P125, P126, P127, P128, P129, P132, P134, P136
G11116	P153	G1K324	P83	G6400-08-04	P115, P116
G11118	P83	G1K345	P10	G6400-08-06	P134, P136
G11119	P83	G1K362	P149, P151	G6400-08-10	P139
G11122	P31, P163	G1K363	P149, P151	G6400-10	P51, P121, P123
G11124	P47	G1K364	P149, P151	G6400-10-08	P121, P123, P125, P126, P127
G11130	P67	G1K385	P35	G6400-12	P47, P50, P51
G11132	P61	G1K395	P141	G6400-L-08	P125
G11133	P47, P109	G1K396	P141	G6400-L-10	P121, P126, P128
G11134	P109	G1K467	P43	G6402-10	P121, P123
G11138	P47	G2100-03	P19, P22, P26, P82, P85	G6403-NWO-12	P51
G11145	P52, P55	G2404-08-08	P79	G6408-08	P118, P119, P121, P123, P124, P125, P128
G11147	P53, P55	G2404-08-12	P49	G6408-10	P51, P121, P123
G11153	P172	G2404-12-24	P79	G6408-H06-0	P51, P121, P123, P124, P128
G11154	P172	G2404-20-16	P79		
G11165	P157, P159, P161	G2500-84	P163		
G11166	P47, P53, P55	G2603-08	P132, P135, P137		
G11167	P23, P27, P99, P103	G2603-10	P134, P136		
G11172	P17	G2700-06-06	P133, P134, P136		
G11173	P17	G2700-10	P121, P123		
G11174	P69	G2701-08	P115, P116		
G11179	P67	G2701-12	P49		
		G2701-20	P48		

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
G6500-06	P50, P125, P128, P135, P137, P139	G7100-329	P176	GA10280	P59
G6500-10	P121, P123, P127, P128	G7100-42	P175	GA10281	P61
G6502-06	P133, 135, P137	G7100-46	P175	GA10282	P61, P67
G6502-08	P49, P133, P135, P137	G7100-56	P175	GA10287	P71
G6502-12	P47	G7100-68	P175	GA10297	P147
G6600-08	P49	G7100-89	P175	GA10307	P141
G6600-10	P121, P123	G7100-90	P175	GA10308	P141
G6602-08	P49, P135, P137	G7566X	P11	GA10309	P141
G6801-06	P57	G7848X	P141	GA10310	P141
G6801-06-08	P121, P123	G8081X	P47	GA10315	P145
G6801-08	P121, P123, P124, P125, P126, P127, P128, P129, P132, P134, P136	GA0167	P101, 105, P107	GA10316	P145
G6801-08-06	P134, P136	GA0241	P162	GA10317	P145
G6801-10-12	P50	GA0243	P101, P105, P107	GA10318	P145
G6801-12	P57	GA0245	P101, P105, P107	GA10319	P145
G6801-20	P57	GA0251	P163	GA10320	P141
G6801-L-08	P125, P126	GA0252	P163	GA10321	P141
G6801-LL-08	P121, P123, P127	GA0257	P101, P105, P107	GA10323	P145
G6803-08	P133, P134, P136	GA0262	P163	GA10324	P145
G6804-08	P134, P136	GA0378	P19, P82	GA10325	P145
G7100-110	P175	GA0530	P69	GA10326	P145
G7100-111	P175	GA0531	P69	GA10327	P145
G7100-115	P175	GA0532	P69	GA10328	P141
G7100-116	P175	GA0547	P163	GA10329	P141
G7100-117	P175	GA0895	P81	GA10334	P145
G7100-153	P175	GA0899	P101, P105, P107	GA10335	P145
G7100-172	P176	GA10036	P154	GA10336	P145
G7100-192	P175	GA10037	P154	GA10337	P145
G7100-217	P175	GA10137	P13	GA10338	P145
G7100-219	P175	GA10139	P65	GA10343	P63
G7100-234	P175	GA10148	P47	GA10346	P59
G7100-247	P175	GA10149	P50	GA10352	P77
G7100-249	P175	GA10151	P13	GA10353	P77
G7100-252	P175	GA10155	P13	GA10355	P162
G7100-258	P175	GA10157	P3	GA10356	P157
G7100-259	P175	GA10173	P82	GA10357	P157
G7100-260	P175	GA10194	P141	GA10358	P157
G7100-261	P175	GA10195	P143	GA10359	P110, P113
G7100-262	P175	GA10201	P156, P158	GA10362	P110
G7100-263	P175	GA10206	P141	GA10363	P111
G7100-266	P176	GA10210	P59	GA10366	P111
G7100-277	P175	GA10221	P61	GA10367	P112
G7100-295	P175	GA10242	P115, P116	GA10370	P112
G7100-300	P175	GA10243	P116	GA10373	P114
G7100-301	P175	GA10245	P116	GA10375	P106
G7100-310	P175	GA10246	P116	GA10376	P107
G7100-311	P176	GA10248	P115	GA10378	P75
G7100-317	P175	GA10251	P115	GA10382	P107
G7100-319	P176	GA10253	P118, P119	GA10383	P105
G7100-320	P175	GA10256	P118, P119	GA10384	P105
G7100-321	P175	GA10269	P61	GA10385	P105
G7100-322	P175	GA10271	P59	GA10386	P105
		GA10275	P79	GA10391	P101
		GA10276	P79	GA10392	P105
		GA10277	P79	GA10394	P99, P103
		GA10278	P79	GA10395	P99, P103
		GA10279	P67	GA10396	P101, P105

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
GA10397	P101, P105	GA10720	P105	GA11245	P85
GA10398	P107	GA10743	P77	GA11249	P71
GA10399	P107	GA10752	P47	GA11250	P71
GA10400	P99	GA10755	P17	GA11255	P4
GA10401	P103	GA10765	P47	GA11256	P87, P89
GA10404	P73	GA10799	P47	GA11257	P87, P89
GA10409	P101, P105, P107	GA10858	P172	GA11258	P87, P89
GA10410	P119	GA10859	P172	GA11262	P67
GA10413	P77	GA10894	P163	GA11263	P67
GA10414	P77	GA10902	P101	GA11264	P67
GA10420	P59	GA10907	P163	GA11265	P69
GA10421	P61	GA10908	P163	GA11266	P69
GA10426	P107	GA10917	P47	GA11276	P81
GA10436	P101	GA10923	P155	GA11277	P69
GA10445	P101	GA10987	P128	GA11278	P69
GA10452	P145	GA11015	P79	GA11279	P82
GA10455	P67	GA11016	P79	GA11280	P82
GA10456	P71	GA11025	P79	GA11281	P82
GA10457	P101, P105, P107	GA11026	P79	GA11285	P83
GA10458	P101, P105, P107	GA11027	P79	GA11287	P83
GA10466	P67	GA11028	P79	GA11297	P84
GA10468	P109	GA11039	P151	GA11299	P145
GA10483	P61	GA11063	P157, P161	GA11307	P75
GA10493	P99, P103	GA11064	P157, P159	GA11308	P75
GA10494	P101	GA11066	P99, P103, P143	GA11311	P85
GA10496	P107	GA11078	P59	GA11312	P85
GA10503	P67	GA11079	P59	GA11323	P75
GA10504	P67	GA11082	P59	GA11324	P75
GA10507	P106	GA11083	P59	GA11348	P143
GA10509	P157, P159	GA11112	P69	GA11353	P67
GA10510	P157, P161	GA11156	P47	GA11355	P31
GA10553	P65	GA11169	P93	GA11356	P31
GA10571	P147	GA11174	P65	GA11360	P128
GA10572	P147	GA11186	P92	GA11365	P128
GA10575	P149	GA11187	P92	GA11367	P110
GA10576	P147	GA11199	P69	GA11370	P110
GA10584	P67	GA11204	P53, P55	GA11371	P113
GA10595	P67	GA11206	P67	GA11374	P110
GA10601	P149	GA11207	P67	GA11375	P19
GA10621	P162	GA11210	P63	GA11376	P143
GA10623	P118, P119	GA11215	P63	GA11377	P143
GA10632	P124	GA11219	P71	GA11378	P143
GA10634	P14	GA11220	P71	GA11381	P29
GA10635	P47	GA11225	P73	GA11385	P63
GA10645	P129	GA11226	P73	GA11387	P143
GA10646	P153	GA11227	P65	GA11389	P18
GA10647	P153	GA11235	P85	GA11390	P18
GA10663	P157, P159, P161	GA11236	P85	GA11391	P18
GA10682	P141	GA11237	P85	GA11392	P15
GA10683	P141	GA11238	P85	GA11393	P19
GA10684	P141	GA11239	P85	GA11394	P85
GA10685	P141	GA11240	P85	GA11395	P18
GA10686	P141	GA11241	P85	GA11396	P18
GA10704	P153	GA11242	P85	GA11399	P159
GA10705	P153	GA11243	P85	GA11502	P143
GA10714	P118, P119	GA11244	P85	GA11506	P143

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
GA11507	P143	GA11654	P53	GA11733	P27
GA11513	P19	GA11655	P53	GA11736	P143
GA11515	P19	GA11656	P53, P55	GA11743	P160
GA11517	P22	GA11657	P53	GA11757	P47
GA11518	P22	GA11658	P53	GA11759	P153
GA11520	P37	GA11659	P53	GA11760	P153
GA11531	P21, P53	GA11660	P53, P55	GA11761	P79
GA11532	P25	GA11662	P49	GA11762	P59
GA11536	P31	GA11663	P49	GA11763	P19
GA11537	P31	GA11666	P79	GA11771	P147
GA11538	P21, P25	GA11667	P79	GA11772	P147
GA11539	P21, P25	GA11668	P79	GA11774	P139
GA11540	P21, P25	GA11669	P79	GA11775	P31
GA11541	P21, P25	GA11670	P79	GA11778	P22, P27
GA11548	P21, P25	GA11671	P55	GA11799	P51
GA11549	P22	GA11672	P55	GA11900	P51
GA11550	P22	GA11673	P55	GA11906	P143
GA11551	P22	GA11674	P55	GA11911	P17
GA11552	P22	GA11675	P55	GA11934	P51
GA11555	P21, P25	GA11676	P57	GA11935	P17
GA11556	P21, P25	GA11677	P57	GA11947	P149
GA11562	P21, P25	GA11678	P57	GA11948	P149
GA11563	P21, P25	GA11679	P51	GA11964	P87, P90
GA11575	P22, P26	GA11680	P51	GA11987	P47
GA11579	P29	GA11682	P51	GA12114	P93
GA11580	P21, P25	GA11683	P49	GA12127	P77
GA11581	P21, P25	GA11684	P23, P27	GA12128	P77
GA11582	P22	GA11689	P47	GA12133	P17
GA11583	P22	GA11691	P47	GA12154	P17
GA11584	P18	GA11705	P22, P26	GA12171	P143
GA11585	P19	GA11706	P22, P26	GA12173	P143
GA11587	P29	GA11708	P26	GA12174	P143
GA11599	P159	GA11709	P26	GA12180	P143
GA11607	P161	GA11710	P26	GA12235	P43, P45
GA11608	P159, P161	GA11711	P26	GA12236	P41, P43, P45
GA11615	P29	GA11712	P26	GA12256	P43
GA11616	P29	GA11713	P26	GA12403	P151
GA11617	P29	GA11714	P26	GA12452	P159
GA11623	P18	GA11715	P26	GA12487	P155
GA11624	P18	GA11716	P27	GA12488	P155
GA11625	P18	GA11717	P27	GA12636	P151
GA11626	P19	GA11718	P27	GA12650	P151
GA11627	P19	GA11719	P27	GA12672	P21, P25
GA11630	P22	GA11720	P27	GA12673	P21, P25
GA11631	P22	GA11721	P26	GA1720	P4
GA11632	P22	GA11722	P26	GA2007	P13
GA11633	P22	GA11723	P26	GA2012L	P5
GA11634	P67	GA11724	P26	GA2012R	P5
GA11635	P29	GA11725	P27	GA2014	P5, P9, P39, P41, P43, P45
GA11636	P31	GA11726	P27	GA2054	P9
GA11637	P31	GA11727	P27	GA2068	P83
GA11638	P31	GA11728	P27	GA2075	P35
GA11639	P31	GA11729	P26	GA2094	P36
GA11640	P31	GA11730	P27	GA2142	P81
GA11651	P47	GA11731	P27	GA2147	P81
GA11653	P53	GA11732	P27		

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
GA2148	P81	GA6907	P35	GA9098	P143
GA2180	P4	GA6975	P47, P141, P143	GA9131	P45
GA2528	P141	GA6977	P141, P143	GA9144	P149, P151
GA2558	P81	GA6978	P141, P143	GA9145	P99, P103
GA2559	P163	GA7051	P90	GA9205	P117
GA2612	P141, P143	GA7052	P90	GA9306	P69
GA2660	P157, P159, P161	GA7154	P19, P87, P90, P93	GA9315	P69
GA3407	P124, P129	GA7271	P43	GA9407	P171
GA3413	P121, P123	GA7372	P83	GA9437	P153
GA3552	P83	GA7376	P81	GA9472	P154
GA3553	P83	GA7399	P141	GA9481	P141
GA3584	P121, P123, P140	GA7409	P81	GA9510	P125, P126, P127
GA3893	P165	GA7412	P43	GA9544	P65
GA4444	P33	GA7434	P65, P69, P81	GA9712	P162
GA4722	P65	GA7445	P43, P45	GA9843	P19
GA4723	P65	GA7446	P41, P43, P45	GA9844	P45
GA4729	P65	GA7572	P82	GA9845	P45
GA4976	P156, P161, P165	GA7849	P149, P151	GA9846	P83
GA5105	P83	GA7851	P149, P151	GA9857	P149
GA5106	P19, P86, P89, P93	GA7852	P149, P151	GA9861	P45
GA5107	P83	GA7853	P149, P151	GA9862	P45
GA5108	P19	GA7854	P149, P151	GA9864	P45
GA5116	P85, P87, P89, P92	GA7855	P149, P151	GA9865	P45
GA5121	P81	GA7856	P141, P143, P149, P151	GA9877	P81
GA5122	P81	GA7858	P148, P150	GA9954	P143
GA5164	P19	GA7859	P149, P151	GA9964	P47
GA5165	P19	GA7862	P140	GA9965	P143
GA5202	P87, P89, P93	GA7863	P140	GA9978	P149, P151
GA5531	P134, P136	GA7949	P7	GA9979	P149, P151
GA5600	P148, P150	GA7975	P7	GB0115	P34
GA5625	P37	GA7976	P7	GB0116	P34
GA5651	P4	GA8001	P93	GB0186	P4
GA5654	P39, P41, P43, P45	GA8022	P149, P151	GB0196	P163
GA5698	P17	GA8026	P148, P150	GB0212	P59
GA5715	P39	GA8046	P149, P151	GB0213	P153
GA5718	P39	GA8047	P141, P149, P151	GB0218	P4, P13, P22, P26, P45, P57, P83, P99, P103, P162
GA5719	P39	GA8130	P114	GB0230	P67
GA6108	P141	GA8322	P10	GB0234	P67
GA6109	P140	GA8324	P5	GB0239	P9, P10
GA6147	P149, P151	GA8326	P34	GB0254	P10
GA6154	P167	GA8328	P47, P145	GB0265	P3
GA6171	P7, P9, P10, P154	GA8329	P47, P145	GB0266	P3
GA6434	P10	GA8364	P34	GB0267	P3
GA6527	P165	GA8371	P33	GB0268	P9, P10
GA6597	P10	GA8603	P37, P45, P153	GB0274	P3
GA6618	P9	GA8641	P37, P45	GB0276	P7
GA6619	P9	GA8731	P141	GB0278	P13, P34
GA6620	P9	GA8760	P43	GB0282	P10
GA6733	P9	GA8768	P157, P159, P161	GB0283	P19, P22, P26
GA6741	P35	GA8828	P111	GB0285	P3
GA6761	P63	GA8831	P111	GB0301	P5
GA6801	P9	GA8877	P154	GB0314	P13
GA6832	P41	GA8931	P170	GB0319	P17
GA6833	P41	GA8983	P153	GB0322	P153
GA6834	P41	GA9088	P101, P105		
GA6838	P41	GA9097	P121, P123, P143		

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
GB0323	P153	GD10519	P43, P45	GD11508	P11
GB0328	P17	GD10526	P43	GD11509	P11
GB0331	P13	GD10552	P41, P43, P45	GD11557	P153
GB0332	P63	GD1059L	P33	GD11558	P153
GB0343	P153	GD1059R	P33	GD1162	P176
GB0355	P63	GD1060	P33	GD11652	P37, P45
GB0356	P63	GD1061	P34	GD1166	P162
GB0357	P63	GD1063	P34	GD11677	P37
GB0358	P17	GD1065	P3	GD11695	P81
GB0365	P155	GD10705	P13	GD11700	P51, P165
GB0366	P4	GD10777	P157, P159, P161	GD11751	P114
GB0370	P155	GD1085	P10	GD11845	P3, P5, P9
GB0371	P15	GD1086	P7	GD11926	P111
GB0383	P43	GD10867	P3	GD11950	P119
GB0386	P45	GD10963	P35	GD11953	P154
GB0387	P41, P43	GD10984	P35	GD11954	P154
GB0401	P43	GD10991	P7	GD11962	P3, P33
GD0453-07	P101, P106	GD10993	P3	GD11963-03	P29
GD0740	P79, P93	GD11001	P3	GD11993	P149, P151
GD0752-53	P67	GD11017	P5	GD12239	P118, P119
GD0831	P163	GD11045	P19, P82, P86, P89, P93	GD12507	P112
GD0840	P101, P105, P107	GD11089	P141, P145, P149, P151	GD12510	P119
GD0844	P163	GD1109	P9, P10	GD12511	P119
GD0914-10.5	P89	GD11123	P157, P159, P161	GD12522	P110, P114, P118, P119
GD0914-108.5	P87	GD1114	P4, P87, P89, P109, P165	GD12534	P41
GD0914-13.5	P86, P89	GD1115L	P35	GD12543	P65, P81
GD0914-132	P89	GD1115R	P35	GD1255	P19, P82
GD0914-156	P87, P89, P90	GD1116	P35	GD1256	P19, P82
GD0914-166	P90	GD11169	P149, P151	GD12597	P115, P116
GD0914-20	P89	GD11170	P149, P151	GD12613	P101, P107
GD0914-21	P86, P89	GD1118	P35	GD12670	P115, P116
GD0914-218	P90	GD11219	P33	GD12672	P115, P116
GD0914-228	P90	GD11239	P13, P33, P34	GD12676	P153
GD0914-30	P86	GD11240	P34	GD12677	P153
GD0914-36	P89	GD11259	P3, P5	GD12679	P153
GD0914-46	P86	GD11279	P14	GD12723	P147
GD0914-48	P89	GD11297	P34	GD12724	P147
GD0914-60	P89	GD11305	P33	GD12725	P147
GD0914-68	P87, P93	GD11306	P5	GD12726	P140
GD0914-76	P89	GD11313	P11	GD12790	P67
GD0914-78	P93	GD1132	P39, P41, P43, P45	GD12797-02	P15
GD10036	P4	GD11394-23	P19	GD12797-04	P15
GD10057-01	P175	GD11395	P19, P22, P26	GD12797-05	P15
GD10057-02	P175	GD11413	P13, P34	GD12797-09	P15
GD10057-03	P175	GD11422	P4	GD12817	P45, P153
GD10057-04	P175	GD11423	P7, P154	GD12826	P45
GD10057-05	P175	GD11424	P33	GD12827	P45
GD10057-06	P175	GD1143	P36	GD12829	P45
GD10063	P63	GD1144	P36	GD13110	P13
GD10126	P87, P89	GD1145	P36	GD13170	P117
GD10243	P141	GD11453	P7	GD13171	P117
GD1026	P3, P33, P83	GD11474	P149, P151	GD13172	P117
GD1033	P3	GD11490	P81	GD13173	P117
GD10356	P85, P87, P89, P90, P93			GD13309	P154
GD10473	P5, P9			GD13328	P163
				GD13361	P3

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
GD13400	P117	GD14925	P125, P126, P127	GD15475	P157
GD13401	P81	GD14926	P63	GD15483	P165
GD13412	P15	GD14941	P63	GD15489	P101, P105, P107
GD13524-01	P139	GD14987	P147	GD15492	P67
GD13575-05	P29	GD15041	P67	GD15532	P82
GD1359	P69	GD15042	P67	GD15538	P83
GD1360	P69	GD15045	P63	GD15545	P109
GD13740	P69	GD15046	P63	GD15552	P109
GD13744	P163	GD15047	P63	GD15560	P109
GD14170	P45	GD15048	P71	GD15568	P153
GD14217	P4	GD15049	P71	GD15582	P147
GD14233	P119	GD15051	P63	GD15600	P153
GD14257	P19	GD15064	P77	GD15605	P156, P158, P160
GD14398	P37	GD15065	P77	GD15623	P118, P119
GD14413	P85	GD15066	P73, P75	GD15624	P61
GD14414	P85	GD15067	P71	GD15634	P121, P123
GD14429	P85	GD15068	P71	GD15649	P107
GD14430	P85	GD15069	P71	GD15663	P17
GD14431	P85	GD15070	P71	GD15664	P67
GD14432	P85	GD15072	P71	GD15668	P61
GD14467	P17	GD15074	P73, P75, P77	GD15669	P61
GD14468	P17	GD15100	P59	GD15674	P61
GD14477	P17	GD15109	P75	GD15675	P61
GD14528	P129	GD15110	P73, P75, P77	GD15677	P67
GD14541	P17	GD15114	P87, P89	GD15679	P67
GD14559	P22	GD1512	P176	GD15700	P17
GD14562	P59, P75	GD1513	P99, P101, P103, P105	GD15703	P157, P159
GD14563	P71, P73, P75, P77	GD15140	P99, P103	GD15706	P157, P161
GD14564	P75	GD15169	P63	GD15719	P75
GD14565	P71	GD15170	P63	GD15720	P75
GD14592	P17	GD15172	P63	GD15725	P59
GD14626	P53, P55	GD15187-01	P49, P121, P123	GD15742	P99, P103
GD14627	P53, P55	GD15192	P99, P103	GD15747	P13
GD14640	P47, P143	GD15193	P99, P103	GD15774	P118, P119
GD14645	P157	GD15194	P99, P103	GD15780	P61
GD14649	P153	GD15226	P153	GD15783	P67
GD14651	P153	GD15227	P99, P103	GD15784	P109
GD14659	P35	GD15228	P99, P103	GD15789	P47
GD14671	P155	GD15229	P101, P107	GD15790	P47
GD14672	P153	GD15230	P105	GD15792-03	P53
GD14673	P153	GD15231	P107	GD15792-05	P53, P55
GD14674	P39, P43, P172	GD15232	P107	GD15792-06	P53, P55
GD14812	P59	GD15233	P105	GD15792-12	P53
GD14841	P61	GD15234	P105	GD15792-14	P55
GD14842	P61	GD15235	P79, P101, P107	GD15792-16	P55
GD14843	P61	GD15282	P73, P75, P77	GD15792-19	P53
GD14897	P110, P113	GD15283	P31, P99, P103	GD15792-20	P55
GD14898	P110, P113	GD15285	P73, P75, P77	GD15792-21	P55
GD14901	P111	GD15290	P101, P107	GD15792-22	P55
GD14902	P111	GD15369	P63	GD15796	P61
GD14907	P112	GD15406	P65	GD15799	P53, P55
GD14908	P114	GD15450	P61	GD15803	P47
GD14910	P114	GD15451	P61	GD15804	P47
GD14915	P115, P116	GD15472	P157	GD15833	P53, P55
GD14922	P121, P123	GD15473	P157	GD15849-02	P47
GD14923	P121, P123	GD15474	P157	GD15850	P52, P55

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
GD15854	P52, P54	GD16448	P85	GD16843	P53, P55
GD15856-07	P53, P55	GD16449	P85	GD16844	P52, P54
GD15856-08	P55	GD16450	P89	GD16845	P53, P55
GD15856-09	P55	GD16451	P89	GD16854	P53, P55
GD15856-10	P55	GD16466	P22, P87, P89	GD16855	P53, P55
GD15856-11	P55	GD16467	P22, P87, P89	GD16862	P53
GD15856-12	P55	GD16478	P157, P161	GD16863	P53
GD15867-02	P53	GD16479	P157, P161	GD16864	P53, P55
GD15867-03	P55	GD16489	P139	GD16873	P51
GD15867-04	P55	GD16490	P139	GD16883	P79
GD15867-05	P53	GD16500	P128	GD16884	P79
GD15923	P17	GD16530	P31	GD16887	P79
GD15929	P172	GD16535	P19	GD16890	P79
GD15939	P172	GD16537	P139	GD16898	P55
GD15968	P147	GD16538	P139	GD16913	P22, P26
GD15970	P3	GD16539	P19	GD16942	P161
GD16037	P51	GD16540	P19	GD16943	P161
GD16038	P51	GD16542	P19	GD16944	P161
GD16058	P69	GD16547	P19	GD16957	P27
GD16119-12	P55	GD16550	P19	GD16972	P27
GD16130	P124	GD16556	P22, P26	GD16973	P27
GD16146	P121, P123	GD16572	P161	GD16979	P29
GD16175	P99, P103	GD16601	P23	GD16982	P21, P25
GD16189	P157, P159, P161	GD16602	P23	GD16983	P21, P25
GD16210	P157, P159, P161	GD16608	P47	GD16991	P47
GD16226	P59	GD16620	P25	GD16992	P47
GD16227	P59	GD16631	P22	GD16993	P79
GD16245	P3	GD16634	P21, P25	GD16994	P57
GD16303	P59	GD16672	P21, P25	GD17002	P19
GD16320	P21, P53	GD16674	P21, P25	GD17006	P153
GD16324-01	P47, P93	GD16675	P21, P25	GD17014	P3
GD16355-02	P93	GD16680	P23, P27	GD17016	P55
GD16355-03	P93	GD16691	P29	GD17021	P17
GD16356	P31	GD16692	P29	GD17028	P17
GD16362	P87, P90, P93	GD16693	P29	GD17039	P63, P155
GD16370	P85	GD16694	P29	GD17047	P17
GD16385-04	P22	GD16701	P23, P27	GD17048	P17
GD16385-07	P26	GD16705	P19	GD17049	P17
GD16385-08	P26	GD16706	P19	GD17050	P17
GD16388	P67	GD16707	P19	GD17051	P87, P90
GD16392	P67	GD16714	P161	GD17094	P87, P90
GD16393	P67	GD16716	P159, P161	GD17095	P87, P90
GD16394	P67	GD16717	P161	GD17099	P17
GD16399-01	P15	GD16718	P161	GD17100	P93
GD16400	P18, P19, P21, P22, P25, P26, P27	GD16731	P159, P161	GD17104	P17
GD16401	P18, P19, P21, P22, P25, P26, P27	GD16732	P159	GD17152	P17
GD16405	P87	GD16733	P159, P161	GD17162	P17
GD16417	P86, P89	GD16751	P161	GD17180	P77
GD16437	P83	GD16766	P18	GD17186	P17
GD16438	P83	GD16778	P31	GD17187	P17
GD16439	P85	GD16779	P31	GD17215	P57
GD16440	P85	GD16786	P61	GD17308	P29
GD16446	P85	GD16787	P61	GD17309	P29
GD16447	P85	GD16788	P22, P26	GD17317-01	P55
		GD16840	P47	GD17371	P99, P103
		GD16842	P52, P54	GD17372	P99, P103

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
GD17450	P75	GD6551	P87, P89, P92	GR0155MPP	P176
GD17973	P155	GD6775		GR0190	P163
GD18004	P61	P83		GR0191	P69
GD18100	P125, P126, P127	GD7079	P65	GR0192	P69
GD18118	P151	GD7089	P65	GR0193	P103
GD18168	P151	GD7127	P85	GR0195	P163
GD1862	P157, P159, P161	GD7137	P59, P67	GR0196	P3, P34
GD1908	P4	GD7145	P22, P53, P55, P59	GR0200	P163
GD2117	P15, P176	GD7148	P34	GR0204	P163
GD2199	P61, P175	GD7258	P34	GR0267	P163
GD2423	P35	GD7318	P3	GR0270	P81
GD2460	P36	GD7426	P83	GR0367	P103
GD2548-104	P82	GD7639	P149	GR0375	P103
GD2548-16	P93	GD7803	P37, P45	GR0434	P81
GD2548-93	P82	GD7804	P37, P45	GR0508	P160
GD2558	P59, P83, P85, P163	GD7805	P4, P10, P13, P22, P26, P39, P57, P69, P81, P83, P84, P99, P103, P154, P162, P163	GR0513	P160
GD2597	P101, P105, P107	GD7817-01	P39	GR0528	P65
GD2681	P162	GD7817-04	P39	GR0531	P65
GD2721	P101, P106	GD7817-05	P163	GR0586	P149, P151
GD2829	P47, P141, P143	GD7823	P39	GR0594	P149, P151
GD2947	P35	GD7831	P163	GR0761	P130
GD2962	P19	GD7864	P65	GR0763	P130
GD2971-09	P59, P67	GD7889	P39	GR0764	P121, P123, P124, P130, P131
GD2971-10	P33	GD7890	P39	GR0880	P165
GD2971-15	P67	GD8175	P84	GR0881	P165
GD2984	P176	GD8188	P79	GR0882	P165
GD3180-10	P59	GD8249	P4	GR0883	P165
GD3180-12	P9	GD8307	P39	GR0912 ...	P19, P83, P87, P89, P93
GD3180-29	P23, P27	GD8460	P10	GR1005	P160
GD3612	P3	GD8739	P141	GR1006	P160
GD3622	P157, P159, P161	GD8740	P141	GR1015	P156, P161, P165
GD3623	P157, P159, P161	GD8741	P141	GR1016	P156, P161, P165
GD3737	P59	GD8751	P148, P150	GR1017 ...	P156, P159, P161, P165
GD3860	P141, P143	GD8770	P148, P150	GR1018	P156, P161, P165
GD3951	P157, P159, P161	GD8771	P149, P151	GR1019	P156, P161, P165
GD4086	P133, P135, P137, P139	GD8893-07	P53, P55	GR1037	P118, P119, P121, P123, P124, P125, P126, P127, P128, P129, P132, P133, P134, P136
GD4700	P83	GD9093	P67	GR1045	P50, P51, P57, P121, P123, P124, P128, P134, P136
GD4701	P83	GD9120	P10	GR1100	P167
GD4743	P53, P55, P101, P105, P109	GD9254	P37, P45	GR1102	P167
GD4887-10	P19	GD9290	P9	GR1104	P167
GD4887-11	P49	GD9305	P9	GR1105	P167
GD5625	P73, P75, P77	GD9529	P130, P131, P140	GR1106	P167
GD5841	P63, P81	GD9530	P130, P131, P140	GR1107	P167
GD5857	P41, P67, P83, P84, P87, P90, P149, P151	GD9562	P9	GR1108	P167
GD5875	P99, P103	GD9715	P41	GR1109	P167
GD5892	P67	GD9720	P41	GR1110	P167
GD5900-19	P119	GD9724	P41, P43, P45	GR1111	P167
GD5900-20	P105	GD9896	P141	GR1112	P167
GD5900-21	P105	GM0207	P176	GR1114	P167
GD5900-28	P161	GR0146MPP	P176		
GD5900-38	P159	GR0150	P101, P105, P107		
GD5956	P111	GR0151	P101, P105, P107		
GD6279-05	P51				
GD6291	P141, P148, P150				

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
GR1116	P167	GR1466	P128, P139	GR1769	P159
GR1118	P167	GR1467	P47, P50, P51, P57	GR1777	P47
GR1119	P167	GR1515	P129	GR1787	P57
GR1120	P167	GR1517	P118, P119, P124	GR1790	P139
GR1122	P167	GR1522	P111		
GR1123	P167	GR1529	P119		
GR1124	P169	GR1533	P170		
GR1125	P169	GR1535	P170		
GR1127	P169	GR1540	P170		
GR1129	P169	GR1541	P170, P171		
GR1130	P169	GR1542	P170, P171		
GR1132	P169	GR1543	P170, P171		
GR1133	P169	GR1544	P170		
GR1134	P169	GR1545	P170		
GR1135	P169	GR1552	P115, P116		
GR1136	P169	GR1557	P90		
GR1137	P169	GR1559	P171		
GR1140	P169	GR1561	P171		
GR1142	P169	GR1566	P171		
GR1143	P169	GR1567	P171		
GR1144	P169	GR1568	P171		
GR1145	P169	GR1570MPP	P176		
GR1146	P163	GR1571	P160		
GR1147	P167	GR1574	P171		
GR1148	P167	GR1598	P117		
GR1165	P167	GR1631	P149		
GR1166	P167	GR1632	P149		
GR1167	P167	GR1635	P121, P123, P125, P126, P127, P143		
GR1168	P167	GR1681	P69		
GR1169	P110	GR1686	P156, P158		
GR1173	P167, P169	GR1688	P110, P113		
GR1208	P147	GR1689	P111		
GR1290	P141, P143	GR1690	P112		
GR1292	P141, P143	GR1691	P114, P118, P119		
GR1293	P90	GR1702	P156, P158		
GR1294	P90, P93	GR1707	P147		
GR1295	P90, P93	GR1708	P156, P158		
GR1296	P90	GR1731	P147		
GR1297	P90	GR1732	P147		
GR1298	P90	GR1733	P147		
GR1300	P93	GR1734	P50		
GR1301	P90, P93	GR1736	P47		
GR1321	P131	GR1737	P149, P151		
GR1322	P131	GR1739	P156, P158		
GR1352	P93	GR1741	P93		
GR1363	P141, P143	GR1743	P85		
GR1364	P141, P143	GR1748	P128		
GR1365	P93	GR1756	P128		
GR1377	P93	GR1757	P110		
GR1391	P149	GR1760	P49		
GR1393	P149	GR1762	P151		
GR1414	P149, P151	GR1764	P151		
GR1415	P149, P151	GR1766	P159		
GR1435	P160	GR1767	P159		
GR1465	P115, P116	GR1768	P159		
GR1466	P51, P121, P123,				

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page